THE ACCOUNT BOOK OF PASTOR STORCH

By Ute-Ingrid Seidler

"1792 - June 12th - married - Michael Holzhauser and Elisab(eth) Schuman - paper money - 10 s(hillings)."

The preceding record of a Rowan County marriage has been preserved because Pastor Storch kept careful records of all income received for his services. Since these services included weddings, confirmations, funerals, and the loan of books and money, his account book, which is now at the Lutheran Synod House in Salisbury, provides a valuable source of historical and genealogical information. Access to this record has, in the past, been limited by the 18th Century German script in which it was written.

The contents of the account book, several of the more useful parts of which will be published in this journal, are generally as follows: From 1785, income and expenses in Germany; journey from Germany to North Carolina; autobiography; expenses for purchase and improvement of house; monies received from congregations in Salisbury, Organ Church, and the Irish Settlement; confirmations; marriages, funerals, and baptisms; books loaned; purchases and amounts owed for loans and services; and a list of persons who ordered books from Germany.

Only two parts of the book were written in narrative form; and their translations follow:

(From Germany to North Carolina)

Departed Fresenhede for North Carolina in North America on April 16, 1788. The reason for this long and dangerous journey was the following:

A preacher sent from Germany to North Carolina in 1773, the still living Adolph Nussmann, requested some assistant preachers from the Abbot Velthusen in Helmstedt. Abbot Velthusen chose me for, and persuaded me to take, the journey. By permission and order of the Duke, I was examined by 5 Helmstedt professors and ordained by Abbot Velthusen as a preacher for North Carolina. The travel expenses were all paid, and at the same time I was given the requested written guarantee by our ruler that if I should return after several years, I would then receive my normal promotion in the homeland. Under such conditions I then went to sea with trust in God on May 4th, 1788, and arrived happily in America, namely first in the city Baltimore on June 27th of the same year. Thus the whole voyage lasted seven weeks, five days. In Baltimore I found a good kindly reception, and after a pleasant six weeks stay there I travelled by water to Charleston in 6

days. In Charleston I tarried only 14 days, and rode on a horse, which I bought there for 11 pounds sterling, to Pastor Nussmann, a distance, the way I went, of 300 English miles. In the beginning of the month of September, (17)88, I came to Mr. Nussmann, who has a congregation at Buffalo Creek. After I had rested there, we made arrangements with the congregations who wanted me as their preacher. Three congregations elected and called me: Namely, the one in Salisbury where I first made my residence; the second on the upper Second Creek, called Organ Church, 10 miles from the town of Salisbury. The third, of the Peint Church, which, however, I had to give up again, and thus for now only 2 congregations, the one in Salisbury and the Organ Church, which have promised me in writing 80 pounds North Carolina paper money yearly. The funeral services and weddings will be paid separately, usually with a 1/8 Thaler. In the Organ Church I began my service the 23rd Sunday after Trinity, and in Salisbury the 24th Sunday after Trinity. On January 7th, 1789, I started preaching once a month to the congregation in the Irish Settlement, for which 13 to 14 pounds N.C. are promised to me annually.

(An Autobiographical Sketch)

I, Carl August Gottlieb Storch, was born in Helmstedt in the Duchy of Braunschweig on June 16, in the year 1764. My father's name was Georg Friedrich Storch, a native of the town Danneberg. He was a merchant in Helmstedt. My mother's name was von Asseburg. In 1799 I was confirmed by Abbot Velthusen. Thereafter I attended the high school of Helmstedt for 3 years, and after being declared qualified by the director of the same, Professor Mindeberg, in 1782 I became a student at the University of Helmstedt. After I devoted myself there for 3 years to theological studies, in 1785 Abbot Velthusen recommended me to Major von Scheither in Gifthorn as private tutor for Junker [young nobleman] von Hodenberg, where I remained for only one year because the Junker von Hodenberg was chosen as a page in Hannover. Afterwards, in 1786, I went to Fresenhede near Bremen as the teacher for the merchant Friesen's children. And after I had been there for 2 years a call and order came from Abbot Velthusen to go as a preacher to North Carolina. I was examined and ordained to the office of preacher, in May 1788 I departed from Germany, and arrived in America at the end of June of the same year. God be praised that until now he has so wonderfully and fatherly led me and in danger kept me safe. I chose my first residence in Salisbury with Lewis Beard, where I took room and board on November 8, 1788.

On January 14, 1790, I married Christina, daughter of the late Joh. Ludw. Bahrdt, resident and tanner of Sale[sbury] in North Carolina, his third legitimate daughter. She was born on November 9th in the Year of Our Lord 1769.

Children:

1, a daughter, born April 23rd, 1791, in the evening, between 9 and 10 o'clock, baptised June 5th. Her name is Salo(me?). Died

Sep
2,
(4?
of
3,
His
4,
Her
5,
Bap
6,
nam
7,
8,
day
9,
10,
11,

on a
belo
part

Name

Albre
Albre
Albre
Albre
Bahrd
Bahrd
Bärri
Bärri
Bärri
Bärri
Bärri
Bärri
Bärri
Bärri
Bärri

September 18, 1792, at the age of 1 y. 4 m.
2, a son, born April 22nd, 1793, in the morning between 3 and (4?). His name is August. Died on May 3rd, 17(??) at the age of 1 year, 1 week, and 4 days.
3, a son, born February 17, 1795, in the evening at 7 o'clock. His name is Carl. Died September 17, 1798.
4, a daughter, born July 3rd, 1797, in the evening at 6 o'clock. Her name is Henriette. Died December 10th, 1797.
5, a son, born Sept 13, 1798, in the afternoon at 3 o'clock. Baptised Dec 2nd. His name David.
6, a daughter, born October 26, 1800, baptised in Febr, her name is Anna Maria.
7, a son, born March 22nd, 1803. Baptised Valentin.
8, a son, born 1806 in June, baptised Carl. Died after a few days.
9, a son, born Jan 14, 1807, baptised Johan Ludwig.
10, a daughter, born Jan 14, 1812, baptised Luise.
11, a son, born August 10, 1814, baptised Gottlieb.

Confirmations

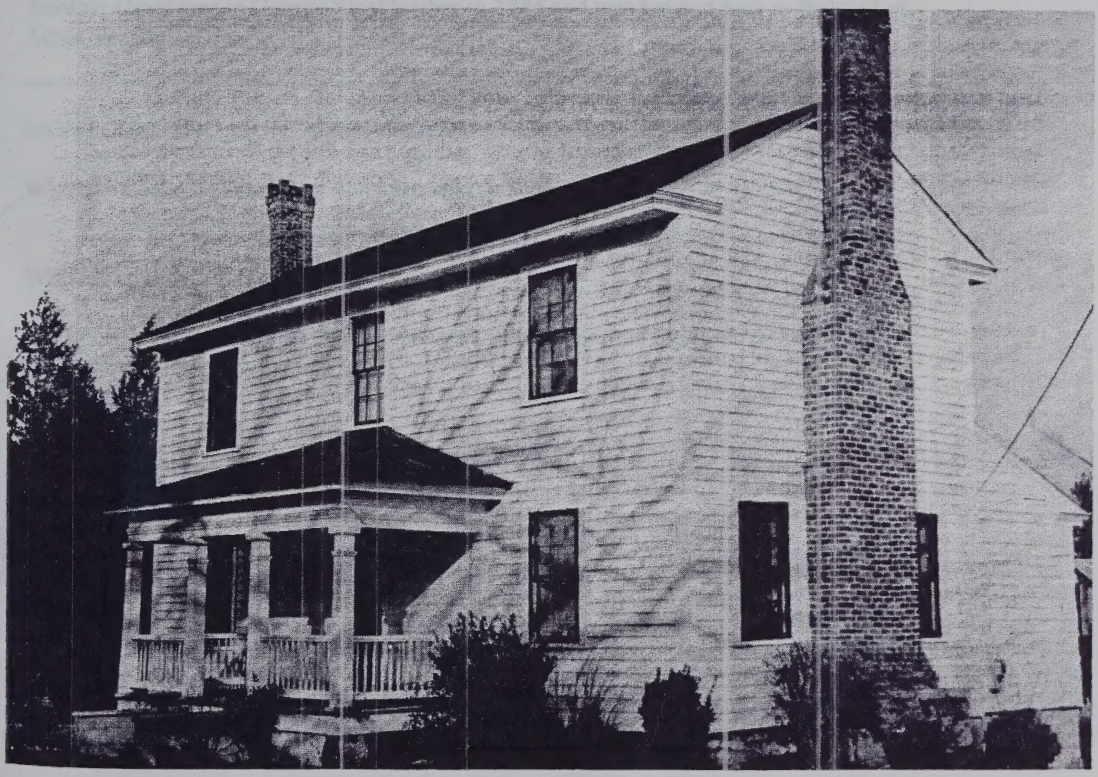
Pastor Storch recorded confirmations in his account book on a separate page for each church served. The names listed below are arranged alphabetically for ease of reference. The particular church is identified by use of the following key:

BC = Buffalo Creek Church
IS = Church in the Irish Settlement
On = Organ Church
Pt = Peint Church
Sy = Church in Salisbury (no dates entered)

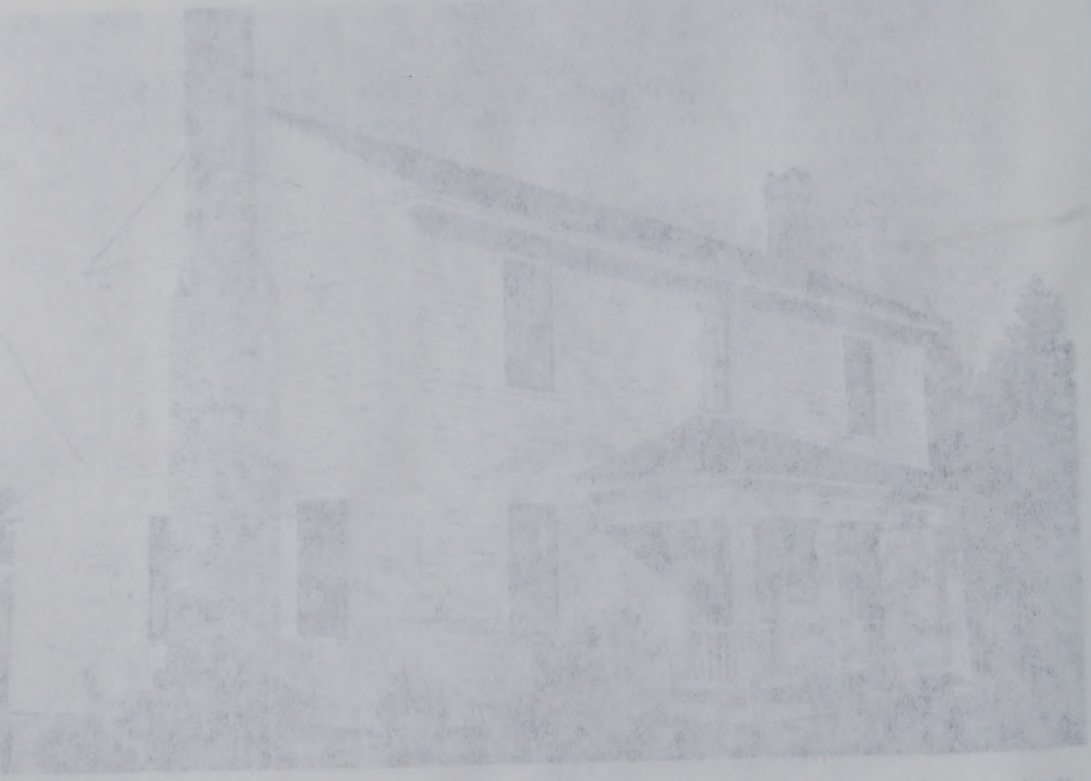
Name of Candidate	Church/Year	Name of Candidate	Church/Year
Albrecht, Cath.	IS 1798	Bärringer, Pet.?	On 1790
Albrecht, Margr.	IS 1798	Barringer, Barb.	On 1794
Albrecht, Pet.	IS 1798	Barringer, Elis.	On 1794
Albrecht, Sus.	IS 1798	Barringer, Paul	BC 1796
Bahrdt, Cathar.	Sy	Bässinger, Joh.	Pt 1796
Bahrdt?, Salome	Sy	Bässinger, Sus.	Pt 1796
Bärringer, Chistina	On 1792	Bast, Barb.	BC 1796
Bärringer, Elisab.	On 1792	Bast, Conr.	BC 1796
Bärringer, Ge.	BC 1796	Bast, Mary	BC 1796
Bärringer, Georg	On 1790	Bast, Mich.	BC 1796
Bärringer, Joh.	BC 1796	Bastian, Barbara	IS 1791
Bärringer, Matth.	On 1790	nee Leydecker	
Bärringer, Matth.	BC 1796	Bastian, Christ.	On 1790
Bärringer, Paul	BC 1796	Bastian, Grethe	On 1790
Bärringer, Paul	BC 1796	Bastian, Michael	IS 1791

Triess, Peter	On 1792	Welker, Catharina	Pt 1793
Utzmann, Christ.	Sy	Welker, Dan,	Pt 1793
Vogelmann, Christ.	BC 1796	Wenz, Esther	BC 1796
Vogelmann, Mary?	BC 1796	Werbel, Dan.	Pt 1796
Wagner, Cath.	BC 1796	Werbel, Eva Lise,	Pt 1791
Walcher, Christ.	BC 1796	married H. Ernhart	
Walcher, Elis.	BC 1796	Werbel, Henrich	Pt 1791
Waller, Friedr.	Pt 1796	Werbel, Henr.	Pt 1796
Weinkauf?, Dan.	BC 1796	Werbel, Joh.	Pt 1796
Weinkauf?, Mich.	BC 1796	Wesener, Joh.	On 1794
Weiss, Jacob	Pt 1791	Wilhelm, Ge.	BC 1796

(to be cont.)



Members of Organ Lutheran Church built this home for their pastor, Charles A. Storch, in 1811. Is is located on the Old Concord Road near Ebenezer Lutheran Church in Rowan County. (Photograph courtesy of James S. Brawley, Rowan County Historian.)



WALCHER LAND RECORDS

This information from Nona Harwell, Broken Arrow, OK. Copies in her possession.

31 Mar 1770, to Adam Walcher, of Mecklenberg County, NC a deed for 100 acres on Dutch Buffalow Creek of Johnton's or Rockie River from Jacob Ritchey & wife Catharina. (Deed Records, Vol. 5, page 153, 154

9 Oct 1783 Mecklenberg County, NC, State Grant to Adam Walcher by J. Galsgow, 100 acres adjacent to Jacob Dickey, Jacob Slow, Michael Walker, and other lands of Walcher (Deed Book 12, page 655)

Another Grant was to George Steakleather in 1784 and was located next to the land of Adam Walker.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY ILLINOIS LAND RECORDS

Where did John Michael first purchase land in Montgomery County, Illinois

Who else purchased land there?

We know Michael Hefley did with Barbara Lipe who second married Michael Simeon, land where Page Norman now lives.

Ask Lynn will check out

COUNTIES ESTABLISHED

Rowan (1753)

Mecklenberg (1762)

Stanly (1841)

Iredell (1788)

Cabarrus (1792)

Privacy Policy - Terms of Service - Help

Cabarrus — (1792)
Rowan — (1753)
Iredell — 1788)
Mecklenburg — (1762)
~~Catawba~~ Catawba — (1842)

Det Collection
NC Gen Lib Book
GR 975.6 DRA 1973

which counties do I not have?

ANSon - (1750) Rowan then Mecklenburg then Iredell then Cabarrus

CK

NC Dw?

Anson
Recs of Deeds, 1749-1838. 30 vol
Index to deeds, 1749, 1875. 5 vols.
Mis land records 1755, 1909

Anson Microfilm
37 reels - 1749, 1926
Grantor - 1748-1962 - 8 reels
Grantee - 1748-1962 - 7 reels

County Ct of Pleas & Quarter Sessions
Minutes, 1771-1868 4 vols.

from Wendell Walcher proud Jo

WALCHER HISTORY

This is copy of the will of Michael Walcher

Where are pages 3-4-5?

ROWAN CO. N.C. WILL ABSTRACTS VOL. 2-1805-1850 by Jo White Linn Pages 100-101

I:37 Michael Walcher - Written: 14- Sept. 1829, Probated: May 1838 Cabarrus Co.,

Sons: Daniel - plantation he lives on in IREDELL CO. adj. to William Weatherspoon, John Harkey and George Ramos.

John M. - land adj. to Henry Lnodwick, Henry Walcher, Nicholas Reitenour

Daus: Catharine w/o John Ritchey
Elizabeth w/o David Winecoff
Christena w/o Henry Fesperman
Mary Walcher
Barbar Winecoff widow of Daniel Winecoff - Married Cabarrus Co.,N.C. 9-10-1804
Sally w/o John Harkey
Susan Walcher
Eva Walcher

Wit: Daniel Cress and Jno McKinzey

Exr: John Walcher, son

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

I have read Cabarrus Co 1850 but was not successful in finding these people.

I found JOHN RITCHIE age 52 but wife was Celia age 45

Found 2 David Winecoffs one age 72 wife Cillina age 38, the other David age 44, wife Mary

" only 1 Fesperman, Michael age 48, no wife

Mary Walcher went to Il. and did not marry,was age 66 in 1850, b 1784 N.C.

If Barbara was a widow in 1829, she very likely married again and only a marriage record or family record can find her. She was not on 1850 Cabarrus as Barbara Winecoff.

Sally or Sarah married John Harkey, they came to Il. and died there, see history

Susan Walcher came to Il. also and did not marry, was 60 in 1850 born 1790 N.C.

Evas Walcher, have not found anywhere.

I imagine that John Harkey and Sarah were also living in Iredell Co, since Daniel's plantation borders on John's.
Note there is also a Henry Walcher apparently in Iredell (1830)
There are Weatherspoons in Mtgry Co., Il. so they too must have migrated to Il.

I have ordered the 1850 census of Iredell and Rowan Cos and will search further for thes listed above.

There was no mention of anything being given to the girls in the copy of the will that I have from Lyn Reiner of Litchfield, Il.

John and Daniel Walcher came to Montgomery Co., Il. and raised their families and died there. See histories.

CABARRUS CO, N. C. 1820

NICHOLAS WALCHER 3 M to 10 - 1 to 16 - 2 to 26-1 o 45#1 F to 26 and 1 o 45
MICHAEL WALCHER 1 M to 5 - 1 to 26 - 1 o 45 # 3 F to 26 no wife
DANIEL WALCHER 1 M to 10 - 1 to 16 # 1 F to 5 - 1 to 30 HE IN IREDELL CO 1830

WALCHER HISTORY

ADAM WALCHER in Mecklenburg, N. C. 1768, bot land from Gov. Dobbs; this from book in Denver, Colo Library, also Univ. of N. C. Rowan Co,m Court Docket 176
Adam presumed to be father of MICHAEL, this history

MICHAEL WALCHER son Adam
Born
Married
Died ca 1838 Cabarrus Co., N. C. nam s of children taken from Will probatod 1838, written 9-14-1829 Cabarrus, Co. N. C.

Born
Died
Children
Daniel living Iredell Co at time Will was written
John Michael
Catherine
Elizabeth
Christina
Mary came to Ill.
Barbara
Sarah"Sally" probably in Iredell too as Daniel's plantation bordered on John Harkey
Susana came to Ill.
Eave have nothing

Daniel's history in this record.
John Michael's" " " "

DANIEL WALCHER son Michael, son Adam
Born 1792 N.C.
Married
Died 4-5-1852 Mtgry Co., Il.
LUCRETIA PALMRIDGE
Born 1806
Died
Children

Asentha Elizabeth	1828	
Susan Lovinia	1832	
John Simon	1834	dates are from census record
Margaret Saloma	1835	
Daniel Theophilus	1838	
Gideon Herzelious	1841	?
Mary Catherine	1843	
Nancy	1848	Nancy not listed in will

We have 2 Elizabeth Walchers, one married Daniel V. Harkey and one married Christopher Young

Susan Lovinia md Andrew Jackson Reubart 8-24-1855 Mtgry Co., Il.
John Simon " Juda C. Scherer 12-5-1854 Mtgry co., Il. issue Joseph
Margaret Saloma " Phillip Jageman 10-27-1857 " " "
Daniel Theophilus md 2nd toAnna Kinder Storm(Mrs) 11-12-1885 Mtgry Co., Il.
Mary Catherine Md Balthasar Surbeck 4-14-1870 Mtgry Co., Il. her mother Lucretia living with her 1880 at Pana, Il.

If anything further is found on these children of Daniel, they can be added as found.(1

(over)

Reconstructing history of Daniel T. Walcher

DANIEL THEOPOLIS WALCHER son Dan & Lucretia Paldridge Walcher
Born 1839-40
Married 1st
Died
HATTIE PEAK
Born
Died
Children
Nora E 1870 md walter B. Hartman b 1866, md on11-12-1895 at Irving, Il.
Burt H. Walcher b 1878 md Mabel C. Stump b 1877 " " 8-17-1898 " " "

Married 2nd 11-12-1885 Mtgry

ANNA KINDER STORM(MRS)
Born 1860
Died
Children

Anna dau Sam & Louisa Cook Kinder

Walter Hartman's parents James and ? crowl Hartman

Mabel Stump's parents Daniel and Effie Kinser Stump

I just found the 1880 census of Mtgry Co., Il. with the following children of Dan. T. and Hattie

Fredorick	1856)	Bennie	1874
Charles	1856)	Bert	1879
Eliza	1858		
Nora Ethel	1860		
Ann	1862		

GENDEX -- Surname: *WALCHER*

Individuals: 40

	/WALCHER/ (i)			
	/Walcher/ (i)			
Adam	/Walcher/ (i)			
Adam	/WALCHER/ (i)			
Adam	/WALCHER/ (i)			
Albert	/WALCHER/ (i)			
Albert	/Walcher/ (i)	UNKNOWN	Unknown	
Alice Watcher or	/WALCHER/ (i)	ABT. 1100		
Allison	/WALCHER/ (i)			
Anna	/Walcher/ (i)			
Barb.	/Walcher/ (i)	Abt 1569	Switzerland	
Barb.	/Walcher/ (i)	Abt 1569	Switzerland	
Barbara verw	/Walcher/ (i)			
Bertha Marie	/Walcher/ (i)			
Bonnie Rebecca	/WALCHER/ (i)	Private		
Brooke	/WALCHER/ (i)			
Catherina	/Walcher/ (i)			
Catherina	/WALCHER/ (i)			
Catherina	/WALCHER/ (i)			
Catherine	/WALCHER/ (i)			
Christina	/WALCHER/ (i)	ABT 1795	, Cabarrus, NC	
Christine	/WALCHER/ (i)			
Daniel	/WALCHER/ (i)			
Doug	/WALCHER/ (i)			
Emmie	/Walcher/ (i)			
Frank	/WALCHER/ (i)	17 AUG 1889		2
Frederick	/WALCHER/ (i)	5 MAR 1758	, Anson, NC	AB
Frederick	/WALCHER/ (i)	ABT 1801	, Cabarrus, NC	
Hanneral "Johanna"	/WALCHER/ (i)			
Henry	/WALCHER/ (i)	ABT 1756	, Anson, NC	
Jakob	/Walcher/ (i)			
Kathryn Susanne	/WALCHER/ (i)	Private		
Lauren	/WALCHER/ (i)			
Leah	/WALCHER/ (i)			
Linda	/Walcher/ (i)			
Margaret	/WALCHER/ (i)			
Margaret	/WALCHER/ (i)	ABT 1794	, Cabarrus, NC	BE
Samuel	/WALCHER/ (i)	Private		
Wallace Lee	/WALCHER/ (i)	Private		
	/WALCHER/ (i)			

HOME REGISTER

GENDEX (Dec 14 1999) by Gene Stark -- HTML generated on-the-fly

See here to find out how to contact database contributors

LOGIN

Search

Family Finder
Site Search

Family Archives Results

The Family Archive Collection provides easy, convenient access to incredibly rich data sources available on CD-ROM or online - nearly 300 titles in all.

Sorted by Quality

Save this Search

Don't show this match again	Quality	Match/Source	Se
☐		Johann Walcher Immigrated 1700-1800 United States German & Swiss Settlers to America	#267
☐		Johann Walcher Immigrated 1850-1874 Germany Passenger Lists: Germans to America	too late
☐		Johann Walcher Immigrated 1875-1888 Germany Passenger Lists: Germans to America	too late
☐		Johann Walcher Immigrated 1500s-1900s United States Passenger and Immigration Lists Index	#354

Hide checked-off items Restore hidden items

Family Archives Results Pages 1 |

Go to page [ ] of 1 Go

Back to Search Results Summary Page

Subject: Please respond
Date: 30 Oct 2000 17:03:23 -0600
From: walcherinamerica <walcherinamerica@familysearch.org>
To: walcherinamerica <walcherinamerica>

I am a descendant of Adam Walcher of Cabarrus County, North Carolina and
would like to correspond with the other two people on this email list.
I look forward to hearing from you.
Sincerely, Barbara Walcher Fulton - Bartlesville, OK

This message came from the WALCHER in AMERICA collaboration list at familysearch.org
Message ID: 7b5h9f484-954760
To unsubscribe, reply to this message and type 'Unsubscribe' for the subject.

Send this message to Jared Scheel. on the Sumner County Genealogical Society Website:

http://www.rootsweb.com/~ksscgs/uvw.htm

scgs67152@yahoo.com
Jared, I am the family historian/genealogist for the Walcher Family. I have a large database of Walcher information from over the United States and would like for you to list me under the Walcher surname list. I live in Bartlesville, Oklahoma. A cousin, Carol Rusk Hunt Norris lives in the Wellington area and would also be happy to be contacted.

I appreciate you taking time to develop the website and have enjoyed knowing that there is an additional place from which to receive, give and get information.

Need these facts to send to him:
Surnames
Prior location
Sumner Co.
Location
Time Period
Researcher

No 7 '81 To Robt. Mathews 1 Do 337 at 2d pr lb.
No 7 '81 To John Stolp 1 Do 337 at 2d pr lb.
No 7 '81 To Andrew Andes 1 Do 275 at 2d pr lb.
No 7 '81 To Mathias Reader 1 Do 362 at 2d pr lb.
No 7 '81 To Thomas Shanklin 2 Do 750 at 2d pr lb.
No 7 '81 To Christopher Painter 1 Do 312 at 2d pr lb.
No 7 '81 To Anthony Reader 1 Do 275 at 2d pr lb.
No 7 '81 To Michael Hoover 1 Do 375 at 2d pr lb.
No 7 '81 To George Spears 2 Do 662 at 2d pr lb.
No 7 '81 To Nicholas Carns 1 Do 275 at 2d pr lb.
No 10 '81 To Robt. Harrison 3 Do 750 at 2d pr lb.
May 28 '82 To Thomas Harrison for 15 Pack Horses 24 Hours at Pasturage at 6d Each.

July 26 '81 To John Donaphan 1 Gun Lost in Hot water Battle a smooth Rhifle abbout 3 feet 7 Inches Long Brass mounted With a midling Lock Valued To £3.0.8. The Sd Donaphan was wounded in the action.

Page 191 [28 September 1782]

Nobr 9 '81 To Thomas Lewis 1 Beef 600 lbs at 2d pr lb.
Decbr 1st '81 To Jacob Bear 1 Waggon and Team and Driver 61 Days In Service at 10S. pr Day.
Sepr 16 '81 To Adam Pence 2 Casks at 10S. Each.

This day Walter Crow came into Court and made Oath that upon his journey to Richmond he was robbed of one bond of £10 Specie Date Novbr 6 1773 to be paid the 6th May 1774, the bond upon Adam Walker and Jno. North securities, and one Bond of £15 Specie upon Phillip Bleaten and Leddy Dickson security, June 1776 to be paid in Octobr the first 1776, and one note of hand upon Joseph Pue of £1.18.6 Specie.

May 21 '82 To Richard Regan for 2 Days in Publick service assisting in pressing horses 5S. Each.
May 27 '82 To Jeremiah Reagan for 6 Days in Service assisting in pressing of horses at 5S. Each.

Page 192 [28 September 1782]

Ordered that the Sheriff Pay Josias Davison the sum of 1£.10.0 for services as Commissioner in cessing [assessing] Col. Benjn. Harrison's land and Brewer Reeves.

The Court proceeded to lay the following Ordinary rates upon liquors by retail.

West India Rum	16 S. pr Gallon
French Brandy	Do
Wine	Do
Peach Brandy	8 S. pr Gallon
Apple Brandy	5 S. Do
Malt Beer	4 d pr qt
Cyder pr Qrt	4 d
A Hot Dinner with Beer or Cyder at the Table	1 S. 3
A Cold Do Do	1 S.
A Hot Breakfast	1 S.
A Cold Do	9 d.
For a bed With Clean Sheets	7 d.
Stablage With hay or fodder 1 night	9 d.
Corn pr Gallon	7 d.
Oats pr Gallon	6 d.
Pasturage for a horse 1 nt.	7 d.

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY, VIRGINIA
MINUTE BOOK, 1778-1792

PART I 1778-1786

Abstracted and Compiled by

Constance A. Levinson
Louise C. Levinson

Greystone Publishers
Harrisonburg, Virginia

Walden,Charles,	1		Caro.	Walker,Joseph Jr.,	1		Rock.	Wallace,Joseph,	2		Lou.
Walden,Edward,	1	2	K.&Q.	Walker,Levin,	2	11	Acco.	Wallace,Michael,	1	24	K.Geo.
Walden,George,		2	Caro.	Walker,Mary,		17	Cul.	Wallace,Peter,	1	1	Rock.
Walden,James,	1		Henry	Walker,Mathew,	1		Fay.	Wallace,Robert,	1	1	Rock.
Walden,James,	1		K.& Q.	Walker,Moses,	1		Camp.	Wallace,Robert,	1		Wash.
Walden,James,	1		K.& Q.	Walker,Peter,	1	6	Gooch.	Wallace,Robert,	1	11	Eli.Cy
Walden,James,	1		Lin.	Walker,Peter,	1	11	Gooch.	Wallace,Samuel,	1	2	Rock.
Walden,John,	1	5	K.& Q.	Walker,Prissilla,		9	Din.	Wallace,Samuel,	1	1	Lin.
Walden,John,	1	20	Caro.	Walker,Randolph,	1		Buck.	Wallace,Thomas,	1	6	Cul.
Walden,Lewis,	1	5	Caro.	Walker,Rebecca,		13	Cha.Cy	Wallace,William,	1	4	Pr.Geo.
Walden,Lewis,		4	K.Wm.	Walker,Richard,	1	3	Lun.	Wallace,William,	1		Bot.
Walden,Lewis,	1		K.& Q.	Walker,Richardson,		1	Cha.Cy	Wallace,William,	1	1	Rock.
Walden,Richard,	1	8	K.& Q.	Walker,Robert,	1	1	Spots.	Wallen,Elisha Jr.	1	3	Mont.
Walding,Isham,	1		Din.	Walker,Robert,	1	5	Eli.Cy	Wallen,James,	1		Mont.
Waldrope,Welthy,	1		K.Wm.	Walker,Robert,	1	24	Brun.	Wallen,John,	1		Mont.
Walds,William,	1		Lou.	Walker,Robert,	1	2	Fay.	Wallen,Joseph,	1		Mont.
Wales,Isaac,	1		Cul.	Walker,Robert,	1	52	Din.	Wallen,William,	1		Mont.
Walke,Thomas.	1	4	Din.	Walker,Robert,	1	5	Acco.	Waller,Mrs.Ann,	1	29	Spots.
Walker,Adam,	1		Mont.	Walker,Robert,	1	4	Camp.	Waller,Arthur,	1	9	So'n
Walker,Alexander,		6	Ja.Cy	Walker,Samuel,	1		Rock.	Waller,B.,		8	York
Walker,Alexander,	1		Rock.	Walker,Samuel,Jr.,	1		Rock.	Waller,Benjamin,	1	21	Spots.
Walker,Alexander,	1		Din.	Walker,Samuel,	1		Bot.	Waller,Benjamin,	1	22	Ja.Cy
Walker,Alexander,	3	7	Cha.Cy	Walker,Samuel,	1	4	West.	Waller,Benjamin,	1	1	So'n
Walker,Alexander,Sr.,	1		Rock.	Walker,Sarah,		31	Cha.Cy	Waller,Benjamin C.,	1	13	York
Walker,Alexander,Jr.,	1	6	Rock.	Walker,Shadrack,	1	3	Gooch.	Waller,Charles,	1	5	Fau.
Walker,Anna,		27	Cha.Cy	Walker,Solomon,	1	1	K.Wm.	Waller,Edward,	1	8	K.& Q.
Walker,Asaph,	1	7	Buck.	Walker,Sylvanus,	1	6	Lun.	Waller,Edward,	2	14	Fau.
Walker,Benjamin,	1		Cul.	Walker,Thomas,	1	8	Lun.	Waller,Elizabeth,		7	K.Wm.
Walker,Benjamin,	3	7	Lun.	Walker,Thomas,	1		Din.	Waller,George,	1	18	Henry
Walker,Buckley,	1		Camp.	Walker,Thomas,		3	Brun.	Waller,Jesse,	1		Lou.
Walker,Edward,			Brun.	Walker,Thomas,		3	Brun.	Waller,John,	1	2	Spots.
Walker,Elmore,	1		Buck.	Walker,William,	1		K.& Q.	Waller,John,	1	11	Spots.
Walker,Frances,	1	11	Buck.	Walker,William,	1	23	Brun.	Waller,John,	1	3	K.& Q.
Walker,Frances,		32	K.& Q.	Walker,William,	2	14	Ja.Cy	Waller,John,	2	37	K.Wm.
Walker,Freeman,est.,		1	Din.	Walker,William,	1		K.Wm.	Waller,John,	1		Lou.
Walker,George,est.,		3	Brun.	Walker,William,	1	5	Rock.	Waller,John,	1		So'n
Walker,Henry,	1	5	Cha.Cy	Walker,William,	1		Rock.	Waller,Joshua,			Acco.
Walker,Henry,	1		Mont.	Walker,William,	1	5	Gooch.	Waller,Leonard,	1	5	Spots.
Walker,Henry,	1		Cul.	Walker,William,			Bed.	Waller,Pomfeet,	1	9	Spots.
Walker,Henry,			Brun.	Walker,William,	1		Buck.	Waller,Thomas,	1	1	Spots.
Walker,Capt.Henry,	1	2	Bot.	Walker,William,	4	26	Cul.	Waller,Thomas,	1	16	Spots.
Walker,James,			Cha.Cy	Walker,William,	1	4	Cha.Cy	Waller,Thomas,	1	7	K.Wm.
Walker,James,	1	13	Cul.	Walker,William,			Cha.Cy	Waller,William,	1		Berk.
Walker,James,	1		Buck.	Walker,William,	1		Camp.	Waller,William,	1	5	Spots.
Walker,James,	2	12	Buck.	Walker,William,	1		Camp.	Wallerson,Henry,	1	1	Bot.
Walker,James,	1		Bot.	Walker,William,	1		Loui.	Wallingsford,Benj.	1		Berk.
Walker,James,	1	3	Rock.	Walker,William,	1		Bot.	Wallingsford,Benj.	1		Berk.
Walker,James,	1		Rock.	Walker,William,Jr.,	1		Bot.	Wallingsford,James,	1		Berk.
Walker,James,	1		Rock.	Wall,Adam,	1		Mont.	Wallingsford,Joseph,	1		Berk.
Walker,James,N.,	1	2	Jas.Cy	Wall,Apple,			Mont.	Wallis,John,	4	9	Cul.
Walker,Joel,	1	1	Henry	Wall,Benjamin,	1		Brun.	Wallis,John Jr.,			Cul.
Walker,John,		3	Cha.Cy	Wall,Coonrade,	1		Mont.	Wallis,Michael,	1	9	Cul.
Walker,John,			Cha.Cy	Wall,Frathias,	1		Wash.	Wallis,Robert,	1		Aug.
Walker,John,	2	8	Cul.	Wall,Isaac,	1	6	Din.	Wallis,Robert,			Cul.
Walker,John,			Cul.	Wall,John,			Cha.Cy	Wallis,William,		2	Luh.
Walker,John,	1		Bed.	Wall,John,	1		Din.	Wallis,William,			Cul.
Walker,John,			Bed.	Wall,John,	1		Mont.	Walmack,Richard,	1		Gooch.
Walker,John,	1	5	West.	Wall,Jonathan,	1	4	So'n	Walpoles,Thomas,est.	1	12	Brun.
Walker,John,	1		Wash.	Wall,Joshua,	1	1	Din.	Walten,George,	1		Lou.
Walker,John,	1		Wash.	Wall,Peter,	1	1	Din.	Walter,John,	1		Berk.
Walker,John,	1		Gooch.	Wall,William,	1		Cul.	Walter,Michael,	1		Mont.
Walker,John,	1		Fau.	Wall,Zachariah,	1	1	Cul.	Walter,Richard,	1	2	Acco.
Walker,John,	1	20	Ja.Cy	Wallace,Andrew,			Lou.	Walters,Absalom,	1		Mont.
Walker,John,	1	3	Ja.Cy	Wallace,David Sr.,	2		Bot.	Walters,John,	1	2	Mont.
Walker,John,			Lou.	Wallace,Edward,	1		Brun.	Walters,Jonathan,	1		Rock.
Walker,John,	1		Lou.	Wallace,James,	1		Rock.	Walters,Richard C.,	1	5	York
Walker,John Sr.,	1	10	Acco.	Wallace,James,	1		Bot.	Walters,Thomas,	1		Berk.
Walker,John,Jr.,	2	8	Acco.	Wallace,James,	1		Aug.	Walthall,Francis,	1	7	Buck.
Walker,John,Sr.,	2	1	Rock.	Wallace,James Jr.,	1		K.Wm.	Waltham,Sarah,		3	Acco.
Walker,John,	2		Rock.	Wallace,Jane,		4	Aug.	Waltham,Susannah,		1	Nor.
Walker,John,	1		Rock.	Wallace,John,	1	1	Spots.	Waltham,William,	1	5	Nor.
Walker,John,	1		Rock.	Wallace,John,	1	1	Lou.	Waltman,Jacob,	1		Berk.
Walker,John,	1		Rock.	Wallace,John,	1		Wash.	Waltman,Manuel,	1		Lou.
Walker,John,	1		Rock.	Wallace,John,	1		Rock.	Walton,George,	1	9	Lun.
Walker,Joseph,	1	7	Rock.	Wallace,John,	1		Aug.	Walton,George,	1	4	Brun.
Walker,Joseph Sr.,	1		Rock.	Wallace,John,	1	4	Brun.	Walton,Henry,	1	5	Brun.

VIRGINIA TAX PAYERS

1782-87

Other Than Those Published by the United States Census Bureau

---

By

AUGUSTA B. FOTHERGILL

and

JOHN MARK NAUGLE

Bartlesville Public Library
107932

Baltimore
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
1978

VIRGINIA TAX PAYERS

1782-87

Other Than Those

Published by the United

States Census

Records

---

by

ADELAIDE R. POTTERFIELD

and

JOHN MARK HAGOOD

Bardstown Public Library
107932

Baltimore
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
1978

INTRODUCTION

The Act for the first census to be taken was passed at the second session of the First Congress and was signed by President Washington on March 1,1790.

This census was to include free white males over sixteen years of age,free white males under sixteen years of age,free white females,all other free persons and slaves.

These lists for Virginia,as well as several other states,were destroyed when the British burnt Washington during the War of 1812 so an effort was made to locate duplicates but there seemed to be only some copies of State enumerations extant.

My effort has been to make use of the first personal property tax lists for those counties then extant in order to supply this deficiency. The lists are not absolutely conclusive since some men did not pay taxes if they were indigent,exempt for physicial disabilities or if they held certain political or military offices.However,in some instances we find that some of the latter paid on some of their personalty.

Ordinarily it would have seemed wiser to have published the tax payers as they occurred in the original lists but in all but ten of the counties they have already been letter grouped by the enumerators so that any value as to neighbors has been destroyed.

Fayette and Lincoln Counties of the present Kentucky have been included,then being in Virginia, but the lists for Jefferson County having been removed to Kentucky could not be included as I am only using those lists in our State Archives.

The first tax assesments were ordered to be made in the year 1782 but some of them are not to be found so they were used for the extant counties,not included in the first census,at the first date to be found: Accomac for the year 1787; Auguste for the year 1782; Bedford for the year 1782; Berkeley for the year 1782;Botetourt for 1784; Brunswick for 1782; Buckingham for the year 1782; Campbell County for 1785; Caroline for 1783;Charles City for 1783; Culpeper County for 1783; Dinwiddie County for the year 1782; Elizabeth City for the year 1782; Fauquier County for the year 1782; Fayette,for the year 1787; Goochland County for 1782; Hardy County for the year 1786;Henrico County for the year 1782; Henry County for 1782; James City County for the year 1782; King George County for the year 1782; King & Queen County 1782; King William County 1782; Lincoln,1787; Louisa County year 1782; Loudon County 1782; Lunenburg County 1782; Montgomery County 1782; Northampton County 1782; Prince George County 1782; Prince William County 1782; Rockbridge County 1782;Southampton County 1782; Spotsylvania,1782; Washington County 1782; Westmoreland County 1783; York County 1784.

I have used the following abbreviations for the county names:

Aug.	for Augusta County.	Ja.Cy	for James City County
Acco.	" Accomac "	K.Wm.	" King William
Bot.	" Botetourt "	K.&Q	" King & Queen
Buck.	" Buckingham"	K.Geo.	" King George
Berk.	" Berkley	Lun.	" Lunenburg
Brun.	" Brunswick "	Lou.	" Loudon
Bed.	" Bedford "	Loui.	" Louisa
Cul.	" Culpeper "	Mont.	" Montgomery
Cha.Cy	" Charles City	Nor.	" Northampton
Caro.	" Caroline	Pr.Wm.	" Prince William
Camp.	" Campbell	Pr.Geo.	" Prince George
Din.	" Dinwiddie	Rock.	" Rockbridge
Eli.Cy	" Elizabeth City	Spots.	" Spotsylvania
Fau.	" Fauquier	So'n	" Southampton
Gooch.	" Goochland	Wash.	" Washington
Hen.	" Henrico	West.	" Westmoreland
Henry	" Henry	York	" York
Har.	" Hardy		

Augusta B. Fothergill

Ships Lists: Phoenix, Sept 1749, Philadelphia, PA

Contributed for use in USGenWeb Archives by Sean & Michelle Hewitt
Morelia1@prodigy.net

USGENWEB ARCHIVES NOTICE: Printing this file within by non-commercial individuals and libraries is encouraged, as long as all notices and submitter information is included. Any other use, including copying files to other sites requires permission from the submitters PRIOR to uploading to any other sites. We encourage links to the state and county table of contents. http://www.rootsweb.com/~usgenweb/

List [133C] At the Court House at Philadelphia, Friday, the 15th Septr. 1749.
Present: Joshua Maddox, Esquire
The Foreigners whose names are underwritten, imported in the Ship Phoenix, John Mason, Master, from Rotterdam, but last from Cowes in England, did this day take the usual Qualifications to the government. By the List 261. 550 whole Freights, from Zweybrech, Nassau, Wirtemberg, & Palatinate.

Samuel (W) Votring
Johan (X) Bender
Georg Caspar Heuss
Willhelm (+) Longhaar
Hans Ullrich Ott
Anthony (+) Nieve
Caspar (X) Bruner
Christian (+) Tathower
Jurg Wanenmacher
Christian Brost
Johann Ludwig Strauss
Simon (X) Roorig
Andreas (O) Creiner
Johanes (+) Roorig
Jurg Wanenmacher
Johanes (X) Greeber
Joseph Kauffman
Donius (X) Roorig
Jörg Frantz Philippi
Anthoni Biber
Hans Goerg Weidenauer
Jacob Bieber
Hans Nickel Ott
Hans Nickel Biber
Hans Adam Baus
Jacob (+) Jonger
Henrich Luta
Samuel (H) Spiger
Hans Petter Roesser
Hans Adam (+) Herman*
Jerg Adolph Kröber
Stephan (X) Alman
Georg Härther
Samuel (+) Perquy
Jacob Anthoni
Hannes Miller
Nicklas (X) Roath
Jacob Schmit
Nicklas (R) Riksaker
Jacob Widmer
Hans Lenart (O) Hinkel
Hans Sälli
John Georg (X) Shneyder
Hans Meier
Andereas (X) Tevental
Uhlerick (U) Kindlishberger
Simon (X) Walter
Johannes Weller

Johan Adam Walter p. 4

Tobias Adam Walter p.4

J. Rudolph (+) Ginder
Johannes Lamot
Johann Jacob Mestenbach
Johanes (+) Bouchy
Johannes Gross
Jacob (M) Miller
Conrath Jost
Christen Fischer
Abraham (O) Nonnamacker
Christian (+) Miller
Jacob Schneider
Peter (+) Miller
Jacob Messerli
Nicolaus (ND) Dartwiller
Hans Jörg Cleis
Daniel Dörtweiler
Joseph Han
Martin (X) Dartwiller
Henrich Ginder
Johanes (X) Keefer
Michael (X) Traxel
Michael Vüsel
George (X) Traxel
Petter Rott
Bernard (X) Traxel
Hans Strubhar
Henry (+) Mitshit
Christoph (O) Spanler
John Jacob (X) Mitshit
Jacob (X) Misseler
Dewald (X) Steker
Josep Mischler
Peter (O) Gerrett
Jacob Seiler
Uhllerick (X) Stoller
Christian Staufer
Johann Michel Schmidteknecht
Hans George (X) Springer
Jorg Altman
Michael (Dor) Dormeyer
Anthon Altman
Jacob Klein
Hans Peter Eichede
Abraham Drachsel
Hans Philipus Birson
Durst (O) Deretinger
Salmon (X) Bacher
Benedict (B) Leman
Theobald Kuntz
Martin (+) Ritter
Hans Georg (O) Isseman
Hans Bortz
Ja. Nicklas (X) Isseman
Hans Jacob Hörnlin
Petder Eisenmann
Antoni Stratzer
Petder Eisenmann
Davit (O) Miller
Michel Köppel
Jacob Has
Johan Nickel Köppel
Johan Georg Steinrock
Jacob (K) Keppel
Simon Digler
Niclaus Schnyder
Jacob Gratze
Paulus Köppel
Jacob Hueber
Henrich Köppell

Anton (+) Beavenan
Petter Keppel
François Hognon
Petter Isch
Johann Michael Steng
Jacob Altman
Peter Kaufman
Wilhelm Altman
Johannes Michal Heller
Hans Johann Bonnewitz [?]
Friederich Wohlfarth
Hans Görg Jundt
hans George (X) Keen
Cristof Brunner
Hann Filb Grünewalt
Daniel (X) Duval
Johannes Kiehn
Johan (X) Dugrave
Felix (+) Sailor
Daniel (X) Darm
Sebastian Bissahr
Johann Michael Mallo
Jörg Bentz
John Friedk. (X) Hister
Johann Ludwig Bentz
Henrich Wilhelm Mählich
Jacob (+) Bence
Max Myrs [?]
Christian (+) Hartman
Samuel (X) Dormeyer
Frantz (+) Marshall
Jacob (X) Dormeyer
Christian Schowalder
J. Lutwig
Johns Sumer
Hans Jacob (X) Witmer
Christian (+) Summer
Henry (X) Shaaff
Matheis Nafzger
Moritz Klein
Johanes Farner
Jacob (X) Klein
Rudolf Nafzger
Frantz Jacob Kühl
Christian (O) Kauffman
Johannes Hort
Jacob Kauffmann
Andereas (X) Create
Johannes Lans
Anders Grett
Peter (+) Crapy
Johanes (X) Creat
Jacob Stauch
Jerg Müller
Hans Jerg Stauch
Philip (+) Miller
Abraham Kurtz
John Nicklas (+) Miller
Beder von Gumeden
Jeremias Schönbach
Johannes Rupp
Jacob Zollicker
Jacob (X) Rupp
Nicola Dilon
Peter (+) Nafsker
Adam (X) Grantadam
Georg Christian Sim
Joseph Chartier
Christian Kurtz

Humber Benoit
Jan Hendrik Reckman
Johan George (+) Acker
Erhart (X) Bom
Joseph Courteuer
Thobalt Hoschar
Beter Springer
Hans Petter Hoscharr
Hans Jerg Springer
Henrich Hoschar
Jacob Schneider
Philip (X) Henkel
Michael (X) Nike
Johanes (O) Reber
Jacob Nike
Daniel (X) Rynolle
Abraham Scherdrong
Andre de Grange
Mattheus Kersch
Görg Hertzog
Johann Georg Mölig
Görg Hertzog, Junior
Johann Reinhart Keller
Kiliam Zimmerman
Herman (++) Latur
Peter Obersteg
Jacob Latur
Michael (O) Ridelsberg
Marx (O) Springel
Christian (H) Hochstätter
Christian (X) Creeste
Nicklaus Hochstätter
Conrad Wohlfahrt
Johannes Schrandeman
Andres Rutsiele
Ulrich Hostetter
Jacob Laudermilch
Simeon Steckel
Ulerich Seltzer
Hans Schrantz
Johanes (H) Gross
Ulrich Ritschart
Daniel Groberger
Ulrich Mischler
Christoffel Reyer
Conrad (W) Wagner
Frantz (X) Soal
Matheas (M) Seygor
Fançois Grandadam
Peter (E) Herb
Felix Kley
Lutwig Eerlman
Hans (X) Reese
Hans Nickel Meyer
Michael (X) Shaffer
Jost Meyer
Henrich Lutter
Jacob (X) Mann
Philip (O) Lance
Martin Obersteg
Bastian Weiss
Caspar Frettler
Nicklas Bab
Cunrath Altboter
Johan Adam (W) Walter
Frantz Griebel
Jacob (X) Walter
Johann Michael Walker
Martin (X) Walter

Johann Lutwig Gribeler
Johan Matheas (X) Shoeman

Lois Marlow, **Regent**

Welcome!

"Welcome to the Cabarrus Black Boys Chapter. We are located in Concord, North Carolina. We have a Concord Museum, the Historic Cabarrus Courthouse, and a wonderful local history room in the Cannon Memorial Library. There are many beautiful old homes in Historic Downtown Concord, antique stores, and unique restaurants to spend your afternoon in. Concord is full of history and love of this great country. Also, just a few miles out of Concord are the Old Reed Gold Mine and the Bost Grist Mill."

"... nine young men blackened their faces with soot..."

On June 25, 1914, sixteen patriotic young women of Concord, North Carolina, Cabarrus County, met in the home of Mrs. W. W. Flowe and organized the Cabarrus Black Boys Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution.

The name, **Cabarrus Black Boys**, honored nine patriots who became famous for a daring deed when troubles were brewing that resulted in the Revolutionary War. In 1771 Governor Tryon, expecting action from rebellious settlers, had a wagon train of powder and supplies shipped from the port of Charleston, South Carolina, to Hillsboro, North Carolina, where it would be ready for any uprising.

Showing their determination for the cause of liberty, these **nine young men blackened their faces with soot** and thwarted the Governor's effort by destroying the whole load at what was then known as Phifer's Mill, about three miles north of Concord.

This action by these heroes, who later became soldiers in the Revolution, is a proud memory in Cabarrus history. In 1916 the chapter placed a fountain on the Court House lawn in their honor and in 1926 they marked a large rock near Jackson Training School behind which some of the action took place.

Please visit our "Chapter and Membership Information" page to learn more about the history of the "Cabarrus Black Boys," information on why we chose that name for our chapter, and how to join our chapter.

Chapter and Membership Information

NCSDAR State Website

NSDAR National Website

Web Page By A North Carolina Daughter

WEBMASTER

LAST UPDATE
31 JAN 05

DAR Recognized Site

DATE APPROVED
13 OCT 03

Join DAR

000823

The DAR Insignia is the property of, and is copyrighted by, the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution.
Web hyperlinks to non-DAR sites are not the responsibility of the NSDAR, the state organizations, or individual DAR chapters.

Lois Marlow, Regent

Welcome!

"Welcome to the Cabarrus Black Boys Chapter. We are located in Concord, North Carolina. We have a Concord Museum, the Historic Cabarrus Courthouse, and a wonderful local history room in the Cannon Memorial Library. There are many beautiful old homes in Historic Downtown Concord, antique stores, and unique restaurants to spend your afternoon in. Concord is full of history and love of this great country. Also, just a few miles out of Concord are the Old Reed Gold Mine and the Ross Chris Mill."

"... nine young men black and dark faces with one..."

On June 25, 1914, eleven patriot young women of Concord, North Carolina, Cabarrus County, met in the home of Mrs. W. W. Flowe and organized the Cabarrus Black Boys Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution.

The name, Cabarrus Black Boys, honored nine patriots who became famous for a daring deed when trouble was brewing that resulted in the Revolutionary War. In 1771 Governor Tryon, expecting action from rebellious settlers, had a wagon train of powder and supplies shipped from the port of Charleston, South Carolina, to Hillsboro, North Carolina, where it would be ready for any uprising.

Showing their determination for the cause of liberty, these nine young men blackened their faces with soot and thwarted the Governor's effort by destroying the whole load of what was then known as Philip's Mill, about three miles north of Concord.

This action by these heroes, who later became soldiers in the Revolution, is a proud memory in Cabarrus History. In 1914 the chapter placed a fountain on the Court House lawn in their honor and in 1926 they marked a large rock near Jackson Training School behind which some of the action took place.

Please visit our "Chapter and Happenings Information" page to learn more about the history of the "Cabarrus Black Boys," information on why we chose that name for our chapter, and how to join our chapter.

LAST UPDATE
31 JAN 96

The DAR Insignia is the property of, and is copyrighted by, the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution.
Web pages to non-DAR sites are not the responsibility of the NSDAR. We take no responsibility for non-DAR pages.

A History of the Cabarrus Black Boys

In the 1770s, Cabarrus was still a part of Mecklenberg County, with Charlotte Town referred to as a "Hornet's Nest" by Lord Cornwallis for good reason. In the southeastern part of Mecklenberg lived a number of Scotch-Irish Presbyterian farmers along the banks and tributaries of Rocky River Creek. Their sympathies were with the colonists who opposed the Tories. The Whigs were on alert, and 16 miles northeast of Charlotte was a settlement named Rocky River. There existed as much of the true spirit of patriotism as ever existed.

The protests and demonstrations had become violent. Governor Tryon dispatched General Hugh Waddell to Salisbury with instructions to disperse the Regulators. He was to raise more militiamen from the Western portion of North Carolina. Wagonloads of munitions of were procured from Charleston, South Carolina, and conveyed to Charlotte. From some suspicious movements amongst the friends of liberty, wagons could not be found to transport the supplies for Waddell's use. Opposition to the British government was beginning. The Whig teamsters refused to move the shipment.

The King's Magistrate seized three wagons by force to haul the supplies. They left Charlotte and were headed thrrough the **Rocky River** section of the county, where nine young men pledged themselves, by a most solemn obligation, not to disclose the secret of **"The Gunpowder Plot"** to save their fellow countrymen. The nine boys were all born near the **Rocky River Church**.

To prevent detection, **they disguised themselves by blackening their faces with soot**, and started out towards the rendezvous on foot. Two of the brothers met their father coming from a local mill with two horses loaded with meal. The **"Black Boys"** demanded of their father, the horses, and ordered him to dismount. They placed the meal on top of a large rock to protect it from wild hogs. The father pleaded with the "supposed strangers" for the privilege of his horses to get the meal home, but all was in vain. Off the brothers went to rejoin their seven comrades. This band, wrought up with patriotic upon the wagon train encamped on Phifer's Hill, near Concord.

The guards and drivers were not expecting trouble, and they were busy setting up camp for the night when they were surprised and captured by the patriots. The men stove in the kegs of powder, tore the blankets into shreds, collected some of the powder and flints. They made a fuse that led some distance from the pile. One of the boys fired his pistol into the pile causing a tremendous explosion. When the news of the exploit reached Governor Tryon he was outraged. English pride had suffered a blow that mere replacement of the powder would not heal.

The boys fled the vicinity, and were driven by the King's patrols as far as Georgia. They here hunted like wild beasts. For four long years, they eluded their captors, worried their pursuers, until the spirit of liberty grew and blossomed into the **1775 Mecklenberg Declaration of Independence.**

The **"Black Boys"** gave their country an abiding pledge of their attachment to the cause of liberty, which they promptly redeemed whenever their services were needed. All through the stormy times, these brave fellows never lost an opportunity to a common cause, always faithful and earnest.

MEMBERSHIP:

Any woman is eligible for membership who is no less than eighteen years of age and can prove lineal, blood line descent from an ancestor who aided in achieving American independence. She must provide documentation for each statement of birth, marriage, and death.

To learn about qualifying for membership, please visit the National Website.

Interested in joining our chapter?
<CLICK HERE>
Send an e-mail and indicate in the **SUBJECT:**
"About Joining DAR"
Please provide your:
Name
Address
Telephone number
and someone will contact you.

The Cabarrus Black Boys Chapter meets the third Wednesday of the month during September, October, December, February, March, April, and May. We have a short business meeting and program. Our members are from varied backgrounds. They are historians, retirees, mothers, and school teachers. Current DARs or prospective members are always welcome.

Web hyperlinks to non-DAR sites are not the responsibility of the NSDAR, the state organizations, or individual DAR chapters.

Early Lutheran Baptisms and Marriages in Southeastern Pennsylvania: The Records of Rev. John Casper Stoever from 1730 to 1779

John C., Rev. Stoever

One of the first clergymen to serve the early Pennsylvania-German settlers, John Casper Stoever maintained a ministry in southeastern Pennsylvania for a period of fifty years, during which time he kept a record of the baptisms and marriages he performed in his missionary travels. Stoever's journal, which was written in German, was translated and published in a limited edition, without an index, in 1896. Copies of the work have been eagerly sought after but have not been available for years, for which reason we are pleased to publish this reprint edition, adding to it the index so sadly lacking in the original.

Came be ordered from Amazon.com

Early Lutheran Baptisms and Marriages in Southeastern Pennsylvania: The Records of Rev. John Casper Stoever from 1730 to 1779

John C., Rev. Stoever

One of the first clergymen to serve the early Pennsylvania-German settlers, John Casper Stoever maintained a ministry in southeastern Pennsylvania for a period of fifty years, during which time he kept a record of the baptisms and marriages he performed in his missionary travels. Stoever's journal, which was written in German, was translated and published in a limited edition, without an index, in 1896. Copies of the work have been eagerly sought after but have not been available for years, for which reason we are pleased to publish this reprint edition, adding to it the index so sadly lacking in the original

Came be ordered from Amazon.com

Phillip died in Cabarrus Co. in March 1860 at the age of 77 from paralysis. He was a blacksmith.

1790 - Wagginor, William
Owned land on Coldwater Creek in 1784.
1800: William 45+, his wife, 26 - 44, 3 males 10-15, 1 female 10-15, 2 males -10, and 2 females -10. Listed next to Michael Young, John Conder, James Scott, John Winecough, Dudly Tounsend, and David Suther.

Wagoner, William
1810: William and wife 26-44, 1 male 16-25, 2 males -10, and 2 females -10.

Walbert, Christopher
Owned land on Coldwater Creek

Walcher, Adam & Christina
Children: Henry, Martin (Polly Culp), Frederick (Delilah Blackwelder)

Woliver, Jacob
1810: Jacob and wife 16-25, 1 male -10, and 1 female -10.

Walker, Andrew & Sarah Morrison
Children: Isaac Stanhope (Jane), Caroline (David White, Col), Susan, Abigail, James Hall
Andrew was a soldier in the War of 1812-1814
Andrew and Sarah are buried at Rocky River Presbyterian Church in Cabarrus County.
Sarah was the daughter of William and Abigail McEwen Morrison.

Walker, Archibald
1810: Archibald and wife 16-25, and 3 males -10.

Walker, Frederick
1810: Frederick and wife 45+, 2 males 16-25, 1 female 16-25, 2 females 10-15, 2 males -10, and 1 female -10.

Walker, Henry
1800: Henry and wife 26-44, and 3 males -10. Listed next to John Biggers, Peter Simmons, George Stickleather, Henry Ludwick, Peter Boiles, and John Ritchey.

Walker, Henry
1810: Henry 45+, 1 female 26-44, 3 females 10-15, 2 males -10, and 2 females -10.

Walker, James & Esther Black
Married May 26, 1786 in Cabarrus Co., John Walker, bondsman
Owned land on Irish Buffalo Creek.

Walker, James
Owned land on a ridge between English Buffalo Creek and Coddle Creek in 1779.
1800: James 45+, 1 female 26-44, 1 male 16-25, 1 male 10-15, 2 females 10-15, 1 male -10, and 2 females -10. Listed next to John White, John Scott,

Owned land near Coddle Creek in 1785.

1790 - Wilson, John
1800: John and wife 45+, 3 males 10-15, 1 male -10, and 1 female -10. Listed next to George Carosine(Corzine), William Atkinson, John McGraw, Charles Bane, George Overcash, and John Rumple.

1790 - Wilson, John
Moved to TN before 1800: with Zachias Wilson

1790 - Wilson, Thomas, Sr & Margaret
Owned land on the south side of Rocky River in 1771.

1790 - Winchester, Dugles
1800: Douglass' and wife 45+, 1 male 26-44, 1 male 16-25, 1 male 10-15, and 1 female -10. Listed next to Charles Freeman, Andrew Freeman, Henry Smith, Sr., John Brown, John Polk, and George Tucker, Jr.

1790 - Winchester, William
Owned land near the head of Meadow Spring on Rocky River in 1782.

Winecoff, Daniel & Barbara Walcher
Married in Cabarrus Co., bond dated Sept 10, 1804, Michael Winecoff, bondsman.
1810: Daniel and Barbara, and wife 26-44, 1 male -10, and 2 females -10.

Winecoff, David & Elizabeth Walker
Married in Cabarrus Co., bond dated July 7, 1800: bondsman, John Cline.
1810: David and Elizabeth, and wife 26-44, 2 females 16-25, 1 male -10, and 1 female -10.

Winecoff, Godrey & Sarah Misenheimer
Married in Cabarrus Co., bond dated Nov 15, 1814, bondsman, Michael Winecoff.
Godfrey is listed in the 1850 Cabarrus Co. census as 57 and Sarah is 56 years old.

Winecough, John
1800: John and wife 45+, 4 males 16-25, 1 female 16-25, 1 female 10-15, 1 male -10, and 1 female -10. Listed next to William Wagoner, Michael Young, John Conder, Dudly Tounsend, David Suther, and James Cannon.
1810: John and wife 45+, 1 male 10-15, and 1 female 10-15.

Winecoff, Mathias & Mary Sloop
Married in Cabarrus Co., bond dated Feb 20, 1804, bondsman, David Winecoff. The marriage bond actually shows Mathias' name as Mathew, but no Mathew appears in the census of 1810 or 1820, only a Mathias who appears to have been married about the time of this marriage bond.
1810: Mathias 26-44, 1 female 16-25, 2 males -10, and 1 female -10.
Mathias is listed in the 1850 Cabarrus Co. census as 75 years old.

1790 - Winesaugh (Winecoff), Michael
Children: Daniel (Barbara Walcher), Michael (Margaret Goodnight), David (Elizabeth Walker)
Owned land on Three Mile Branch of Cold Water Creek in 1782.

1790 - Winesaugh, Michael, Jr. & Margaret Goodnight
Children: John Michael
Married Aug 2, 1802 in Cabarrus Co., Mathias Mock, bondsman.
1810: Michael and wife 26-44, 1 male 10-15, 4 males -10, and 1 female -10.

Wise, John
1810: John 26-44, 1 female 16-25, and 1 male 16-25.

Wise, Philip
Owned land near Voil branch of Cold Water Creek in 1784.

Wiser, John & Nancy
Owned land near Robert Farr in Jan 1807.

Wiser, Philip
Philip's LWT was proven by Henry Townsend and William Hunter in Oct 1798.

1790 - Wisel/Wiser, Michael
1800: Michael and wife 45+. Listed next to George Seffred, Martin Penninger, Michael Gatchey, Mathias Beam, George File, and Asemus Peninger.
Michael's will is recorded in Will Book "A", pg 91, Cabarrus County. He died before July 1805.

Wisner, David & ???, Ruth Chamberlin
1800: David 26-44, 1 female 16-25, and 1 male -10. Listed next to Henry Howell, John Howell, Joseph Howell, Sr., William Bugg, Henry Cagle, and James Clay.
Married March 17, 1803 in Cabarrus Co.

Wisiner, John & Margaret Cook
Married July 17, 1797 in Cabarrus Co., Philip Wiser, bondsman
1800: John and Margaret, and wife 16-25. Listed next to George Tucker, Sr., William Smith, William Polk, George Barnhart, John Suther, and Christian Barnhart.

Witenhouse, Malcolm
1810: Maclcom and wife 45+, 1 female 16-25, 1 male -10, and 1 female -10.

1790 - Witenhouse, Martin & Sally Koon
Married May 11, 1801 in Cabarrus Co., Philip Jordon, bondsman.

Woodside, Jean
1810: Jean 45+, 1 male 16-25, and 1 female 16-25.

Woolfe, Caleb
1800: Caleb and wife 26-44, 1 male 16-25, 1 male 10-15, 3 females 10-15, 1 male -10, and 1 female -10. Listed next to John White, Jr., James Walker, John

1790 - Winesaugh (Winecoff), Michael
Children: Daniel (Barbara Weitzel), Michael
(Margaret Goodnight), David (Elizabeth Walker)
Owned land on Three Mile Branch of Cold Water Creek
in 1782.

1790 - Winesaugh, Michael, Jr. & Margaret Goodnight
Children: John Michael
Married Aug 2, 1802 in Cabarrus Co., Matthias Mook,
bondsman.
1810: Michael and wife 26-44, 1 male 10-15, 4 males
-10, and 1 female -10.

Wise, John
1810: John 26-44, 1 female 16-25, and 1 male 16-25.

Wise, Philip
Owned land near Voil branch of Cold Water Creek in
1784.

Wiser, John & Nancy
Owned land near Robert Parr in Jan 1807.

Wiser, Philip
Philip's LWT was proven by Henry Townsend and
William Hunter in Oct 1792.

1790 - Wisel/Wiser, Michael
1800: Michael and wife 45+. Listed next to George
Seifried, Martin Pennington, Michael Getchey, Matthias
Swan, George Fale, and Maemus Pennipor.
Michael's will is recorded in Will Book "A", pg 91,
Cabarrus County. He died before July 1803.

Wisner, David & ???, Ruth Chamberlin
1800: David 26-44, 1 female 16-25, and 1 male -10.
Listed next to Henry Howell. John Howell, Joseph
Howell, Jr., William Bugg, Henry Cagle, and James
Clay.
Married March 17, 1803 in Cabarrus Co.

Wisner, John & Margaret Cook
Married July 17, 1777 in Cabarrus Co., Philip Wiser,
bondsman
1800: John and Margaret, and wife 16-25. Listed next
to George Tucker, Sr., William Smith, William Polk,
George Reinhart, John Suther, and Christian
Reinhart.

Witenhouse, Malachi
1810: Malcom and wife 45+, 1 female 16-25, 1 male -
10, and 1 female -10.

1790 - Witenhouse, Martin & Sally Moon
Married May 11, 1801 in Cabarrus Co., Philip Jordon,
bondsman.

Woodside, Jean
1810: Jean 45+, 1 male 16-25, and 1 female 16-25.

Woolfe, Caleb
1800: Caleb and wife 26-44, 1 male 16-25, 1 male 10-
15, 3 females 10-15, 1 male -10, and 1 female -10.
Listed next to John White, Jr., James Walker, John

Exact Search Results - Families of Cabarrus County North Carolina 1792-1815

You searched for **Michael Walcher** Refine your search

Viewing **1-3** of **3**

Stories & Publications

View Image	Chapter	Page Number	Title
Michael Walcher	W	161	Families of Cabarrus County North Carolina 1792-1815
Michael Walcher	W	171	Families of Cabarrus County North Carolina 1792-1815
Michael Walcher	W	172	Families of Cabarrus County North Carolina 1792-1815

Viewing **1-3** of **3**

Results per page 10

Not finding what you're looking for? Start a tree with .

Refine your search of the Families of Cabarrus County North Carolina 1792-1815

Exact matches only Search tips

First Name: Michael

Last Name: Walcher

Keyword(s):

Search

Hide Advanced Search Options

Source Information:
Ancestry.com. *Families of Cabarrus County North Carolina 1792-1815* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2006. Original data: Marler, Kathleen. *Families of Cabarrus County, North Carolina, 1792-1815.* Baltimore, MD, USA: Genealogical Publishing Co., 2004.

Description:
Cabarrus County in south central North Carolina was formed in 1792 from Mecklenburg County and is today situated between Mecklenburg and Rowan counties. Mrs. Marler's new work on Cabarrus County is the first effort we know of to systematically present... Learn more...

Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc. – Terms and Conditions

Ancestry.com
Discover Your Family Story
Welcome, Jdufton Log Out My Account
Home | My Ancestry | Search | Family Trees | Ancestry Community | Learning Center | Store

Exact Search Results - Families of Cabarrus County North Carolina 1792-1815

You searched for Michael Walcher. Refine your search

Stories & Publications

Viewing 1-3

View Image	Chapter	Page Number	Title
Michael Walcher	W	161	Families of Cabarrus County North Carolina 1792-1815
Michael Walcher	W	173	Families of Cabarrus County North Carolina 1792-1815
Michael Walcher	W	172	Families of Cabarrus County North Carolina 1792-1815

Results per page 10

Viewing 1-3

You are here: Stories & Publications > Histories > Families of Cabarrus County North Carolina 1792-1815

View printer-friendly

Not finding what you're looking for? Start a free wiki

Refine your search of the Families of Cabarrus County North Carolina 1792-1815

Exact matches only

Search tips

First Name: Michael

Last Name: Walcher

Keyword(s)

Search

Hide Advanced Search Options

Source Information:

Ancestry.com. Families of Cabarrus County North Carolina 1792-1815 [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2006.
Original data: Walcher, Katherine. Families of Cabarrus County, North Carolina, 1792-1815. Baltimore, MD, USA: Genealogical Publishing Co., 2004.

Description:

Cabarrus County in south central North Carolina was formed in 1792 from Mecklenburg County and is today situated between Mecklenburg and Rowan counties. Mrs. Walcher's new work on Cabarrus County is the first effort we know of to systematically present ... Learn more...

Ancestry UK | Ancestry CA | Ancestry AU | Ancestry DE | Corporate Info | Affiliate Program | PRIVACY STATEMENT | Contact Us
Copyright © 1998-2006 MyFamily.com Inc. - Terms and Conditions

Came to United States ?

First settled in Pennsylvania ~~then~~ after a generation (1733)

Migrated to North Carolina ~~1833~~ 1733.

100 years dif

Then to Montgomery Co Ill. ~~1844~~ ?

To Kansas in 1862 (John Henry + Elizabeth Welker Walcher)

asked + sent to Carol do we know where this came from?

* John + Leah Walcher living in North Carolina

↓ Parents of. When John Henry was born 1833.

Occupation — Lutheran Preacher

* John Henry Walcher B: 6-Nov-1833 D: Feb. 7- 1868 ? after civil War.

married Elizabeth Lucretia Welker. B May 20- 1839.

D: Dec 12- 1878

parents of

* A. M B. Walcher May 4-1861 D: March 4 - 1939

Married Jan 7-- 1883 at her parents home - Perryville Missouri

Lidonia Alice Wynn. B: Oct. 10-11-1866 D. June 9, 1951

(daughter of Emmanuel + Mary Ann Weber Wynn)

John Henry + Elizabeth Lucretia Welker Walcher were parents of 5 sons.

1. Albert Marion Beecher Walcher May 4 1861 D: March 4 - 1939

married Lidonia Alice Wynn. Jan 7 1883.

2. Benjamin Irenis Walcher B: 1863 D: 1945

never married.

3. Andrew Ulysses Sherman Walcher B: Feb 3 or 5 1865 D: 1940

married Clara Belle Smith

4 Charles Lincoln David Walcher B: Sept 23-1867 D: Oct 6 - 1947

married Jennie M. Paddock.

5. Rush Quentin Walcher B: Oct -6-1873 D: Feb. 11 - 1949

married Carrie Alderson.

Elizabeth Lucretia + sons came to Sumner Co. in Spring of 1875 with the Hefley family + another John Walcher family.

* Our Line

John Michael Walcher

M. Leah ____ Walcher.

living in North Carolina when John Henry was born Nov. 6- 1833

(Elizabeth Lucretia Welker)

* ✓ John Henry Walcher B: Nov. 6-1833 D: July 7. 1868

✓ Martin Luther Walcher (Julia Bates)

Note date: ✓ Edmund A. Walcher. B: 2-16-1822 (Sarah Miller)

✓ Michael M. Walcher (Delilah ____)

Clementine Walcher (Lem Lemonowsky Heffley)

** Louise Walcher (John Harkey)

Mary Elizabeth Walcher (Grantham Harrison) dau of Edmund

John A. Walcher.

* Our line

** Thought she was Paul Popplewells Grandmother

John Henry Walcher + Elizabeth Lucretia Welker B: 5-20-1839 D: 12-12-1878

(Lidonia Alice Wynn) ✓ 1. Albert Marion Beecher Walcher B: May 4 1861 D: March 4, 1939 M: Jan 7-1883

(Never married) 2. Benjamin Irenis Alexander Walcher B 1863 D. 1945

(Clara Belle Smith) ✓ 3. Andrew Ulysses Sherman Walcher B: Feb 3rd 1865 D: 1940 M: 1887

(Jennie M Paddock) ✓ 4. Charles Lincoln Daniel Walcher B: 9-23-1867 D: 10-6-1947 M: Jan. 15, 1890

(Carrie Alderson) ✓ 5. Rush Quinton Walcher B: June 10. 1873 D: Feb 11 1949 M: Oct. 1893

* Our l.

Ulysses Sherman Andrew Walcher

and

Clara Belle Smith

Their Children

Bill? Earl? Walcher m Nancy Bennett

Hazel M. (apart) Walcher (Harris) Ralph) Born 1909 D. 11-3-1986

Renn Walcher m Camille Barney Divorced)

Forest Albert Walcher m. Lillian

Harley Benjamin Walcher m: Flo Musgrove.

Loren Dale Walcher m: Inez Blamer.

Goldie Walcher m: Jones

Myrne Walcher m: Mitchell

X Charles Daniel Lincoln Walcher

m

Jennie Marie Paddock. Walcher.

B.
D.
B. Mar 3-1898
D. Mar 11. 1979 Lottie Jane Walcher Rusk. (Rupert)
? Ernest.

Ralph E. Walcher m. Pauline Osborne 1922.

Alvin Raymond (Darlene Robinson
Carol. (Thane Hunt.
↓
Vicky Hunt
Kevin Hunt
Dianna Hunt.

m. Leslie

2B: Joan Idotha Cottle

M: Feb. 3-1968 South Haven United Methodist Church.

Albert LeRoy Orr B: June 30-1946

Their children -

Harold LeRoy Orr B: April 3, 1970

Charle Albert Orr B: April 12, 1971

Harold Orr

M: Mar Mar 1992. Divorced Fall 1992.

Jacqueline. To much interference by his father.

Rush Quentin Walcher. b. Oct. 10-6-1873 Stone Lake 10 June 1873/6f

m: Carrie Alderson d

Erma Walcher Orr. (Leo Orr)

Cleo Walcher m: (Andy Wilson)

* Herbert Walcher ✓

Otto Walcher ✓

Darno Walcher ✓

Leonard Walcher m: Wilda ✓

Dolly Walcher.

? ~~Edwin R. Walcher.~~

Jerry Walcher.
Leslie R. Walcher
Loyd Walcher

* Herbert Walcher

Father of: Olive Walcher
Wilene Walcher.
Otto. ?

Wilene told me once, that she had a book on the Walcher family, but I never got down to see it.

I think she is now a resident of a Blackwell or Tonkawa Rest home.

Immigrants to Pennsylvania, 1600s – 1800s CD-ROM This week I had a chance to use a new CD-ROM disk produced by the Banner Blue Division of genealogy.com (formerly known as Broderbund). "Immigration Records: Immigrants to Pennsylvania, 1600s – 1800s" works in conjunction with Family Tree Maker version 3.02 for either Windows or Macintosh. It also works with the free Family Archive Viewer, version 3.02 or higher. None of this software is included on the "Immigrants to Pennsylvania, 1600s – 1800s" CD-ROM; you must obtain it separately. I have written frequently about how to use the BannerBlue/Broderbund CD-ROMs with Family Tree Maker, so this week I will skip over the mechanics of that process. Instead, I will focus on the data included on this CD-ROM disk.

"Immigrants to Pennsylvania, 1600s-1800s" was produced in collaboration with the Genealogical Publishing Company. The CD-ROM contains scanned images of several different books that have previously

and places of residence in Pennsylvania.

"Quaker Arrivals At Philadelphia, 1682-1750, Being a List of Certificates of Removal Received at Philadelphia Monthly Meeting of Friends" - This volume consists of a chronological list of Quaker immigrants who registered, upon their arrival in Philadelphia, with the Philadelphia Monthly Meeting of Friends. Since a large number of the Quakers who immigrated into the Province of Pennsylvania took up residence in Philadelphia, the Philadelphia Monthly Meeting of Friends was the largest Quaker meeting in the province. Based on the certificates of removal from the Meetings of Friends of which they were members in other countries and colonies, listing of an individual generally provides the following information: name, date of certificate, former place of residence, former meeting, date of receipt, and other details of quaint and useful interest. For genealogical purposes, these removal records are important because they tell you where your ancestor lived before moving to Philadelphia.

"Emigrants To Pennsylvania, 1641-1819, A Consolidation of Ship Passenger Lists from 'The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography'" - This collection of ship passenger lists from "The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography" ranges from brief name lists to full-blown articles giving passengers' places of origin, occupations, wives and children, dates of arrival, etc. With minor exceptions these lists document the ships' arrivals at the port of Philadelphia between 1682 and 1819 and identify approximately 6,000 immigrants, mainly British and German, the majority being named in two extensive lists of indentured servants and apprentices. Most of these lists were transcribed from manuscripts in the possession of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

"Pennsylvania German Pioneers, A Publication of the Original Lists of Arrivals in the Port of Philadelphia from 1727 to 1808" 2 Volumes - The most complete collection of colonial passenger lists ever published, these two volumes comprise all the original lists of persons who arrived in the port of Philadelphia between 1727 and 1808. The lists were assembled from state archives and give the names of 38,000 immigrants, names of

ships, dates of arrival, and places of origin. Since no other port maintained such extensive and continuous records, this work is foremost among compilations of its kind. Volume I covers the period 1727-1775 and contains 324 ship passenger lists, including captains' lists, signers of the oath of allegiance, and signers of the oath of abjuration. Volume II covers the period 1785-1808 and includes 182 additional lists, in many cases giving ages, occupations, and birthplaces. All names and variant spellings are listed in the Index, which comprises some 450 pages and 50,000 references. This publication is a reprint of the work originally compiled for the Pennsylvania German Society.

"Names Of Foreigners Who Took The Oath Of Allegiance To The Province And State Of Pennsylvania, 1727-1775 With Foreign Arrivals, 1786-1808" - This work is a comprehensive list of "foreigners" (mostly Germans) who immigrated to Pennsylvania between the years 1727 and 1775, and again during the years 1786-1808. The following information is available in this book: full name, the name of the ship on which a person sailed, date of arrival, port of origin, and, in some instances, ages, names of wives, and names of children. With an index of about 35,000 references.

"A Collection Of Upwards Of Thirty Thousand Names Of German, Swiss, Dutch, French And Other Immigrants In Pennsylvania From 1727 To 1776" - This work consists mostly of 319 ship passenger lists. Arranged by date of the ship's arrival, each passenger list notes the name of the ship and its origin. Also included is a listing of over a thousand settlers who came to Pennsylvania from other states. There is an index of ships and an 84-page index of surnames.

"Record Of Indentures Of Individuals Bound Out As Apprentices, Servants, Etc. And Of German And Other Redemptioners In The Office Of The Mayor Of The City Of Philadelphia, October 3, 1771, To October 5, 1773" - Excerpted from "The Pennsylvania-German Society Proceedings and Addresses," XVI, 1907, the vast majority of the passengers cited herein sailed from British, Irish, or Dutch ports, though some passengers certainly were of German origin. Altogether about 5,000 individuals are listed, and the information given for each of them includes the port of embarkation, exact date of arrival, name of person to whom apprenticed or indentured, residence, occupation, term of service, and exact price of apprenticeship or indenture.

"Passenger Arrivals At The Port Of Philadelphia, 1800-1819" - The Philadelphia "baggage lists" are the oldest federal passenger lists in existence. Compiled in accordance with a law made to exempt in-coming passengers from paying duty on their personal belongings, they provide proof of immigration in the first two decades of the 19th century. In the lists are the names of the passengers, and in many cases there is data on such items as passengers' ages, nationalities, former places of residence, occupations, destinations, and the names and relationships of accompanying family members. In all, there are about 4,767 ship lists with about 40,000 passengers identified--most from Great Britain (especially Northern Ireland) and Germany. For convenience all of the passengers' names have been arranged in a single alphabetical list.

This CD-ROM contains scanned images of each page from the original

books. These images obviously contain every word from the original books, but the text is not easily copied into a word processor or other program. Instead, each page is treated as a separate picture.

I found that the CD-ROM disk contains an excellent index to all the names mentioned. I was able to type in a last name and then (optionally) a first name. Within a second or two I was looking at a list of all the occurrences of that name. I could then click on any occurrence, and almost immediately I was looking at the original page that contained a reference to that name. I was able to print any page on my local printer. The images that I found were always very clear and easy to read, both on the screen and on the printed copy made by my rather ancient LaserJet printer. The printed copy also shows the page number and contains a reference to the original book that contained this particular page. I wish that all CD-ROM disks included such source references on their printouts!

The "Immigration Records: Immigrants to Pennsylvania, 1600s – 1800s" CD-ROM is an excellent reference for anyone researching English Quaker, German, Dutch, Welsh, Scottish or Irish ancestry in Pennsylvania. To be sure, the data on this CD-ROM has been available for some time in printed volumes. However, you would need to pay two or three hundred dollars to purchase all the books in printed form. Instead, you can obtain the same information on CD-ROM for $29.99 (U.S. funds).

For more information about the "Immigration Records: Immigrants to Pennsylvania, 1600s – 1800s" CD-ROM, look at:
http://www.familytreemaker.com/501facd.html

Present: The Worshipful, the Mayor, Joshua Maddox, Esqr.

The Foreigners whose Names are underwritten, imported in the Ship St Andrew, Captn James Abercrombie, from Rotterdam, but last from Cowes in England, did this day take and subscribe the usual Qualification. No. 100. 230 whole Freights.

|P457|p S Roman Catholicks. 10 Mennonists. Remr Calvinists. Messrs Stedman.

ttt Johanes Lenn

Georg Ludwig Kassenberger Peter Jacob Weiss Rudolph Schöppi Peter (X) Ekman Wendel Hans

---

FIND YOUR FAMILY AT

Ancestry.com

Member Login Daily News Shopping Subscribe Now

Full Context of Pennsylvania German Pioneers

Previous Page Next Page

Nickolas (W) Wolff Peter (XX) Walcker Friedrich Mohs Bernhard Bayn

Christian (X) Lindner Petrus Franconstadt

Hans Jörg Werner Lorentz Voss

Johann Heinrich Feger Hans Michel Hinrich

[List 165 C] At the Court House at Philadelphia, Saturday, the 14th September 1731.

Present: The Worshipful, the Mayor, Joshua Maddox, Esqr.

The Foreigners whose Names are underwritten, imported in the Ship St Andrew, Captn James Abercrombie, from Rotterdam, but last from Cowes in England, did this day take and subscribe the usual Qualification. No. 100. 230 whole Freights.

[P457]p 5 Roman Catholicks. 10 Mennonists. Reorr Calvinists. Messrs Stedman.

tit Johanes Leon

Georg Ludwig Kassenberger Burer Jacob Weis Rudolph Schöpfi Peter (X) Ekman Wendel Hans

---

Viewing records 14521-14530 of 24379

Previous Next

Find the Tools
That Preserve Memories
Visit the Online Store at Ancestry.com
CLICK HERE!

Find Your Ancestry Fast at
LOGIN
Member Login Daily News Ancestry.com Shopping Subscribe Now

Ancestry Search

Pennsylvania German Pioneers

Search for: Submit Query

Description: This database contains the original lists of German pioneers who arrived at the port of Philadelphia from the years 1727 to 1808. These lists of early arrivals in Pennsylvania are significant because in none of the other ports of the American colonies, through which German settlers entered, were such lists prepared or preserved. In Philadelphia alone did the authorities insist on the preparation of careful and detailed lists of arrivals. About three hundred family associations, tracking their ancestry to these pioneers, meet annually in Pennsylvania.

Bibliography: Strassburger, Ralph Beaver, *Pennsylvania German Pioneers*, Norristown, Pennsylvania: Pennsylvania German Society, 1934.

Return to Main Search Page

FIRST NAME LAST NAME Any Locality LOCALITY Any Year DATE RANGE Search

Home Subscriber Benefits Getting Started Survey Help About Ancestry.com Contact Us Job Openings
Advertise Here Online Store Genealogy Columns Genealogy Lessons Ethnic Research Maps /Gazetteers Software
World Tree Chat Juliana's Links Ancestry Magazine Ancestry Books Genealogical Computing

HEADHUNTER.NET We'll Show You The Money
Link Exchange Member

Copyright Ancestry.com 1998

Member Login Daily News Shopping Subscribe Now

Ancestry Search

Pennsylvania German Pioneers

Search for:

Description: This database contains the original lists of German pioneers who arrived at the port of Philadelphia from the years 1727 to 1808. These lists of early arrivals in Pennsylvania are significant because in none of the other ports of the American colonies, though which German settlers entered, were such lists prepared or preserved. In Philadelphia alone did the authorities insist on the preparation of careful and detailed lists of arrivals. About three hundred family associations, tracking their ancestry to these pioneers, meet annually in Pennsylvania.

Bibliography: Strassburger, Ralph Beaver, Pennsylvania German Pioneers, Norristown, Pennsylvania: Pennsylvania German Society, 1934.

Return to Main Search Page

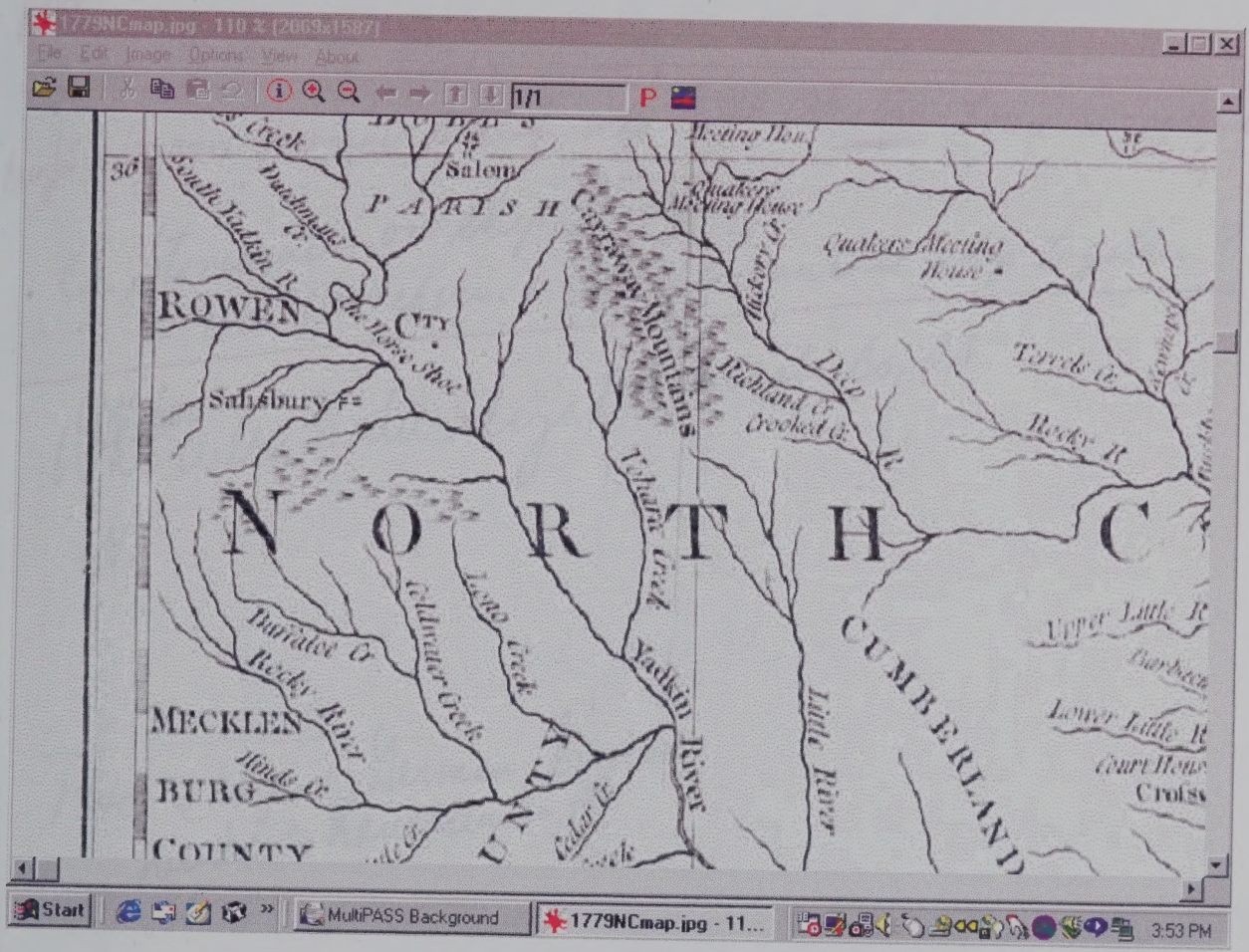
FIRST NAME LAST NAME LOCALITY DATE RANGE

Home Search Help Getting Started Survey Help About Ancestry.com Contact Us Join Ancestry
Ancestry Store Quick Copy Classes Genealogy Lessons Ethnic Research Main Facilities Settings
World Tree Chat Message Units Ancestry Libraries Ancestry Books Terms/Policies E-mailing

HeadHunter.NET

List Exchange Member

Copyright Ancestry.com 1998



Monday, Apr 24, 2000 03:53 PM

Spoke German (Reg Lutheran) - English reformed Lutheran

Mussman/Naesman

Went to Monocacy in Oct 1746

Cum
Pg 63-64

Cum 65 - It was Thomas Schley, who built 1st stone house in Frederick (city)

Ck Stonemason on ship Peggy
was Walchein + Scherer on that ship together?

Walcher
Who were naturalized - Lancaster Co, PA

W

1740 6 Ships of German-Swiss
Went into Lancaster Co, PA

emigration & immigration . . . language & culture . . . german genealogy bookstore

people & places . . . census links . . . email comments

© 1998-2000 Joe Beine

How strong Lutheran in Holland? – In Netherlands? in Switzerland?

Are we really Dutch not German?

Rowan Co. NC - Pilgrim Lutheran Church - Surname Index

USGENWEB ARCHIVES NOTICE: These electronic pages may NOT be reproduced in any format for profit or presentation by any other organization or persons. Persons or organizations desiring to use this material, must obtain the written consent of the contributor, or the legal representative of the submitter, and contact the listed USGenWeb archivist with proof of this consent.

The submitter has given permission to the USGenWeb Archives to store the file permanently for free access.

Submitted by: Norm Sechrest aj532@lafn.org

"Pilgrim Lutheran Church
Surname Index from OLD LUTHERAN CHURCH RECORDS
1757-1848
Lexington, NC

Compiled by Mrs. G. David Koch and Henry Reeves
Vigo County, Indiana, Public Library No 7610791

Some records are merely "communion" dates, some show births/parents or marriages.

ARNDT
AHRE
BAHS
BARNHART, BERNHARDT
BAUER, BOWER
BAUMBLUST, BUNENBLUST, BUENBLUST
BECK, BOCH, BACK, BEUKS
BELLENBACH
BERGER, BOGER
BILLING, BILLINGS
BINGER
BLESS, BLASS, BLASZ, BLESLE, BLESSLE, BLESSING, PLESLE
BRANE
BRANEL, BRENAL
BRANKEL, BRENGLE, BRENKEL
BRENENWALD, BRENENWOLD
BRILE, BRAIEL, BRAUL, BRAYEL, BREIL, BREYEL, BREYL
BURKHARDT, BARCKHART, BORKHART, BURCHARD, BURCHARDT, BURCKHARD, BURKHARD, BURKHARDT
BURROUGH, BURROWS, BORAS
BYERLY, BAIERER, BAIRER, BARRIAER, BARRIER, BAYER, BAURER, BAUERER, BEIDRER, BEIELE, BEIERLE, BEIERLIER, BERRIER, BEYRER, BYERLEY
CABLE
CAIN
CAULER
CHRIST
CLINARD, CLEINERT
CLAPP, GLAP
CLODFELTER
COCKELVESS
CONRAD, CONRADT, CONRATH, KUNRATH
CROPP, KROP
CROTTS, CRATZ, KRATZ
CROUSE, CRAUS, KRAUS
CUCH
DAY, DAG, DACH, TAG
DARR, DAUR, DER, DORR
DAVIS

MNCAT Basic Search - University Libraries - University of Minnesota, Twin Cities

Find: walcher **As:** Subject Submit

Guide Index Help 1 - 8 Advanced Search Clear

Subject Index Subject search for WALCHER, 13 Entries Found

WALCHEREN EXPEDITION 1809

- GRAND EXPEDITION THE BRITISH INVASION OF HOLLAND IN 1809 <1979> (ULib)
- IMPORTANT OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS RELATIVE TO THE DISAGREEMENTS BETWEEN THE MEMBERS OF TH <1810> (ULib)
- MINUTES OF EVIDENCE TAKEN BEFORE THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE HOUSE APPOINTED TO CONSI <1810> (ULib)
- OBSERVATIONS ON THE WALCHEREN DISEASES WHICH AFFECTED THE BRITISH SOLDIERS IN THE EX <1810> (ULib)
- OPERATIONS IN THE SCHELDT 1809 CAPTAIN BOYS TO JAMES BOYS <1912> (ULib)
- PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS EXPEDITION TO SCHELDT 1810 <1810> (ULib)
- SESSIONAL PAPERS ON THE SCHELDT EXPEDITION 1809 <1810> (ULib)
- SHORT NARRATIVE OF THE LATE CAMPAIGN OF THE BRITISH ARMY UNDER THE ORDERS OF THE RIG <1810> (ULib)

Guide Index Help 1 - 8 Advanced Search Clear

Top of Page University Libraries Home Page

Subject Index Subject search for WALCHER, 13 Entries Found

WALCHEREN EXPEDITION 1809

- GRAND EXPEDITION THE BRITISH INVASION OF HOLLAND IN 1809 <1979> (UL)(b)
- IMPORTANT OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS RELATIVE TO THE DISAGREEMENTS BETWEEN THE MEMBERS OF TH <1810> (UL)(b)
- MINUTES OF EVIDENCE TAKEN BEFORE THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE HOUSE APPOINTED TO CONSI <1810> (UL)(b)
- OBSERVATIONS ON THE WALCHEREN DISEASES WHICH AFFECTED THE BRITISH SOLDIERS IN THE EX <1810> (UL)(b)
- OPERATIONS IN THE SCHELDT 1809 CAPTAIN BOYS TO JAMES BOYS <1912> (UL)(b)
- PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS EXPEDITION TO SCHELDT 1810 <1810> (UL)(b)
- SESSIONAL PAPERS ON THE SCHELDT EXPEDITION 1809 <1810> (UL)(b)
- SHORT NARRATIVE OF THE LATE CAMPAIGN OF THE BRITISH ARMY UNDER THE ORDERS OF THE RIG <1810> (UL)(b)

MNCAT Basic Search - University Libraries - University of Minnesota, Twin Cities

Find: walcher **As:** Subject Submit

Guide Index Help 9 - 13 Advanced Search Clear

Subject Index Subject search for WALCHER, 13 Entries Found

WALCHEREN EXPEDITION 1809--POETRY

- WALCHEREN <1961> (ULib)

WALCHEREN NETHERLANDS

- WALCHEREN ONDER DE ZEEGOLVEN <1945> (ULib)

WALCHEREN NETHERLANDS--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- STREEKPLAN WALCHEREN 1951 SOCIAAL ECONOMISCH VOORONDERZOEK <1951> (ULib)

WALCHEREN NETHERLANDS--HISTORY

- WALCHEREN ONDER VREEMDE HEERSERS <1945> (ULib)

WALCHEREN NETHERLANDS--HISTORY--FICTION

- ROLL BACK THE SEA A NOVEL <1948> (ULib)

- Area: GENEALOGY
Msg#: 1077 Date: 07 Jan 95 02:12:00
From: John Hassebroek Read: Yes Replied: No
To: Lorine Schulze Mark: Print
Subj: In my will(g)..

-=> Quoting Lorine Schulze to John Hassebroek <=-

JH> you for the mailing costs (incl the previous packet) and floppy, do
JH> you prefer stamps or cash (cheque)?

LS> Neither. It isn't necessary. I'd rather exchange info as we find
LS> it, okay? Now that Bill O. has made this suggestion I have already

thanks, Lorine, I've put you in my will. Don't get your hopes up too much because there isn't much to go around (g).... but, I guess, its the thought that counts here.....

LS> begun saving "stuff" on disks for my "favourite" correspondents! I will
LS> start a floppy for you right away.
LS> Yours will take longer to put together as our lines don't appear
LS> at this point to intersect...I just seem to keep bumping into your

yes, I realize that too, Lorine, but "LUCTOR et EMERGO" should be the "thought" here. One day we'll find out that we're actually cousins (g)!

JH> (Hassebroek) there. Coincidence but interesting. Thanks for your help
LS> Maybe it isn't coincidence, but serendipity! I'm starting to
LS> believe in this as a genealogical tool, but probably one over which we
LS> have little control....

yup, so true.

LS> ... Does the name Pavlov ring a bell?

second yup, one of my (four) daughters had a hamster by that name.....!
Greetings Lorine/JOHN

... "LUCTOR et EMERGO", the (Zeeland) Island of Walcheren's MOTTO...
--- Blue Wave/QWK v2.12

--- WILDMAIL!/WC v4.10
* Origin: Allante BBS St Catharines ON CDN (1:247/105.0)

Subject Index Subject search for WALCHER, 13 Entries Found

WALCHEREN EXPEDITION 1809--POETRY

- WALCHEREN <1951> (UI.lib)

WALCHEREN NETHERLANDS

- WALCHEREN ONDER DE ZEEGOLVEN <1945> (UI.lib)

WALCHEREN NETHERLANDS--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- STREEKPLAN WALCHEREN 1951 SOCIAAL ECONOMISCH VOORONDERZOEK <1951> (UI.lib)

WALCHEREN NETHERLANDS--HISTORY

- WALCHEREN ONDER VREEMDE HEERSERS <1945> (UI.lib)

WALCHEREN NETHERLANDS--HISTORY--FICTION

- ROTJE BACK THE SEA A NOVEL <1948> (UI.lib)

- Area: GENEALOGY ----------
Msg#: 1077 Date: 07 Jan 95 02:12:00
From: John Hassebroek Read: Yes Replied: No
To: Lorine Schulze Mark: Print
Subj: In my will(g)..

-=> Quoting Lorine Schulze to John Hassebroek <=-

JH> you for the mailing costs (incl the previous packet) and floppy, do
JH> you prefer stamps or cash (cheque)?

LS> Neither. It isn't necessary. I'd rather exchange info as we find
LS> it, okay? Now that Bill O. has made this suggestion I have already

thanks, Lorine, I've put you in my will. Don't get your hopes up too much because there isn't much to go around (g).... but, I guess, its the thought that counts here.....

LS> begun saving "stuff" on disks for my "favourite" correspondents! I will
LS> start a floppy for you right away.
LS> Yours will take longer to put together as our lines don't appear
LS> at this point to intersect...I just seem to keep bumping into your

yes, I realize that too, Lorine, but "LUCTOR et EMERGO" should be the "thought" here. One day we'll find out that we're actually cousins (g)!

JH> (Hassebroek) there. Coincidence but interesting. Thanks for your help
LS> Maybe it isn't coincidence, but serendipity! I'm starting to
LS> believe in this as a genealogical tool, but probably one over which we
LS> have little control....

yup, so true.

LS> ... Does the name Pavlov ring a bell?

second yup, one of my (four) daughters had a hamster by that name.....!
Greetings Lorine/JOHN

... "LUCTOR et EMERGO", the (Zeeland) Island of Walcheren's MOTTO...
___ Blue Wave/QWK v2.12

--- WILDMAIL!/WC v4.10
* Origin: Allante BBS St Catharines ON CDN (1:247/105.0)

Msg#: 1077 Date: 07 Jan 95 02:12:00
From: John Hasselbeck Read: Yes Replied: No
To: Lorina Schulze Mark: Print
Subj: In my will(g)...

-=) Quoting Lorina Schulze to John Hasselbeck (=-

JH) You for the mailing costs (incl the previous packet) and floppy, co
JH) you prefer stamps or cash (cheque)?

LS) Neither. It isn't necessary. I'd rather exchange info as we find
LS) it, okay?.Now that Bill O.,has made this supposition I have already

thanks, Lorina. I've put you in my will. Don't get your hopes up too
much because there isn't much to do around (g)..... but, I guess, its the
thought that counts here.....

LS) began saving "stuff" on disks for my "favourite" correspondents. I will
LS) start a floppy for you right away.
LS) Youre will take longer to put together as our lines don't appear
LS) at this point to intersect...I just seem to keep bumping into your

yes, I realize that too, Lorina, but "LUCIOR at EMERSO" should be the
"thought" here. One day we'll find out that we're actually cousins (g)!

JH) (Hasselbeck) there, coincidence but interesting. Thanks for your help
LS) Maybe it isn't coincidence, but serendipity! I'm starting to
LS) believe in this as a genealogical tool, but probably one over which we
LS) have little control...

YUP, so true.

LS) ... Does the name Pavlov ring a bell?

second yup. one of my (four) daughters had a hamster by that name.....I
Orestines Lorina\JOHN

--- Blue Wave/QWK v2.12

--- WILDMAIL/WC v4.10
* Origin: Atlanta BBS St Catherines ON CDN ([1:247/105.0)

- Area: GENEALOGY ----------

Msg#: 1189 Date: 08 Jan 95 07:59:00
From: Lon Westphal Read: Yes Replied: No
To: All Mark: Print
Subj: ANDERSON-NORWAY,MN,ND

ANDERSON: from Norway
1880-1895 found in Chippewa Co.,MN living with wife Annetta Louise (Nettie) and children
1900 found in Roberts Co. SD (Wilmont area) Lake township
1903 the family moved to ND, McLean Co.,Max area

Descendent / Spouse	Birth Date	Marriage Date	Death Date
Anfin ANDERSON	04 SEP 1848		07 DEC 1906
Annetta Louise KNUDSON	09 FEB 1850	C.1876	10 AUG 1931
Albert ANDERSON	22 MAY 1878		C.1965
Thea HANSON	C.1882	08 DEC 1908	C.1971
Glen ANDERSON	C.1910		
Nelva ANDERSON	C.1911		
Elmer KLIMPEL			
Irene ANDERSON	C.1915		
Edwin SCHOENWALD			
Verna ANDERSON	C.1917		
Martin SCHOENWALD			
Mary (clott) ANDERSON	26 MAR 1880		00 DEC 1972
Lewis Jessie CLOTT	C.1879		
Bennie CLOTT	C.1897		
Silvia CLOTT	C.1912		
Annie ANDERSON	00 JAN 1882		C.1920
Bell ANDERSON	00 NOV 1883		
Severt ANDERSON	26 NOV 1887		
Mary <MRS> ANDERSON	C.1889		
Malfred ANDERSON	C.1908		
Elsie ANDERSON	04 DEC 1890		09 APR 1981
Louis ANDERSON	C.1880	13 JUL 1907	
Leo ANDERSON	13 FEB 1909		08 OCT 1985
Wilma <MRS> ANDERSON			
Marlis ANDERSON			
Carol ANDERSON			
Donna Mae ANDERSON			
Denyce (Walker) ANDERSON			
Dennis ANDERSON			
Leona ANDERSON			
Orvin ANDERSON	27 JUL 1911		19 JUL 1970
Geneva PETERSEN	14 NOV 1913		

Area: GENEALOGY
Msgs: 1185
From: Lon Westphal
To: All
Subj: ANDERSON-NORWAY,MN,ND

Date: 08 Jan 95 07:59:00
Read: Yes Replied: No
Mark: Print

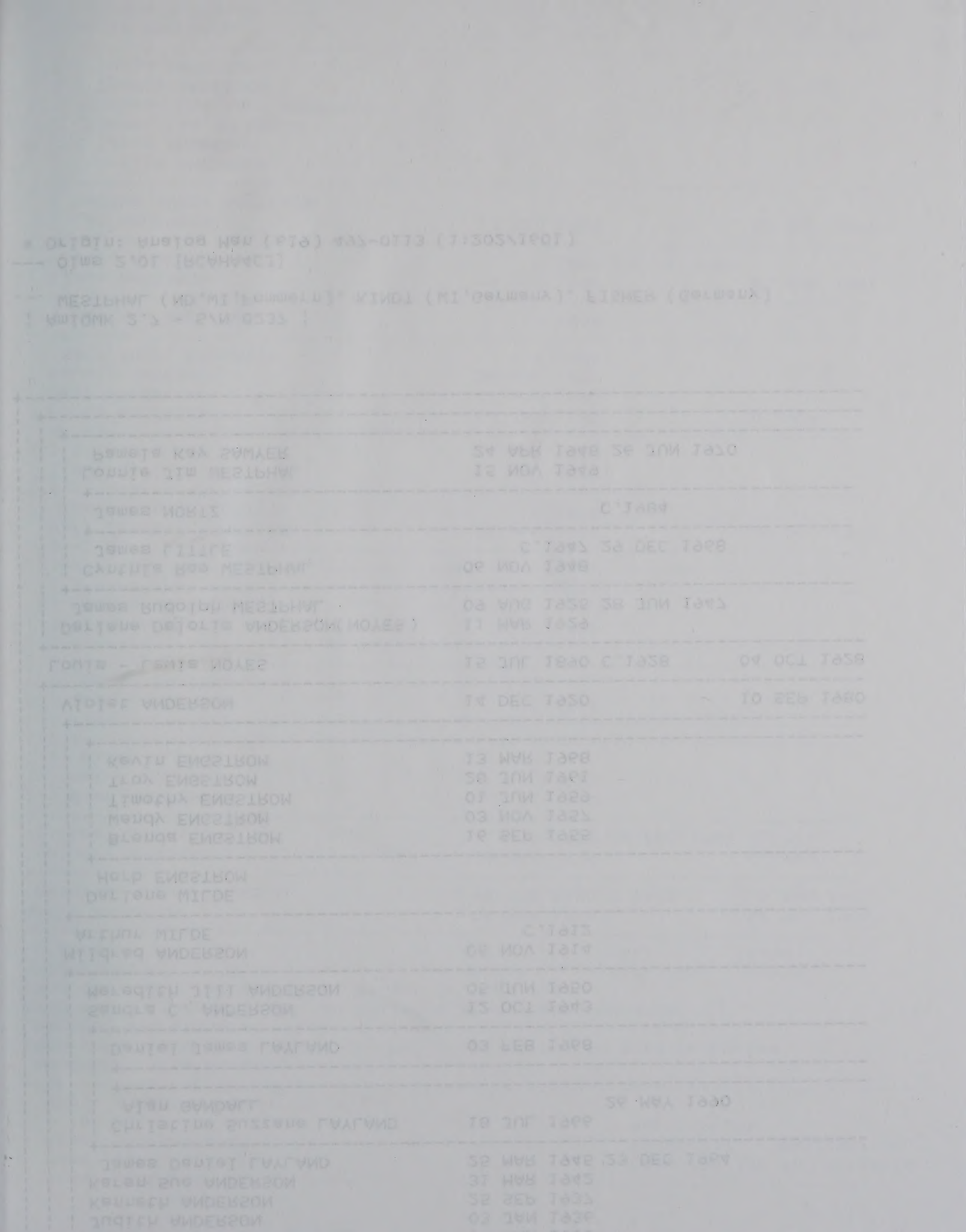
ANDERSON: From Norway
1880-1895 found in Chippewa Co.,MN living with wife Annetta Louise
(Nettie) and children
1900 found in Roberts Co., SD (Wilmont area) Lake township
1903 the family moved to ND, Mclean Co.,Max area

Descendant Spouse	Birth Date	Marriage Date	Death Date
Anfin ANDERSON	04 SEP 1848		07 DEC 1906
Annetta Louise KNUDSON	09 FEB 1850 C.1876		10 AUG 1931
Albert ANDERSON	22 MAY 1878		C.1965
Thea HANSON	C.1882 08 DEC 1908		C.1971
Glen ANDERSON	C.1910		
Neiva ANDERSON	C.1911		
Elmer KLIMPEL			
Irene ANDERSON	C.1915		
Edwin SCHOENWALD			
Verna ANDERSON	C.1917		
Martin SCHOENWALD			
Mary (Clott) ANDERSON	26 MAR 1850		09 DEC 1972
Lewis Jessie CLOTT	C.1875		
Bennie CLOTT	C.1897		
Sylvia CLOTT	C.1912		
Annie ANDERSON	00 JAN 1882		C.1920
Bell ANDERSON	00 NOV 1887		
Severt ANDERSON	26 NOV 1887		
Mary (MRS) ANDERSON	C.1889		
Malfred ANDERSON	C.1906		
Elsie ANDERSON	04 DEC 1890		09 APR 1981
Louis ANDERSON	C.1880 13 JUL 1907		
Leo ANDERSON	13 FEB 1909		08 OCT 1965
Wilma (MRS) ANDERSON			
Marlis ANDERSON			
Carol ANDERSON			
Donna Mae ANDERSON			
Denyce (Meiler) ANDERSON			
Dennis ANDERSON			
Leona ANDERSON			
Orvin ANDERSON	22 JUL 1911		19 JUL 1979
Geneva PETERSON	14 NOV 1913		

```
Richard Raymond ANDERSON          03 MAR 1933
Judith ANDERSON                   03 JAN 1936
Kenneth ANDERSON                  25 SEP 1937
Karen Sue ANDERSON                31 MAR 1942
 James Daniel LAYLAND             25 MAR 1945 23 DEC 1964
 +-----------------------------------------------------------------
 | Christine Suzzane LAYLAND       18 JUL 1966
 |  Alan GANDALL                                 26 MAY 1990
 | +---------------------------------------------------------------
 | +---------------------------------------------------------------
 | Daniel James LAYLAND            03 FEB 1968
 +-----------------------------------------------------------------
Sandra C. ANDERSON                12 OCT 1943
Meredith Jill ANDERSON            05 JUN 1950
+-------------------------------------------------------------------
Mildred ANDERSON                  06 NOV 1914
 Arthur WILDE                          C.1912
 +-----------------------------------------------------------------
 | Darlene WILDE
 |  Herb ENGSTROM
 | +---------------------------------------------------------------
 | | Brenda ENGSTROM               16 SEP 1955
 | | Wendy ENGSTROM                03 NOV 1957
 | | Timothy ENGSTROM              01 JUN 1959
 | | Troy ENGSTROM                 28 JUN 1961
 | | Kevin ENGSTROM                13 MAR 1968
 | +---------------------------------------------------------------
 +-----------------------------------------------------------------
Violet ANDERSON                   14 DEC 1920                10 SEP 1980
+-------------------------------------------------------------------
Louis - Lewis NOYES               15 JUL 1890 C.1928         04 OCT 1928
+-------------------------------------------------------------------
Darlene Deloris ANDERSON(NOYES)   11 MAR 1929
 James Rudolph WESTPHAL           09 AUG 1925 28 JUN 1947
 +-----------------------------------------------------------------
 | Cynthia Rae WESTPHAL            06 NOV 1948
 |  James LITTLE                         C.1947 29 DEC 1968
 | +---------------------------------------------------------------
 |  James NORTZ                                 C.1984
 | +---------------------------------------------------------------
 | Lonnie Jim WESTPHAL              15 NOV 1949
 |  Pamela Kay SAWYER               24 APR 1948 26 JUN 1970
 +-----------------------------------------------------------------
+-------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
 ¦ AmiQWK 2.7 - S/N 0237 ¦
... WESTPHAL (ND,WI,Pommern), KINDT (WI,Germany), FISHER (Germany)

--- Olms 2.01 [RCAHA4CJ]
 * Origin: Analog Man (619) 497-0113 (1:202/1601)
```



```
- Area: GENEALOGY ------------------------------------------------------------
  Msg#: 1194                                    Date: 08 Jan 95  07:59:05
  From: Lon Westphal                            Read: Yes    Replied: No
    To: All                                     Mark: Print
  Subj: KINDT
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Looking for KINDTs
...It appears they Immigrated 1894 from Germany
KINDT, Louis b.22 jan 1854 Germany
            m.18 may 1881 Germany
            d.24 sep 1934 Arlington,Wisconsin
sp: FISHER, Pauline b.12 sep 1862 Germany
                  d.15 may 1939 Arlington, Wisconsin
 ch:KINDT, Annie Minnie   b. 15 apr 1888 Germany
                          m. 23 jly 1907 Portage Wisconsin
                          d. 22 may 1913 Ashley, N.D.
     sp:WESTPHAL, Rudolph b. 15 apr 1876
   :KINDT, Bertha Hulda   b. 26 dec 1892 Germany
                          m. 31 dec 1914
                          d. 10 aug 1980
     sp:WESTPHAL, Rudolph --
   :KINDT, Hulda Alma     b. 21 nov 1894 WI
                          m. 03 jan 1918
                          d. 13 jun 1973 Waterloo WI
     sp:WEBBER, Carl R.   b. 20 nov 1894 ?
   :KINDT, Carl A.        b. 27 may 1897 WI
                          d.    oct 1986 Beaver Dam WI
   :KINDT, Ida Freda      b. 25 sep 1899 Arlington, WI
                          d. 09 mar 1977 Grandville N.D.
   :KINDT, Emma Salma     b. 24 mar 1902 WI
                          d. 14 nov 1987 Beaver Dam WI
   :KINDT, Otto L.Harman  b. 20 oct 1908 WI
                          d. 23 may 1979 Beaver Dam WI

Anyone??

Lon


 ¦ AmiQWK 2.7 - S/N 0237 ¦
... ANDERSON, NOYES - North Dakota, Minnesota

--- Olms 2.01 [RCAHA4CJ]
 * Origin: Analog Man (619) 497-0113 (1:202/1601)
```

- Area: GENEALOGY ----------

Msg#: 1199
From: Teresa Keel
To: John Groom
Subj: Farris

Date: 08 Jan 95 16:35:00
Read: Yes Replied: No
Mark: Print

Hi, he is some FARRIS info you requested.

Junius Farris "June" is the son of Walter Farris and Sarah Looney.

Cornelius Farris is also the son of Walter and Sarah, not "Martha".

Kermit Farris was set up according to my "source". She said that he had killed Oscar Gilbert's son, Orby (she thinks that's his name). Kermit did a little jail time but, not much. The story is that Orby kept beating him up and so he shot him. Anyway, after he got out of jail, he was invited into Oscar Gilbert's house (Orby's uncle) and was invited to sit in a chair by the window and was shot through the window and killed. I think I've figured out mother's reluctance to like Gerri. I told her Gerri was related to the Gilberts! Gerri is growing on her though and now she does like her. Anyway, they never jailed anyone in Kermit's death. Don't think that they were looking too hard for a killer. Mom, of course, won't tell me the rest of the story. She afraid that I'd do something like put it on the board for all of America to look at! Now, would I do such a thing. She is so-o-o-o funny about the dirt. Heaven forbid, you can blackmail me now, don't tell her I wrote this all out. She was really silly said that Kermit was "ambushed" I gleaned what I've written from what she said.

Remember, go to bed early. While you're there tossing and turning cause you can't go to sleep this early, remember Teresa is reading your mind.
Love, Teresa

... "Scotty, beam me up another Blue Wave message."
___ Blue Wave/QWK v2.12

--- Maximus 2.02
* Origin: THE FAMILy TREE BBS (1:147/32)

Area: GENEALOGY
Msg#: 1199
From: Teresa Keel
To: John Bryan
Subj: Ferris

Date: 08 Jan 95 16:35:00
Read: Yes Replied: No
Mark: Print

Hi, he is some FAMFIS info you requested.

Junius Ferris 'June' is the son of Walter Ferris and Sarah Looney.

Cornelius Ferris is also the son of Walter and Sarah, not "Martha".

Kermit Ferris was set up according to my "source". She said that he had killed Oscar Gilbert's son, Orby (she thinks that's his name). Kermit did a little jail time but, not much. The story is that Orby kept beating him up and so he shot him. Anyway, after he got out of jail, he was invited into Oscar Gilbert's house (Orby's uncle) and was invited to sit in a chair by the window and was shot through the window and killed. I think I've figured out mother's reluctance to like Gerri. I told her Gerri was related to the Gilberts! Gerri is growing on her though and now she does like her. Anyway, they never jailed anyone in Kermit's death. Don't think that they were looking too hard for a killer. Mom, of course, won't tell me the rest of the story. She afraid that I'd do something like put it on the board for all of America to look at! Now, would I do such a thing. She is so-o-o-o funny about the dirt. Heaven forbid, you can blackmail me now, don't tell her I wrote this all out. She was really silly said that Kermit was 'ambushed' I gleaned what I've written from what she said.

Remember, go to bed early. While you're there tossing and turning cause you can't go to sleep this early, remember Teresa is reading your mind.
Love, Teresa

... "Scotty, beam me up another Blue Wave message."
--- Blue Wave/DOS v2.12

--- Maximus 2.02
* Origin: THE FAMILY TREE BBS (1:1/1/32)

- Area: GENEALOGY ----------

Msg#: 1201 Date: 08 Jan 95 16:53:04
From: Teresa Keel Read: Yes Replied: No
To: Bob Battaglia Mark: Print
Subj: Farris

Guess what?? I've found you some other researchers who are looking for your Martha!! I'm excited for you.

Here they are
Agnes Pearlman
2001 N. Westwood Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92706

Phyliss Weaver Rogers
2945 S.W. 22nd Ave., #103
Del Ray, FL 33445-7825

Lynda Welch
5535 Willow Lane
Dallas, Texas 75230

They are all reseaching your Martha FARRIS in Monroe Co.,WV as well as in Greenbriar and Phila Co.PA and Aug.Co.VA.

I got this information from the "FARRIS FILES" a newsletter and Assoc of FARRIS searchers. It is $16 per year and you can subscribe by writing to:
Sandra McIntire
5015 Montclair Dr., NW
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52405

Hope this helps. Sincerely, ...Teresa

... "Scotty, beam me up another Blue Wave message."
___ Blue Wave/QWK v2.12

--- Maximus 2.02
* Origin: THE FAMILy TREE BBS (1:147/32)

Area: GENEALOGY
Msg#: 1201
From: Teresa Keel
To: Bob Bertinelli
Subj: Farris

Date: 08 Jan 96 16:52:04
Read: Yes Replied: No
Mark: Print

Guess what?? I've found you some other researchers who are looking for your Martha!! I'm excited for you.

Here they are.

Agnes Pearlman
2001 N. Westwood Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92706.

Phyllis Weaver Rogers
2965 S.W. 22nd Ave., #103
Del Ray, FL 33445-7825

Lynda Welch
8535 Willow Lane
Dallas, Texas 75230

They are all researching your Martha FARRIS in Monroe Co.,NY as well as in Greenbrier and Pnila Co.PA and Aug.Co.VA.

I got this information from the "FARRIS FILES" a newsletter and Assoc. of FARRIS researchers. It is $15 per year and you can subscribe by writing to:
Sandra McIntire
6015 Montclair Dr., Mi
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

Hope this helps. Sincerely, ...Teresa

.... 'Scotty' beam me up another Blue Wave message.'
___ Blue Wave/QWK v2.12

--- Maximus 2.02
* Origin: THE FAMILY TREE BBS (111427/32)

- Area: GENEALOGY ----------

Msg#: 1213 Date: 08 Jan 95 08:14:00
From: Stewart Park Read: Yes Replied: No
To: Teresa Keel Mark: Print
Subj: Looney,Farris

Hello Teresa,

TK>Yes! I'm interested in the FARRIS stuff and TURNER stuff. Yes, I can take
TK>the big floppy. I'm using PAF. I've never imported anyone elses stuff
TK>except for when John sent me everything at one time and then he really
TK>walked me through it. I was knee deep, out of my league when I called
TK>him. He is a saint, so at least ought to be. I'm working at putting in the
TK>Farris info that I have in the computer. I'll send you a copy of mine
TK>if you'd like. Please let me pay for postage, etc. let me know how much.

I'll send my gedcom. The Farris and Turner Info ar in a group of files that were sent to me. I send all the files files to you a long with a descendant chart. I am not able to extract all the info from them. I have a program that will make a Descendant chart from them or any other database. Do yo have a Zip program or do you know how to use the Zip compresion program. I won't be able to send all the files unless you do. 1 file is over 12 million bytes it can be compressed to just under a million bytes. There are over 40,000 names in those files and I am not able to access them all. I would like Your gedcom as well. Don't worry about postage most of us just swap info. To me that's the best way to work it so that it evens out. Let me know about the Zip and if you don't know about it I can send a zip program.

Take Care
Stewart

* OLX 2.1 * Stewart Park, 912 Riverside Dr. #11, Monroe, La. 71201
* LAKOTA v1.4
--- Alexi/Mail 2.02b (UNREG)
* Origin: BAYOU BBS Home of "RadioNet" 318-397-1822 28.8 (1:136/2)

Take Care
Stewart

Back to record
Go to section: » Vol. IV. Index to the colonial and state records of North Carolina
In Out 100% Options 4_322 Go Page Number Prev Next Print Save Share Help

Wakeley, George, bill to appoint com. in place of, **3.** 299, 338-339, 340, 348, 349, 390, 393, 394, 400, 429.
Wakely, Geo., church coms'r, **25.** 348, 340.
Wakely, Robert, dead, **23.** 803.
Waker, Silvanus, regulator, **8.** 70.
Waker of Ostanowa, signs treaty, **17.** 586.
Wakley, Robert, land grant to, **4.** 1039.
Walagea River, 24. 954.
Walb, Benjamin, petition on separation, **22.** 705-12.
Walb, James, petition on separation, **22,** 705-12.
Walbert, Christopher, petition on rent, **9.** 46-47.
Walbert, John, pardoned, **19.** 246, 247.
Walbutton, Jno., juror, **4.** 510.
Walch. See Walsh.
Walch, John, asks for new county, **9.** 92.
Walcher, Adam, petition on rent, **9.** 46-47.
Walcher, Catechet Daniel, pastor of Lutheran churches, **8.** 781.
Walcher, Daniel, gives land for church, **8.** 780.
Walcot (Walcott), Col., killed at Germantown, **11.** 647, 782.
Waldeckers, in Br. army, **10.** 452, 458.
Walden, David, army rank, **16.** 1190.
Walden, Drury, pensioner, **22.** 91.
Walden, Jacon, claim allowed, **22.** 403.
Walden, John, army pay, **17.** 250.
army rank, **16.** 1190.
pensioner, **22.** 91.
Walden, Thos., army pay, **17.** 250.
soldier, **18.** 797.
Walden's house, condemned, **7.** 703.
Walderp, Joseph, in militia, **22.** 166.
Walderson, Charles, boundary coms'r, **24.** 250.
Walding, Thos., in militia, **22.** 321.
Waldon, Charles, fine remitted, **21.** 1022-1023, 1031.
Waldon, John, claims allowed, **10.** 970.
Waldon, Thos., in militia, **22.** 322.
Waldrap, Joseph, petition on separation, **22.** 705-13.
Waldren, Thos., in army, **13.** 515.
Waldrew, Isaiah, petition on separation, **22.** 705-12.
Waldron, ——, 11. 825.
Waldron, John, prisoner, **15.** 000, 030.
Waldron, Resolve, in militia, **22.** 264.
Waldron, Thos., army rank, **16.** 1181.
Waldrop, Jichonias, in militia, **22.** 160.
Waldrope. See Wardrope.
Waldrope, Jno., in militia, **22.** 370.
Waldrope, Luke, in militia, **22.** 394.
Waldrum, Charles, patroler, **10.** 63.
Wales, George, Prince of, 9. 295.
Wales, Pretended Prince of, 3. 67, 68, 69, 91, 109; **5.** 1107, 1108; **8.** 525, 526, 528; **8.** 513, 514; **23.** 525; **24.** 426.
Eng. act on in force in N. C., **23.** 325.
oath to be against, **21.** 858-862.
Wales, Princess of, dies, **9.** 292, 295.
Wales, Robert, to Dry on seizure of vessels, **7.** 177-178.
Wales, 3. 173.
trade regulations, **1.** 497-504.
Walesjoy, Hugh, asks pardon for Hunter, **9.** 86-87.
Walice. See Wallace, Wallis.
Walice, John, settler, **1.** 76.
Walker, ——, among Indians, **17.** 11.
Walker, ——, and tories, **16.** 535.
Walker, ——, Brier & Craik, 15. 68.
Walker, ——, depredations in Randolph, **18.** 203-205.
Walker, Mr., 5. 300.
Walker, Mr., 8. 690.
Walker, Mr., 11. 652.
Walker, Mr., 15. 643.
Walker, Mr., 18. 771.
Walker, Mr., contests election, **14.** 803.
Walker, Mr., detains letters, **16.** 240.
Walker, Mr., on Va. com. of safety, **11.** 276.
Walker, Mr., joins Br., **22.** 600.
Walker, Mr., prisoner, **19.** 843, 844.
Walker, Mr., to invade Cherokees from Va., **10.** 772.
Walker, Capt., 4. 258.
Walker, Capt., 6. 502.
Walker, Capt., 22. 433.
Walker, Capt., 24. 948.
Walker, Capt., arrests Mactier, **10.** 425-426.
Walker, Capt., commands militia, **14.** 614.
Walker, Capt., dead, **15.** 757.
Walker, Capt., in regulator campaign, **8.** 594, 674.
Walker, Capt., resigns, **13.** 60.
Walker, Capt., roster of co., **16.** 1005, 1015, 1031, 1043, 1051, 1057, 1060, 1077, 1103, 1113, 1114, 1125, 1135, 1146, 1157, 1171, 1185.
Walker, Capt. (Br.), recruits for Fanning, **18.** 212.

Wardley, George, MD, in general, 999.
Wardley, Mrs., 999.
Wardley, Robert, 999.
Wardley, Thomas, 999.
Wardley, William, 999.
Wardley, William, Jr., 999.
Wardley, William, Sr., 999.
Wardley, William, the younger, 999.
Wardley, William, the elder,

Go to section: Vol. IV. Index to the colonial and state records of North Carolina
In Out 100% Options 4_1 Go Page Number Prev Next Print Save Share Help

INDEX

TO THE

COLONIAL AND STATE RECORDS

OF

NORTH CAROLINA.

S

S——, Col., to send troops to Wake C. H., **17.** 798.
S. J., sec'y to Greene, **15.** 431.
S. Mountain, silver mine at, **1.** 959.
S——hope, Dr., charges against, **2.** 922.
S——s, ——, opposes Regulators and defends Tryon, **10.** 1024-1025.
Saba, reduced, **16.** 478.
Sabbath breakers, **23.** 460, 461.
prosecuted, **2.** 365, 404-405, 411.
Sabine, Lorenzo, quoted on Tryon, **8.** xxxviii, xl, xli.
Sable Creek, **2.** 793, 813.
Sable's I., **5.** 1202.
Sabwry, Augustine, army pay, **17.** 247.
Sachett, Adj., treatment of, **12.** 523.
Sacks, Capt., sloop Peggy captured by Syren, **10.** 462-463.
Sackville, Lord George, **9.** 1001.
hated, **10.** 454.
toast to, **9.** 1067.
Sackville Street, **5.** 778; **6.** 15.
Sacrament, act for conformity in use of, **2.** 863-867, 912, 913-917.
administered, **1.** 689, 720, 722, 730; **2.** 373; **6.** 265, 266, 326, 552, 565, 730, 968, 976, 978, 980, 991, 994, 1048, 1052; **7.** 90, 115, 126, 163, 192, 264, 424, 701, 705; **8.** 553, 777; **9.** 273, 320, 1004, 1022; **10.** 496.
difficulties in administration of, **2.** 331.
first administered, **1.** 729.
profanation of, **1.** 720.
Sadbury, Jacob, land grant to, **4.** 277.
Sadler, Eleanour, quit rents of, **22.** 257.
Sadler, Wm., juror, **2.** 443, 553, 668; **25.** 185.
surety, **2.** 540.
Safety Committee, accounts of Wilmington S. Com., **10.** 436.
charged with lying, **10.** 45.
circular to on public affairs, **10.** 51-60.
extent of, **10.** v.
government by, **9.** xxxv, xxxvi.
Martin on and answer, **10.** 480.
organization of by districts, counties and towns, **10.** 208, 209, 210, 212-215.
powers, **10.** 370.
proceedings in Bladen, **10.** 24, 27, 112, 160, 186; in Brunswick, **10.** 24, 27, 159, 317; in Chowan Co., **9.** 1133-1134, 1141-1143; **10.** 847; in Craven Co., **9.** 1116, 1143-1144, 1154, 1155, 1237; **10.** 14, 15; in Cumberland, **10.** 186; in Edenton, **9.** 1134-1135, 1236; **10.** 670-671; in Halifax Co., **9.** 1101-1102; **10.** 337; in Mecklenburg, **10.** 186; in Newbern, **10.** 105, 115-116, 137-138, 139-140, 152, 158, 233, 234, 271, 417; in Newbern district, **10.** 414-417, 423, 444-445, 451, 456-457, 459-465, 472; in Northampton, **10.** 140; in Onslow Co., **9.** 1237; **10.** 112, 355-356; in Orange Co., **10.** 785-786; in Pitt Co., **9.** 1075, 1079, 1080-1081, 1088, 1095, 1100, 1126, 1154, 1171, 1240, 1250, 1266, 1281; **10.** 14-15, 37-38, 64-65, 87, 99-100, 121-122, 221-222, 243-244, 255-256, 261, 295-296, 321, 346-347, 422-423, 451, 464, 499, 618, 670; in Rowan Co., **9.** 1072-1075, 1079-1080; **10.** 9-11, 83-84, 92-93, 134-137, 186, 252-254, 279-282, 309-313, 314-320, 432-435, 592-594, 609, 610, 667, 730, 760; in Surry Co., S. C., **10.** 228-230, 251, 254-255, 256; in Tryon Co., **10.** 88-89, 120, 161-164, 247, 206-208, 423-424, 440, 609-610, 661; in Wilmington, **9.** 1088-1091, 1095, 1098-1100, 1101, 1103-1104, 1107-1113, 1118-1119,

INDEX

TO THE

COLONIAL AND STATE RECORDS

OF

NORTH CAROLINA

The Lutheran Observer

Issue of May 18, 1838

Died, on the 29th of March, 1838, at the residence of his son in Rowan county, North Carolina, Mr. Michael Walcher, aged 87 years, 5 months and 14 days. born in 1750, on the 15th of October, in Frederick City, Maryland. At the age of 14 years, he, with his parents emigrated to Cabarrus county, N. C.. where his father labored in the capscity of a school-master and Catechist...confirmed under the ministery of Rev. Mr. Nuszman. At the age of 22 years, Michael Walcher was married to Miss Mary Magdalene Cline...she died and left him with 11 children. He ever afterwards remained a widower. At the day of his death, left 10 children, 47 grand-children, and 30 great-grandchildren.

http://www.usgenweb-search.us/

http://www.usgenweb-research.us/

ancestry.com

Having problems viewing this image?

You are here: Search > Family & Local Histories > **Families of Cabarrus County North Carolina 1792-1815**

Back to record

Go to section: » W

Walcher was found on pages: 161 171 172

Search

In Out 50% Options 161 Go Page Number Prev Next Print Save Share Help

Phillip died in Cabarrus Co. in March 1860 at the age of 77 from paralysis. He was a blacksmith.

1790 - Waggoner, William
Owned land on Coldwater Creek in 1794.
1800: William 45+, his wife, 26 - 44, 3 males 10-15, 1 female 10-15, 2 males -10, and 2 females -10.
Listed next to Michael Young, John Conder, James Scott, John Winecough, Daily Townsend, and David Suther.

Wagoner, William
1810: William and wife 26-44, 1 male 16-25, 2 males -10, and 2 females -10.

Walbert, Christopher
Owned land on Coldwater Creek

Walcher, Adam & Christina
Children: Henry, Martin (Polly Culp), Frederick (Delilah Blackwelder)

Wolliver, Jacob
1810: Jacob and wife 16-25, 1 male -10, and 1 female -10.

Walker, Andrew & Sarah Morrison
Children: Isaac Stanhope (Jane), Caroline (David White, Col), Susan, Abigail, James Hall
Andrew was a soldier in the War of 1812-1814
Andrew and Sarah are buried at Rocky River Presbyterian Church in Cabarrus County.
Sarah was the daughter of William and Abigail McEwen Morrison.

Walker, Archibald
1810: Archibald and wife 16-25, and 2 males -10.

Walker, Frederick
1800: Frederick and wife 16-, 3 males 16-25, 1 female 16-25, 2 females 10-15, 2 males -10, and 1 female -10.

Walker, Henry
1800: Henry and wife 26-44, and 3 males -10. Listed next to John Biggers, Peter Simmons, George Whitleather, Henry Ludwick, Peter Boiles, and John Strong.

Walker, Henry
1810: Henry 45+, 1 female 26-44, 3 females 10-15, 2 males -10, and 2 females -10.

Walker, James & Esther Sloe
Married May 26, 1796 in Cabarrus Co., John Walker, Minister
Owned land on a Little Buffalo Creek.

Walker, James
Owned land on a ridge between English Buffalo Creek and Coddle Creek in 1779.
1800: James 45+, 1 female 26-44, 1 male 16-25, 1 male 10-15, 2 females 10-15, 1 male -10, and 2 females -10. Listed next to John White, John Scott,

Ancestry.com - Families of Cabarrus County North Carolina 1792-1815 http://content.ancestry.com/iexec/Default.aspx?lhs=view&r=ms&db...

Having problems viewing this image?

You are here: Search > Family & Local History > Families of Cabarrus County North Carolina 1792-1815

Back to record

Go to section: W

Matches were found on pages: 161 171 172

In Out Options Page Number 161 Prev Next

Print Save Share Help

ancestry.com

Having problems viewing this image?

You are here: Search > Family & Local Histories > **Families of Cabarrus County North Carolina 1792-1815**

Back to record

Go to section: » W

Walcher was found on pages: 161 171 172

Search

In Out 50% Options 171 Go Page Number Prev Next Print Save Share Help

Owned land near Coddle Creek in 1785.

1790 - Wilson, John
1800: John and wife 45+, 3 males 10-15, 1 male -10, and 1 female -10. Listed next to George Carosine[Corzine], William Atkinson, John McGraw, Charles Bane, George Overcash, and John Rumple.

1790 - Wilson, John
Moved to TN before 1800: with Zacahus Wilson

1790 - Wilson, Thomas, Sr & Margaret
Owned land on the south side of Rocky River in 1771.

1790 - Winchester, Dugles
1800: Douglas' and wife 45+, 1 male 26-44, 1 male 16-25, 1 male 10-15, and 1 female -10. Listed next to Charles Freeman, Andrew Freeman, Henry Smith, Sr., John Brown, John Polk, and George Tucker, Jr.

1790 - Winchester, William
Owned land near the head of Meadow Spring on Rocky River in 1782.

Winecoff, Daniel & Barbara Walcher
Married in Cabarrus Co., bond date: Sept 10, 1804, Michael Winecoff, bondsman.
1810: Daniel and Barbara, and wife 26-44, 1 male -1., and 2 females -10.

Winecoff, David & Elizabeth Walker
Married in Cabarrus Co., bond dated July 7, 1800: bondsman, John Cline.
1810: David and Elizabeth, and wife 26-44, 2 females 16-25, 1 male -10, and 1 female -10.

Winecoff, Godfrey & Sarah Misenheimer
Married in Cabarrus Co., bond dated Nov 15, 1814, bondsman, Michael Winecoff.
Godfrey is listed in the 1850 Cabarrus Co. census as 59 and Sarah is 56 years old.

Winecough, John
1800: John and wife 45+, 4 males 16-25, 1 female 16-25, 1 female 10-15, 1 male -1., and 1 female -10. Listed next to William Wagoner, Michael Young, John Conder, and y Fonemon, David Suther, and James Cannon.
1810: John and wife 45+, 1 male 10-15, and 1 female 10-15.

Winecoff, Mathias & Mary Sloop
Married in Cabarrus Co., bond dated Feb 20, 1818, bondsman, David Winecoff. The marriage bond actually shows Mathias' name as Mathew, but as Mathew appears in the state of 1810 or 1820, only a Mathias who appears to have been married about the time of this marriage did.
1810: Mathias 26-44, 1 female 16-25, 2 males -10, and 1 female -10.
Mathias is listed in the 1850 Cabarrus Co. census as 65 years old.

Ancestry.com - Families of Cabarrus County, North Carolina 1792-1815 http://content.ancestry.com/iexec/?htx=view&r=an&dbid=1901&i...

Viewing modifiers viewing this image!

You are here: Search > Family & Local Histories > Families of Cabarrus County North Carolina 1792-1815

Back to record

Go to section: 3 W

Website was found on pages: 181 171 172

Search

In Out Options Page Number Prev Next

Print Save Share Help

Families of Cabarrus County, North Carolina 171
1792-1815

Edward Land owns Cedar Grove in 1795.

1790 - Miller, John
1800: John and wife Mary, 3 males 10-15, 1 male <10,
and 1 female <10. Listed next to George
Cornelius Dorsette. William Robinson, Conn Murphy,
Charles Byrne, George Overcast, and John Dunphie.
1790 - Miller, John
Moved to CW before 1800: with Dorothea m 1790:
1790 - Miller, Thomas, Jr & daughter:
Owned land on the south side of Rocky River in 1792.
1790 - Mitchemore, Thomas
1800: Dorothea? and wife 45+, 1 male 16-25, 1 male
16-25, 1 male 10-15, Mrs. 1 female <10. Listed next
to Charles Freeman, Andrew Freeman, Henry Smith.
Rev. John Brown, John Ellis, and George Thomas.
1790 - Mitchemore, William
Owned land near the road to Newton Spring on Rocky
River in 1792.
Mooresville, Journal & Progress publish:
Mooresville Chamber of Commerce, 1970
Mooresville Memorial Hospital.
Mooresville, Daily, and Patriots, and wife 25-44, 1 male -
10, and 2 females <10.
Mooresville, Darlie & Elizabeth Bailey
Married in Cabarrus Co., [illegible] Nov 10, 1823.
Mooresville, Dorothy & Sarah Misenheimer
Married in Cabarrus Co., [illegible] Nov 12, 1823.
Mooresville, Michael & Dorothy
Married in Cabarrus Co., [illegible] Nov 13, 1823.
Mooresville, Mr. Thomas
Died in the 74th [illegible] Co. [illegible] 44
47 and Sarah is 39 years old.
Mooresville, John
1800: John and wife Mary 4 males 16-25, 1 female 16-
25, 1 female 10-15, 1 male <., and 1 female <10.
Listed next to William Kincaid, Nicholas Young,
Thomas, and J Thompson, David Miller, and James
Cannon.
1810: John and wife 16 , 1 male 10-15, and 1 female
<10.
Mckaskill, Nicholas & Mary Alley
Married in Cabarrus Co., [illegible] Feb 20, 1824.
[illegible] Co. & Mrs. [illegible]. Tit w [illegible]
[illegible] Mary as Present [illegible] Marriage [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
1810: [illegible] 26-44, 1 female 16-25, 2 males <10,
and 1 female <10.
Marriage is listed in the 1801 Cabarrus Co. records as
[illegible] and

ancestry.com

Having problems viewing this image?

You are here: Search > Family & Local Histories > **Families of Cabarrus County North Carolina 1792-1815**

Back to record

Go to section: » W

Walcher was found on pages: 161 171 172

Search

In Out 50% Options 172 Go Page Number Prev Next Print Save Share Help

1790 - Winesaugh (Winecoff), Michael
Children: Daniel (Barbara Walcher), Michael (Margaret Goodnight), David (Elizabeth Walker)
Owned land on Three Mile Branch of Cold Water Creek in 1782.

1790 - Winesaugh, Michael, Jr. & Margaret Goodnight
Children: John Michael
Married Aug 2, 1802 in Cabarrus Co., Mathias Mock, bondsman.
1810: Michael and wife 26-44, 1 male 10-15, 4 males -10, and 1 female -10.

Wise, John
1810: John 26-44, 1 female 16-25, and 1 male 16-25.

Wise, Philip
Owned land near Veil branch of Cold Water Creek in 1784.

Wiser, John & Nancy
Owned land near Robert Parr in Jan 1807.

Wiser, Philip
Philip's LWT was proven by Henry Townsend and William Hunter in Oct 1798.

1790 - Wisel/Wiser, Michael
1800: Michael and wife 45+. Listed next to George Seffred, Martin Penninger, Michael Gatchey, Mathias Beam, George File, and Asomus Peninger.
Michael's will is recorded in Will Book "A", pg 91, Cabarrus County. He died before July 1805.

Wisner, David & ???, Ruth Chamberlin
1800: David 26-44, 1 female 16-25, and 1 male -10. Listed next to Henry Howell, John Howell, Joseph Howell, Sr., William Bugg, Henry Cagle, and James Clay.
Married March 17, 1803 in Cabarrus Co.

Wisiner, John & Margaret Cook
Married July 17, 1797 in Cabarrus Co., Philip Wiser, bondsman
1800: John and Margaret, and wife 16-25. Listed next to George Tucker, Sr., William Smith, William Polk, George Barnhart, John Suther, and Christian Barnhart.

Witenhouse, Malcolm
1810: Maclcom and wife 45+, 1 female 16-25, 1 male -10, and 1 female -10.

1790 - Witenhouse, Martin & Sally Koon
Married May 11, 1801 in Cabarrus Co., Philip Jordon, bondsman.

Woodside, Jean
1810: Jean 45+, 1 male 16-25, and 1 female 16-25.

Woolfe, Caleb
1800: Caleb and wife 26-44, 1 male 16-25, 1 male 10-15, 3 females 10-15, 1 male -10, and 1 female -10. Listed next to John White, Jr., James Walker, John

1790 – Hipsaugh (Hansagh?), Michael
Christmas Daniel (Christe Matthias), Married
Hargrave Dorothy, David (Elizabeth) Wallace)
Owned land on Three Mile Branch of Cold Water Creek
in 1792.
1790 – Hinnegan, Michael, Jr. & Margaret Goodnight
Christian, John Michael
Married Aug 3, 1802 in Cabarrus Co., Matthias Meck,
bondsmen.
1810: Michael and wife 26-44, 1 male 16-25, 4 males
-10, and 1 female -10.
Wise, John
1810: John 26-44, 1 female 16-25, and 1 male 10-15.
Wise, Phillip
Owned land near Mill branch of Cold Water Creek in
1792.
Wiser, John & Mandy
Owned land near Roberts-Ferry in Nov 1807.
Wiser, Phillip
Phillip's 187 was proven by Henry Townsend and
William Hunter in Oct 1792.
1790 – Wiseli/Wiser, Michael
1800: Michael and wife 45+. Lifted back to George
Seifried, Martin Swearinger, Michael Zachary, Matthias
Hoff, George Eiff, and Jacobus Trexlight.
Michael's will is recorded in Will Book "A", pg 71,
Cabarrus County. He died before July 1808.
Wiser, David & ???, Rock Chapelin
1800: David 26-44, 1 female 16-25, and 1 male -10.
Listed next to Henry Howell, John Howell, Joseph
Howell, Sr., William Dagg, Henry Cagle, and James
Gray.
Married March 17, 1802 in Cabarrus Co.
Wisiner, John & Margaret Cook
Married July 17, 1787 in Cabarrus Co., Philip Wiser,
bondsman.
1800: John and Margaret, and wife 16-26. Listed next
to George Tyzer, Sr., William Smith, William Fox.
George Barnhart, John Bolzer, and Christian
Barnhart.
Witenberger, Matthew
1810: Matthew and wife 45+, 1 female 16-25, 1 male -
10, and 1 female -10.
1790 – Witzenhiser, Martin & Betty Boon
Married May 11, 1801 in Cabarrus Co., Philip Obrian,
bondsman.
Woodside, John
1810: John 16+, 1 male 16-25, and 1 female 16-25.
Wolfe, Caleb
1800: Caleb and wife 26-44, 1 male 16-25, 1 male 16-
25, 3 females 16-25, 1 male -10, and 1 female -10.
Listed next to John Wood, Sr., Jacob Weiser, John

Cornwallis Ships to Halifax - 1749

Surnames Beginning with "W", "X", "Y" and "Z":

Last Name	First Name	Register No.	Year	Ship	Master	Sex	Destination	Comment	Occupation	Boys	Girls	Male Servants	Female Servants	Total	Register Comment
Wakefield	Joseph	219	1749	Wilmington	Thomas Adams	Male	Halifax		Lieutenant					1	Colonel Shirley's Artificers
Waldegrave	Thomas	43	1749	Charlton	Richard Ladd	Male	Halifax	& wife	Private man	1				3	1st Regiment Foot Guards
Waldon	Henry	156	1749	Winchelsea	Thomas Cornish	Male	Halifax	& wife	Artificer			1		3	
Walker	John	777	1749	Canning	Andrew Dewar	Male	Halifax	& wife	Schoolmaster; Surveyor					2	
Walker	Nathaniel	1175	1749	Brotherhood		Male	Halifax	& wife	Private					2	4th Troop Horse Guards
Walker	Richard	756	1749	Canning	Andrew Dewar	Male	Halifax	& wife	Silversmith		1	1		4	
Wall	John	1159	1749	Baltimore	Edward Cook	Male	Halifax		Pewterer					1	
Wall	John	187	1749	Winchelsea	Thomas Cornish	Male	Halifax	& wife	Edgetoolmaker	2				4	
Wallace	John	831	1749	Everley	John Dutchman	Male	Halifax	& wife	Surgeon's mate					2	Fox
Waller	John	820	1749	Canning	Andrew Dewar	Male	Halifax		Mariner					1	Norfolk
Walsh	Bartholomew	987	1749	London	John Baker	Male	Halifax		Mariner					1	Launceston
Walthall	Ralph	478	1749	Merry Jacks	Giles Granger	Male	Halifax		Mariner					1	Oxford
Walwood	Moses	256	1749	Wilmington	Thomas Adams	Male	Halifax		Carpenter; joiner	1	3			5	
Wanson	William	1134	1749	Baltimore	Edward Cook	Male	Halifax	& wife	Joiner					1	
Ward	Robert	337	1749	Wilmington	Thomas Adams	Male	Halifax		Brickmaker					1	
Ward	Thomas	582	1749	Alexander	Samuel Harris	Male	Halifax		Smith					1	
Wareham	Boyfield	482	1749	Merry Jacks	Giles Granger	Male	Halifax	& wife	Gardener					2	
Warren	James	91	1749	Winchelsea	Thomas Cornish	Male	Halifax	& wife	Ensign			1		3	Duke of Bolton's
Warren	John	415	1749	Merry Jacks	Giles Granger	Male	Halifax	& wife	Mariner			1	1	4	Flamborough
Warrington	Thomas	285	1749	Wilmington	Thomas Adams	Male	Halifax		Husbandman					1	
Waters	Alexander	969	1749	London	John Baker	Male	Halifax	& wife	Mariner				2	5	Barfleur
Watkins	William	807	1749	Canning	Andrew Dewar	Male	Halifax	& wife	Husbandman					2	
Watson	Henry	178	1749	Winchelsea	Thomas Cornish	Male	Halifax	& wife	Bricklayer	2				4	
Watson	William	1116	1749	Baltimore	Edward Cook	Male	Halifax		Baker					1	
Watson	William	964	1749	London	John Baker	Male	Halifax		Midshipman					1	South Sea Castle
Watson	William	377	1749	Merry Jacks	Giles Granger	Male	Halifax		Mariner					1	Mortar Bomb
Watts	Matthew	1043	1749	London	John Baker	Male	Halifax		Marine					1	Sir Andrew Agnew's
Webb	Christoper	484	1749	Merry Jacks	Giles Granger	Male	Halifax		Mariner					1	Rainbow
Webb	Joseph	978	1749	London	John Baker	Male	Halifax		Mariner					1	Edinburgh Regiment
Webb	Thomas	684	1749	Beaufort	Elias Perriman	Male	Halifax	& wife	Mariner					2	Edinburgh Regiment
Weeks	Carew	268	1749	Wilmington	Thomas Adams	Male	Halifax		Husbandman					1	
Welden	Richard	882	1749	Everley	John Dutchman	Male	Halifax	& wife	Private	1	1			4	2nd Regiment Foot Guards
Welner	Andrew	986	1749	London	John Baker	Male	Halifax	& wife	Mariner					2	Prince George
Welner	James	984	1749	London	John Baker	Male	Halifax		Mariner					1	Launceston
Welner	John	985	1749	London	John Baker	Male	Halifax	& wife	Mariner	2				4	Launceston
Wendell	Henry	569	1749	Alexander	Samuel Harris	Male	Halifax		Ensign					1	

Cornwallis Ships to Halifax - 1749

Surnames Beginning with "B", "C", "F" and "Y":

Last Name	First Name	Register No.	Year	Ship	Master	Sex	Destination	Comment	Occupation	Boys	Girls	Male Servants	Female Servants	Total	Register Comments
Wheelock	Joseph	212	1749	Winchester	Thomas Adams	Male	Halifax		Labourer					1	Cleared Sheriff's Affidavit
Whitmarsh	Thomas	42	1749	Charlton	Richard Lacey	Male	Halifax	6 wife	Private man	4				5	1st Regiment Foot Guards
Wilson	Henry	158	1749	Winchester	Thomas Cranmer	Male	Halifax	6 wife	Miller			4		5	
Walker	John	177	1749	Canning	Andrew Dewar	Male	Halifax	6 wife	Shipwright					2	
Wetherd	Frederick	1177	1749	Bridgewood		Male	Halifax	6 wife	Private					2	4th Troop Horse Guards
Whitear	Richard	158	1749	Canning	Andrew Dewar	Male	Halifax	6 wife	Carpenter			4		5	
Wall	John	1159	1749	Ballenger	Edward Cook	Male	Halifax		Farmer			1		1	
Wall	John	157	1749	Winchester	Thomas Cranmer	Male	Halifax	6 wife	Shipwright	2				3	
Whitlock	John	151	1749	Bunny	John Dutchman	Male	Halifax	6 wife	Shipwright					2	Fox
Waller	Ann	150	1749	Canning	Andrew Dewar	Male	Halifax		Labourer					1	Trotter
Welsh	Catherine	167	1749	London	John Baker	Male	Halifax		Servant					1	Lawnsender
Watling	Peter	179	1749	Mary Jane	Silas Granger	Male	Halifax		Mariner					1	Oxford
Wetmore	Moses	159	1749	Winchester	Thomas Adams	Male	Halifax		Carpenter, Joiner	1	3			5	
Weaver	William	1174	1749	Ballenger	Edward Cook	Male	Halifax	6 wife	Joiner					1	
Ward	Robert	157	1749	Worthington	Thomas Adams	Male	Halifax		Shoemaker					1	
Watt	Thomas	162	1749	Alexander	Samuel Harris	Male	Halifax		Smith					1	
Wenham	Bridget	172	1749	Mary Jane	Silas Granger	Male	Halifax	6 wife	Carpenter					1	
Wenn	James	171	1749	Worthington	Thomas Cranmer	Male	Halifax	6 wife	Cooper					2	Sun of Bristol
Warren	John	175	1749	Mary Jane	Silas Granger	Male	Halifax	6 wife	Mariner			1		3	Peterborough
Warrington	Thomas	150	1749	Worthington	Thomas Adams	Male	Halifax		Shoemaker					1	
Warren	Abraham	169	1749	London	John Baker	Male	Halifax	6 wife	Mariner			2		3	Belfast
Watkins	William	167	1749	Canning	Andrew Dewar	Male	Halifax	6 wife	Shoemaker					2	
Weaver	Henry	173	1749	Worthington	Thomas Cranmer	Male	Halifax	6 wife	Bricklayer	2				4	
Warren	William	1173	1749	Ballenger	Edward Cook	Male	Halifax		Sailor					1	
Watson	William	164	1749	London	John Baker	Male	Halifax		Labourer					1	South Sea Castle
Watson	William	167	1749	Mary Jane	Silas Granger	Male	Halifax		Farmer					1	Market Street
Webb	Elizabeth	1043	1749	London	John Baker	Male	Halifax		Farmer					1	St Andrew Hyperia
Webb	Christopher	1464	1749	Mary Jane	Silas Granger	Male	Halifax		Farmer					1	Tarrina
Webb	Joseph	172	1749	London	John Baker	Male	Halifax		Farmer					1	Cambridge Regiment
Wright	Thomas	164	1749	Bridgnorth	Silas Parsons	Male	Halifax	6 wife	Mariner					2	Edinburgh Regiment
Weeks	Clarke	169	1749	Worthington	Thomas Adams	Male	Halifax		Shoemaker					1	
Weston	Richard	162	1749	Bunny	John Dutchman	Male	Halifax	6 wife	Private	1	1			4	2nd Regiment Foot Guards
Weaver	Thomas	169	1749	London	John Baker	Male	Halifax	6 wife	Mariner					2	Prince George
Weaver	James	164	1749	London	John Baker	Male	Halifax		Mariner					1	Lancaster
Wayne	John	162	1749	London	John Baker	Male	Halifax	6 wife	Mariner	2				4	Lancaster
Wendall	Henry	169	1749	Alexander	Samuel Harris	Male	Halifax		Cooper					1	

Cornwallis Ships to Halifax - 1749

The following lists contain passengers, arranged in alphabetical order by surname, for the ships that arrived in Halifax in 1749.

The ships included in this database are:

Alexander - 1749
Baltimore - 1749
Beaufort - 1749
Brotherhood - 1749
Canning - 1749
Charlton - 1749
Everley - 1749
Fair Lady - 1749
London - 1749
Merry Jacks - 1749
Rochampton - 1749
Wilmington - 1749
Winchelsea - 1749

Passengers with surnames beginning with:

| A-B | C | D-E-F | G-H | I-J-K | L-M | N-O-P-Q | R-S | T-U-V | W-X-Y-Z

About the Cornwallis Ships
Advertisement for Settlers to Accompany Cornwallis - 1749
Description of the Charming Molly (1750)
Sphinx - 1749
List of those who arrived with Cornwallis who were reported as missing shortly thereafter
Download - Excel format (370 KB)

BACK to Nova Scotia GenWeb Project

Cornwallis Ships to Halifax - 1749

The following lists contain passengers arranged in alphabetical order by surname, for the ships that arrived in Halifax in 1749.

The ships included in the database are:

Alexander - 1749
Baltimore - 1749
Beaufort - 1749
Broderstrood - 1749
Caesar - 1749
Charlton - 1749
Eyerley - 1749
Fair Lady - 1749
London - 1749
Mary Jacob - 1749
Middlesex - 1749
Worthington - 1749
Wrightsbora - 1749

Passengers with surnames beginning with:

A-B | C | D-E-F | G-H | I-J-K | L-M | N-O-P-Q | R-S | T-U-V | W-X-Y-Z

About the Cornwallis Ships

Advertisement for Settlers to Accompany Cornwallis - 1749

Description of the Cornwallis Ships (1750)

Sailing - 1750

List of those who arrived with Cornwallis who were rejected as unfit for settlement shortly thereafter

Download - Excel format (270 KB)

Ancestry.com The Best Place to Find Your Ancestors
Member Login | Guest Registry | Join Now!
Home | Get Started | Free Family Website | Community | Learning Center | Shop 'n Save

Ancestry.com
Click Here

South Carolina Magazine of Ancestral Research, Vol. 1-20

Search Terms: WALCHER (5)

Results (5 combined matches)

Marriage and Death Notices from The Lutheran Observer, 1831-1861, and The Southern Lutheran, 1861-1865
The Lutheran Observer
Issue of May 18, 1838
page 12
Marriages & Deaths, Lutheran Observer and Southern Lutheran, p.15
Died, on the 29th of March, 1838, at the residence of his son in Rowan county, North Carolina, Mr. Michael Walcher, aged 87 years, 5 months and 14 days. born in 1750, on the 15th of October, in Frederick City, Maryland. At the age of 14 years, he, with his parents emigrated to Cabarrus county, N. C., where his father labored in the capscity of a school-master and Catechist...confirmed under the ministery of Rev. Mr. Nuszman. At the age of 22 years, Michael Walcher was married to Miss Mary Magdalene Cline...she died and left him with 11 children. He ever afterwards remained a widower. At the day of his death, left 10 children, 47 grand-children, and 30 great-grandchildren.
Click to view full context

Marriage and Death Notices from The Lutheran Observer, 1831-1861, and The Southern Lutheran, 1861-1865
The Lutheran Observer
Issue of June 22, 1849
page 70
Marriages & Deaths, Lutheran Observer and Southern Lutheran, p.71
Married on the 5th inst., by the Rev. A. A. Trimper, Mr. Daniel V. Harkey, to Miss Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. John Walcher, all of Montgomery co., Ill.
Click to view full context

Marriage and Death Notices from The Lutheran Observer, 1831-1861, and The Southern Lutheran, 1861-1865
The Lutheran Observer
Issue of December 17, 1858
page 186
Marriages & Deaths, Lutheran Observer and Southern Lutheran, p.188
Dec. 1st, by the Rev. G. D. Bernheim Mr. Morgan A. Walcher, to Miss Margaret C. Moore.
Click to view full context

Marriage and Death Notices from The Lutheran Observer, 1831-1861, and The Southern Lutheran, 1861-1865
The Lutheran Observer
Issue of March 30, 1860
page 205
Marriages & Deaths, Lutheran Observer and Southern Lutheran, p.205
Married in Perry Co., Mo., by Rev. J. H. Walcher, Mr. Frederick Yount, of Bollinger, Co., Mo., to Mrs. Elizabeth Kriminger, relict of the late Rev. J. Kriminger.

Ancestry.com
Home | Get Started | Free Family Weeks | Community | Learning Center | Shop 'n Save
Click Here

South Carolina Magazine of Ancestral Research, Vol. 1-20

Search Terms: WALCHER (5)

Results (* combined matches)

Marriage and Death Notices from The Lutheran Observer, 1831-1881; and The Southern Lutheran, 1881-1885
The Lutheran Observer
Issue of May 18, 1838
page 12
Marriages & Deaths, Lutheran Observer and Southern Lutheran, p. 18
Died, on the 29th of March, 1838, at the residence of his son in Rowan county, North Carolina, Mr. Michael Walcher, aged 87 years, 5 months and 14 days. Born in 1720, on the 15th of October, in Frederick City, Maryland. At the age of 14 years, he, with his parents emigrated to Cabarrus county, N.C., where his father labored in the capacity of a school-master and Catechist. ...confirmed under the ministry of Rev. Mr. Nuezman. At the age of 22 years, Michael Walcher was married to Miss Mary Magdalene Cline. ...she died and left him with 11 children. He ever afterwards remained a widower. At the day of his death, left 10 children, 47 grand-children, and 39 great-grandchildren.
Click to view full context

Marriage and Death Notices from The Lutheran Observer, 1831-1881; and The Southern Lutheran, 1881-1885
The Lutheran Observer
Issue of June 22, 1849
page 70
Marriages & Deaths, Lutheran Observer and Southern Lutheran, p. 71
Married on the 6th inst., by the Rev. A. A. Timmer, Mr. Daniel V. Hartley, to Miss Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. John Walcher, all of Montgomery co., Ill.
Click to view full context

Marriage and Death Notices from The Lutheran Observer, 1831-1881; and The Southern Lutheran, 1881-1885
The Lutheran Observer
Issue of December 17, 1858
page 188
Marriages & Deaths, Lutheran Observer and Southern Lutheran, p. 189
Dec. 1st, by the Rev. C. D. Bierbrier, Mr. Morgan A. Weaver, to Miss Margaret C. Moore
Click to view full context

Marriage and Death Notices from The Lutheran Observer, 1831-1881; and The Southern Lutheran, 1881-1885
The Lutheran Observer
Issue of March 20, 1868
page 208
Marriages & Deaths, Lutheran Observer and Southern Lutheran, p.208
Married in Perry Co., Mo., by Rev. J. H. Weidner, Mr. Frederick Yount, of Bollinger, Co., Mo., to Mrs. Elizabeth Krimmger, relict of the late Rev. J. Krimmger.

Click to view full context

Marriage and Death Notices from The Lutheran Observer, 1831-1861, and The Southern Lutheran, 1861-1865
The Lutheran Observer
Issue of March 30, 1860
page 205
Marriages & Deaths, Lutheran Observer and Southern Lutheran, p.205
March 1st, by Rev. A. A. Mathes, Rev. J. H. Walcher, to Miss Elizabeth Lucretia, daughter of Mr. Daniel Walker, all of Perry Co., Mo.

Click to view full context

Viewing records **1-5 of 5**

Return to the Global Search Screen More information about this database

Home Site Map Subscriber Benefits Getting Started Survey Help Corporate Pages Job Openings
Advertise Here Online Store Genealogy Columns Genealogy Lessons Ethnic Research Maps /Gazetteers
Software World Tree Chat Juliana's Links Ancestry Magazine Ancestry Books Genealogical Computing

Copyright Ancestry.com, Inc. 1998

Click to view full context

Marriage and Death Notices from The Lutheran Observer, 1831-1834, and The Southern Lutheran, 1861 - 1865
The Lutheran Observer
Issue of March 30, 1860
page 205
Marriages & Deaths, Lutheran Observer and Southern Lutheran, p. 205
March 1st, by Rev. A. A. Mattras, Rev. J. H. Weidner, to Miss Elizabeth Lucretia, daughter of Mr. Daniel Weiser, all of Perry Co., Mo.

Click to view full context

Viewing records 1-5 of 5

Return to the Global Search Screen More information about this database

Home Site Map Search Records Getting Started Survey Help Corporate Page Job Openings
Advertise Here Online Store Genealogy Columns Genealogy Lessons Ethnic Research Share Ancestors
Software Fresh Tips Chat Message Boards Ancestry Magazine Ancestry Store Genealogical Consulting
ancestry.com Browse web pages Go
Copyright Ancestry.com, Inc. 1999

Ancestors of Lestie Ara Fisher

Lestie Ara Fisher
b: 19 May 1895 in Rural Mason County, West Virginia
m: 22 August 1914 in Anthony, Harper, Kansas
d: 26 March 1979 in Blackwell, Kay, Oklahoma

James Thomas " Tom" Fisher
b: 04 February 1854 in Rural Mason County, West Virginia
m: 08 April 1877 in Mason County, West Virginia
d: 02 April 1946 in Blackwell, Kay, Oklahoma

Henry Fisher
b: 22 December 1823 in Rockingham County, Virginia
m: 26 November 1846 in Point Pleasant, West Virginia-White Church
d: 17 June 1900 in Point Pleasant, Mason, West Virginia- Newberry Farm

Adam Fisher
b: 1774 in Sheperdstown, Jefferson, Virginia
m: 1795 in Frederick County, Maryland
d: 09 September 1840 in Mason County, West Virginia

Mary "Catherine" Schneider
b: 07 September 1778 in Frederick County, Maryland
d: 19 April 1862 in Mason County, West Virginia

Mary Jane Helper
b: 01 March 1822 in Allegheny County, Pensylvania
d: 09 December 1894 in Mason County, West Virginia

Andrew Helper
b: 02 March 1779 in New Jersey
d: 09 April 1854 in Mason County, West Virginia

Suzanna "Tude" Rebecca Thomas
b: 16 March 1861 in Pt. Pleasant, Mason, West Virginia
d: 02 February 1947 in Blackwell, Kay, Oklahoma

Philip Thomas
b: 14 February 1825 in Meigs, Muskingum County, Ohio
d: 31 May 1907 in Mason County, West Virginia

Levi Thomas
b: 27 June 1793 in Virginia
m: 16 November 1814 in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania
d: 23 December 1864 in Mason County, West Virginia

Mary "Polly" Yauger
b: 16 April 1794 in Virginia
d: 20 April 1886 in Mason County, West Virginia

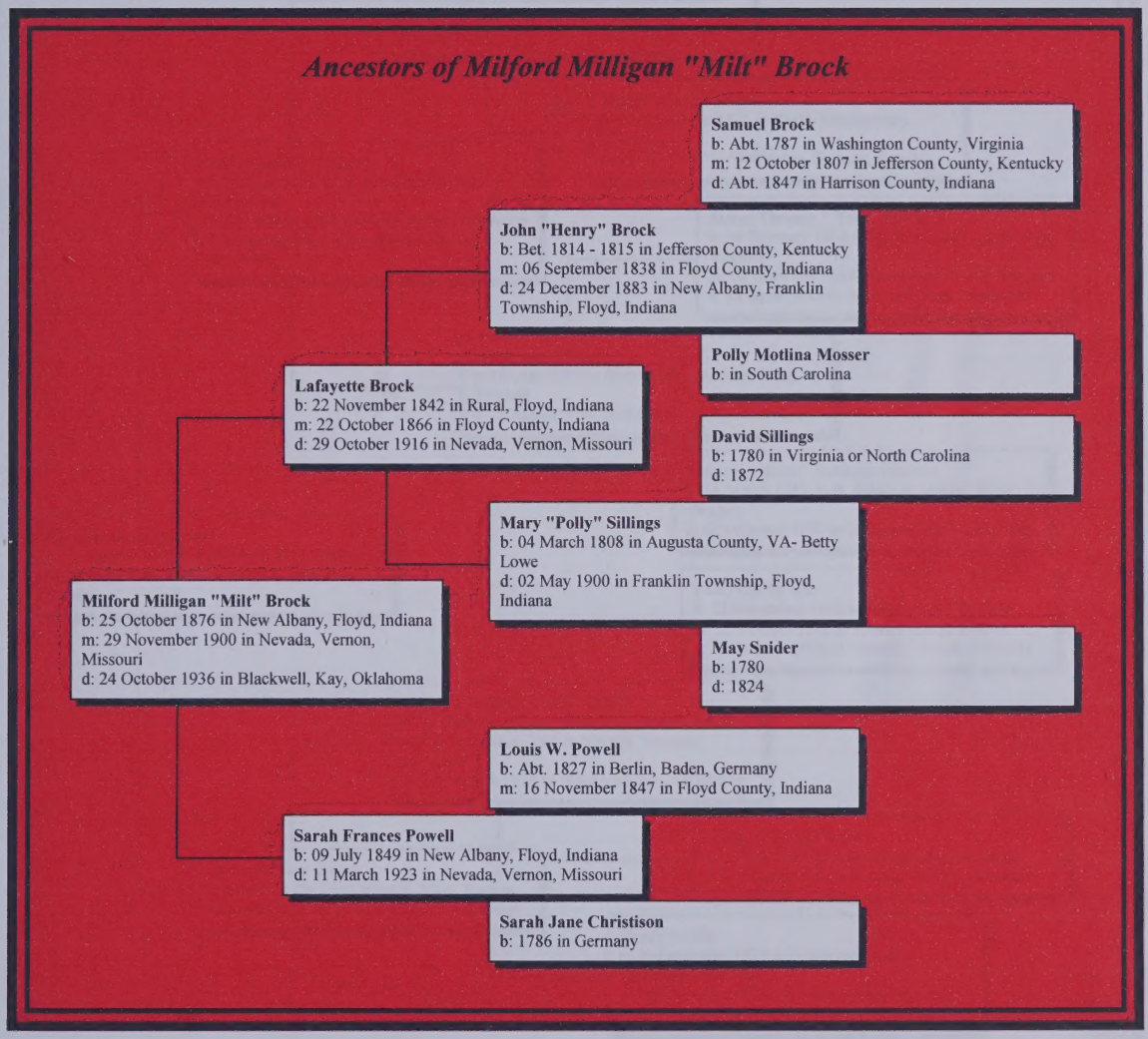
Catherine Margaret Thornton
b: 24 April 1840
d: 24 November 1915

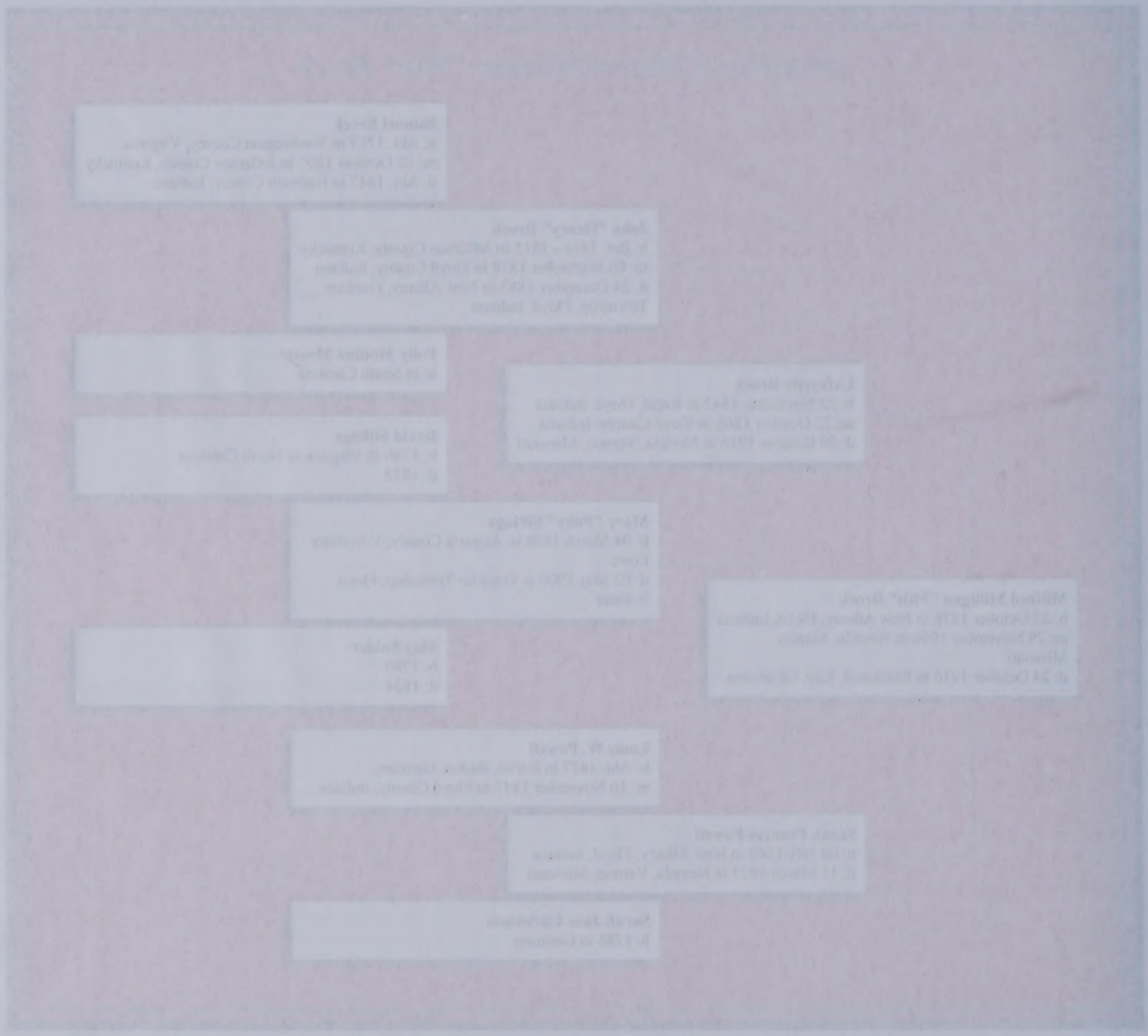
George Thornton
b: 09 September 1810 in Virginia
m: 09 September 1835 in Mason County, West Virginia, Bk 1, page 40
d: 30 September 1889 in Prob. Mason County, West Virginia

Hannah Utt
b: 24 December 1788 in Pennsylvania
d: 24 January 1875 in Mason County, West Virginia

Hannah Knapp
d: 1843 in Mason County, West Virginia

Ancestors of Milford Milligan "Milt" Brock





Ancestors of Barbara Jean Walcher

Barbara Jean Walcher
b: 11 August 1935 in Blackwell, Kay, Oklahoma
m: 05 September 1953 in Wichita, Sedgwick, Kansas

Edwin Allen Walcher
b: 06 September 1916 in Blackwell, Kay, Oklahoma
m: 04 January 1935 in Perry, Noble, Oklahoma
d: 06 November 1994 in Blackwell, Kay, Oklahoma

Ernest Raymond Walcher
b: 29 June 1892 in Wellington, Sumner, Kansas
m: 22 August 1914 in Anthony, Harper, Kansas
d: 05 September 1955 in Blackwell, Kay, Oklahoma

Charles Daniel Lincoln "C.D.L." Walcher
b: 23 September 1867 in Rural, Jefferson, Kansas
m: 15 January 1890 in Raymond, Montgomery, Illinois
d: 06 October 1947 in Wellington, Sumner, Kansas

Jennie Marie Paddock
b: 26 September 1871 in Rural, Montgomery, Illinois
d: 17 July 1947 in Wellington, Sumner, Kansas

Lestie Ara Fisher
b: 19 May 1895 in Rural Mason County, West Virginia
d: 26 March 1979 in Blackwell, Kay, Oklahoma

James Thomas " Tom" Fisher
b: 04 February 1854 in Rural Mason County, West Virginia
m: 08 April 1877 in Mason County, West Virginia
d: 02 April 1946 in Blackwell, Kay, Oklahoma

Suzanna "Tude" Rebecca Thomas
b: 16 March 1861 in Pt. Pleasant, Mason, West Virginia
d: 02 February 1947 in Blackwell, Kay, Oklahoma

Eileen Rosalee Brock
b: 04 March 1917 in LaHarpe, Allen, Kansas
d: 29 July 2011 in Seiling, Dewey, Oklahoma

Milford Milligan "Milt" Brock
b: 25 October 1876 in New Albany, Floyd, Indiana
m: 29 November 1900 in Nevada, Vernon, Missouri
d: 24 October 1936 in Blackwell, Kay, Oklahoma

Lafayette Brock
b: 22 November 1842 in Rural, Floyd, Indiana
m: 22 October 1866 in Floyd County, Indiana
d: 29 October 1916 in Nevada, Vernon, Missouri

Sarah Frances Powell
b: 09 July 1849 in New Albany, Floyd, Indiana
d: 11 March 1923 in Nevada, Vernon, Missouri

Lydia "Mae" Giffin
b: 27 May 1880 in Alexandria, Thayer, Nebraska
d: 19 March 1955 in Iola, Allen, Kansas

Henry Giffin
b: 20 December 1834 in Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence, New York
m: 20 December 1868 in Viola, Mercer, Ilinois
d: 23 November 1913 in La Harpe, Allen, Kansas

Sarah Jane Cook
b: 25 September 1843 in Dearborn County, Indiana
d: 23 September 1916 in La Harpe, Allen, Kansas

Ancestors of Barbara Jean Whitaker

Ancestors of Ernest Raymond Walcher

Ernest Raymond Walcher
b: 29 June 1892 in Wellington, Sumner, Kansas
m: 22 August 1914 in Anthony, Harper, Kansas
d: 05 September 1955 in Blackwell, Kay, Oklahoma

Charles Daniel Lincoln "C.D.L." Walcher
b: 23 September 1867 in Rural, Jefferson, Kansas
m: 15 January 1890 in Raymond, Montgomery, Illinois
d: 06 October 1947 in Wellington, Sumner, Kansas

John Henry Walcher
b: 06 November 1833 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina
m: 01 March 1860 in Perryville, Perry, Missouri
d: 02 July 1868 in Oskaloosa, Jefferson, Kansas

John Michael Walcher
b: 28 March 1795 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina
m: 16 May 1821 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina
d: 08 September 1850 in Montgomery County, Illinois

Leah Smith
b: 01 February 1798 in North Carolina
d: 01 May 1869 in Montgomery County, Illinois

Elizabeth Lucretia Welker
b: 20 May 1839 in Perryville, Perry, Missouri
d: 12 December 1878 in South Haven, Sumner, Kansas

Daniel Welker, Jr.
b: 1804 in North Carolina
m: in Cape Girardeau County, Missouri
d: December 1869 in Perry County, Missouri

Jennie Marie Paddock
b: 26 September 1871 in Rural, Montgomery, Illinois
d: 17 July 1947 in Wellington, Sumner, Kansas

John D. Paddock
b: in New Jersey
m: 27 February 1868 in Hillsboro, Montgomery, Illinois
d: 14 March 1871 in Montgomery County

Sarah Jane Temple
b: 24 December 1846 in Columbus, Ohio
d: 30 October 1931 in Litchfield, Montgomery, Illinois

Rebecca Roe
b: Abt. 1802 in South Carolina

Abraham Temple
b: 1820 in Ohio
m: Abt. 1843
d: 27 August 1886

Anna Mary/Miriah Unknown

Directory of Ancestor Biographies

Jabin Whitford Wheeler
b. 22 March 1797 in Chester County, North Carolina
m. 14 May 1821 in Chester County, North Carolina
d. 04 September 1862 in Montgomery County, Illinois

John Henry Walpole
b. 09 November 1793 in Chester County, North Carolina
m. 03 March 1816 in Perryville, Perry, Missouri
d. 28 July 1858 in Gladstone, Jefferson, Kansas

Charles Edward Lincoln "Chip" Weston
b. 22 September 1867 in Rural, Jefferson, Kansas
m. 12 January 1890 in Evanston, Cook County, Illinois
d. 08 October 1917 in Washington, Sumner, Kansas

Lydia Steele
b. 01 [illegible] 1798 in North Carolina
d. 01 May 1879 in Montgomery County, Illinois

Daniel Wilson, Jr.
b. [illegible] in North Carolina
m. 03 [illegible] in Chesterton County, Missouri
d. December 1846 in Perry County, Missouri

Elizabeth Lucretia Walker
b. 30 May 1830 in Perryville, Perry, Missouri
d. 12 December 1874 in North Lyon, Kansas

Catherine Kay-anne Watkins
b. 29 June 1903 in Washington, Sumner, Kansas
m. 22 August 1924 in Anthony, Harper, Kansas
d. 02 September 1970 in Hillsdale, Ken, Oklahoma

Mahonna Rue
b. Abt. 1802 in North Carolina

John D. Paddock
b. in Ky., [illegible]
m. 27 February 1824 in Hillsboro, Montgomery, Illinois
d. 14 March 1871 in Montgomery County

Sarah Marie Paddock
b. 20 September 1771 in Rural, Montgomery, Illinois
d. 17 July 1847 in Washington, Sumner, Kansas

Abraham Temple
b. 1820 in Ohio
m. Abt. 1843
d. 22 August 1886

Sarah Jane Temple
b. 24 December 1846 in Columbus, Ohio
d. 30 October 1871 in Gladstone, Montgomery, Illinois

Anna Mary Shirley Delaware

sity of Texas to pursue a degree in Chemistry. He married Ann Louise Franzetti June 11, 1966.

Upon his completion of his PhD in Chemistry in 1968 from the and cucumbers. He was an avid fan of classical music. Genealogy was something that fascinated George and he was able to research and trace some of his Polish roots as far back Angela of Tulsa, OK, son Richard Moczygemba and wife Priya of Dallas, TX, and daughter Kathryn Douglas and husband Dwain of Ingleside, TX; grandchildren Chandler Moczygemba and burial will be held in Panna Maria, TX at a later date and time. Friends who wish may sign the online guest book and leave condolences at www.stumpff.org.

Barbara Jean Fulton

Barbara Jean Fulton, 84, of Bartlesville, Oklahoma, died Friday, June 5, 2020.

Barbara was born on August 11, 1935 to parents Edwin Allen and Eileen (Brock) Walcher in Blackwell, Oklahoma. She graduated from Blackwell High School and later in life graduated, with her Associates degree, from Coffeyville Community College.

She married Jack Fulton on September 5, 1953. The couple were married for 66 years and raised three children together, Jean, Nancy and Ken.

Barbara sold Tupperware for many years. She also worked for the Washington County Court Clerks Office and Phillips Petroleum Company.

Barbara served as the Regent of the Bartlesville Chapter of Daughters of the American Revolution (DAR), as well as several other offices in the organization. She was awarded the Martha Washington certificate and also a medal for outstanding service in assisting the Sons of the American Revolution (SAR) membership applications. She was especially talented in the area of genealogy and helped many trace their heritage back to the ancestors involvement and participation in the American Revolution. She also loved to share her knowledge in the genealogy field and taught and trained many in the community through DAR and the Bartlesville Genealogy Society.

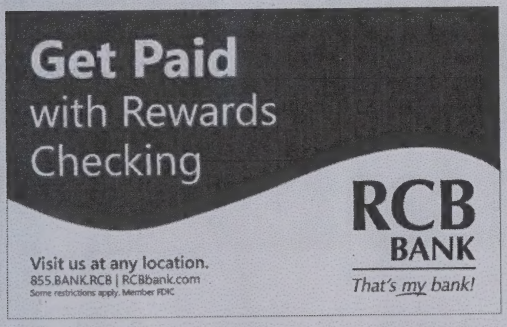
She was also involved in the community as a board member of the White Rose Cemetery and the local cancer society.

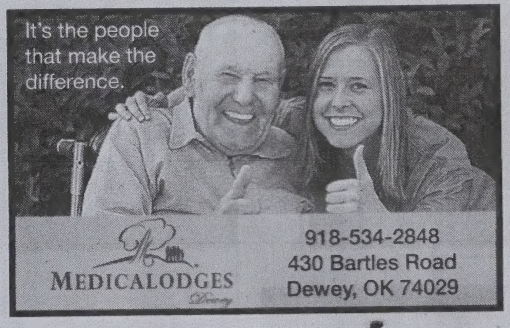
She is survived by her husband, Jack, of the home; children Jean Casto and husband Paul, Nancy Moss and husband Larry and son Ken Fulton and wife Julie; grandchildren Shane Casto and wife Candy, Jeremy Casto and wife Jenny, Larissa Beathard and husband Cameron and Spencer Fulton; great grandchildren Reme', Lizzy, Alex, Hailey and Carson; great great granddaughter Graceland; brother Ernie Walcher and sister JoAnn Bilyeu along with numerous Nieces and Nephews.

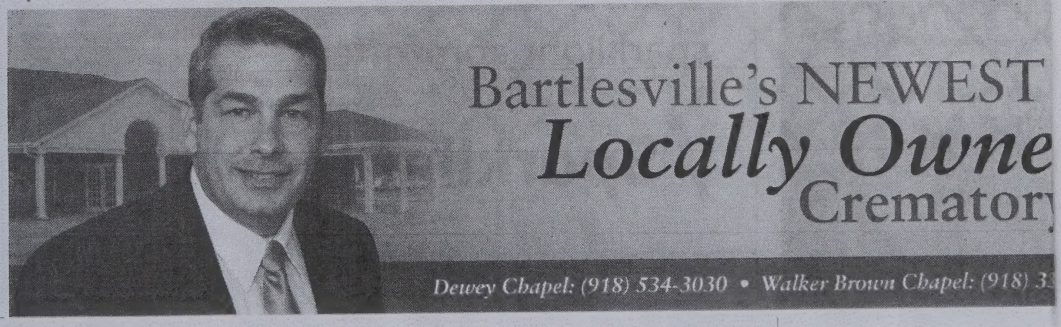
Barbara was preceded in death by her parents, Sister Jani Cole and son in-laws Paul Casto, Larry Moss.

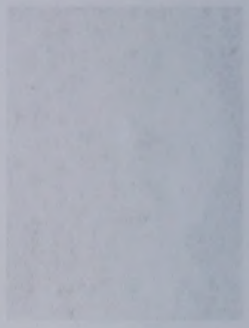
A memorial service will be held at a later date, due to the Covid-19 pandemic and will be announced by Stumpff Funeral Home & Crematory.

In lieu of flowers, the family suggests memorial donations be made to Hopestone Cancer Support Center in Bartlesville.









sity of Texas to pursue a degree in Chemistry. He married Ann Louise Franzetti June 11, 1966.

Upon his completion of his PhD in Chemistry in 1968 from the

and cucumbers. He was an avid fan of classical music. Genealogy was something that fascinated George and he was able to research and trace some of his Polish roots as far back

Angela of Tulsa, OK, son Richard Moczygemba and wife Priya of Dallas, TX, and daughter Kathryn Douglas and husband Dwain of Ingleside, TX; grandchildren Chandler Moczygemba

and burial will be held in Panna Maria, TX at a later date and time. Friends who wish may sign the online guest book and leave condolences at www.stumpff.org.

Barbara Jean Fulton

Barbara Jean Fulton, 84, of Bartlesville, Oklahoma, died Friday, June 5, 2020.

Barbara was born on August 11, 1935 to parents Edwin Allen and Eileen (Brock) Walcher in Blackwell, Oklahoma. She graduated from Blackwell High School and later in life graduated, with her Associates degree, from Coffeyville Community College.

She married Jack Fulton on September 5, 1953. The couple were married for 66 years and raised three children together, Jean, Nancy and Ken.

Barbara sold Tupperware for many years. She also worked for the Washington County Court Clerks Office and Phillips Petroleum Company.

Barbara served as the Regent of the Bartlesville Chapter of Daughters of the American Revolution (DAR), as well as several other offices in the organization. She was awarded the Martha Washington certificate and also a medal for outstanding service in assisting the Sons of the American Revolution (SAR) membership applications. She was especially talented in the area of genealogy and helped many trace their heritage back to the ancestors involvement and participation in the American Revolution. She also loved to share her knowledge in the genealogy field and taught and trained many in the community through DAR and the Bartlesville Genealogy Society.

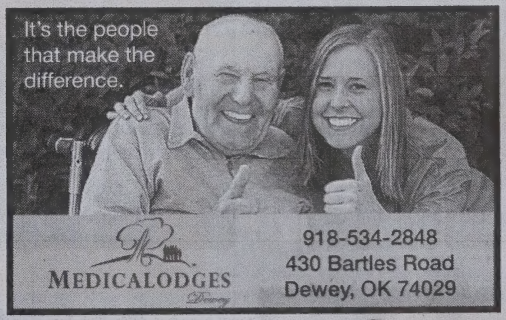
She was also involved in the community as a board member of the White Rose Cemetery and the local cancer society.

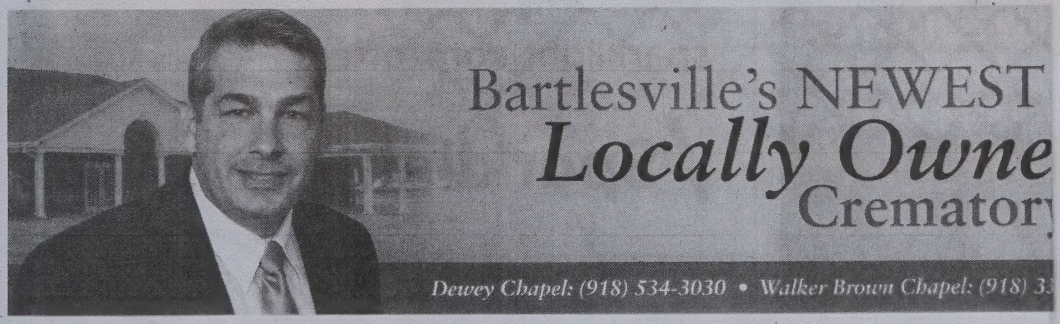
She is survived by her husband, Jack, of the home; children Jean Casto and husband Paul, Nancy Moss and husband Larry and son Ken Fulton and wife Julie; grandchildren Shane Casto and wife Candy, Jeremy Casto and wife Jenny, Larissa Beathard and husband Cameron and Spencer Fulton; great grandchildren Reme', Lizzy, Alex, Hailey and Carson; great great granddaughter Graceland; brother Ernie Walcher and sister JoAnn Bilyeu along with numerous Nieces and Nephews.

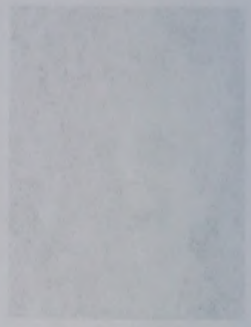
Barbara was preceded in death by her parents, Sister Jani Cole and son in-laws Paul Casto, Larry Moss.

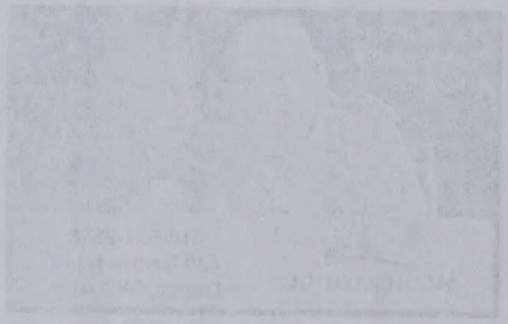
A memorial service will be held at a later date, due to the Covid-19 pandemic and will be announced by Stumpff Funeral Home & Crematory.

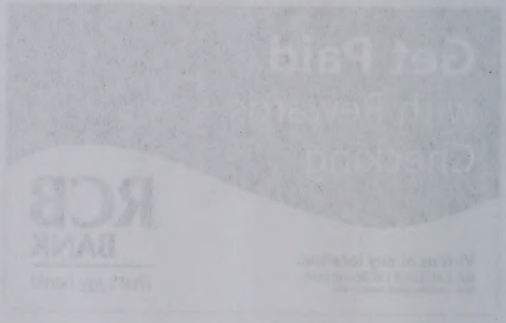
In lieu of flowers, the family suggests memorial donations be made to Hopestone Cancer Support Center in Bartlesville.

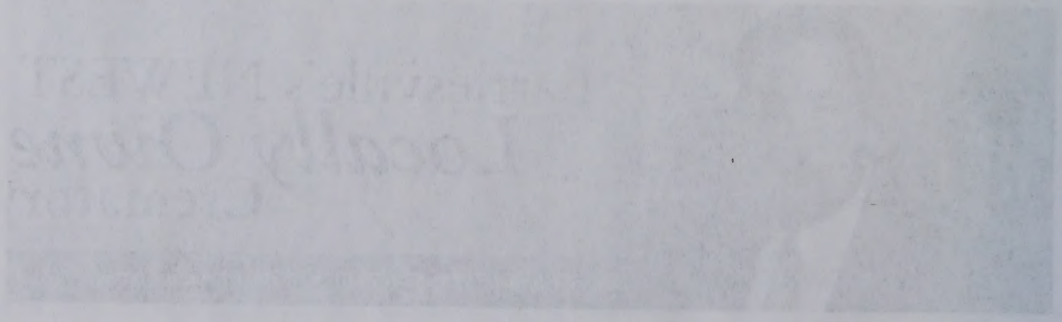









RCB
BANK



Ancestors of Lydia "Mae" Giffin

Lydia "Mae" Giffin
b: 27 May 1880 in Alexandria, Thayer, Nebraska
m: 29 November 1900 in Nevada, Vernon, Missouri
d: 19 March 1955 in Iola, Allen, Kansas

Henry Giffin
b: 20 December 1834 in Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence, New York
m: 20 December 1868 in Viola, Mercer, Ilinois
d: 23 November 1913 in La Harpe, Allen, Kansas

George Giffin
b: 02 February 1798 in Fort Ann, Washington, New York
m: 28 February 1835
d: 11 May 1870

David Doane Giffin
b: 08 September 1766 in Hardwick, Worcester, Massachusetts
m: 20 June 1792
d: 02 April 1840 in Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence, New York

Jerusha Thompson
b: 29 March 1771 in Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence, New York
d: 13 December 1849 in Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence, New York

Sarah Hill
b: 22 August 1813 in Craftsbury, Orleans, Vermont
d: 25 December 1898

John Hill
b: in Athol, Unknown County, Vermont

Sarah Ryant
b: in Sturbridge, Worcester, Massachusetts

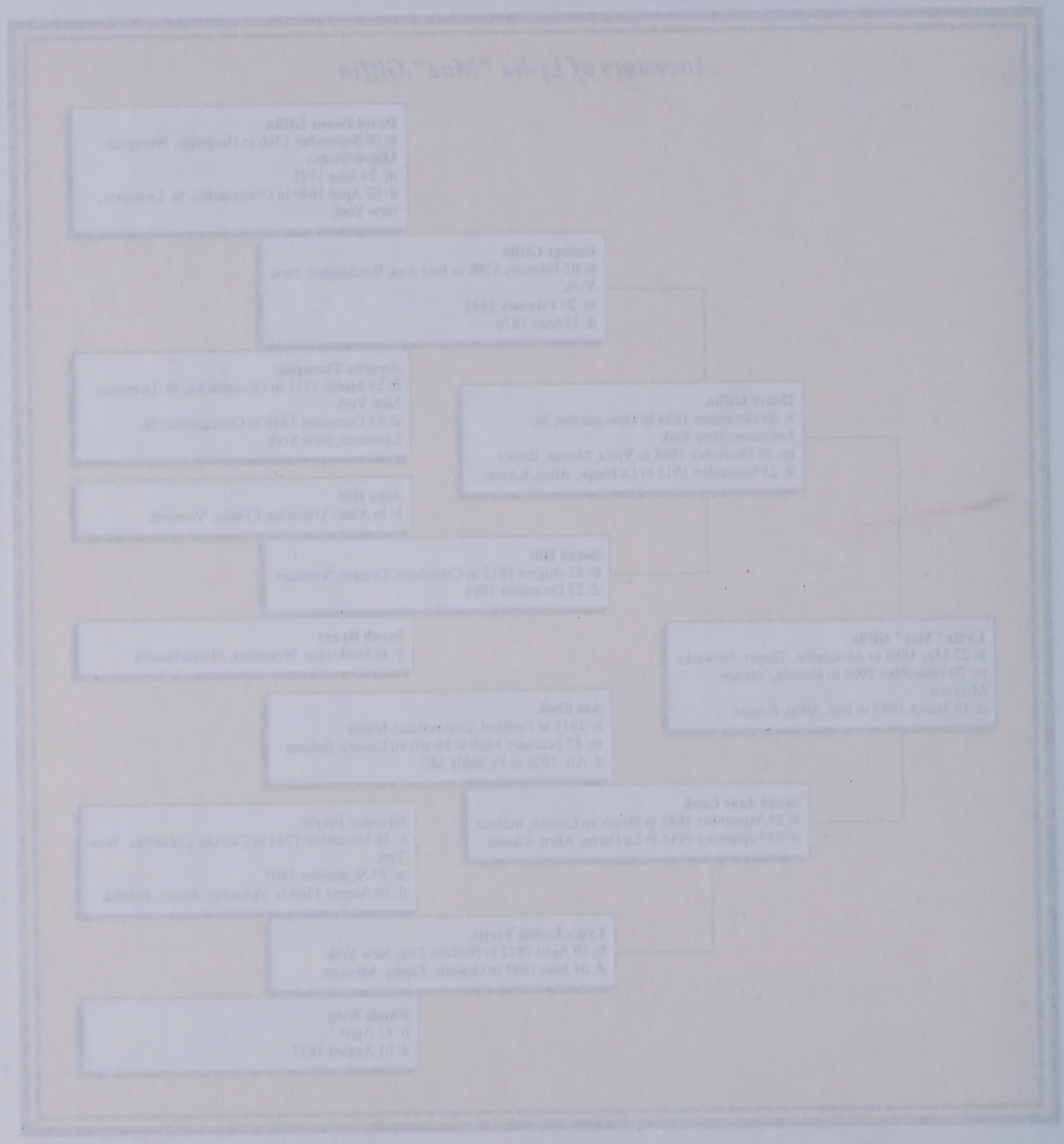
Sarah Jane Cook
b: 25 September 1843 in Dearborn County, Indiana
d: 23 September 1916 in La Harpe, Allen, Kansas

Asa Cook
b: 1811 in Portland, Cumberland, Maine
m: 17 February 1839 in Dearborn County, Indiana
d: Aft. 1895 in Probably MO

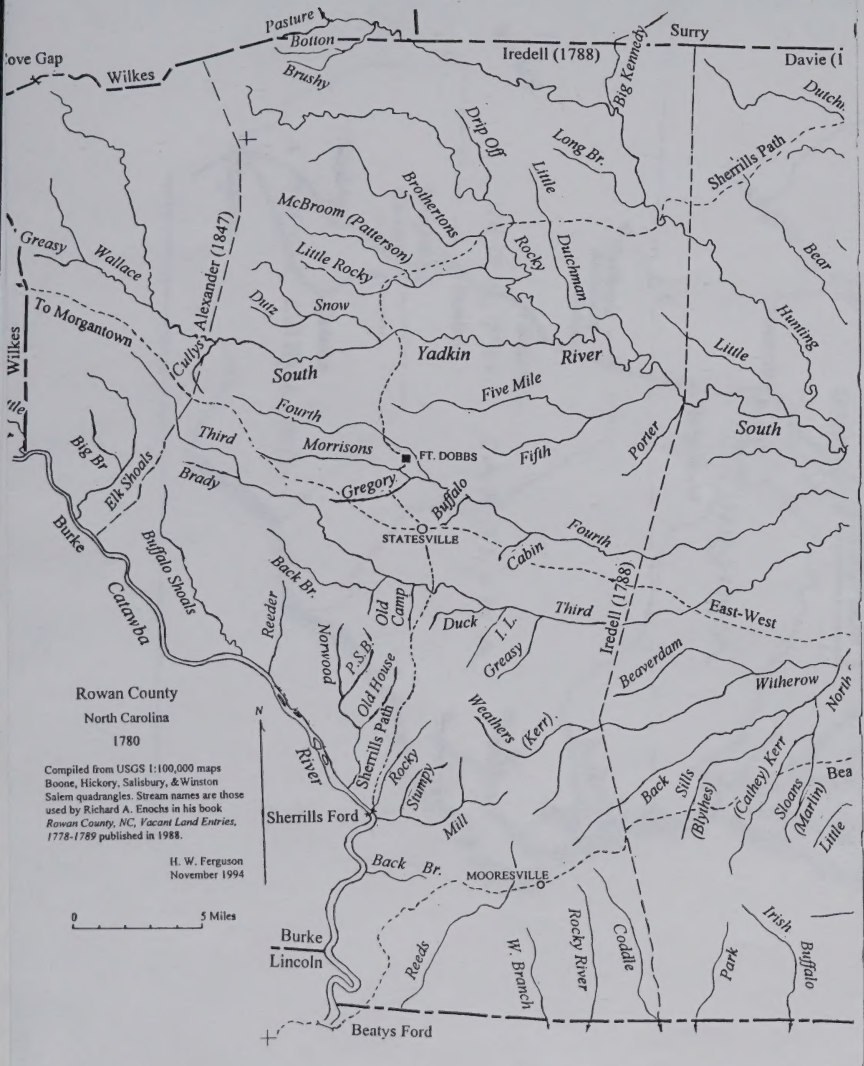
Lydia Louise Ferris
b: 19 April 1812 in Buffalo, Erie, New York
d: 04 June 1895 in Grandin, Ripley, Missouri

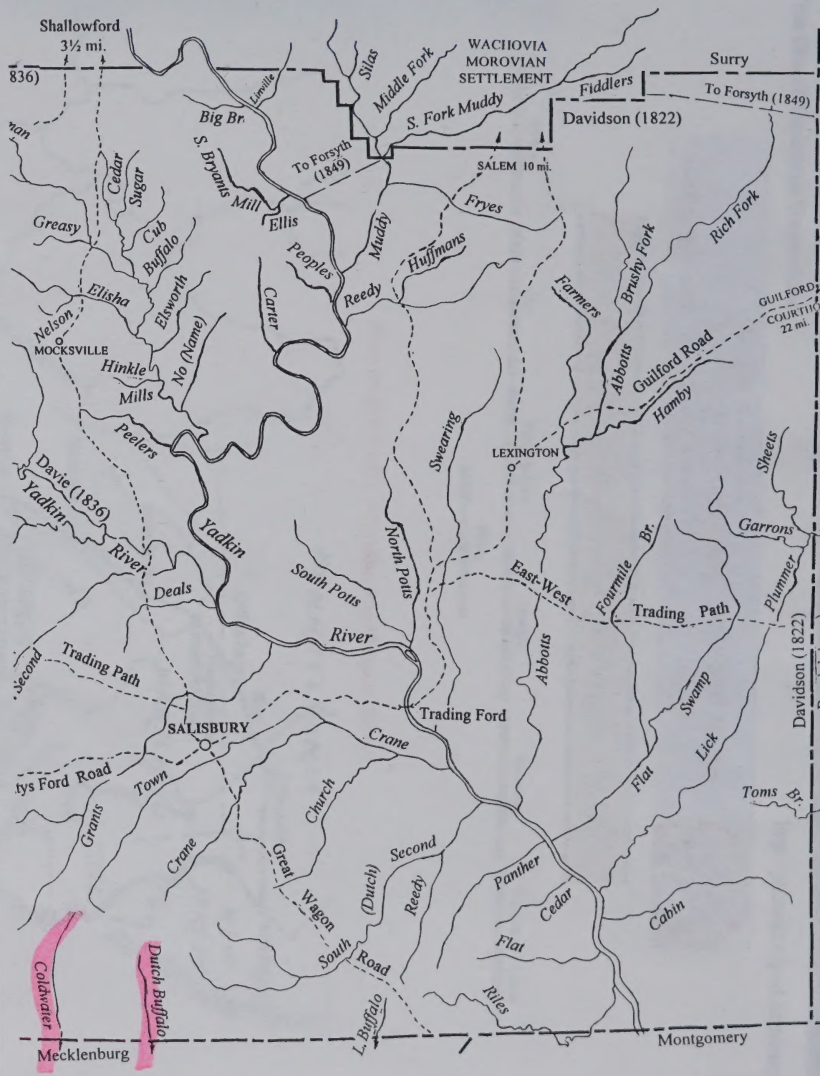
Silvester Ferris
b: 18 November 1784 in Cannan, Columbia, New York
m: 05 September 1807
d: 10 August 1869 in Versailles, Ripley, Indiana

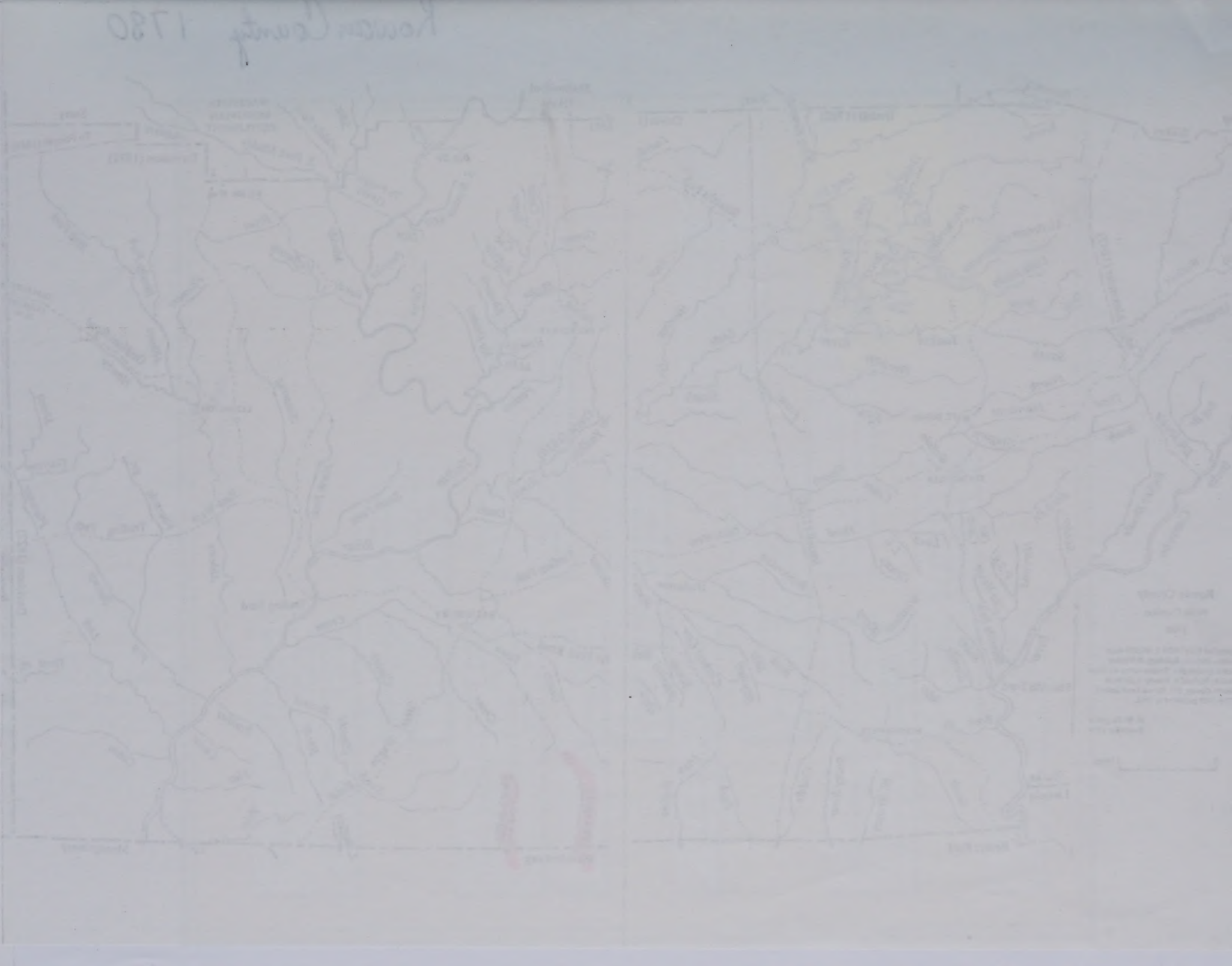
Rhoda King
b: 11 April
d: 01 August 1857



Rowan County 1780





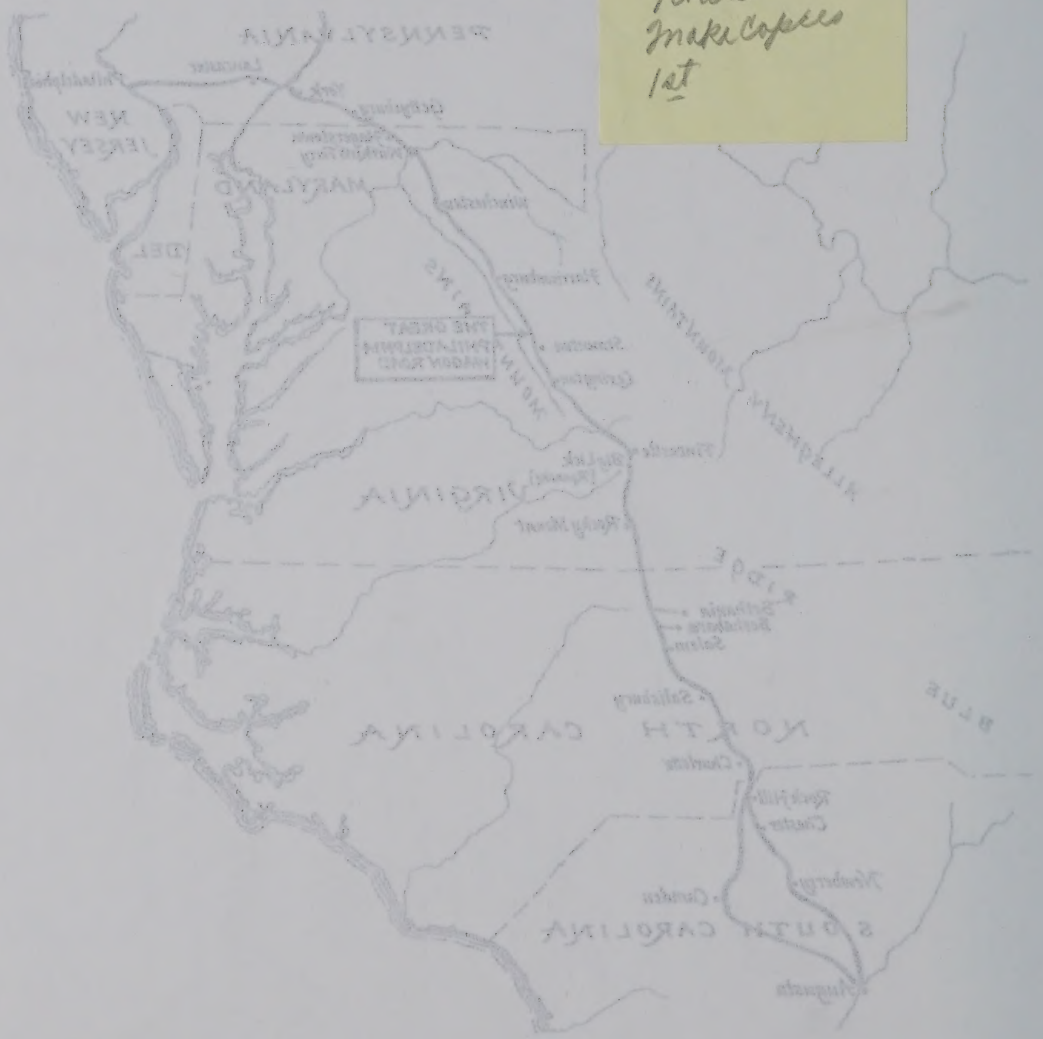


verizon wireless
Samsung a650
Now Both For Only $29.99
online exclusive
WITH NEW 2 YR AGREEMENT ON EACH PHONE
Get It Now® Capable
Shop
NO-WAIT-REBATE BUY 1 GET 1 FREE

Map - Great Philadelphia Wagon Road

Map of the Great Philadelphia Wagon Road

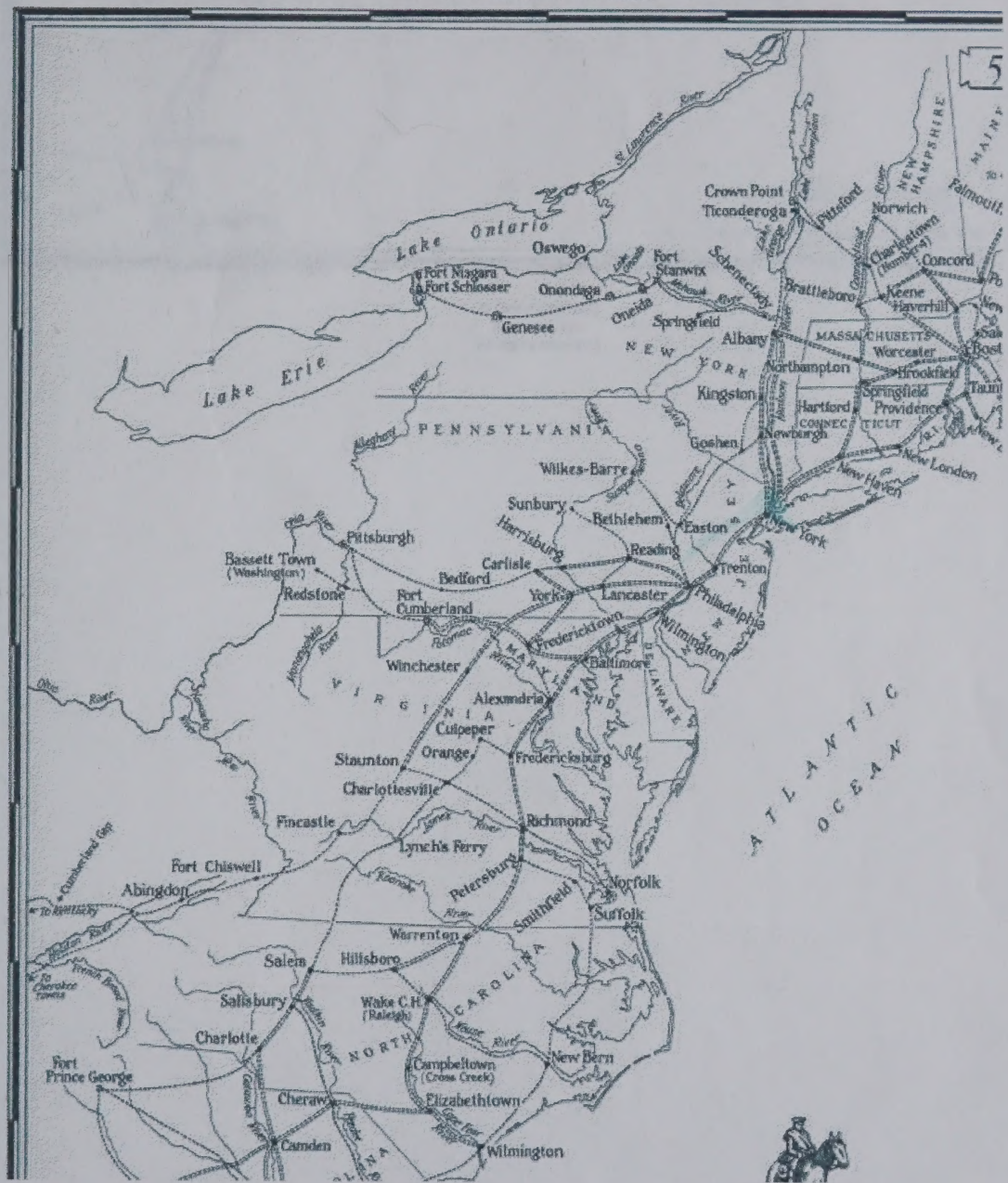
Trace possible routes- Make Copies 1st



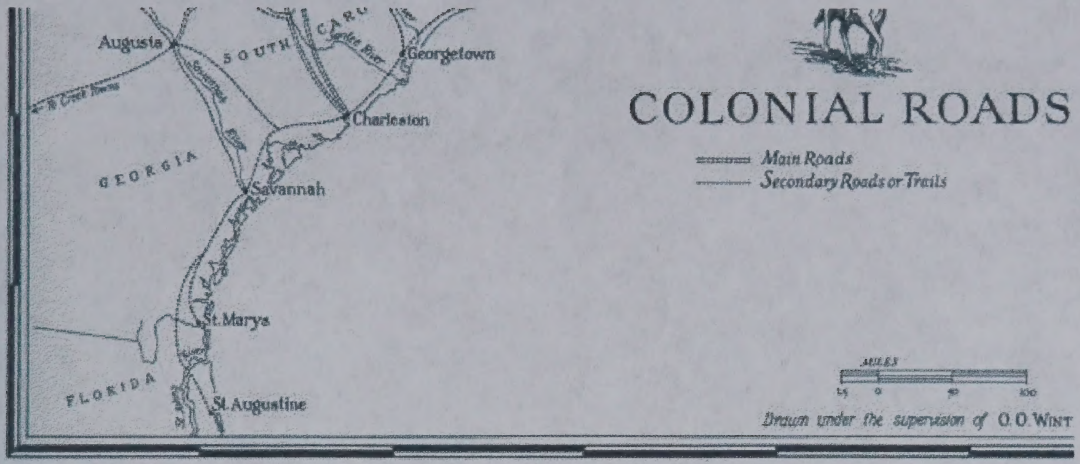
Original copy

Wanna save a fistful of dollars?

Colonial Roads



ATLANTIC
OCEAN

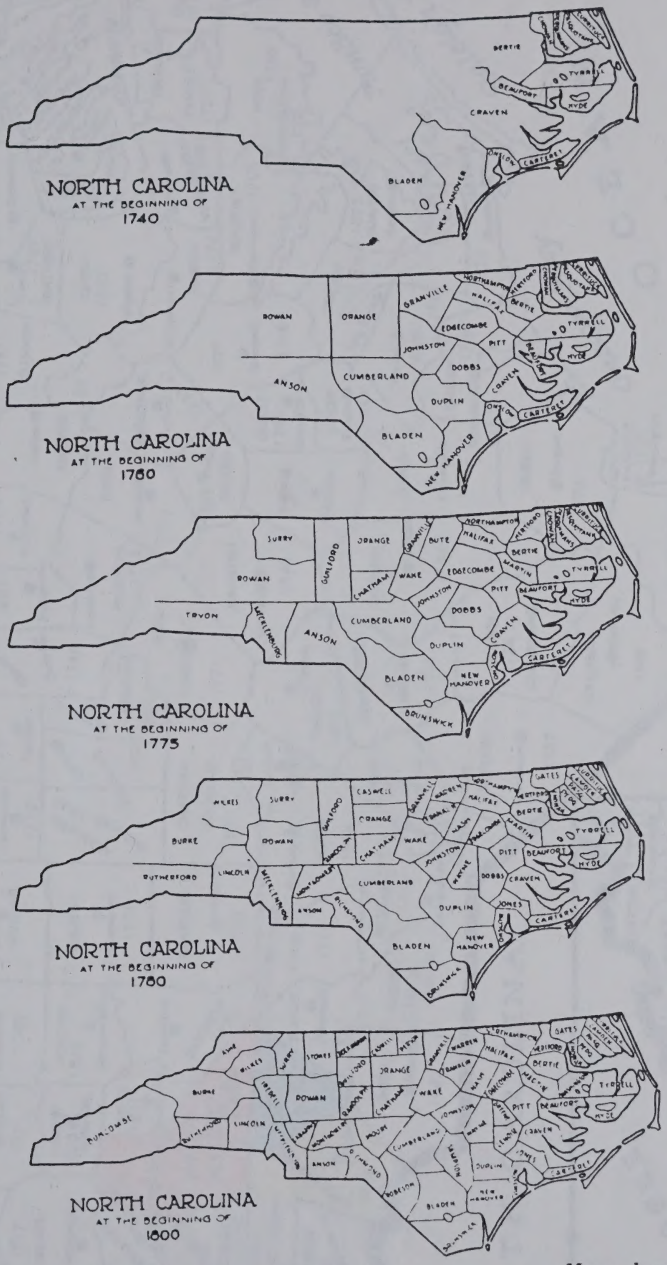


© Copyright 1998
Ancestry, Inc.
All rights reserved

EUROPA
Scala Scale Échelle Maßstab 1:1,250,000
Miles
10 5 0 10 20 30 40 50
Kilometres
10 5 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100
2°
3°
4°
5°
52°
51°
Groningen
Groningen
To Harwich
Harwich
To Southend
To Tilbury
To Southend
To Dover
To Dover
To Dover
To Lydd
Boulogne
Alkmaar
Hoorn
Edam
Volendam
Purmerend
Beverwijk
Ijmuiden
Velsen
HAARLEM
Zandvoort
Heemstede
Zaandam
AMSTERDA
Naarden
Bussum
Hilversum
Amstelveen
Aalsmeer
Lisse
Noordwijk
Katwijk aan Zee
Oegstgeest
LEIDEN
Wassenaar
Voorschoten
Alphen a/d Rijn
Woerden
Boskoop
UTRECHT
Zeist
'S GRAVENHAGE
Monster
's Gravenzande
Hoek van Holland
Delft
Gouda
Schiedam
Maassluis
Vlaardingen
Voorne
ROTTERDAM
Ridderkerk
Alblasserdam
Zwijndrecht
Dordrecht
Gorinchem
Goeree
Ouddorp
Schouwen
Overflakkee
Zierikzee
Duiveland
Domburg
Westkapelle
Walcheren
Middelburg
Noord Beveland
Tholen
Steenbergen
Goes
Vlissingen
Zuid Beveland
Bergen op Zoom
Roosendaal
BREDA
Oosterhout
Waalwijk
TILBURG
EINDHOVEN
Knokke
Heist
Blankenberge
Breskens
Oostburg
Terneuzen
Zeebrugge
Oostende
Brugge
Middelkerke
Nieuwpoort
Maldegem
Eeklo
ANTWERPEN
St. Niklaas
Lokeren
GENT
Mechelen
Aalst
BRUXELLES
Leuven
Tienen
Turnhout
Geel
Mol
Lier
Mortsel
Wilrijk
Hasselt
St. Truiden
Tongeren
De Panne
Koksijde
Veurne
Malo-les-Bains
St. Pol-sur-Mer
Dunkerque
Calais
Gravelines
Bourbourg
Roeselare
Torhout
Tielt
Kortrijk
Ieper
Poperinge
Menen
Mouscron
Tourcoing
ROUBAIX
LILLE
Armentières
Hazebrouck
St. Omer
Arques
Tournai
Ronse
Geraardsbergen
Ninove
Halle
Waterloo
Wavre
Namur
Mons
Charleroi
Béthune
Bruay-en-Artois
Lens
Liévin
Hénin-Liétard
Douai
Valenciennes
Hesdin
Desvres
Ath
Soignies
Gembloux
Huy

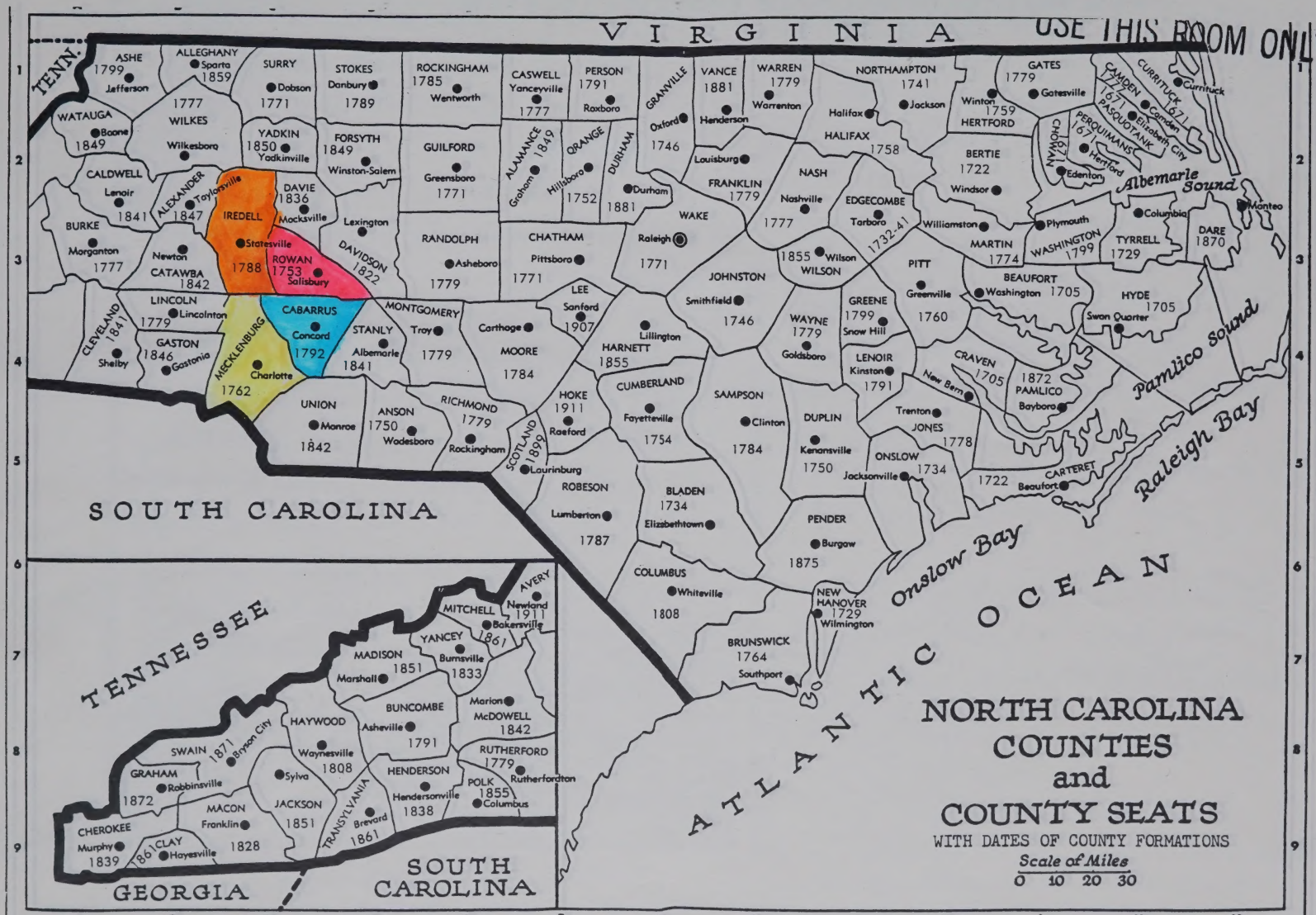
NORTH CAROLINA, 1740-1800

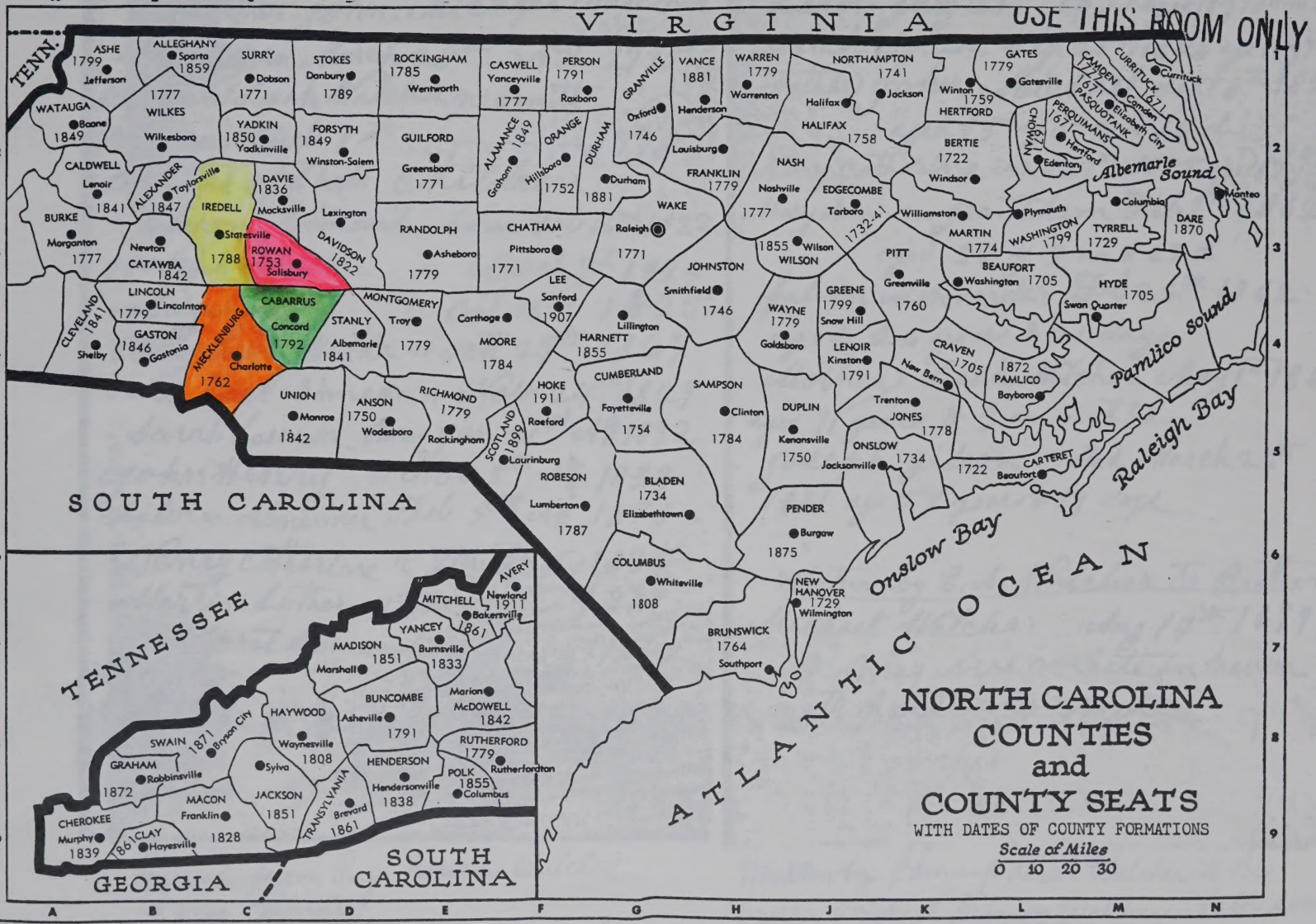
Showing Approximate County Divisions within Present State Boundaries



Maps drawn by L. Polk Denmark

From D.L. Corbitt, Formation of North Carolina Counties, 1663-1943. (Raleigh: State Dept. of Archives and History, 1950)


VIRGINIA
USE THIS ROOM ONLY
TENN.
SOUTH CAROLINA
GEORGIA
TENNESSEE
SOUTH CAROLINA
ATLANTIC OCEAN
Albemarle Sound
Pamlico Sound
Raleigh Bay
Onslow Bay
ASHE 1799 Jefferson
ALLEGHANY 1859 Sparta
SURRY 1771 Dobson
STOKES 1789 Danbury
ROCKINGHAM 1785 Wentworth
CASWELL 1777 Yanceyville
PERSON 1791 Roxboro
GRANVILLE 1746 Oxford
VANCE 1881 Henderson
WARREN 1779 Warrenton
NORTHAMPTON 1741 Jackson
Halifax
GATES 1779 Gatesville
CAMDEN 1777
CURRITUCK 1671 Currituck
PASQUOTANK 1671 Elizabeth City
PERQUIMANS 1671 Hertford
CHOWAN 1671 Edenton
HERTFORD 1759
BERTIE 1722 Windsor
HALIFAX 1758 Halifax
WATAUGA 1849 Boone
WILKES 1777 Wilkesboro
YADKIN 1850 Yadkinville
FORSYTH 1849 Winston-Salem
GUILFORD 1771 Greensboro
ALAMANCE 1849 Graham
ORANGE 1752 Hillsboro
DURHAM 1881 Durham
Louisburg
FRANKLIN 1779
NASH 1777 Nashville
EDGECOMBE 1732-41 Tarboro
Williamston
Plymouth
Columbia
Monteo
DARE 1870
CALDWELL 1841 Lenoir
ALEXANDER 1847 Taylorsville
DAVIE 1836 Mocksville
IREDELL 1788 Statesville
ROWAN 1753 Salisbury
Lexington
DAVIDSON 1822
RANDOLPH 1779 Asheboro
CHATHAM 1771 Pittsboro
WAKE 1771 Raleigh
1855 Wilson
WILSON
MARTIN 1774
WASHINGTON 1799
TYRRELL 1729
BURKE 1777 Morganton
Newton
CATAWBA 1842
LINCOLN 1779 Lincolnton
CABARRUS 1792 Concord
MONTGOMERY 1779 Troy
STANLY 1841 Albemarle
Carthage
MOORE 1784
LEE 1907 Sanford
Lillington
HARNETT 1855
JOHNSTON 1746 Smithfield
WAYNE 1779 Goldsboro
GREENE 1799 Snow Hill
PITT Greenville 1760
BEAUFORT 1705 Washington
HYDE 1705 Swan Quarter
CLEVELAND 1841 Shelby
GASTON 1846 Gastonia
MECKLENBURG 1762 Charlotte
UNION 1842 Monroe
ANSON 1750 Wadesboro
RICHMOND 1779 Rockingham
SCOTLAND 1899 Laurinburg
HOKE 1911 Raeford
CUMBERLAND 1754 Fayetteville
SAMPSON 1784 Clinton
DUPLIN 1750 Kenansville
LENOIR 1791 Kinston
CRAVEN 1705 New Bern
1872 PAMLICO Bayboro
JONES 1778 Trenton
ONSLOW 1734 Jacksonville
1722 CARTERET Beaufort
ROBESON 1787 Lumberton
BLADEN 1734 Elizabethtown
PENDER 1875 Burgaw
COLUMBUS 1808 Whiteville
NEW HANOVER 1729 Wilmington
BRUNSWICK 1764 Southport
AVERY 1911 Newland
MITCHELL Bakersville
YANCEY 1861 Burnsville
MADISON 1851 Marshall
1833
Marion
McDOWELL 1842
BUNCOMBE 1791 Asheville
HAYWOOD 1808 Waynesville
SWAIN 1871 Bryson City
GRAHAM 1872 Robbinsville
Sylva
HENDERSON 1838 Hendersonville
RUTHERFORD 1779 Rutherfordton
POLK 1855 Columbus
MACON 1828 Franklin
JACKSON 1851
TRANSYLVANIA 1861 Brevard
CHEROKEE 1839 Murphy
CLAY 1861 Hayesville
NORTH CAROLINA
COUNTIES
and
COUNTY SEATS
WITH DATES OF COUNTY FORMATIONS
Scale of Miles
0 10 20 30
A B C D E F G H J K L M N
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9


VIRGINIA
USE THIS ROOM ONLY
TENN.
SOUTH CAROLINA
GEORGIA
TENNESSEE
ATLANTIC OCEAN
Albemarle Sound
Pamlico Sound
Raleigh Bay
Onslow Bay
ASHE 1799 Jefferson
ALLEGHANY 1859 Sparta
SURRY 1771 Dobson
STOKES 1789 Danbury
ROCKINGHAM 1785 Wentworth
CASWELL 1777 Yanceyville
PERSON 1791 Roxboro
GRANVILLE 1746 Oxford
VANCE 1881 Henderson
WARREN 1779 Warrenton
NORTHAMPTON 1741 Jackson
GATES 1779 Gatesville
CAMDEN 1777
CURRITUCK 1671 Currituck
PASQUOTANK 1671 Elizabeth City
PERQUIMANS 1671 Hertford
CHOWAN 1672 Edenton
HERTFORD 1759 Winton
WATAUGA 1849 Boone
WILKES 1777 Wilkesboro
YADKIN 1850 Yadkinville
FORSYTH 1849 Winston-Salem
GUILFORD 1771 Greensboro
ALAMANCE 1849 Graham
ORANGE 1752 Hillsboro
DURHAM 1881 Durham
HALIFAX 1758 Halifax
BERTIE 1722 Windsor
CALDWELL 1841 Lenoir
ALEXANDER 1847 Taylorsville
DAVIE 1836 Mocksville
IREDELL 1788 Statesville
LEXINGTON Lexington
RANDOLPH 1779 Asheboro
CHATHAM 1771 Pittsboro
WAKE 1771 Raleigh
FRANKLIN 1779 Louisburg
NASH 1777 Nashville
EDGECOMBE 1732-41 Tarboro
MARTIN 1774 Williamston
WASHINGTON 1799 Plymouth
TYRRELL 1729 Columbia
DARE 1870 Manteo
BURKE 1777 Morganton
ROWAN 1753 Salisbury
DAVIDSON 1822 Newton
CATAWBA 1842
LINCOLN 1779 Lincolnton
CLEVELAND 1841 Shelby
GASTON 1846 Gastonia
CABARRUS 1792 Concord
MECKLENBURG 1762 Charlotte
MONTGOMERY 1779 Troy
STANLY 1841 Albemarle
CARTHAGE Carthage
MOORE 1784
LEE 1907 Sanford
HARNETT 1855 Lillington
JOHNSTON 1746 Smithfield
WILSON 1855 Wilson
WAYNE 1779 Goldsboro
GREENE 1799 Snow Hill
PITT 1760 Greenville
BEAUFORT 1705 Washington
HYDE 1705 Swan Quarter
UNION 1842 Monroe
ANSON 1750 Wadesboro
RICHMOND 1779 Rockingham
SCOTLAND 1899 Laurinburg
HOKE 1911 Raeford
CUMBERLAND 1754 Fayetteville
SAMPSON 1784 Clinton
DUPLIN 1750 Kenansville
LENOIR 1791 Kinston
CRAVEN 1705 New Bern
PAMLICO 1872 Bayboro
JONES 1778 Trenton
ONSLOW 1734 Jacksonville
CARTERET 1722 Beaufort
ROBESON 1787 Lumberton
BLADEN 1734 Elizabethtown
PENDER 1875 Burgaw
COLUMBUS 1808 Whiteville
NEW HANOVER 1729 Wilmington
BRUNSWICK 1764 Southport
AVERY 1911 Newland
MITCHELL 1861 Bakersville
YANCEY 1833 Burnsville
MADISON 1851 Marshall
BUNCOMBE 1791 Asheville
MARION 1842 McDowell
HAYWOOD 1808 Waynesville
SWAIN 1871 Bryson City
GRAHAM 1872 Robbinsville
MACON 1828 Franklin
JACKSON 1851 Sylva
HENDERSON 1838 Hendersonville
RUTHERFORD 1779 Rutherfordton
POLK 1855 Columbus
TRANSYLVANIA 1861 Brevard
CHEROKEE 1839 Murphy
CLAY 1861 Hayesville
NORTH CAROLINA
COUNTIES
and
COUNTY SEATS
WITH DATES OF COUNTY FORMATIONS
Scale of Miles
0 10 20 30

Family Record

Father John Michael Walcher
Born March 28th AD 1795
Mother Leah Walcher ne Smith
Born Feb 1st ——— 1798

Births of their Children

Aaron Edmund born Feb 16th 1822
Joseph Gideon " March 7th 1824
Mary Ann " Oct 16th 1825
Elizabeth Hulda " Oct 29th 1827
Michael Simeon " Nov 24th 1829
Sarah Louisa Born Jan 21st AD 1832
John Henry " Nov 5th AD 1833
Calvin Alexander " Feb 5th AD 1836
Nancy Catherine " Jan 4th " 1838
Martin Luther " Dec 29th 1839
Margaret Clementine March 4th 1842

Deaths in Father Family

Leah July 21st 1837 aged 39 y 10 mo 2 d
Sarah Louisa Sept 23rd 1848 aged 16 y 7 mo 26 d
Father John Michael Sept 8th 1850
aged 55 y 5 m 10 d
Nancy Catherine Nov 29th 1852 aged 17 y 9 m 25 d
Mary Ann ne Grantham Feb 9th 1862
aged 36 y 3 m & 23 d
Calvin Alexander Feb 26th 1862
aged 26 years & 21 days
Mother Leah Walcher May 1st 1869
aged 71 years & 3 months
Joseph Gideon died March 26th
1881 age 57 years & 19 days

Written by E. A. Walcher to Brother
Michael Walcher Aug 14th 1899
O may we reunite in heaven
to part no more

Received from Page Norman Walcher,
Irving, Illinois,

Written by Edmund Aaron (1822-1904) Walcher to his
brother Michael Simeon (1829-1909) Walcher, both sons
of John Michael Walcher (1795-1850)

Deaths in Fathers Family

Leah - July 21, 1837 aged 18 y 10 mo 2

Sarah Louisa - Sept. 23, 1848 16 Y 7 MO 26

Father John Michael Sept. 8, 1850
aged 55 Y 5 M 10 D

Nancy Catherine Nov. 29 1855 17 Yrs. 10 M 2

Mary Ann ne Grantham Feb. 9, 1862
aged 36 y 3 m 23 d

Calvin Alexander Feb 26, 1862
aged 26 y + 21 Days

Mother Leah Walcher May 1, 1869
aged 71 yrs + 3 months

Joseph Gideon March 26, 1881 57 yrs 19 da

Father John Michael Walcher
was born March 28 Th A.D. 1795
Mother Leah Walcher ne Smith
Was born Feb 1st 1798

Birth of their children

Aaron Edmund	B.	Feb. 16	1822
Joseph Gideon	B.	March 7	1824
Mary Ann	B.	Oct. 16	1825
Elizabeth Hulda	B.	Oct. 29	1827
Michael Simeon	B	Nov. 24	1829
Sarah Louisa	B	Jan. 21	1832
John Henry	B	Nov. 5	1833
Calvin Alexander	B	Feb 5	1836
Nancy Catherine	B	Jan 4	1838
Martin Luther	B	Dec. 29	1839
Margaret Clementine	B	March 4	1842

John Michael Walcher	B- 3-28		1795
	DIED	Sept. 8	1850
Michael Simeon	B-	Nov 24	1829
	DIED	AUG 6	1909
John Erastus	B-	NOV 19	1855
	DIED	FEB, 20	1936
Michael Elihu	B-	MAY 31	1897
	DIED	JUNE 24	1959
Page N. Walcher	B-	OCT 11	1920

FAMILY RECORD written by Edmund Aaron Walcher to his brother Michael (Simeon) Walcher (sons of John Michael Walcher) on 14 August 1899.

A copy of this sheet was given to Barbara Walcher Fulton by Page Norman Walcher, Irving, Illinois, gggrandson of John Michael Walcher.

Typed copy of this Record

Births are on the left side of page and Deaths were on the right side of page

Father John Michael Walcher born March 28th A.D. 1795
Mother Leah Walcher, ne Smith, born February 1st 1798

Births of their Children
Aaron Edmund born February 16th 1822
Joseph Gideon born March 7th 1824
Mary Ann born October 16th 1825
Elizabeth Hulda born October 29th 1927
Michael Simeon born November 24 th 1829
Sarah Louisa born January 21st A.D. 1832
John Henry born November 5th A.D. 1833
Calvin Alexander born February 5th A.D. 1836
Nancy Catherine born January 4th 1838
Martin Luther born February 29th 1839
Margaret Clementine born March 4th 1842

Deaths in Father's Family
Leah July 21st 1837 aged 18 years, 10 months, 2 days
Sarah Louisa September 23rd 1847 aged 16 years, 7 months, 26 days
Father, John Michael, September 8th 1850 aged 55 years, 5 months 10 days
Nancy Catherine November 29th 1855 aged 17 years 10 months 25 days
Mary Ann (ne Grantham) February 9th 1862 aged36 years, 3 months, 23 days
Calvin Alexander February 26th 1862 aged 26 years and 21 days
Mother, Leah Walcher May 1st 1869 aged 71 years and 3 months
Joseph Gideon died March 26th 1881 aged 57 yeas and 19 days

Written by E.A. Walcher to Brother Michael Walcher, Aug 14th 1899

O May we meete in heven to part no more

FAMILY RECORD written by Edmund Aaron Walcher to his brother Michael (Simeon) Walcher (sons of John Michael Walcher) on 14 August 1899.

A copy of this sheet was given to Barbara Walcher Fulton by Page Norman Walcher, Irving, Illinois, great-grandson of John Michael Walcher.

Typed copy of this Record

Births are on the left side of page and Deaths were on the right side of page

Father John Michael Walcher born March 28th A.D. 1795
Mother Leah Walcher, ne Smith, born February 1st 1795

Births of their Children

Aaron Fortune born February 16th 1822
Joseph Gideon born March 7th 1824
Mary Ann born October 16th 1825
Elizabeth Hulda born October 29th 1827
Michael Simeon born November 24 th 1829
Sarah Louisa born January 21st A.D. 1832
John Henry born November 5th A.D. 1833
Calvin Alexander born February 7th A.D. 1836
Nancy Catherine born January 4th 1838
Martin Luther born February 29th 1839
Margaret Clementine born March 4th 1842

Deaths in Father's Family

Leah July 21st 1837 aged 18 years, 10 months, 2 days
Sarah Louisa September 22nd 1847 aged 16 years, 7 months, 26 days
Father, John Michael, September 8th 1850 aged 55 years, 5 months 10 days
Nancy Catherine November 29th 1852 aged 17 years 10 months 25 days
Mary Ann (Mrs Christian) February 9th 1862 aged 36 years, 3 months, 23 days
Calvin Alexander January 26th 1862 aged 26 years and 21 days
Mother, Leah Walcher May 1st 1869 aged 71 years and 3 months
Joseph Gideon died March 26th 1881 aged 57 years and 19 days

Typed by [illegible] Walcher to Brother Michael Walcher, May 14th 1899

C Hay, we mean to Never to part no more

C:\My Documents\Genealogy\Walcher\DNA Original\Michael\Family doc

1759 ROWAN COUNTY TAX LIST

This tax list was found between the walls of the old court house by Wm. D. Kizziah, Register of Deeds. When found, it was but scraps of paper, but was fitted together and transcribed by him. This list was made before Rowan Co, NC was divided into other counties and is the oldest tax list ever found in Rowan (to my knowledge). It contains no figures and is not typed here as copied. I have put the "a's" together, the "b's together, etc. When a slave or negro is listed with another's name, I left those names as they appeared on the typed list. Some names in the "b's" were torn off or could not be read. They are listed at the end of this page. There is a copy of this list, as transcribed by Mr. Kizziah, in the Rowan County Library, Salisbury, NC.

_____ ARRONHEART
Charles ANGEL
Isaac ARMFIELD
Daniel ALLEN
Andrew ALLISON
Richard ALLISON
Adam ALLISON
Robert ANDERSON
William AARON
Jacob AARON
Saml. ANDERSON
John ADAMS
Jacob AGENDER
James ASTON
Thomas ALLISON
Negro JUDE

Henry BAKER
Crafford RUSH (BUSH)
Henry (B) ALLANGER
James BROWN
Jno. BENSHAL
Chas. BOYLES
Henry BAKER
John Lewis BEARD
Joseph BYRAN
John BALES
John BIRELY
Thomas BRADLEY
Edward BOONE
Thomas BRANDON
John BARTON
John BASTIN
Francis BEATY
Jas. BEATY
Thos. J. BEATY
Thos. BRYAN

Family Group Sheet

Husband: Dorval Ledington

Born: 13 November 1889
Died: About 1929 in: Reno, NV
Father: Adolphus Clarence Ledington, Sr.
Mother: Addie Folds

Subject: (no subject)
Date: Mon, 07 Feb 2000 11:22:22 -0600
From: *J Fulton <jfulton@fullnet.net>*
To: Barbara Fulton <bfulton@fullnet.net>

1759 ROWAN COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA TAX LIST

This tax list was found between the walls of the old court house by Wm. D. Kizziah, Register of Deeds. When found, it was but scraps of paper, but was fitted together and transcribed by him. This list was made before Rowan Co, NC was divided into other counties and is the oldest tax list ever found in Rowan (to my knowledge). It contains no figures and is not typed here as copied. I have put the "a's" together, the "b's together, etc. When a slave or negro is listed with another's name, I left those names as they appeared on the typed list. Some names in the "b's" were torn off or could not be read. They are listed at the end of this page. There is a copy of this list, as transcribed by Mr. Kizziah, in the Rowan County Library, Salisbury, NC.

_____ ARRONHEART.....Charles ANGEL.....Isaac ARMFIELD.....Daniel ALLEN
.....Andrew ALLISON.....Richard ALLISON.....Adam ALLISON.....Robert ANDERSON
.....William AARON.....Jacob AARON.....Saml. ANDERSON.....John ADAMS.....
Jacob AGENDER.....James ASTON.....Thomas ALLISON.....Negro JUDE.....

Henry BAKER.....Crafford RUSH (BUSH).....Henry (B) ALLANGER.....James BROWN
.....Jno. BENSHAL.....Chas. BOYLES.....Henry BAKER.....John Lewis BEARD.....
Joseph BYRAN.....John BALES.....John BIRELY.....Thomas BRADLEY.....
Edward BOONE.....Thomas BRANDON.....John BARTON.....John BASTIN.....
Francis BEATY.....Jas. BEATY.....Thos. J. BEATY.....Thos. BRYAN.....Negro
WILL.....Elis BROCK....Joseph BRYAN.....Adam BRINEGER....Wm. BROOKSHIRE
-----Manin BROOKSHIRE.....William BUTTER.....Richard BRANDON.....John BRANDON, Esq.....John BALES....John BRYAN.....John BOSTON.....Adam BRINEGER
....John BURNET (Crane Cr.).....James BRANDON, Senr.....George BURGHARD.....
Francis BELL.....Benja. BRIMER.....Malcom BLEIS.....George BRUNER.....John
BRYAN, Consta.....John BOYLES.....Daniel BOILLS.....Isaac BEESON.....Joseph
BROWN.....Alexander BEADON.....Isaac BEESON.....James BARD.....William BUIS
.....Hugh BRAWLY.....Bolter BALES.....Charles BERAYER.....James BRITTON.....
Henry George BRUNER.....Paul BEESSLE.....Jetty BEESSLE.....John BENER.....
Benja. BARTON.....John BLANKETPICKER.....Micahel BARNET.....John BOSTIN.....
Joseph BUCHAN.....James BUCHAN.....Jacob BEILLER.....Morgan BRYAN,

Jr.....
Richard BEASON.....John BANKS.....Elisha BALDWIN.....George BEAL.....

John CONGER.....John CATHEY.....James CATHEY-----Peircy
CODEY-----Alexander
CATHEY-----John CATHEY-----Michael COON .....Jacob CROSS-----Peter
CROSS
-----Thos. Cook-----James CARUTH-----Negro DUMBO-----Walter
CARUTH-----Adam
CARUTH-----James CARUTH.....James CARUTH-----Robert CARUTH-----Wm.
CUSICK
-----Abraham COOK-----Ephraim COCKS-----Zachariah COCKS-----Wm.
CALLIOM------
Wm. COATS-----James COATS-----Jno. CUNNINGHAM-----William
COLTRON-----Alexr.
CLINGMAN.....Andrew CATHEY-----Negro HARAY-----Jonathan
CONGER-----Burghart
John COOK-----John CARSON-----Cornelius COOK.....Samuel CORTIS-----Henry
COATES-----Thomas COODY-----John COWEN-----William COWEN-----James
CARSON
-----Patrick COILE-----Peter CRESON-----Abraham CRESON-----

John DAVIS-----Richard QUICK-----John DAVIS-----Hugh DAVIS.....Mirick
DAVIS
-----William DAVIS-----John DOKES-----William DENNY & Negro-----William
DAVENPORT-----William DESSE.....Thomas DONALD-----Alexr. DOBBIN and 2
Negros
-----Edwd. DICKEY-----Peter DILLIN....Henry DOLAND-----James DOBBIN.....
David DUNCAN-----John DOUTHIT-----Lewis DAVID-----Morgan DAVIS-----James
DAVIS-----Howell DAVIS-----Thomas DANIEL.....James DANIEL-----Bocter DIX
-----Peter DILLIN-----John DUNN-----Wm. DRAPER----John DAWSON-----James
DUNLAP-----James DAVIS-----Evan DAVIS....Francis DOLLAR.....WM.
DUIES....

John ELLIS-----John ELLIS, Jr.-----William ELLIS-----Willis ELLIS &
Negroes
Waree and Cumbr-----Robert ERWIN-----Nicholas EVANS-----David EVANS-----
Thos. EVANS-----Benj. EVANS-----Michale ELLER-----Phillip
EVERHART-----Wm.
ELLIS-----Jas. ELLIS-----John ELLIS-----Jas ELLIS, Jr-----Benjamin ELLIS
-----Peter EARY----Joseph ERWIN-----Anowel EDWARD-----Christopher ELROD
-----Silas ENYAR-----Thomas EVANS-----Robert ELROD------Evan ELLIS-----
John ENOCK-----Enoch ENOCK-----David ENOCK-----

Fredk. FRYLY-----George FORBUS, Jr.-----John FRAZIER.....William
FRANK-----
Jacob FEESER-----William FRANK-----Christian FRY-----John
FREEMAN-----Samuel
FREEMAN-----Jona. FREEMAN-----Saml. FREEMAN-----Jona. FREEMAN-----Saml.
FARMER-----Jacob FULWIDER-----John FORLOW-----Robert FIELDS-----John
FIELDS
-----Peter FRY-----John FROHOCK-----

Wm. GILES.....Robert GRAY-----Patrick GRACEY-----David GARRETT & Negroes
Tom, Sarah-----Matthew GILLISPIE-----James GRAHAM.....John

GRAHAM----John
GRAHAM-----Richd GRAHAM,..... Negroes Andrew, Tom-----Henry
GARNER-----David
GINKINS-----Thos. GINKINS-----Wm. GRAY-----James GREEN-----James
GREEN.....
John George GINN-----William GLENN.....James GRIFFETH.....Fergus
GRAHAM.....
Samuel GRIFFIN....Frederick GOSS.....

Archibald HAMILTON.....Josiah HARRISON.....Capt. John HUNTER.....Anthony
HAMPTON..... Patrick HAYS.....William HUNT..... Francis HARTLY.....
Anthony
HOGGET..... Jonathan HERALD.....John HYETT.....William HALL.....Edward
HUGHES.....Adam HARDMON, Jr.....Henry HARDMON.....William
HOLEBROOKES.....
Thomas HUNT..... John HAMPTON....1.W. HAMPTON..... Thomas HARDMON.....
John
HUNT.....John HOWARD.....George HARTMON.....Thoms. HOOPER.....Henry
HORAH
.....John HAGGIN..... Isaac HOLDMAN....Joseph HAYS.....Harmon
HARTMON.....
Jos. HARTMON.....Henry HARTMON.....Adam HARTMON.....Matthew HENNIN.....
Malcom HAMILTON.....Thomas HAMILTON..... John HUGGIN..... Jacob
HUNTER.....
John HAGGIN.....Phillip HOWARD, Senr.....Jonathan HUNT.....Adam HARDMON
.....John HOWARD.....Thomas HINS.....Gersham HUNT.....James HUGGIN.....
Daniel HACKETT.....Charles HUNTER.....Henry HUNTER....John HANLEY.....
Jacob HUNTER.....Charles HUNTER.....Henry HELLAR.....Barnet HAGNER.....
Thos. HOPOR.....Philip HOWARD.....Adam HALL....Francis HARTLEY....

Eliash ISACK.....

Francis JOHNSTON (Crane CR).....James JOHNSON.....William JAMES.....Jas.
JACKSON, & 2 sons and free NEGRO.....Abraham JETUN.....James
JACKSON.....
Cornelius JUNER.....Robett JOHNSON.....Edward JOHNSON.....William
JOHNSTON

Peter KEEHN.....Leonard KERN.....Marmaduke KIMBOROUGH.....Peter
KING.....
Richard KING.....Robert KING.....James KING.....John KING & Negroes JOHN
and
VALDRICK.....Edward KING.....Peter KING..... _____
KILLONHOOK.....Johnson
KING....

Thos. LYNN..... HUGH_____.....Valentine LEONARD.....Daniel
LITTLE.....
DAniel LINVILL.....Thomas LINVILL,JR.....William LITFORD.....Fredk.
LITFORD
.....John LITFORD.....Nobel LAD and 2 Negroes.....Hance
LIKENS.....Manasah
LAMB.....Mathew LONG.....George LONG..... George LOCK.....John
LUSIS.....
Nicholas LEDFORD.....Robert LAMB.....Fredk. LETCHER-----Wm.
LYNN.....Jacob
LIKENS.....Lorance LINGLE.....Thomas LANTON.....Stephen LEACH....John

LUCKEY.
....Joseph LUCKEY.....John LUCKIE.....Robert LUCKIE.....Mathew
LOCK.....Wm.
LOCK.....Hutton.....Richard LINVILL.....Francis LOCK.....Jacob
LOCK.....
Richard LANE.....John LANE (fuller).....Wm. LINVILL, Senr.....John
LINVILL
.....Wm. LINVILLE JR.....Snap LARANS.....Daniel LANDERS (could be
SANDERS)
.....Henry LIVELEY.....William LINVILL, Jr.....Charlton
LEGARE.....Daniel
LEWIS.....Jacob LOP.....Geo. LAGALL.....George LUCKEY-----

John MILLER.....James MATTHEWS.....Wm. MILTON.....Humphrey
MONTGOMERY.....
John MCCURY.....John McCONNELL.....Michael MYERS.....Benj. MERRELL &
Negro
Phyllis.....Benj. MILNER.....George MILLER & Negro Ann.....William
MILLER
.....Robert MILLSAPS.....Ventle MILLER.....Michael MILLER..... Sam'l
MORRISON..... Moses Martin.....Adam MITCHELL.....John MITCHELL.....John
McCLINTOCK.....Alexander MCCORKLE.....Simeon McCORKLE & Negro
Tom.....John
McADOO.....Wm. MAYBANE.....James MURPHEW.....John MCCRERY.....Mor___
MENDENHALL.....Richard MENDENHALL.....John MILLS JR.....John
MILLS.....Hurr
MILLS..... John MILLS, Jun.....Henry MILLS.....Conrad MICHAEL.....Thos.
MCQUESTION.....Thos. MEARS..... James MCCOY.....William
MORRIS.....Richard
MOOR(MOON).....Daniel MCCrery.....John MCKNIGHT.....Thos.
MCCLURE.....Jas.
McQUESTION.....Thos. MILSAP.....Daniel MCFEETERS.....Wm. MOORE,....John
MOUNEY, Senr.....John MONEY, Jun.....George MAGOONE.....John
McWHORTER.....
Chas. McBURNEY.....Patrick MULLIN.....Robt. MCPHERSON.....Wm.
MCDOLE.....
John MCDANIEL.....John MITCHELL.....Thos. McQUOWN.....Hugh
MCQUOWN.....WM.
MORGAN.....Richard MORLEY.....Rich'd MOON.....James McGOWN.....George
McKNIGHT.....Wm. MERRELL.....John McGOONE.....Wm. MILLEKIN.....Thomas
MILSAPS.....George MAGOUNE.....Benja MILNER.....Thomas
MCCUISTON.....Lenard
MILLER.....John MCCURY.....Dawault MOCK.....Benja. MILNER....Richard
Moon
(MOOR).....Henry MILLER.....Wm MILLIKAN....._____MARCH.....

John NIX & Negroes.....Sam'l. NELSON.....George NELSON.....Able
NIGHT.....
John NATION.....Alex'r. NELSON.....George NELSON.....Richard NEELY.....

John OKES.....John OTTERY.....Alexr. OSBORN & Negroes Tom, Will &
Dinah.....
Metthew OSBORN.....Sam's. OSBORN.....John OSBORN.....William
OSBORN.....
Ephrim OSBORN.....Jospeh OSBORN.....Caleb OSBORN.....

Elijah PATTON.....Robert PATTON.....Andrew POTTS.....Andrew

PAUL.....Levy
PENNINGTON.....Wm. PERAY.....Daniel PESLY.....Thos. PLEMIN.....George
PARK
.....Humphry PAGE.....James PETERSON.....Jacob POOLE.....Accquilla
PHELPS
.....Benajah PENNINGTON.....John Peterson.....James Patton.....Thos.
POSTON
.....Hugh PARKS.....Peter PEIRSON.....Thos. PARSON....Stephen
POTTS-----.

John RUSSELL.....Robert RUSSELL.....John RUSSELL.....Wm.
ROBISON.....Joshua
RYLE.....Benja ROBESON.....Henry RONE.....Henry RONE, JR.....Peter
RONE.....
Peter RONE.....Henry RONE.....Amos RICHARDS.....Evan RICHARDS.....Robert
RANKIN.....John ROBESON.....Wm. ROBESON.....Wm. REAPER.....Wm.
RICHEY.....
Widow RYLEY.....John REDDIX.....Wm. RUTLEAGE.....Zachariah
RUTH.....Jeremiah
RUTH.....Griffith RUTHERFORD.....Patrick ROACH.....Edward
RYAN.....Richard
ROBESON.....Jeremiah REYNOLDS.....Josiah ROBINS.....William ROBINS.....
Rich'd. ROBINS.....Wm. ROBINS.....Wm. REYNOLDS.....Jacob
RANDEL.....Benja.
RONSEVAL.....David RONSEVAL.....Jacob ROBISON..... Christian
RANDELMAN.....
John RANDELMAN.....Uriah ROUNSEVAL.....George ROBISON.....John RYLE.....
Stephen Riddle.....William READ.....John WHITAKER & Eldad
READ.....Crafford
RUSH (BUSH)....WM. ROBERSON.....Samuel REED, Jr.....

James SMITH.....Jacob SUREST.....Wm. SPRIN (SPRIU).....Moses SHORT.....
Sam'l. STEWART.....David STEWART.....John STEWART.....Henry
SKIDMORE.....
David SMITH.....Casper SMITH.....Fred'k SMITH.....Philip SOUR.....Peter
SPENGLER.....Wm. SHANNON.....Adam SPACH.....George SPROACH.....Wm.
SPURGIN
..... Isens STEFFINS.....Aaron SHORT.....John SUMMERS.....Thos.
SUMMERS.....
Wm. SILVERS.....Henry SLOAN & son John.....Patrick SILVERS &
son.....Solomon
SPARKS.....Sam'l. SHINN.....Silas SHINN.....Anthony SIDES.....Andw.
SMITH
.....George SLOAN.....James SCOTT.....Wm. SLEVIN.....Wm. SIMONTON &
Negroes, Rachel & Peter.....John SMITH, Constable & his son.....John
SCOTT
.....George SPRINGER.....Benj. STARRETT.....Elisha SKIDMORE.....Rich'd
SMITH
.....John STIDWELL.....Jonas SPARKS.....Peter SMITH....John
STEVENS.....
Daniel SANDERS (could be LANDERS).....Samuel SPURGON.....Wm.
SHANNON.....
Barnett STAGNER.....Jacob SMITH....George SMITH------Mathew
SHIN-----Robert
SUMNER.....Evan STEPHENS.....

Robt. TATE.....Edward TURNER.....George TUREY....Joseph TATE.....Isaac
THOMAS.....Jacob TEATER.....Thos. THORNBOUROUGH.....Walter THORNBOUROUGH
.....Robt. THOMPSON.....Thos. TURNER.....Joseph THORNBOROUGH.....Joseph

THORNBOROUGH.....Wm. THORNBOROUGH.....Sam THORNTON.....Jno TODD, Constable &
Nathan TODD.....Thomas TODD.....Roger TURNER, Jr.....John TIDWELL.....
Edward THORNBROUGH.....

Thomas UNTHANKS

John VICKRY.....Marmaduke VICKRY.....Wm. VENGELNER.....John VANOY.....

William WHITAKER.....Joshua WHITAKER & Eldad READ.....Geo. M. WHISTENHUNT
.....Adam WHISTENHUNT.....Jas. WATKINS.....Moses WHITE, constable.....John
WALKER.....Robert WILSON.....John WILSON.....Martin John WELLS.....Wm.
WATSON.....Joseph WILFRED.....Michael WALLER.....Isaac WILBOURN.....Wm.
WILLIAMS.....David WARD.....Charles WILSON.....John WITHERINGTON.....Henry
WATTIN.....Martin WALLICKS.....Phillip WILLIAMS.....John WILSON.....Jas.
WILSON.....Edward WILLIAMS.....Jas. WILLIAMS.....Sam'l WILLIAMS.....Jas.
WILLIAMS.....Phillip WILLIAMS.....Thos. WHITE.....Daniel WELLS.....Vincin
WILLIAMS.....Lewis WHITENER.....Jona. WILLIAMS.....Wm. WILLIAMS.....
Henderson WATSON.....James WILSON.....James WATSON.....Howard WILLIAMS.....
Wm. WILSON.....John WILCOCKSON.....John WYATT.....Edward WILLIAMS.....Wm.
WILSON.....Edward WILLIAMS.....

Samuel YOUNG.....Thomas YEATS.....Micl. YANKER(YONKER).....

Jacob ZINOCK.....George ZEISLOVE.....Christian ZIMMERMAN

The following names were torn off or could not be read in the "B's"
llard, William
_____Samuel
---------John
---------Daniel
--ker Henry
------Abraham
-----Charles

Jonas SPARKS
Peter SMITH
John STEVENS
Daniel SANDERS (could be LANDERS)
Samuel SPURGON
Wm. SHANNON
Barnett STAGNER
Jacob SMITH
George SMITH
Mathew SHIN
Robert SUMNER
Evan STEPHENS

Robt. TATE
Edward TURNER
George TUREY
Joseph TATE
Isaac THOMAS
Jacob TEATER
Thos. THORNBOUROUGH
Walter THORNBOUROUGH
Robt. THOMPSON
Thos. TURNER
Joseph THORNBOROUGH
Joseph THORNBOROUGH
Wm. THORNBOROUGH
Sam THORNTON
Jno TODD, Constable & Nathan TODD
Thomas TODD
Roger TURNER, Jr
John TIDWELL
Edward THORNBROUGH

Thomas UNTHANKS

John VICKRY
Marmaduke VICKRY
Wm. VENGELNER
John VANOY

Also Michael Waller ?

William WHITAKER
Joshua WHITAKER & Eldad READ
Geo. M. WHISTENHUNT
Adam WHISTENHUNT
Jas. WATKINS
Moses WHITE, constable
John WALKER

Family Group Sheet

Wife: Adolph Clarence Ledington, Jr.

Born: 25 August 1887
Died: November 17, 1889
Father: Adolphus Clarence Ledington, Sr.
Mother: Addie Folds

Robert WILSON
John WILSON
Martin John WELLS
Wm. WATSON
Joseph WILFRED
Michael WALLER
Isaac WILBOURN
Wm. WILLIAMS
David WARD
Charles WILSON
John WITHERINGTON
Henry WATTIN
Martin WALLICKS
Phillip WILLIAMS
John WILSON
Jas. WILSON
Edward WILLIAMS
Jas. WILLIAMS
Sam'l WILLIAMS
Jas. WILLIAMS
Phillip WILLIAMS
Thos. WHITE
Daniel WELLS
Vincin WILLIAMS
Lewis WHITENER
Jona. WILLIAMS
Wm. WILLIAMS
Henderson WATSON
James WILSON
James WATSON
Howard WILLIAMS
Wm. WILSON
John WILCOCKSON
John WYATT
Edward WILLIAMS
Wm. WILSON
Edward WILLIAMS

Samuel YOUNG
Thomas YEATS
Micl. YANKER(YONKER)

Jacob ZINOCK
George ZEISLOVE
Christian ZIMMERMAN

The following names were torn off or could not be read in the "B's"
Ilard, William
_____Samuel

Robert WILSON
John WILSON
Martin John WELLS
Wm. WATSON
Joseph WILFRED
Michael WALLER
Isaac WILBOURN
Wm. WILLIAMS
David WARD
Charles WILSON
John WITHERINGTON
Henry WATTEN
Martin WALLICKS
Phillip WILLIAMS
John WILSON
Jas. WILSON
Edward WILLIAMS
Jas. WILLIAMS
Sam'l WILLIAMS
Jas. WILLIAMS
Phillip WILLIAMS
Thos. WHITE
Daniel WELLS
Tyncio WILLIAMS
Lewis WHITENER
Jona. WILLIAMS
Wm. WILLIAMS
Henderson WATSON
Jesse WILSON
James WATSON
Howard WILLIAMS
Wm. WILSON
John WILCOCKSON
John WYATT
Edward WILLIAMS
Wm. WILSON
Edward WILLIAMS

Samuel YOUNG
Thomas YEATS
Nicl. YANKEE(YONKER)

Jacob ZINOCK
George ZEISLOVE

The following names were torn off or could not be read in the "B's"

_____Signed

HEADS OF FAMILIES

AT THE FIRST CENSUS OF THE
UNITED STATES TAKEN
IN THE YEAR
1790

NORTH CAROLINA

HEADS OF FAMILIES

AT THE FIRST CENSUS OF THE

UNITED STATES TAKEN

IN THE YEAR

1790

NORTH CAROLINA

SALISBURY DISTRICT, MECKLENBURG COUNTY—Continued.

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.
Lofton, Isaac	1	3	2		
Lidaker, Phillip	2	2	5		1
Lierly, Christopher	1	2	3		
Lype, Jonas	1		5		
Lype, Godfryt, Senr				1	
Lype, Godfryt, Junr	1	1	1		
Lierly, Zamah	1	3	1		
Mathews, Andrew	1	4	3		
McGraw, James	3	4	1		
Moyer, Mathias	1		2		
Melcher, John	3	1	6		
Misenhimer, George	1	2	3		
Misenhimer, Peter	1	2	3		
Miller, Jacob	1	3	3		
Neusman, Revd Mr	1	2	4		
Oudy, Conrad	1	4	3		
Ourey, George	1	3	3		
Ourey, Godfryt	1		1		
Ourey, Barenhard	1	1	3		
Price, Henry	1		4		
Pliler, Fredrick	1	2	2		
Pliler, Henry	1		5		
Starns (Widow)	1	2	3		
Quilman, Peter	1	2	2		
Rape, Agustian	1	2	2		
Reed, John	1	3	3		
Ridenaur, Nicholas	1	3	7		
Redland, Gee M	2		8		
Rinhart (Widow)		2	2		
Rigsbey, Thomas	1	3	3		
Sell, Phillip	2	1	2		
Smith, George	1		2		
Smith, Henry	2	2	3		
Stough, And[w]	1	1	1		
Sides, And[w]	4		4		
Sides, Henry	1	1	1		
Smith, Henry	2	2	3		
Starns, Conrad	1	3	5		
Stucker, Daniel	1	1	2		
Sides, Christian	2		1		
Sell, Peter	1		3		
Starns, Charles	1	1	1		
Tucker, George, Sr	3	3	5		
Tucker, George, Jur	1	1	3		
Teem, Jacob	2		1		
Teem, Adam	1	4	2		
Voyls, Thomas	2	2	3		
Wilhelm, George	1	4	6		
Witenhouse, Martin				1	
Wiser, Phillip, Jur	1		2		
Wiser, Phillip, Senr	3		1		
Waggenor, William	1	5	2		
Weaver, Jacob	1	1	1		
Weaver, Henry	1	3	4		
Weaver, Peter	1		2		
Walker, Michael	1		10		
Walker, Adam	2	1	2		
Cook, Jacob	1	3	3		
Suther, David	1		2		
Suther, John	1	3	2		
Miller, George	1	2	3		
Winchester, William	2	2	4		
Caigle, John	2	3	6		
Winchester, Dugles	2	3	3		
Andrews, William	1		2		
Armstrong (Widow)	1	1	4		
Alexander, William S	1	3	2		4
Allen, Alexander, Jur	1	4	2		
Allen, Alexr, Senr	1	3	2		
Burns, James	2	1	6		
Bradshaw, James	2	4	6		
Biggers, Joseph	3	1	5		
Bean, Robert	3	4	1		
Black, James	2		2		
Black, Wm	1	3	2		
Black, John	1		3		
McClain, Allen	2	2	4		
Carruthers, Hugh	1	3	2		
Carruthers, James	1	1	4		
Colland, William	3		1		2
Crumel, James	1	1	2		
Crumel, John	2	2	5		
Coldwell, Daniel	1	4	1		
Coldwell, Robt	1		2		
Cochran, Benja	1	4	2		
Cochran, Robert	1	2	6		
Campbell, And[w]	1	2	2		
Cochran, Wm	2		1		
Cochran, Paul	2	4	2		
Cochran, John	1	2	1		1
Corruthers, Robert	3	3	6		
Davis, Robt	1	6	5		
Dunn, Simon				1	
Davis, Thomas	2	4	4		
Davis, Andrew	3		6		
Davis, William				1	
Ferguson, Alexander	1	4	2		3
Harris, William, Jur	1	4	1		
Hays, Patrick	1	2	5		1
Harris, John	1		2		1
Harris, Capt James	6		4		6
Harris, Robert, Junr	1	2	1		
Harris, Samuel	2	1	6		11
Harris, William, Senr	1	3	5		2
Gingles, John	1		1		
Harris, Capt Robert	1		1		8
Howell, Joseph	3	3	2		3
Howell, John	1		2		
Kirkpatrick, Valentine	1	3	3		
Kimmins, Hugh	1	2	5		
Kimmins, Alexander				1	
McClelland, Rebeca	1	1	3		
McCinley, David	1		7		
McCinley, Charles	1	3	2		
McKentire, Capt William	2	4	3		
McMurray, Francis	1		2		
McMurray, Robert	1		1		3
McCahern (Widow)	1		6		
Mcfadan, Thomas	1	1	1		
Morrison, James	3	2	2		2
Morgan, Enoch	1	2	1		
McCammon, Charles	2		2		
Morrison, Robert	4	1	5		
Morrison, William	2	1	3		1
Morris, Griffin	1	4	5		
McClelland, John	1	3	3		
Mash, Ebenezer	2		2		
McGinis, Charles	3		3		
McCurdey, Capt Archabeld	1	4	5		6
Maxwell, James	2	4	1		
Newill, Francis	1	1	4		
Newill, William	3		3		
Newill, David	1		3		
Plunket, James, Senr	1		1		6
Plunket, James, Junr	1	4	1		
Purviance, David	3	1	4		1
Purviance, Joseph	1	1	2		
Purviance, James	1	4	1		1
Purviance, John	1	1	3		
Russell, James	1		1		3
Ross, William	2	2	5		3
Ross, James	1				1
Scott, James	2		2		
Scott, Alexander	1	2	4		
Simons, John	1	5	2		
Stuart, Samuel	1	3	5		
Spears, William	4	2	4		
Stanford, James, Senr	2				1
Stafford, James, Junr	1	4	3		
Scott, William, Esqr	3		2		1
Stuart, William	1	2	4		
Stuart (Widow)	1		4		
Taylor, William	1	2	3		
Taylor, David	1		1		
Wite, John	2	4	3		2
White, Thomas	1	3	2		1
White, William	1	3	5		
Wiley, Oliver	1	4	6		4
Widington, Samuel	1	1	2		
Wallace, Aron	1		2		
White, Archabeld	3	1	2		
White, David	1	2	3		4
White, James	2		1		
Watson, Thomas	4	2	3		
White, Joseph	1		3		
Wallace, Moses	1	1	2		
Dorton, Charles	1	6	2		
Davis, George	1	6	4		1
Morgan, Robert	1		1		
Stuart, John	1		3		
Harris, Samuel, Junr	1		2		1
Welch, Joseph	1	1	4		
Eager, Adam	2	1	3		3
Eager, Hugh	1	2	4		
Alexander, Col Adam	3	1	3		5
Alexander, Evan	1				
Bean, William	3	1	4		
Bugg, William	1	2	3		
Bean, Daniel	1	1	1		
Barnhill, Robert	1	1	2		
Bailey, Joseph	1	1	2		
Brandon, John	1	3	2		
Brown, James	1	4	1		
Bryan, Kiah			1		
Cuthbertson, John	1	1	3		
Crowle, Samuel	2	2	3		
Cuthbertson, David	1	1	2		
Crowle, Samuel, Junr	1	1	2		
Carruthers, John	1		2		7
Clay, Isham	1		3		
College, Henry	1		2		
Freemon (Widow)		3	4		
Dickson, James	1	1	2		
Davis, James	1	3	2		
Freeman, Allen, Junr	1		2		
Freemon, Allen, Senr	1	3	3		12
Freemon, Gidion	1	1	4		1
Flaugh, Davia	2	3	5		
Ford (Widow)	1	1	4		
Freemon, William	1	1	4		
Freemon, Elyburn	1		2		
Garmon, Michael	1	1	7		9
Garmon (Widow)	1	1	1		8
Guiliams, Travis	1		2		
Harkey (Widow)	1		3		
Hall, James	1	2	3		
Harbison, William	1	1	1		
Hall, Thomas	1	3	4		
Harris, Majr James	4		1		13
Hall, John	2	3	3		
Johnston, William	1	2	2		
Johnston (Widow)	1	2	3		
Kiser, Fredrick	1	3	3		
Kiser, George	1	4	3		
Kyger, George A	1	2	2		
Long, James	1		2		
Mulls, John	1	1	2		
McMurray, James	1	4	5		1
Minby, Martin	1	3	2		
McCracken, John	3	3	4		
McClartey, Alexr	1		2		
Murphey, John	2	1	1		
McCoy, John	1	1	5		2
Miller, Phillip	2		1		
Mitchell, William	1		2		
McGuist, John	2	4	3		
Masser, George	1	1	1		
McGehey, Amos	1		1		
Nelson, John	1	1	2		
McCummons, John	2	3	4		1
Pickens, William	1	2	3		
Pyron, William	2	2	5		
Powell, David	1	2	2		
Pyron, John	1	2	2		
Howell, George	3		2		
Polk, William, Jur	1	4	2		
Polk, William, Senr	1		1		2
Polk, Capt Charles	2	3	3		4
Powell, Abel	1		2		
Purser, John	2	2	5		
Polk, John, Junr	1	1	3		
Polk, Thomas, Junr	1	1	2		
Rabb, Capt William	2	4	3		3
Rogers, James	3		3		5
Rogers, Hugh	1	1	3		2
Ramsay, William	1	3	6		
Rodgers, Joseph	1	1	7		
Simpson, William	1	3	2		
Snell, Francis	1	3	4		
Smith, Thomas	1		1		
Smith, William	1		1		
Shelley, Capt Thomas	1	1	3		6
Stansill, John	1	2	3		
Smith, Samuel, Senr	2	1	2		4
Self, Jacob	2	3	2		
Smith, Samuel, Junr	1		1		
Smith, Saml (son of Saml)	1		1		
Talley, Friar	1		3		
Townsand, William	1	1	2		
Warden, Samuel	1	2	2		
Witherford, Wilka	3	3	2		
Witherford, William	1	1	3		
Wise, Benjamin				1	
Watts, Andrew	2		2		
Reed, John	1	3	2		
Tetter, George	2	3	2		
Crawford, John	1		1		
Miller (Widow)	1		6		
Miller, Mathew	1	2	3		
Miller (Widow) Senr			1		1
Clay, James	1	1	1		
Caegle, Henry	1	4	1		
Blair, William	3	3	5		
Buckhannon, Samuel	3	2	2		
Black, John	2	1	6		2
Black, Ezekel	1	1	2		2
Black, Samuel	1		1		
Black, William, Sr	2		2		1
Carragan, Thomas	1		1		
Charles, Henry	1		1		
Crum, Conrad	1	1	3		
Contz, Lewis	1	2	4		
Donaldson, John	1	2	5		
Ford, Zeblin	1	5	1		
Fisher, George	2		1		
Ford, John, Esqr	1		2		7
Glass, Robert	1		1		
Glass, Francis	2	4	5		
Grubble, Thomas	1	2	5		

HEADS OF FAMILIES

AT THE FIRST CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES TAKEN IN THE YEAR 1790

51665

NORTH CAROLINA

BALTIMORE
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY
1966

Bville Public Library

HEADS OF FAMILIES

AT THE FIRST CENSUS OF THE

UNITED STATES TAKEN

IN THE YEAR

1790

STATE OF

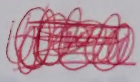
NORTH CAROLINA

REPRINTED
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY
1966

SALISBURY DISTRICT, MECKLENBURG COUNTY—Continued.

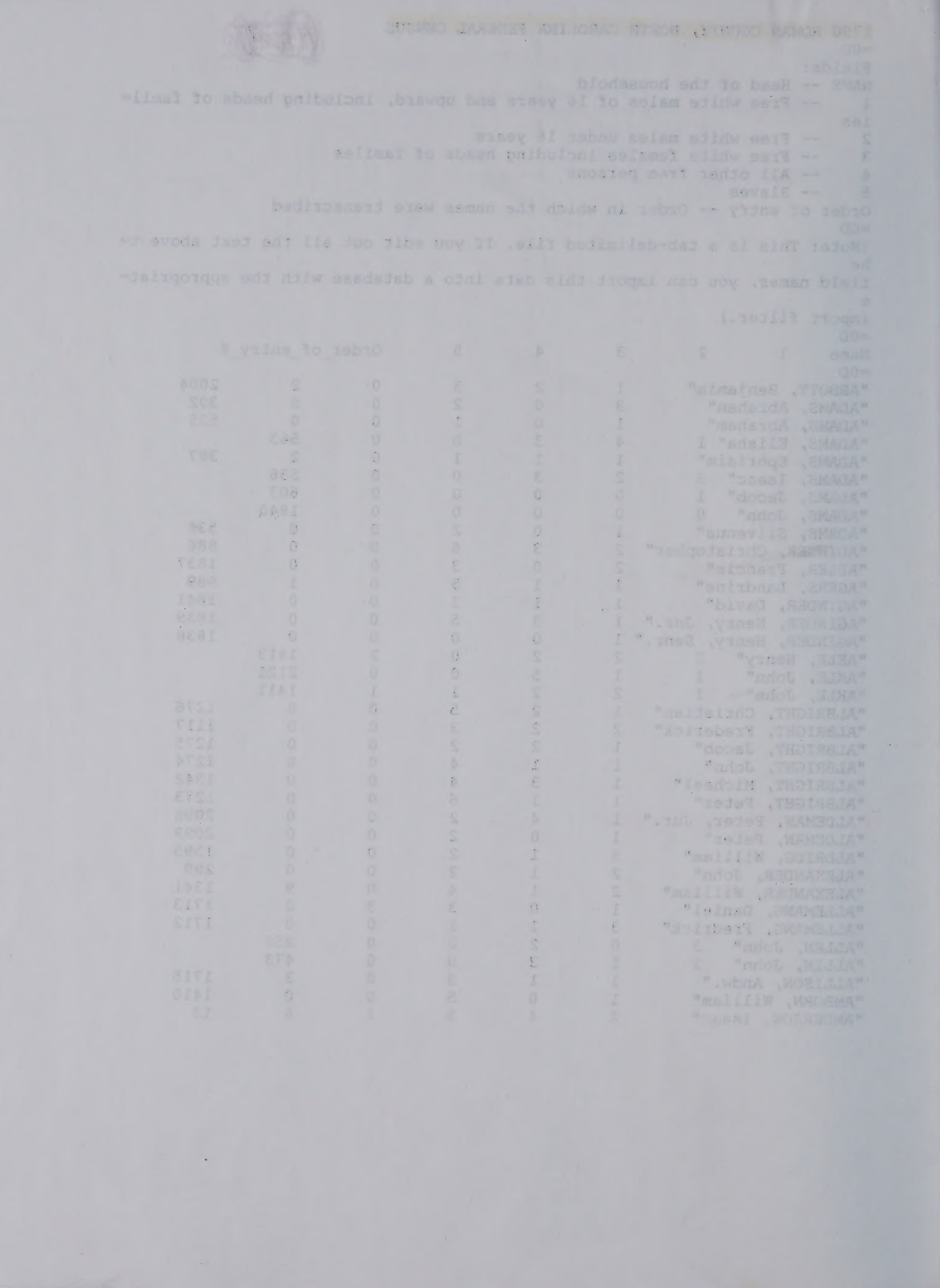
NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.
Lofton, Isaac	1	3	2	....	....
Lidaker, Phillip	2	2	5	....	1
Lierly, Christopher	1	2	3	....	....
Lype, Jonas	1	....	5	....	....
Lype, Godfryt, Senr	....	....	....	1	....
Lype, Godfryt, Junr	1	1	1	....	....
Lierly, Zamah	1	3	1	....	....
Mathews, Andrew	1	4	3	....	....
McGraw, James	3	4	1	....	....
Moyer, Mathias	1	....	2	....	....
Melcher, John	3	1	6	....	....
Misenhimer, George	1	2	3	....	....
Misenhimer, Peter	1	2	3	....	....
Miller, Jacob	1	3	3	....	....
Neusman, Revd Mr	1	2	4	....	....
Oudy, Conrad	1	4	3	....	....
Ourey, George	1	3	3	....	....
Ourey, Godfryt	1	....	1	....	....
Ourey, Barenhard	1	1	3	....	....
Price, Henry	1	....	4	....	....
Pliler, Fredrick	1	2	2	....	....
Pliler, Henry	1	....	5	....	....
Starns (Widow)	1	2	3	....	....
Quilman, Peter	1	2	2	....	....
Rape, Agustian	1	2	2	....	....
Reed, John	1	3	3	....	....
Ridenaur, Nicholas	1	3	7	....	....
Redland, Geo M	2	....	8	....	....
Rinhart (Widow)	....	2	2	....	....
Rigsbey, Thomas	1	3	3	....	....
Sell, Phillip	2	1	2	....	....
Smith, George	1	....	2	....	....
Smith, Henry	2	2	3	....	....
Stough, Andw	1	1	1	....	....
Sides, Andw	4	....	4	....	....
Sides, Henry	1	1	1	....	....
Smith, Henry	2	2	3	....	....
Starns, Conrad	1	3	5	....	....
Stucker, Daniel	1	1	2	....	....
Sides, Christian	2	....	1	....	....
Sell, Peter	1	....	3	....	....
Starns, Charles	1	1	1	....	....
Tucker, George, Sr	3	3	5	....	....
Tucker, George, Jur	1	1	3	....	....
Teem, Jacob	2	....	1	....	....
Teem, Adam	1	4	2	....	....
Voyls, Thomas	2	2	3	....	....
Wilhelm, George	1	4	6	....	....
Witenhouse, Martin	....	....	....	1	....
Wiser, Phillip, Jur	1	....	2	....	....
Wiser, Phillip, Senr	3	....	1	....	....
Wagginor, William	1	5	2	....	....
Weaver, Jacob	1	1	1	....	....
Weaver, Henry	1	3	4	....	....
Weaver, Peter	1	....	2	....	....
Walker, Michael	1	....	10	....	....
Walker, Adam	2	1	2	....	....
Cook, Jacob	1	3	3	....	....
Suther, David	1	....	2	....	....
Suther, John	1	3	2	....	....
Miller, George	1	2	3	....	....
Winchester, William	2	2	4	....	....
Caigle, John	2	3	6	....	....
Winchester, Dugles	2	3	3	....	....
Andrews, William	1	....	2	....	....
Armstrong (Widow)	1	1	4	....	....
Alexander, William S	1	3	2	....	4
Allen, Alexander, Jur	1	4	2	....	....
Allen, Alexr, Senr	1	3	2	....	....
Burns, James	2	1	6	....	....
Bradshaw, James	2	4	6	....	....
Biggers, Joseph	3	1	5	....	....
Bean, Robert	3	4	1	....	....
Black, James	2	....	2	....	....
Black, Wm	1	3	2	....	....
Black, John	1	....	3	....	....
McClain, Allen	2	2	4	....	....
Carruthers, Hugh	1	3	2	....	....
Carruthers, James	1	1	4	....	....
Colland, William	3	....	1	....	2
Crumel, James	1	1	2	....	....
Crumell, John	2	2	5	....	....
Coldwell, Daniel	1	4	1	....	....
Coldwell, Robt	1	....	2	....	....
Cochran, Benja	1	4	2	....	....
Cochran, Robert	1	2	6	....	....
Campbell, Andw	1	2	2	....	....
Cochran, Wm	2	....	1	....	....
Cochran, Paul	2	4	2	....	....
Cochran, John	1	2	1	....	1
Corruthers, Robert	3	3	6	....	....
Davis, Robt	1	6	5	....	....
Dunn, Simon	....	....	....	1	....
Davis, Thomas	2	4	4	....	....
Davis, Andrew	3	....	6	....	....
Davis, William	....	....	....	1	....
Ferguson, Alexander	1	4	2	....	3
Harris, William, Jur	1	4	1	....	....
Hays, Patrick	1	2	5	....	1
Harris, John	1	1	2	....	1
Harris, Capt James	6	....	4	....	6
Harris, Robert, Junr	1	2	1	....	....
Harris, Samuel	2	1	6	....	11
Harris, William, Senr	1	3	5	....	2
Gingles, John	1	....	1	....	....
Harris, Capt Robert	1	....	1	....	8
Howell, Joseph	3	3	2	....	3
Howell, John	1	....	2	....	....
Kirkpatrick, Valentine	1	3	3	....	....
Kimmins, Hugh	1	2	5	....	....
Kimmins, Alexander	....	....	....	1	....
McClelland, Rebeca	1	1	3	....	....
McCinley, David	1	....	7	....	....
McCinley, Charles	1	3	2	....	....
McKentire, Capt William	2	4	3	....	....
McMurray, Francis	1	....	2	....	....
McMurray, Robert	1	....	1	....	3
McCahern (Widow)	1	....	6	....	....
Mcfadian, Thomas	1	1	1	....	....
Morrison, James	3	2	2	....	2
Morgan, Enoch	1	2	1	....	....
McCammon, Charles	2	....	2	....	....
Morrison, Robert	4	1	5	....	....
Morrison, William	2	1	3	....	1
Morris, Griffin	1	4	5	....	....
McClelland, John	1	3	3	....	....
Mash, Ebenezer	2	....	2	....	....
McGinnis, Charles	3	....	3	....	....
McCurdey, Capt Archabeld	1	4	5	....	6
Maxwell, James	2	4	1	....	....
Newill, Francis	1	1	4	....	....
Newill, William	3	....	3	....	....
Newill, David	1	....	3	....	....
Plunket, James, Senr	1	....	1	....	6
Plunket, James, Junr	1	4	1	....	....
Purviance, David	3	1	4	....	1
Purviance, Joseph	1	1	2	....	....
Purviance, James	1	4	1	....	1
Purviance, John	1	1	3	....	....
Russell, James	1	....	1	....	3
Ross, William	2	2	5	....	3
Ross, James	1	....	....	....	1
Scott, James	2	....	2	....	....
Scott, Alexander	1	2	4	....	....
Simons, John	1	5	2	....	....
Stuart, Samuel	1	3	5	....	....
Spears, William	4	2	4	....	....
Stafford, James, Senr	2	....	....	....	1
Stafford, James, Junr	1	4	3	....	....
Scott, William, Esqr	3	....	2	....	1
Stuart, William	1	2	4	....	....
Stuart (Widow)	1	....	4	....	....
Taylor, William	1	2	3	....	....
Taylor, David	1	....	1	....	....
Wite, John	2	4	3	....	2
White, Thomas	1	3	2	....	1
White, William	1	3	5	....	....
Wiley, Oliver	1	4	6	....	4
Widington, Samuel	1	1	2	....	....
Wallace, Aron	1	....	2	....	....
White, Archabeld	3	1	2	....	....
White, David	1	2	3	....	4
White, James	2	....	1	....	....
Watson, Thomas	4	2	3	....	....
White, Joseph	1	....	3	....	....
Wallace, Moses	1	1	2	....	....
Dorton, Charles	1	6	2	....	....
Davis, George	1	6	4	....	1
Morgan, Robert	1	....	1	....	....
Stuart, John	1	....	3	....	....
Harris, Samuel, Junr	1	....	2	....	1
Welch, Joseph	1	1	4	....	....
Eager, Adam	2	1	3	....	3
Eager, Hugh	1	2	4	....	....
Alexander, Col Adam	3	1	3	....	5
Alexander, Evan	1	....	....	....	....
Bean, William	3	1	4	....	....
Bugg, William	1	2	3	....	....
Bean, Daniel	1	1	1	....	....
Barnhill, Robert	1	1	2	....	....
Bailey, Joseph	1	1	2	....	....
Brandon, John	1	3	2	....	....
Brown, James	1	4	1	....	....
Bryan, Kiah	1	....	1	....	....
Cuthbertson, John	1	1	3	....	....
Crowle, Samuel	2	2	3	....	....
Cuthbertson, David	1	1	2	....	....
Crowle, Samuel, Junr	1	1	2	....	....
Carruthers, John	1	....	2	....	7
Clay, Isham	1	....	3	....	....
College, Henry	1	....	2	....	....
Freemon (Widow)	....	3	4	....	....
Dickson, James	1	1	2	....	....
Davis, James	1	3	2	....	....
Freeman, Allen, Junr	1	....	2	....	....
Freemon, Allen, Senr	1	3	3	....	12
Freemon, Gidion	1	1	4	....	1
Flaugh, David	2	3	5	....	....
Ford (Widow)	1	1	4	....	....
Freemon, William	1	1	4	....	....
Freemon, Elyburn	1	....	2	....	....
Garmon, Michael	1	1	7	....	9
Garmon (Widow)	1	1	1	....	8
Guiliams, Travis	1	....	2	....	....
Harkey (Widow)	1	....	3	....	....
Hall, James	1	2	3	....	....
Harbison, William	1	1	1	....	....
Hall, Thomas	1	3	4	....	....
Harris, Majr James	4	....	1	....	13
Hall, John	2	3	3	....	....
Johnston, William	1	2	2	....	....
Johnston (Widow)	1	2	3	....	....
Kiser, Fredrick	1	3	3	....	....
Kiser, George	1	4	3	....	....
Kyger, George A	1	2	2	....	....
Long, James	1	....	2	....	....
Mulls, John	1	1	2	....	....
McMurray, James	1	4	5	....	1
Miney, Martin	1	3	2	....	....
McCracken, John	3	3	4	....	....
McClartey, Alexr	1	....	2	....	....
Murphey, John	2	1	1	....	....
McCoy, John	1	1	5	....	2
Miller, Phillip	2	....	1	....	....
Mitchell, William	1	....	2	....	....
McGuist, John	2	4	3	....	....
Masser, George	1	1	1	....	....
McGehey, Amos	1	....	1	....	....
Nelson, John	1	1	2	....	....
McCummons, John	2	3	4	....	1
Pickens, William	1	2	3	....	....
Pyron, William	2	2	5	....	....
Powell, David	1	2	2	....	....
Pyron, John	1	2	2	....	....
Powell, John	3	....	2	....	....
Polk, William, Jur	1	4	2	....	....
Polk, William, Senr	1	....	1	....	2
Polk, Capt Charles	2	3	3	....	4
Powell, Abel	1	....	2	....	....
Purser, John	2	2	5	....	....
Polk, John, Junr	1	1	3	....	....
Polk, Thomas, Junr	1	1	2	....	....
Rabb, Capt William	2	4	3	....	3
Rogers, James	3	....	3	....	5
Rogers, Hugh	1	1	3	....	2
Ramsay, William	1	3	6	....	....
Rodgers, Joseph	1	1	7	....	....
Simpson, William	1	3	2	....	....
Snell, Francis	1	3	4	....	....
Smith, Thomas	1	....	1	....	....
Smith, William	1	....	1	....	....
Shelley, Capt Thomas	1	1	3	....	6
Stansill, John	1	2	3	....	....
Smith, Samuel, Senr	2	1	2	....	4
Self, Jacob	2	3	2	....	....
Smith, Samuel, Junr	1	....	1	....	....
Smith, Saml (son of Saml)	1	....	1	....	....
Talley, Friar	1	....	3	....	....
Townsand, William	1	1	2	....	....
Warden, Samuel	1	2	2	....	....
Witherford, Wilka	3	3	2	....	....
Witherford, William	1	1	3	....	....
Wise, Benjamin	....	....	....	1	....
Watts, Andrew	2	....	2	....	....
Reed, John	1	3	2	....	....
Totter, George	2	3	2	....	....
Crawford, John	1	....	1	....	....
Miller (Widow)	1	....	6	....	....
Miller, Mathew	1	2	3	....	....
Miller (Widow) Senr	....	....	1	....	1
Clay, James	1	1	1	....	....
Caegle, Henry	1	4	1	....	....
Blair, William	3	3	5	....	....
Buckhannon, Samuel	3	2	2	....	....
Black, John	2	1	6	....	2
Black, Ezekel	1	1	2	....	2
Black, Samuel	1	....	1	....	....
Black, William, Sr	2	....	2	....	1
Carragan, Thomas	1	....	1	....	....
Charles, Henry	1	....	1	....	....
Crum, Conrad	1	1	3	....	....
Contz, Lewis	1	2	4	....	....
Donaldson, John	1	2	5	....	....
Ford, Zeblin	1	5	1	....	....
Fisher, George	2	....	1	....	....
Ford, John, Esqr	1	....	2	....	7
Glass, Robert	1	....	1	....	....
Glass, Francis	2	4	5	....	....
Grubble, Thomas	1	2	5	....	....

1790 ROWAN COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA FEDERAL CENSUS



=0D
Fields:
NAME -- Head of the household
1 -- Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of famil=
ies
2 -- Free white males under 16 years
3 -- Free white females including heads of familes
4 -- All other free persons
5 -- Slaves
Order of entry -- Order in which the names were transcribed
=0D
(Note: This is a tab-delimited file. If you edit out all the text above t=
he
field names, you can import this data into a database with the appropriat=
e
import filter.)
=0D

Name	1	2	3	4	5	Order_of_entry_#	
=0D							
"ABBOTT, Benjamin"		1	2	3	0	2	2004
"ADAMS, Abraham"		3	0	2	0	5	302
"ADAMS, Abraham"		1	0	1	0	0	535
"ADAMS, Elisha"	1	4	3	0	0	563	
"ADAMS, Ephriaim"		1	1	1	0	2	387
"ADAMS, Isaac"	3	2	3	0	0	536	
"ADAMS, Jacob"	1	0	0	0	0	603	
"ADAMS, John"	0	0	0	0	0	1840	
"ADAMS, Silvenus"		1	0	2	0	0	538
"ADINGER, Christopher"		2	3	6	0	0	886
"ADLER, Francis"		2	0	3	0	0	1837
"AGERS, Landrine"		1	1	5	0	1	989
"AGINDER, David"		1	1	3	0	0	1841
"AGINDER, Henry, Jur."		1	3	5	0	0	1839
"AGINDER, Henry, Senr."		1	0	0	0	0	1838
"AKLE, Henry"	2	2	2	0	2	1413	
"AKLE, John"	1	1	5	0	0	2121	
"AKLE, John"	1	2	2	1	1	1411	
"ALBRIGHT, Christian"		1	2	5	0	0	1276
"ALBRIGHT, Frederick"		2	2	3	0	0	1117
"ALBRIGHT, Jacob"		1	2	2	0	0	1275
"ALBRIGHT, John"		1	1	4	0	0	1274
"ALBRIGHT, Michael"		1	3	4	0	0	1342
"ALBRIGHT, Peter"		1	1	6	0	0	1273
"ALDEMAN, Peter, Jur."		1	4	2	0	0	2098
"ALDEMAN, Peter"		1	0	2	0	0	2099
"ALDRIDG, William"		3	1	2	0	0	1595
"ALEXANDER, John"		2	1	2	0	0	289
"ALEXANDER, William"		2	1	4	0	9	1341
"ALLEMANG, Daniel"		1	0	3	3	0	1713
"ALLEMANG, Fredrick"		3	1	1	0	0	1712
"ALLEN, John"	3	0	2	0	0	252	
"ALLIN, John"	2	1	3	0	0	473	
"ALLISON, Andw."		1	1	3	0	3	1715
"AMBORN, William"		1	0	5	0	0	1410
"ANDERSON, Isaac"		2	4	5	1	8	13



Return to Census Online - Links

Census Online

Census Sites On The Web

Data: United States - North Carolina

71 Links

[General] [Alamance Co.] [Anson Co.] [Ashe Co.] [Bladen Co.] [Buncombe Co.] [Burke Co.] [Cabarrus Co.] [Cherokee Co.] [Chowan Co.] [Columbus Co.] [Cumberland Co.] [Duplin Co.] [Haywood Co.] [Lincoln Co.] [Macon Co.] [Mecklenburg Co.] [Montgomery Co.] [New Hanover Co.] [Onslow Co.] [Orange Co.] [Rowan Co.] [Rutherford Co.] [Sampson Co.] [Stokes Co.] [Surry Co.] [Tyrell Co.] [Tyrrell Co.] [Washington Co.] [Wilkes Co.]

General

Military

- 1838 Indian Removal Regiment

Miscellaneous

- 1851 Chapman Rolls Eastern Cherokees

Alamance Co.

Federal

- 1850 Federal Census - Mortality Schedule
- 1860 Federal Census - Mortality Schedule
- 1870 Federal Census - Mortality Schedule
- 1880 Federal Census - Mortality Schedule

Anson Co.

Federal

- 1800 Federal Census

Ashe Co.

Tax

- NEW 1815 Tax List

Bladen Co.

Census Online

Census Sites On The Web

Data: United States - North Carolina

71 Links

[General] [Alamance Co.] [Anson Co.] [Ashe Co.] [Bladen Co.] [Buncombe Co.]
[Burke Co.] [Cabarrus Co.] [Cherokee Co.] [Chowan Co.] [Columbus Co.]
[Cumberland Co.] [Duplin Co.] [Haywood Co.] [Lincoln Co.] [Macon Co.]
[Mecklenburg Co.] [Montgomery Co.] [New Hanover Co.] [Onslow Co.]
[Orange Co.] [Rowan Co.] [Rutherford Co.] [Sampson Co.] [Stokes Co.]
[Surry Co.] [Tyrrell Co.] [Tyrrell Co.] [Washington Co.] [Yadkin Co.]

General

Military

- 1838 Indian Removal Regiment

Miscellaneous

- 1851 Chapman Rolls Eastern Cherokees

Alamance Co.

Federal

- 1850 Federal Census - Mortality Schedule
- 1860 Federal Census - Mortality Schedule
- 1870 Federal Census - Mortality Schedule
- 1880 Federal Census - Mortality Schedule

Anson Co.

Federal

- 1800 Federal Census

Ashe Co.

Tax

- new 1815 Tax List

Bladen Co.

"TROUTMAN, Adam"	3	1	6	0	0	2178	
"TROUTMAN, Melcher"	2	5	3	0	0	2179	
"TROUTMAN, Peter, Jur."	1	2	2	0	0	2176	
"TROUTMAN, Peter"	2	0	1	0	0	2177	
"TROY, Jean" 0	2	4	0	7	1823		
"TROY, Michael" 2	4	3	0	2	1827		
"TRUSE, Adam" 1	2	3	0	0	1930		
"TRUSE, Michael"	1	2	4	0	0	1931	
"TUCHES, Tobias"	1	0	0	0	1	583	
"TUMBLESON, Josiah"	2	2	3	0	0	2304	
"TUMBLESON, Saml."	2	2	4	0	1	2303	
"TURLEY, Benjamin"	1	2	1	0	0	257	
"TURNAGE, Michael"	1	0	4	0	0	1550	
"TURNER, Adam" 1	4	2	0	0	1255		
"TURNER, Benjamin"	1	3	1	0	0	1824	
"TURNER, William"	1	3	5	0	0	1998	
"TYGART, John" 2	4	6	0	0	2427		
"UNGER, Laurence"	1	0	0	0	0	963	
"UPDEGROVE, Isaac"	1	1	3	0	0	575	
"UPRIGHT, Samuel"	1	3	1	0	0	1334	
"UTZMAN, Jacob" 2	3	3	0	2	1831		
"VAIL, Joseph" 1	0	1	0	0	1258		
"VANUVER, Cornelius, Jur."	1	2	2	0	0	1552	
"VANUVER, Cornelius"	1	3	5	0	0	1551	
"VAUN, Fredrick"	1	1	4	1	0	1689	
"VEACH, John" 1	2	4	0	2	2315		
"VEACH, Richard"	2	0	3	0	1	197	
"VEAL, Edward" 1	0	2	0	0	1828		
"VENABLE, Sarah"	1	0	7	0	0	288	
"VICKERS, Thos."	2	1	2	0	0	1830	
"VICKERS, William"	1	0	2	0	0	1829	
"VITTETO, Stephen"	1	0	2	0	0	1257	
"VONNER, Henry" 1	1	3	0	0	747		
"VONNER, John" 1	2	3	0	0	746		
"VORAS, Aron" 1	1	2	0	0	642		
"WACLEY, Peter" 1	2	2	0	0	966		
"WAGGINOR, Daniel"	3	1	4	0	17	968	
"WAGGINOR, Jacob"	2	3	6	0	7	969	
"WAGGINOR, Joseph"	2	1	2	0	4	967	
"WAGGINOR, Mary"	0	1	1	0	0	970	
"WAITMAN, Adam" 4	1	4	0	0	1555		
"WAITMAN, George"	2	0	4	0	0	1264	
"WAKASOR, Jacob"	2	2	3	0	0	2310	
"WALK, Martin" 2	5	7	0	0	1553		
"WALKER, Burch" 1	0	1	0	0	554		
"WALKER, Henry" 1	1	2	0	0	2181		
"WALKER, Leonard"	2	4	3	0	0	1114	
"WALKER, William"	1	0	7	0	0	1112	
"WALKER, William"	1	3	4	0	0	500	
"WALLACE, John" 1	3	4	0	0	1408		
"WALLACE, Samuel"	1	1	6	0	0	2000	
"WALLEN, Carhart"	1	4	3	0	0	1030	
"WALLER, Benjn."	2	0	3	1	4	M637-7	
"WALLER, Elizabeth"	1	2	2	0	0	1934	
"WALLIS, Samuel"	1	1	1	0	0	470	
"WALLIS, William"	1	1	2	0	0	748	
"WALSOR, Fredrick"	2	1	2	0	0	1698	
"WALSOR, Martin"	1	1	3	0	0	1697	
"WALTON, Richard"	5	1	2	0	0	1933	
"WARD, James Jordon"	1	0	0	0	0	752	
"WARD, John" 1	1	4	0	0	751		
"WARFORD, Joseph"	2	1	3	0	0	2090	
"WARNER, William"	2	0	4	0	0	1559	

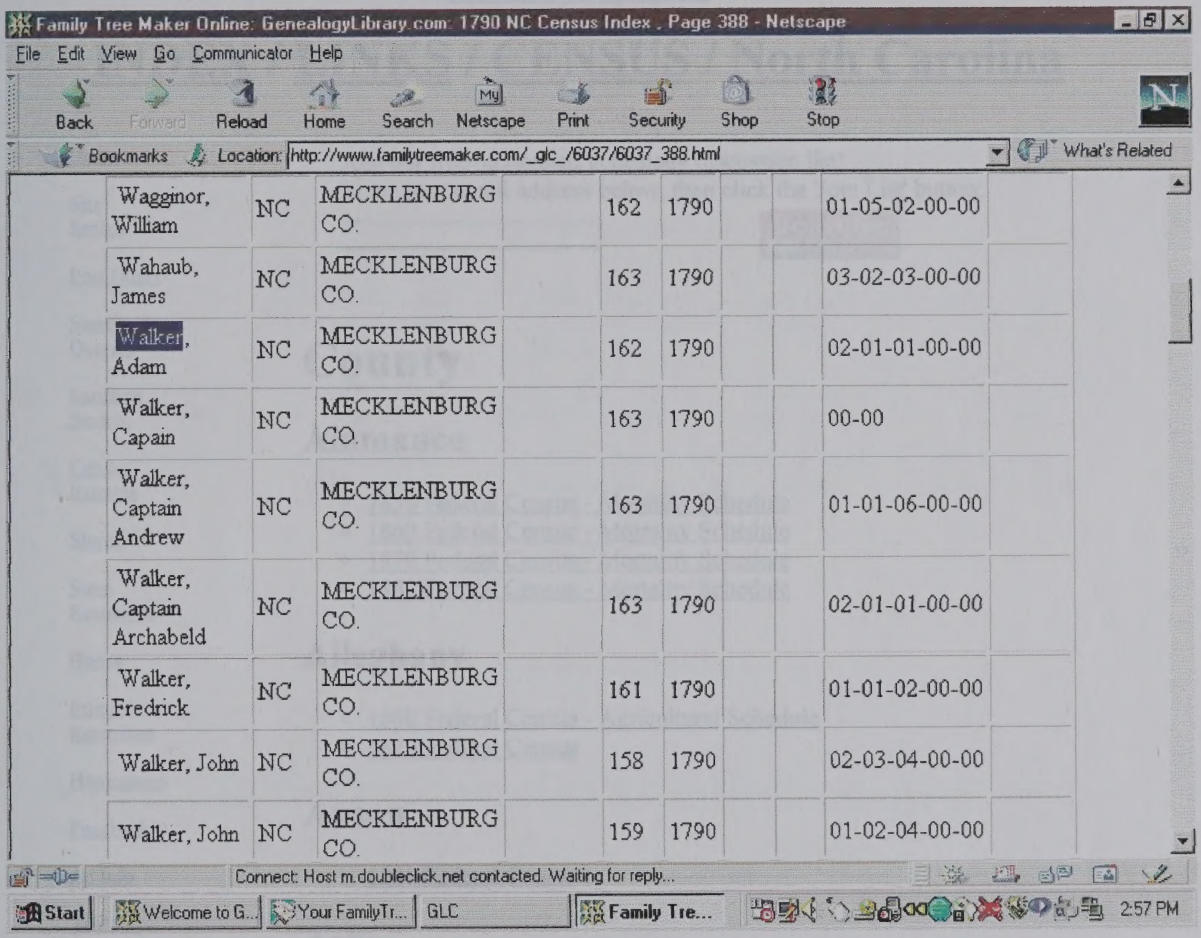
"TROUTMAN, Adam"	3	1	6	0	2170
"TROUTMAN, Melcher"	2	5	3	0	0	2179
"TROUTMAN, Peter, Jur."	1	2	2	0	0	2176
"TROUTMAN, Peter"	2	0	1	0	0	2177
"TROY, Jean"	0	2	4	0	1	1823
"TROY, Michael"	2	4	3	0	2	1827
"TRUSE, Adam"	1	2	3	0	0	1830
"TRUSE, Michael"	1	1	2	4	0	0	1931
"TUCKES, Tobias"	1	1	0	0	1	583
"TUMBLESON, Josiah"	2	2	3	0	0	2104
"TUMBLESON, Saml."	2	2	4	0	1	2303
"TURLEY, Benjamin"	1	2	1	0	0	257
"TURNAGE, Michael"	1	0	4	0	0	1550
"TURNER, Adam"	1	2	1	0	0	1258
"TURNER, Benjamin"	1	3	1	0	0	1824
"TUSTER, William"	1	3	5	0	0	1998
"TYDANT, John"	2	4	0	0	2	427
"UNCER, Laurance"	1	0	0	0	0	963
"UTECROVE, Isaac"	1	1	3	0	0	515
"UTRIGHT, Samuel"	1	3	1	0	0	1334
"UTZMAN, Jacob"	2	3	0	0	2	1801
"VAIL, Joseph"	1	0	1	0	0	1258
"VANDYK, Cornelius, Jur."	1	3	2	0	2	0	0	1992
"VANDYKE, Cornelius"	1	3	5	0	0	1581
"VAUX, Fredrick"	1	1	4	0	1	1869
"VEACH, John"	1	2	4	0	2	2315
"VEACH, Richard"	2	0	3	0	1	197
"VEAL, Edward"	1	0	2	0	0	1829
"VISABLE, Sarah"	1	0	1	0	0	0	286
"VICKERS, Thos."	2	1	2	0	0	1830
"VICKERS, William"	1	0	2	0	0	1825
"VITTETO, Stephen"	1	0	2	0	0	1257
"VOHNER, Henry"	1	1	3	0	0	747
"VOHNER, John"	1	2	3	0	0	746
"VOPAS, Aron"	1	1	2	0	0	642
"WACLEY, Peter"	1	2	2	0	0	906
"WADDINGTON, Daniel"	3	1	4	0	1	17	968
"WADDINGTON, Jacob"	2	3	6	0	0	7	965
"WADDINGTON, Joseph"	2	1	2	0	0	4	967
"WADDINGTON, Mary"	0	1	1	0	0	0	970
"WAITMAN, Adam"	1	1	4	0	0	1855
"WAITMAN, George"	2	0	4	0	0	1264
"WAMSHOR, Jacob"	2	2	1	0	0	2310
"WALK, Martin"	2	5	2	0	0	1551
"WALKER, Aaron"	1	0	1	0	0	551
"WALKER, Henry"	1	1	3	0	0	2182
"WALKER, Leonard"	2	4	2	0	0	1114
"WALKER, William"	1	0	2	0	0	1112
"WALKER, William"	1	3	4	0	0	500
"WALLACE, John"	1	1	4	0	0	1408
"WALLACE, Samuel"	1	1	1	0	0	0	2000
"WALLEN, Cornere"	1	4	2	0	0	0	1030
"WALLER, Benjn."	2	0	3	0	1	4	M637-7
"WALLER, Elizabeth"	1	2	2	0	0	0	1934
"WALLIS, Samuel"	1	1	1	0	0	0	470
"WALLIS, William"	1	1	2	0	0	0	748
"WALSOR, Fredrick"	2	1	2	0	0	0	1698
"WALSOR, Martin"	1	1	2	0	0	0	1637
"WALTON, Richard"	5	1	2	0	0	0	1833
"WARD, James Gordon"	1	0	0	0	0	0	752
"WARD, John"	1	1	0	0	0	751
"WARFORD, Joseph"	2	1	3	0	0	0	2096
"WARNER, William"	2	0	4	0	0	0	1550

Last Name	First Name	Free White Males Over 16	Free White Males Under 16	Free White Females	Other Free Persons	Slaves
WADDLE	William	1	3	4		1
WAGGINOR	William	1	5	2		
WAHAUB	James	3	2	3		9
WALKER	Robert	1	1	2		
WALKER	John	1	1	1		
WALKER	John	2	3	4		
WALKER	William	1	2	4		
WALKER	John M.	1	2	4		
WALKER	Fredrick	1	1	2		
WALKER	Michael	1		10		
WALKER	Adam	2	1	2		
WALKER	Capt. Andrew	1	1	6		3
WALKER	John	3		1		
WALKER	Thomas	1	1	1		
WALKER	William	2		2		
WALKER	Capt. Archabeld	2	1	1		
WALKER	Mathew, Sr.	1	2			
WALKER	Moses	1		1		
WALLACE	George	1		3		
WALLACE	Mathew	1	2	2		
WALLACE	William	1	2	3		
WALLACE	Ezekel	2		3		4
WALLACE	Mathew	1	1	3		1
WALLACE	William	1	1	1		
WALLACE	George	1	1	3		
WALLACE	Alexander	3		1		
WALLACE	James	2		3		6
WALLACE	John	1	2	2		1
WALLACE	Ludwick	1	1	9		
WALLACE	Jediah	1	1	1		
WALLACE	John	1		1		
WALLACE	Aron	1		2		
WALLACE	Moses	1	1	2		

Last Name	First Name	Male Over Two Weeks	Male Under Two Weeks	Female Two Weeks	Other Two Weeks	Sleeps
WADDLE	William	1	2	4		1
WAGGONER	William	1	2	3		
WAHAB	James	3	3	3		0
WALKER	Robert	1	1	3		
WALKER	John	1	1	1		
WALKER	John	3	3	4		
WALKER	William	1	3	4		
WALKER	John	1	3	4		
WALKER	Frederick	1	1	3		
WALKER	Michael	1		10		
WALKER	Adam	3	1	3		
WALKER	Carl Andrew	3	1	6		3
WALKER	John	3		1		
WALKER	Thomas	1	1	1		
WALKER	William	3		3		
WALKER	Archibald Craig	3	1	1		
WALKER	William Jr.	1	3			
WALLACE	Agnes	1		1		
WALLACE	George	1		3		
WALLACE	Andrew	1	3	3		
WALLACE	William	1	3	3		
WALLACE	Ezekiel	3		3		4
WALLACE	Matthew	1	1	3		1
WALLACE	William	1	1	1		
WALLACE	George	1	1	3		
WALLACE	Alexander	3		1		
WALLACE	James	3		3		0
WALLACE	John	1	3	3		1
WALLACE	Jedidiah	1	1	3		
WALLACE	Jonathan	1	1	0		
WALLACE	John	1		3		
WALLACE	Amos	1		3		
WALLACE	Adam	1	1	3		

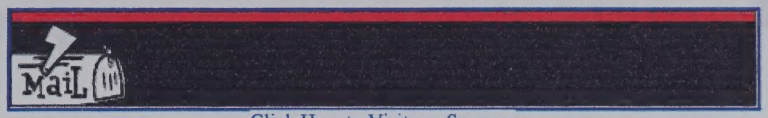
09/30/00 02:57:49 PM

1790 [redacted] Co Census
Mecklenburg, NC



Wagginor, William	NC	MECKLENBURG CO.		162	1790		01-05-02-00-00
Wahaub, James	NC	MECKLENBURG CO.		163	1790		03-02-03-00-00
Walker, Adam	NC	MECKLENBURG CO.		162	1790		02-01-01-00-00
Walker, Capain	NC	MECKLENBURG CO.		163	1790		00-00
Walker, Captain Andrew	NC	MECKLENBURG CO.		163	1790		01-01-06-00-00
Walker, Captain Archabeld	NC	MECKLENBURG CO.		163	1790		02-01-01-00-00
Walker, Fredrick	NC	MECKLENBURG CO.		161	1790		01-01-02-00-00
Walker, John	NC	MECKLENBURG CO.		158	1790		02-03-04-00-00
Walker, John	NC	MECKLENBURG CO.		159	1790		01-02-04-00-00

Distant Cousins Genealogy Index
North Carolina Census Data



Click Here to Visit our Sponsor

INDEX / LINKS / CENSUS / North Carolina

Home

Site Search

Post Query

Search Queries

Surname Search

Census Extracts

Ships!

State Resources

Books

Ethnic Resources

Homepages

Feedback

Ad Info

Add Site

Join our free moderated genealogy discussion list!
Enter your email address below, then click the 'Join List' button:

Join List LISTBOT

County

Alamance

- 1850 Federal Census - Mortality Schedule
- 1860 Federal Census - Mortality Schedule
- 1870 Federal Census - Mortality Schedule
- 1880 Federal Census - Mortality Schedule

Alleghany

- 1860 Federal Census - Agricultural Schedule
- 1870 Federal Census

Anson

- 1800 Federal Census

Ashe

- 1800 Federal Census
- 1810 Federal Census
- 1820 Federal Census
- 1870 Federal Census
- Index to 1880 Federal Census

Distant Cousins Genealogy Index
North Carolina Census Data

Click Here to Visit our Sponsor

Join our free moderated genealogy discussion list!
Enter your email address below, then click the 'Join List' button.

Join List

County

Alamance

- 1830 Federal Census - Mortality Schedule
- 1860 Federal Census - Mortality Schedule
- 1870 Federal Census - Mortality Schedule
- 1880 Federal Census - Mortality Schedule

Alleghany

- 1860 Federal Census - Agricultural Schedule
- 1870 Federal Census

Anson

- 1800 Federal Census

Ashe

- 1800 Federal Census
- 1810 Federal Census
- 1820 Federal Census
- 1870 Federal Census
- Index to 1880 Federal Census

Home
Site Search
Post Query
Search Queries
Surname Search
Census Records
Email
State Resources
Books
Ethnic Resources
Newspapers
Feedback
Ad Info
Adv Site

Mecklenburg County

N. C. USGenWeb Project County coordinator: Susan Mundy

Please hit "Reload" to see the latest changes!

Mecklenburg Databases	Mecklenburg County Queries	Mecklenburg Lookup Volunteers	Links of Interest	Mecklenburg 1790 Census
Mecklenburg Mailing List	GuestBook Sign-In	About the N.C. GenWeb Project	Back to USGenWeb	Back to N.C. GenWeb
Mecklenburg Wills	Mecklenburg Obituaries	Mecklenburg Biographies	Mecklenburg Deeds	Mecklenburg Bible Records
		Mecklenburg Pensions		

About the North Carolina GenWeb Project

Mecklenburg County

N. C. USGenWeb Project County coordinator: Susan Mundy

Please hit "Reload" to see the latest changes!

Mecklenburg Databases	Mecklenburg County Queries	Mecklenburg Lookup Volunteers	Links of Interest	Mecklenburg 1790 Census
Mecklenburg Mailing List	Guestbook Sign-In	About the N.C. GenWeb Project	Back to USGenWeb	Back to N.C. GenWeb
Mecklenburg Wills	Mecklenburg Obituaries	Mecklenburg Biographies	Mecklenburg Deeds	Mecklenburg Bible Records
		Mecklenburg Pensions		

About the North Carolina GenWeb Project

Learn How to Find Your Ancestors
through Brigham Young University Independent Study
CLICK HERE
The World's #1 Genealogy Web Site
LOGIN
Member Login MyFamily.com Ancestry.com Shopping Subscribe Now

AIS North Carolina Census Index

Field	Search	Matches
Given Name (s)	ADAM	2807
[Soundex]	W-426	5586

12 Combined Matches

Year	Surname	Given Name (s)	County	State	Page	Township/Other Info.	Record Type	Database	ID#
1790	WALKER	ADAM	Mecklenburg County	NC	372	No Township Listed	Federal Population Schedule	NC 1790 Federal Census Index	NC
1890	WALKER	ADAM	Craven County	NC	006	New Berne 5th Ward		NC 1890 Veterans Schedule	NC
1860	WALKER	ADAM	Alamance County	NC	055	Graham P.O.	Federal Population Schedule	NC 1860 Federal Census Index	NC
1870	WALKER	ADAM	Craven County	NC	436	Seventh Township Wildwood	Federal Population Schedule	NC 1870 Federal Census Index	NC:
1870	WALKER	ADAM	Alamance County	NC	105	Moreton Township	Federal Population Schedule	NC 1870 Federal Census Index	NC:
1870	WALSER	ADAM	Davidson County	NC	224	Yadkin Township	Federal Population Schedule	NC 1870 Federal Census Index	NC:
1870	WELLSER	ADAM**	Craven	NC	337	Eighth Township	Federal Population	NC 1870 Federal	NC:

Learn How to Find Your Ancestors
The World's #1 Genealogy Web Site
Ancestry.com
Member Login MyFamily.com Shopping Subscribe Now

AIS North Carolina Census Index

Field	Search	Matches
Given Name (s)	*ADAM*	2507
[Soundex]	*W-426*	5586

12 Combined Matches

Year	Surname	Given Name (s)	County	State	Page	Township/Other Info.	Record Type	Database	IDN
1790	WALKER	ADAM	Mecklenburg County	NC	372	No Township Listed	Federal Population Schedule	NC 1790 Federal Census Index	NC
1860	WALKER	ADAM	Craven County	NC	006	New Berne 5th Ward		NC 1860 Veterans Schedule	NC
1860	WALKER	ADAM	Alamance County	NC	055	Graham P.O.	Federal Population Schedule	NC 1860 Federal Census Index	NC
1870	WALKER	ADAM	Craven County	NC	436	Seventh Township Willdwood	Federal Population Schedule	NC 1870 Federal Census Index	NC
1870	WALKER	ADAM	Alamance County	NC	105	Monerton Township	Federal Population Schedule	NC 1870 Federal Census Index	NC
1870	WALSER	ADAM	Davidson County	NC	224	Yadkin Township	Federal Population Schedule	NC 1870 Federal Census Index	NC
1870	WELLSER	ADAM**	Craven	NC	337	Eighth Township	Federal Population	NC 1870 Federal	NC

			County				Schedule	Census Index	
→	1790	WALKER	ADAM	Mecklenburg County	NC	162	02 01 01 00 00	Federal Population Schedule	NC Federal Census Index	NC5133133091
→	1790	WALKER	ADAM	Mecklenburg County	NC	162	02 01 01 00 00	Federal Population Schedule	NC Federal Census Index	NC5133131o1
	1815	WELKER	ADAM	Ashe County	NC				NC Early Census Index	NC

Viewing records **1-10 of 12**

Next

Jump to page: 1 2

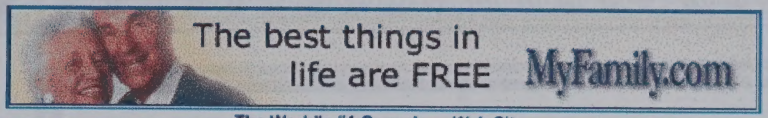
Perform a New Search Read our Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ)

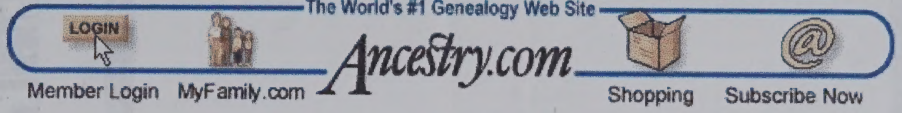
Home Site Map Subscriber Benefits Getting Started Survey Help Corporate Pages Job Openings
Advertise Here Online Store Genealogy Columns Genealogy Lessons Ethnic Research Maps /Gazetteers
Software World Tree Chat Juliana's Links Ancestry Magazine Ancestry Books Genealogical Computing

Select Your Web Hosting
Slow And Expensive — Fast, Inexpensive, 45MB For $8.25 — Click Here
LinkExchange

Copyright Ancestry.com, Inc. 1998

1790	WALKER	ADAM	Mecklenburg County	NC	162	02 01 01 00 00	Federal Population Schedule	NC 1790 Federal Census Index	NC5
1790	WALKER	ADAM	Mecklenburg County	NC	162	02 01 01 00 00	Federal Population Schedule	NC 1790 Federal Census Index	NC5
1815	WELKER	ADAM	Ashe County	NC				NC Early Census Index	NC





AIS North Carolina Census Index

Field	Search	Matches
Given Name (s)	**ADAM**	2807
[Soundex]	**W-426**	5586

12 Combined Matches

Year	Surname	Given Name (s)	County	State	Page	Township/Other Info.	Record Type	Database	ID#
1800	WILKOR	ADAM	Rowan County	NC	363	00010-10000-00	Federal Population Schedule	NC 1800 Federal Census Index	NCS1a3492103
1820	WALKER	ADAM	Rockingham County	NC	630	No Township Listed	Federal Population Schedule	NC 1820 Federal Census Index	NCS2a1304865

Viewing records **11-12 of 12**

Previous

Jump to page: 1 **2**

Perform a New Search Read our Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ)

Home Site Map Subscriber Benefits Getting Started Survey Help Corporate Pages Job Openings Advertise Here Online Store Genealogy Columns Genealogy Lessons Ethnic Research Maps /Gazetteers Software World Tree Chat Juliana's Links Ancestry Magazine Ancestry Books Genealogical Computing

Copyright Ancestry.com, Inc. 1998

The best things in life are FREE MyFamily.com

The World's #1 Genealogy Web Site

Ancestry.com

Member Login MyFamily.com Shopping Subscribe Now

AIS North Carolina Census Index

Field	Search	Matches
Given Name (s)	ADAM	2807
[Soundex]	W-426	5586

12 Combined Matches

Year	Surname	Given Name (s)	County	State	Page	Township/Other Info.	Record Type	Database	ID#
1800	WILKOR	ADAM	Rowan County	NC	383	00010-10000-00	Federal Population Schedule	NC 1800 Federal Census Index	NCS1a/
1820	WALKER	ADAM	Rockingham County	NC	630	No Township Listed	Federal Population Schedule	NC 1820 Federal Census Index	NCS2a/

Viewing records 11-12 of 12

Previous

Jump to page: 1 2

Perform a New Search | Read our Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ)

Home Site Map Subscribe Benefits Learning Center Stories Library Help Corporate Pages Ask Operator
Advanced Help Online Index Genealogy Courses Genealogy Library Ethnic Resource Maps Census
Soundex World Tree Card Publish a Link Ancestry Magazine Ancestry Store Genealogical Consultants

Free Trial Email Join Now! Member Login Upgrade Now!
No Hidden Fees $8.95 A Month Free Software Download
No setup, Will Expire Unlimited Trades Free Surface Support

Copyright Ancestry.com, Inc. 1998

1820
FEDERAL CENSUS
NORTH CAROLINA

SUPPLEMENTED WITH TAX LISTS

BARTLESVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY
Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74003

Compiled and Edited
by
Dorothy Williams Potter

1820
FEDERAL CENSUS
NORTH CAROLINA

SUPPLEMENTED WITH TAX LISTS

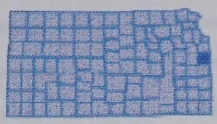
BARTLESVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY
Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74003

Compiled and Edited
by
Dorothy Williams Potter

Head of Household	Males 0-10 / 10-16 / 16-26 / 26-45 / 45+	Females 0-10 / 10-16 / 16-26 / 26-45 / 45+	Slaves	County	Microfilm Page Number
Wagner, Andw.	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	5	Mec	182
Wagoner, Adam	2	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	Ash	30
Wagoner, Catharine	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	Lin	408
Wagoner, Edmond	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	Lin	368
Wagoner, Henry	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	Ash	30
Wagoner, Henry	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	Ash	18
Wagoner, Jn°.	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	Ash	18
Wagoner, John	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	Bur	79
Wagsof, Alin	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	Lin	340
Wagstaff, Jn°.	1	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	Gra	41
Wagstaff, Jn°.	2	0	0	1	0	2	0	5	Gra	37
Wain, Sherwood	1820 tax list								Wak	
Wainright, James	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	Pit	512
Wainscott, Christopher	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	Wil	496
Waiser, Jacob	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	Lin	326
Wakefield, Charles	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	2	Bur	37
Wakefield, Nancy	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	Sto	376
Wakefield, Robert	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	Bur	27
Wakefield, William	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	Bur	5
Waker, Andw.	1	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	Mec	184
Walace, Shadrick	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	Peq	161
Walaway, Widow	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	Row	360
Walch, William	0	2	0	1	0	2	0	2	Gui	132
Walcher, Michael	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	Cab	157
Walches, Nicholas	3	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	Cab	155
Walden, Drew	f.c.person/s								Hal	169
Walden, Drewry	f.c.person/s								Nor	266
Walden, Herod	f.c.person/s								Nor	266
Walden, James	1820 tax list								Wak	
Walden, Jessee	1820 tax list								Wak	
Walden, John	f.c.person/s								Cha	202
Walden, John	f.c.person/s								Nor	266
Walden, Matthew	f.c.person/s								Nor	268
Walden, Mike	f.c.person/s								Nor	266
Walden, Robert	1820 tax list								Wak	
Walden, Stephen	f.c.person/s								Nor	266
Walden, William	f.c.person/s								Nor	266
Waldin, Jarrat	f.c.person/s								Cha	211
Waldin, Jonethan	f.c.person/s								Ora	352
Waldin, Robert	f.c.person/s								Cha	211
Walding, John	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	Ans	63
Walding, Thomas	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	Ans	62
Walding, Thomas	f.c.p. & slaves						2		War	806
Walding, William	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	Ans	62
Waldran, Thomas	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	Pas	261
Waldraven, Alexander	2	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	Sto	376
Waldrip, Amus	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	Bun	128
Waldrop, Ezekiel	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	Bun	78
Waldrope, Edmond	2	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	Rut	379
Waldrope, Ezekiel	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	Rut	383
Waldrope, Hanna	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	Rut	356
Waldrope, Hannah	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	Rut	384
Waldrope, John	2	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	Rut	384
Waldrope, John	2	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	Rut	367
Waldrope, John1st	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	Rut	384
Waldrope, John, Jun[r].	2	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	Rut	356
Waldrope, John, Sen[r].	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	Rut	356
Waldrope, Luke	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	Rut	370
Waldrope, W.	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	Rut	351
Walen, John	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	Bun	106
Waler, Tho[s]. F.	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	Ons	328
Wales, Samuel, Esq[r].	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	Ire	233
Walk, David	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	Row	346
Walk, George	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	Row	346
Walk, Jonathan	1	1	2	0	1	2	0	1	Row	346
Walk, Joseph	1	1	0	0	1	1	2	1	Row	314
Walk, Samuel	1	2	0	0	0	1	3	2	Row	342
Walker, Aaron	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	5	Was	415
Walker, Aaron	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	[illegible]	
Walker, Aaron	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	[illegible]	
Walker, Abeline	f.c.p. & slaves								[illegible]	
Walker, Abner	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	[illegible]	
Walker, Abner	1	0	0	1	3	1	1	0	[illegible]	
Walker, Abraham	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	[illegible]	
Walker, Adam	2	1	2	3	0	1	0	1	[illegible]	
Walker, A. J., Doct.	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	[illegible]	
Walker, Alexander	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	[illegible]	
Walker, Allen	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	[illegible]	
Walker, Alvis	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	[illegible]	
Walker, Andrew	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	[illegible]	
Walker, Andrew	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	[illegible]	
Walker, Andrew	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	[illegible]	
Walker, Andrew H.	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	[illegible]	
Walker, Andw.	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	[illegible]	
Walker, Andy	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	[illegible]	
Walker, Archd.	0	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	[illegible]	
Walker, Arthur	1	1	0	0	0	4	1	2	[illegible]	
Walker, Arthur	2	0	0	1	0	2	0	3	[illegible]	
Walker, Ashford	2	2	0	1	0	3	1	0	[illegible]	
Walker, Benjamin B.	3	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	[illegible]	
Walker, Betsey	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	[illegible]	
Walker, Buckley, Sen.	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	1	[illegible]	
Walker, Burgress	1	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	[illegible]	
Walker, Burh	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	[illegible]	
Walker, Carlton	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	13	[illegible]	
Walker, Carlton	1	0	1	1	0	3	2	0	19	[illegible]	
Walker, Cecillia	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	[illegible]	
Walker, Charity	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	[illegible]	
Walker, Charity	f.c.person/s								[illegible]	
Walker, Charles	3	0	0	0	1	4	0	1	[illegible]	
Walker, Conley	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	[illegible]	
Walker, Daniel	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	[illegible]	
Walker, Daniel	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	[illegible]	
Walker, Daniel	0	0	1	2	1	1	0	9	[illegible]	
Walker, Daniel	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	[illegible]	
Walker, Daniel	0	2	0	1	0	1	1	0	[illegible]	
Walker, Daniel	2	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	[illegible]	
Walker, Daniel	2	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	[illegible]	
Walker, David	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	[illegible]	
Walker, David	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	2	[illegible]	
Walker, David	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	[illegible]	
Walker, David	3	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	[illegible]	
Walker, David	3	0	0	1	0	3	0	1	[illegible]	
Walker, David	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	[illegible]	
Walker, David, S[r.]	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	[illegible]	
Walker, Dianna	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	10	[illegible]	
Walker, E. D.	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	8	[illegible]	
Walker, Edmund	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	[illegible]	
Walker, Edward	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	[illegible]	
Walker, Eli	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	[illegible]	
Walker, Elias	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	[illegible]	
Walker, Elijah	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	[illegible]	
Walker, Elijah	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	[illegible]	
Walker, Elizabeth	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	[illegible]	
Walker, Elizabeth	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	[illegible]	
Walker, Ellis	2	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	[illegible]	
Walker, Falex H.	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	[illegible]	
Walker, Felex	0	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	[illegible]	
Walker, Frank	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	[illegible]	
Walker, George & Mother	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	[illegible]	
Walker, George	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	[illegible]	
Walker, George	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	[illegible]	
Walker, George	3	1	0	0	1	2	1	0	[illegible]	
Walker, Green	1820 tax list								[illegible]	
Walker, Henry	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	[illegible]	
Walker, Henry	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	[illegible]	
Walker, Hiram	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	[illegible]	
Walker, Holmon	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	[illegible]	

1870 US Census
Wea Twp, Miami Co., KS

Sean Furniss, Reston, VA
SeanBarry@aol.com



Page No. 37

Inquiries numbered 7, 16, and 17 are not to be asked in respect to infants. Inquiries numbered 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, and 20 are to b answered merely by an affirmative mark, as /

Schedule 1. Inhabitants in Wea Township, in the County of Miami, of Kansas, enumerated by me on the 28th day of June, 1870.

Post Office: Spring Hill

C. H. Giller, Asst. Marsl

	Dwelling No	Family No	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Profession	Value Real Estate	Value Personal Property	Place of Birth	Father of Foreign Birth	Mother of Foreign Birth	If born within year, month	If married within year, month	Attended school within year	Cannot read	Cannot write	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane or idiotic
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1			Morgan, Nancy J.	12	F	W	At home			Illinois								
2			--, Mary A.	11	F	W	At home			Illinois								
3			--, Sarah C.	7	F	W				Illinois								
4			--, Saloma	5	F	W				Illinois								
5			--, Joseph	2	M	W				Illinois								
6			--, Josephine	2	F	W				Illinois								
7	241	246	Young, John	47	M	W	Farmer	1300	415	Pennsylvania								
8			--, Rachel	43	F	W	Keeping house			Pennsylvania								
9			--, Abraham	20	M	W	Farm laborer			Ohio								
10			--, Rachael	15	F	W	At home			Missouri								
11			--, Elizabeth	13	F	W	At home			Iowa								
12			--, Mary	6	F	W				Iowa								
13	242	247	Russell, Elijah	45	M	W	Farmer	3600	761	Tennessee								
14			--, Fanny	36	F	W	Keeping house			Tennessee								
15			--, James E.	20	M	W	Farm laborer			Missouri					X			
16			--, Sarah F.	18	F	W	Without occupation			Missouri								
17			--, William T.	16	M	W	Farm laborer			Missouri					X			
18			--, Paul P.	14	M	W	Farm laborer			Missouri					X			
19			--, Lowina	13	F	W	At home			Missouri					X			
20			--, Martha A.	11	F	W	At home			Missouri								

1870 US Census
Wea Twp, Miami Co., KS

Sean Purnis, Reston, VA
SeanPurnis@aol.com

Schedule 1. Inhabitants in Wea Township, in the County of Miami, of Kansas, enumerated by me on the 28th day of June, 1870.

Post Office: Spring Hill C. H. Gillet, Asst. Marsl

Dwelling Number	Family Number	Name of every Person whose usual Place of Abode on the first day of June, 1870, was in this Family.	Age	Sex	Color	Profession, Occupation or Trade of each Person, male and female, over 10 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned	Value of Personal Estate owned	Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory or Country.	Father born in Foreign Country.	Mother born in Foreign Country.	Married within the Year.	Attended School within the Year.	Cannot Read.	Cannot Write.	Whether Deaf, Dumb, Blind, Insane, or Idiot.
1		Mogan, Henry J	12	F	W	At home			Illinois							
2		–, Mary A.	11	F	W	At home			Illinois							
3		–, Sarah C	7	F	W				Illinois							
4		–, Selena	5	F	W				Illinois							
5		–, Joseph	2	M	W				Illinois							
6		–, —	2	F	W				Illinois							
7	241	246 Young, Joshua	47	M	W	Farmer	1700	413	Penn[sylvania]							
8		–, Rachel	43	F	W	Keeping house			Kentucky							
9		–, Abraham	20	M	W	Farm laborer			Ohio							
10		–, Rachel	15	F	W	At home			Missouri							
11		–, Elizabeth	13	F	W	At home			Iowa							
12		–, Mary	6	F	W				Iowa							
13	242	247 Russell, Elijah	43	M	W	Farmer	3000	700	Kentucky							
14		–, Fanny	36	F	W	Keeping house			Tennessee							
15		–, James E.	20	M	W	Farm laborer			Missouri							X
16		–, Sarah R.	18	F	W	Without occupation			Missouri							
17		–, William T.	16	M	W	Farm laborer			Missouri							X
18		–, Paul P.	14	M	W	Farm laborer			Missouri							X
19		–, Louisa	12	F	W	At home			Missouri							X
20		–, Martha A.	11	F	W	At home			Missouri							

21			--, Prior (?) L.	9	M	W			Kansas	X
22			--, John H.	7	M	W			Missouri	X
23			--, Elijah T.	5	M	W			Missouri	
24			--, Emma J.	4	F	W			Iowa	
25			--, Fetney	3	F	W			Texas	
26			--, Joseph	1	M	W			Kansas	
27			--, Josephine	1	D	W			Kansas	
28	243	248	Sexton, Joel C.	42	M	W	Farmer	490	Kentucky	
29			--, Delilah	38	F	W	Keeping house		Indiana	
30			--, Churchwell H.	15	M	W	Farm laborer		Illinois	
31			--, Sarah E.	13	F	W	At home		Missouri	
32			--, Polly J.	11	F	W	At home		Missouri	
33			--, William A.	9	M	W			Missouri	
34			--, Greenberry R.	6	M	W			Illinois	
35	244	249	Walcher, Simon M.	26	M	W	Gardner		N. Carolina	
36			--, Sarah A.	24	F	W	Keeping house		Ohio	
37			--, George A.	1	M	W			Illinois	
38	245	250	Lantz, William	46	M	W	Farmer	4800	Virginia — Sarah's father	
39			--, Elizabeth	46	F	W	Keeping house		Pennsylvania	
40			--, Saloma	22	F	W	Without occupation		Ohio	

No. of dwellings, 5 No. of white females, 22 No. of males, foreign born, __ No. of Insane, __

No. of families, 5 No. of colored males, __ No. of females, foreign born, __

No. of white males, 18 No. of colored females, __ No. of blind, __

You can go back to page 36 or continue to page 38.

You can return to the Miami Co. 1870 Census index page or to The Kansas State Historical Society Kansas census index page .

Search the Kansas State Library Blue Skyways Server to find names or places of interest recorded in The KSGenWeb Project.

http://skyways.lib.ks.us/kansas/genweb/miami/1870Census/Wea/KSMiWea37.html -- revised 11 November 1997

The KSGenWeb logo was designed and copyrighted by Tom & Carolyn Ward for the limited use of the KSGenWeb Project. The USGenWeb Logo was designed by Linda Cole for the use of the USGenWeb Project.

[Comments] [Miami Co. HomePage] [KansasGenWeb] [USGenWeb]
[Kansas Interactive Genealogy] [Genealogy Index] [GenWeb Name Index]

21			–, Pete (?)	9	M	W		Kansas			X
22			–, John H.	7	M	W		Missouri			X
23			–, Elijah T.	5	M	W		Missouri			
24			–, Emma L.	4	F	W		Iowa			
25			–, Fanny	3	F	W		Texas			
26			–, Joseph	1	M	W		Kansas			
27			–, Josephine	1	D	W		Kansas			
28	243	248	Sexton, Joel C.	42	M	W	Farmer		Ky.	Kentucky	
29			–, Delilah	38	F	W	Keeping house			Indiana	
30			–, Chandwell H.	15	M	W	Farm laborer			Illinois	
31			–, Sarah E.	13	F	W	At home			Missouri	
32			–, Polly J.	11	F	W	At home			Missouri	
33			–, William A.	9	M	W				Missouri	
34			–, Omedway S.	6	M	W				Illinois	
35	244	249	Walden, Simon M.	26	M	W	Grazier			N. Carolina	
36			–, Sarah A.	24	F	W	Keeping house			Ohio	
37			–, George A.	1	M	W				Illinois	
38	245	250	Lane, William	46	M	W	Farmer	4500		Virginia	—
39			–, Elizabeth	46	F	W	Keeping house			Pennsylvania	
40			–, Sidney	22	F	W	Without occupation			Ohio	

No. of dwellings, 2 — No. of white females, 22 — No. of males, foreign born __ — No. of births __

No. of families, 2 — No. of colored males __ — No. of females, foreign born __

No. of white males, 18 — No. of colored females __ — No. of blind __

You can go back to page 36 or continue to page 38.

You can return to the Miami Co. 1870 Census index page or to The Kansas State Historical Society Kansas census index page.

Search the Kansas State Library Blue Skyways Server to find names or places of interest recorded in The KSGenWeb Project.

http://skyways.lib.ks.us/kansas/genweb/miami/1870Census/We/KSMiWe37.html -- revised 11 November 1997

The KSGenWeb logo was designed and copyrighted by Tom & Carolyn Ward for the limited use of the KSGenWeb Project. The USGenWeb Logo was designed by Linda Cole for the use of the USGenWeb Project.

[Cemeteries] [Miami Co. HomePage] [KansasGenWeb] [USGenWeb]
[Kansas Interactive Genealogy] [Genealogy Index] [GenWeb Name Index]

St. Michael's Evangelical Lutheran Church - Iredell County, NC

Submitted to the USGenWeb by Thomas P. Winslow
tom_winslow@msn.com

1/3
~~72 pages~~
Go back & look for Info

Copied in Word

Go to page - 15
& Continue deleting other lines

Record of

St. Michael's Church

in Iredell
Belonging to the Evangelical Lutheran Synod
of North Carolina. Renewed 1868

Book D

Record of St. Michael's Church in Iredell County.
In connection with the Evangelical Lutheran Synod of North Carolina
Renewed 1868
By W. Kimball, Pastor

Extracts from Deed of Lot

for Parsonage of St. Michael's E.L. Church, Troutman, NC,

given Dec. 4, 1878 by J.S. & M.J. Leonard to Henry Cloaninger, Jas. A. Haithcox, M.M. Litaker, Robt. J. Williamson, John A. Goodman (likely this should be John J. Goodman, deacon installed Oct. 8, 1876–ALB), Robt. R. Leonard and Simeon A. Plyler, Council of St. Michael's Evang. Lutheran Church. Consideration $50.00.

"Beginning at the center of the A.J. & O.R.R. near Troutman's Depot, Thence North 34 degrees west 6 1/4 poles with the RailRoad thence north 45 degrees west 2.6 poles to a stone or pine knot thence South 34 degrees east 6 1/4 poles to corner Haithcox lot thence south 45 west 26 poles to the beginning containing one acre, more or less." Given to the Council named above, and their successors in office.

Test. Signed J.S. Leonard (Seal)

J.M. Patterson M.J. Leonard (Seal)

Certificate of Examination by J.M. Patterson, J.P.

Registered in Register's Office (Iredell Co, NC)

Bk 7(?), page 603. This May 23, 1881.

W.D. Summers R.D,

A.L. Barringer, Secy. Cong.
Extracts from the Deed of St. Michael's E. L. Church, Troutman's, NC given Mar 9, 1885

Walcher ?

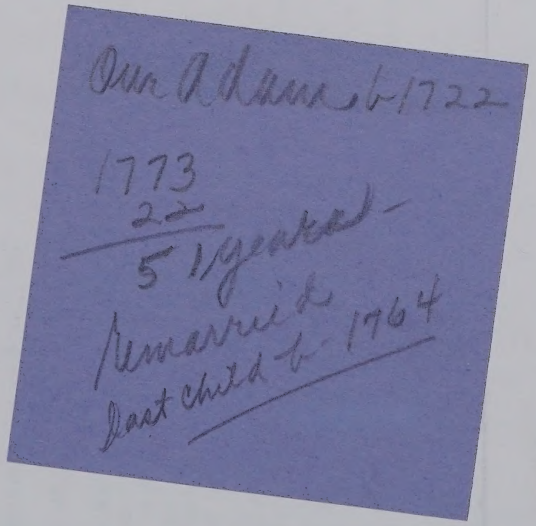
EARLY LUTHERAN BAPTISMS AND MARRIAGES IN SOUTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA

The Records of Rev. John Casper Stoever from 1730 to 1779

With an Index by Elizabeth P. Bentley

Baltimore
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
1982

Iowa Public Library
3/99


Ann Adams b 1722
1773
2nd
5 1/ yeaks
Remarried
last child b 1764

April 24. Michael Hoerner and Margaretha Loresch, Bethel.
April 24. John Adam Stoever and Catarina Elizabetha Heylman, Lebanon.
May 8. Thomas Atkinson and Magdalena Kintzel, Lebanon.
May 20. Peter Thomas and Dorothea Strohfuss, Hanover and Lebanon.
June 6. Nicholaus Enderes and Barbara Ritter, Heidelberg.
July 3. Johann Christoph Fuchz and Susanna Maria Bayer, Hanover and Lebanon.
July 5. George Egis and Elizabetha Oberfeld, Elizabeth Furnace.
July 29. John George Haessler and Elizabetha Rebmann, Tulpehocken.
August 21. Andreas Lay and Hannah Dinniss, Lebanon.
August 21. Johannes Heckendorn and Maria Catarina Hammann, Lebanon.
August 21. Peter Eisenhauer and Maria Elizabetha Schmidt, Bethel.
August 28. Isaac William and Maria Elizabetha Falck, Bethel.
Nov. 12. Johann Gall and Elizabetha Jameson, Paxtang and Hanover.
Nov. 13. Johannes Schirck and Catarina Schnaebelin, Bethel.
Nov. 20. Christoph Friederich Seiler and Maria Elizabetha Kintzel, Lebanon.
Nov. 20. William Kirckwood and Elenore Bryan, Hanover and Lebanon.
Dec. 20. John Campell and Jane Cleellan, Londonderry and Hanover.

1771.

Jan. 15. Johannes Wepner and Catarina Bauman, Lebanon and Bethel.
Jan. 29. Alexander Greenlee and Anne Henry, of Hanover.
Feb. 3. Jacob Roth and Maria Elizabetha Stoltz, Bethel.
Feb. 19. Martin Ulrich and Regina Feltin, Lebanon and Bethel.
Feb. 26. Joseph McLyntie and Margaretha McQuien, Lebanon and Londonderry.
March 19. Michael Decker and Margaretha Hofman, Tulpehocken.
March 21. John Sharp and Elizabetha Laughlin, Hanover.
March 26. John Nicolaus Neu and Eva Catarina Rudiesiehl, Derr and Lebanon.
April 1. Michael Bartholomae and Barbara Grosz, Londonderry.
April 1. Melchior Ruecker and Catarina Mueller, Hampfield.
May 2. George Sprecher and Margaretha Boger, Lebanon and Hanover.
May 9. Hugh Watson and Isabell Craigh, Hanover.
May 16. Matthew McKiney and Elizabetha Lard, Paxtang and Derry.
May 20. Philipp Buchman and Salome Stiebich, Derry.
May 28. Andreas Beistel and Christina Pflantz, Lebanon.
May 28. Jacob Sauter and Philippina Beistel, Lebanon.
June 6. Cornelius McMurphey and Mary Dougless, Hanover.
June 13. James Lock and Agnes Brown, Hanover.
June 18. Jacob Klesmann and Elizabetha Catarina Bayer, Hanover and Lebanon.
July 1. Alexander Martin and Martha Grimes, Hanover.
August 27. Johannes Bickel and Maria Feltin, Bethel.
Sept. 3. Johannes Scherer and Magdalen Staufer, Donegal and Derry.
Oct. 1. John Martin Lang and Elizabetha Huber, Lebanon.
Oct. 1. Peter Weyrich and Catarina Simon, Hanover.
Oct. 19. Thomas Owens and Dorothea Zieger, Lebanon.
Nov. 12. Daniel Birckie and Catarina Dauter, Hanover.
Nov. 14. Daniel Leng and Maria Barbara Koerner, Bethel.
Nov. 19. Leonhardt Schuetz and Clara Deiss, Paxtang.
Dec. 8. Christoph Scheretz and Magdalena Rausch, Hanover.
Dec. 8. Nicolaus Gebhardt and Anna Appolonia Kornmann, Lebanon.
Dec. 15. Valentin Schneider and Elizabetha Wagner, Paxtang.
Dec. 31. Peter Etter and Elizabetha Daut, Lebanon and Hanover.

1772.

Jan. 5. Christian Meyer and Margaretha Eisenhauer, Bethel.
Jan. 7. Daniel Brians and Elizabetha Reush, Lebanon.
Jan. 19. Christian Seltzer and Maria Diewing, Bethel and Hanover.
Feb. 11. Amos Jones and Anna Jordan, Conewago.
March 18. Curtis Grubb and Elizabetha Carpenter, Cornwall Furnace.
April 21. Tobias Stoever and Hannah Zimmerman, Lebanon.
May 1. Jacob Bronner and Anna Stoppelbein, Hanover and Lebanon.
May 19. Johannes Schnug and Anna Christina Heylmann, Lebanon.
May 31. Stephan Huck and Christina Decker, Lebanon.
June 4. James Robinson and Mary Lock, Hanover and Derry.
June 16. Johannes Schmidt and Christina Nunnenmacher, Lebanon.

Marriages

June 21. Michael Karmenie and Catarina Meyer, Lebanon.
June 21. Andreas Heckman and Susanna Gerhardt, Bethel.
Sept. 18. Martin Guntrum and Maria Catarina Boesshaar, Bethel.
Sept. 22. Albrecht Siechle and Maria Priess or Pruess, Lebanon and Hanover.
Spet. 27. Michael Schudy and Elizabetha Fleck, Heidelberg.
Oct. 5. Michael Zoeller and Catarina Dillman, Heidelberg.
Oct. 14. John Glover and Sophia Duncan, Derry.
Nov. 10. Cunradt Scherertz and Maria Margaretha Laed, Hanover.
Nov. 17. Michael Haehnle and Catarina Looser, Bethel.
Dec. 15. David Merckir and Catarina Kintzler, Bethel, Berks county.
Dec. 15. Peter Koch and Juliana Heinrich, Lebanon.
Dec. 28. Zacharias Ralph and Hannah Danin, Londonderry.

1773.

Feb. 1. John Cunning and Anna Hillis, Hanover.
Feb. 9. John Michael Neu and Justina Bart, Lebanon.
April 13. John Clarck and Magdalena Litsch, Bethel, Berks county.
April 18. Johann Frantz Boehler and Catarina Breit, Lebanon.
April 20. John Michael Uhler and Anna Maria Elizabetha Stroh, Lebanon.
May 17. James Long and Anna Charrin, Hanover.
June 6. Christian Fremdling and Susanna Maria Glasser, Lebanon.
June 8. Samuel Man and Elizabetha Allen, Hanover.
June 22. Martin Friedle and Magdalena Ruecker, Derry.
June 22. Samuel Irwin and Jane Grimes, Hanover.
June 29. John Martin Wagner and Charlotta Kintzel, Lebanon.
Aug. 22. Heinrich Bucher and Maria Barbara Schmidt, Hanover and Bethel.
Sept. 23. James Porterfield and Jenny Hillis, Hanover.
Sept. 26. David Mueller and Elizabetha Catarina Wild, Bethel.
Sept. 28. Johannes Meyer and Anna Maria Rehwald, Lebanon.
Oct. 1. John Walcker and Mary Gashens, Upper Paxton.
Oct. 18. John Scott and Susannah McClure, Hanover.

1774.

Jan. 18. Robert Murhead and Anne Evans, Hanover.
Jan. 25. John Michael Conradt and Margaretha Eschbach, Bethel.
Feb. 3. William Asherast and Jane Wance, Hanover.
Feb. 22. John Adam Fischer and Maria Elizabetha Becker, Lebanon.
March 10. John McElhanny and Margaretha McCord, Hanover.
May 1. Johannes Brubacker and Anna Meyer, Cocalio.
May 1. Heinrich Brubacker and Elizabetha Hundsraecker, Cocalio.
May 2. Andrew Armstrong and Jane Forester, Hanover.
May 17. William Grimes and Mary Brown, Hanover.
May 24. Johannes Stoever and Anna EngelKissecker, Lebanon.
May 31. Martin George Leonhardt and Maria Barbara Eschebach, Bethel.
May 31. James Miley and Margaretha Brown, Williams borough.
June 1. Richard Fosset and Margaretha Williams, Hanover and Bethel.
July 17. John Philipp New and Elizabetha Preiss, Lebanon.
July 26. Heinrich Diettel and Margaretha Pilgrum, Bethel.
August 30. John Christoph Franck and Anna Margaretha Maurer, Lebanon.
Nov. 10. Daniel Mueller and Catarina Lang, Derry.
Nov. 13. Patrick Darby and Molly Rice, Hanover and Derry.
Nov. 22. Frederich Helm and Barbara Altig (or Albig), Hanover.
Nov. 22. Johannes Philipp Loeffler and Catarina Riedt, Bethel.
Dec. 20. Johannes Nicolaus Bopp and Catarina Margaretha Felt, Lebanon and Hanover.

1775.

Feb. 3. John Friederich Weber and Anna Margaretha Iauch, Bethel, Berks county.
Feb. 15. Walther McFarling and Hannah Clarck, Hanover.
March 21. Mattheis Stroeher and Anna Barbara Brechtbiel, Lebanon.
March 28. Leonard Presby and Agnes Makee, Hanover.
May 12. Michael Meck and Margaretha Motz, Muehlbach.
August 30. Richard Kasey, and Sarah Pits, Hanover.
Sept. 5. George Adam Eckhardt and Maria Margaretha Kraemer, Lebanon.
Sept. 5. John David and Rebecca Turner, Hanover.
Sept. 21. William Hall and Frances Starret, Hanover.
Sept. 27. Robert Lewers and Elenore Wier, Hanover.

?
Can we get
Original rec?

Early Lutheran Baptisms & Marriage in Southeastern Pennsylvania
The Records of Rev. John Casper Stoever from 1730 to 1779
by Elizabeth P. Bently – Genealogical Publishing Co., 1982

Names	Date
Wacker, Elizabeth married Robert Hueston, Hanover and Derry	26 Aug 1856
Walck, Michael	
Walcker, John	
Walcker, Thomas	
Walker, Agnes	
Walker, Chrysy	
Walker, John	
Walker, William	
Walter, Magadelena	
Walther, Anna Maria	
Walther, Catherine	
Walther, Cunradt, father; Child Margaretha Barbara Sponsors: Nicholaus Coerper & wife, Margaretha	born 30 Jan 1839 bapt. 18 Feb 1739
Walther, David	
Walther, Jacob married Anna Maria Kaufman, Bern	24 July 1857
Walther, Johannes	
Walther, Johannis	
Walther, John David	
Walther, John Jacob	
Walther, Margaretha	
Walther, Margaretha Barbara	
Walther, Suzanna	

Early Lutheran Baptisms & Marriage in Southeastern Pennsylvania
The Records of Rev. John Casper Stoever from 1730 to 1779
by Elizabeth P. Bently – Genealogical Publishing Co., 1982

Names	Date
Wacker, Elizabeth married Robert Hueston, Hanover and Derry	26 Aug 1856
Walck, Michael	
Walcker, John	
Walcker, Thomas	
Walker, Agnes	
Walker, Chrysy	
Walker, John	
Walker, William	
Walter, Magadelena	
Walther, Anna Maria	
Walther, Catherine	
Walther, Cunradt, father; Child Margaretha Barbara Sponsors: Nicholaus Coerper & wife, Margaretha	born 30 Jan 1839 bapt. 18 Feb 1739
Walther, David	
Walther, Jacob married Anna Maria Kaufman, Bern	24 July 1857
Walther, Johannes	
Walther, Johannis	
Walther, John David	
Walther, John Jacob	
Walther, Margaretha	
Walther, Margaretha Barbara	
Walther, Suzanna	

Bville Library
Donated by AAAskew

EARLY LUTHERAN BAPTISMS AND MARRIAGES IN SOUTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA

The Records of Rev. John Casper Stoever from 1730 to 1779

With an Index by Elizabeth P. Bentley

BARTLESVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY
Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74003

Baltimore
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
1982

Tempelmann (continued)
John Cunradt 61
Templemann, Barbara 62
Elisabetha 32
Tennewald, Anna Christina 64
Maria Appollonia 64
Tennin, James 58
Terrin, Elizabetha 30
Teuber, Anna Barbara 27
Teufersbiss, Anna Barbara 19
Barbara 11
Elizabeth Barbara 11
Teufersbissen, Catharina Barbara 11
Teuss, Susanna Barbara 20
Thani, Jacob 36
John George 36
John Jacob 44
Thany, George 72
Thau, Catarina 69
Thiel, Carl 59
Thistle, Elenore 56
Thomas, Anna Magdalena 26
Ludwig 26
Mary Elizabeth 65
Peter 67, 74
Thome, John 72
Thompson, Andrew 73
Margaretha 66
Nancy 68
Thonteur, John 33
Thontheur, Christian 34
John 34
Thornton, William 70
Thorum, Susanna 42
Thranberg, Frederich 57
Thrennin, William 66
Thuerner, Agnes Magdalenea 45
Gottlieb 45
John Wilhelm 45
Thurm, John Gottlieb 43
Thurnbury, Edward 55
Tiffenbach, Johann Adam 54
Tigh, Jacob 55
Tittel, George 44
Tittle, Elisabetha 26
Johannes 44
John 20, 22, 26
John Adam 44
John George 44
John Peter 44
Peter 22, 62
Rachael 62
Tomson, Anna 53
John 60
Tondith, Elizabetha 13
John 13
Traber, Catherine 56
Johann Ludwig 68
Trabern, Elisabetha 54
Traenckel, Catarina 16
John Christoph 58
John Stephen 19
Stephen 16
Tranberg, Christina Barbara 17
Frederich 17
Tranckel, Johann Stephan 56
Traner, Michael 73
Tratter, Margaretha 61
Traut, John Heinrich 56
Wendel 56
Treese, William 61
Triessler, Joseph David 56
Trippner, Anna Elizabeth 41
John George 41
John Peter Leonhardt 41
Troester, Anna Elizabetha 34
Anna Margar. 70
Frederich 36
Friederich 34
John Heinrich 36
John Jacob 36
John Michael 35
Maria Dorothea 34
Martin 35
Trostel, Bernhardt 11
Trott, Herman 22
Trotter, Anna 10, 59
Elizabeth 10
James 10
Margaretha 64
Mary 10
William 10
Truckemueller, Margaretha Elisabetha 72
Truckenmueller, Anna Maria 67
Tscheill, Wilhelm 53
Tucker, Agnes 70
Tunsteld, Anna Catarina 12
John Jacob 12
Turner, Antony 5
Rebecca 75
Susanna 5
Turnur, Thomas 5
Tusser, Esther 55
Tussing, Maria Barbara 28
Peter 28
Tuszing, John Philip 30
Peter 30
Tweed, Jane 66

--- U ---

Uhler, Anastasius 15, 16, 18, 20, 21, 23, 44, 47, 55
Anna Barbara 15, 29, 69
Anna Catarina 48, 49
Catarina Barbara 69
Christoph 44
Christopher 15
Dorothea 16, 21, 23, 47
John Christoph 72
John Michael 75
John Martin 15, 72
Michael 15
Uhrich, Anna Barbar. 66
Christoph 27
Elisabetha 71, 76
Johannes 33, 50, 55
John Christian 50
Maria Appollonia 27
Maria Catarina 27
Ulandt, Johann 57
Ulrich, Adam 22, 34, 35, 37
Ana Maria 33
Christoph 35, 72
Eva Margaretha 63
George 68
Johannes 26
John 29
John Deitrich 57
John Dietrich 16
John Geo. 58
Juliana 22, 35
Margaretha 29
Martin 74
Peter 21
Rosina 16
Umbehag, Balthasar 41
Umbehauer, Anna Catarina 62
Umberger, Catarina 63
Umberger (continued)
Elizabeth Dorothea 21
Johannes 21
John Leonhardt 24
Juliana 60, 72
Julianna 16
Leonardt 28, 59
Leonhard 21
Michael 24, 59
Unbehagen, Appolonia 42
Balthasar 42, 46, 47
Catarina 42
Elisabetha 42
John Thomas 42
Jonas 42
Justina Catarina 42
Samuel 42
Unruh, Hans George 32
John George 32
Valentin 27

--- V ---

Vadis, Heinrich 17
Varner, Benjamin 67
Jane 62, 64
Veit, Carl 40
Veitheim, Sophia Catarina 61
Velt, Maria Elizabetha 68
Veltea, Anna Maria 50
George 50
Veltey, Anna Barbara 34
George 34
Johannes 34
John Cunradt 34
John Heinrich 34
John Ulrich 34
Juliana 34
Maria Barbara 34
Sebastian 34
Veltin, John George 18
Maria Elisabetha 18
Velty, George 28, 62
Verdriess, Catarina 17
Hartman 60
Jacob 17, 23, 55
Johannes 17
John Valentin 17
Viel, Johannes 36
Wilhelm 36
Vierling, Johann Jacob 63
Vieruhr, Anna Barbara 56
Voelcker, Daniel 26
Jacob 26
Vogel, Andreas 8, 52
Andrew 73
Anna Catharina 56
Anna Maria 52
Johannes 8
Vogt, Anna Barbara 68
Volck, George 72
John Peter 58
Karl 4
Ulrich 65
Volckman, Johannes 55
Volemer, Catarina 66
Vollmar, Adam 18, 55
Anna Maria 20
Geo. Adam 68
George Adam 20
Jacob 41, 59
John Jacob (Jr.) 28
John Michael 28
Maria Appollonia 41
Maria Eva 67
Maria Magdalena 20
Vollmar (continued)
Sabina 68
Susannah Margaretha 60
Vollmer, Jacob (Sr.) 27
Voltz, John Jacob 76
Von Beber, Anna 10
Joseph 10
Peter 10
Von Huss, John 61
Valentin 61
Vornwalt, Jacob 43

--- W ---

Wacker, Elizabeth 66
Wagener, Michael 15
Wagner, Ana Maria 68
Anna Catarina 47
Anna Elizabetha 22
Appollonia 49
Cunradt 48, 63
Elizabetha 74
Frantz Caspar 63, 67, 69
George 22
George Ludwig 41
Gertraudt 43
Jacob 48, 49, 62, 68
Jacobina 68
Johannes 47, 72
John Martin 75
John Mattheis 54
John Michael 62
Justus Simon 56
Lazarus 56
Ludwig 30, 38, 41, 42
Ludwig Adam 38
Magdalena 41, 58, 67
Margar. 64
Maria Catarina 67
Maria Elisabetha 38
Maria Eva Rosina 38
Maria Margaretha 38
Maria Magdal. 68
Mattheis 47, 49
Susanna Catarina 49
Tobias 32
Waibel, Anna 68
Waible, Anna 52
John Adam 52
Waite, James 59
Walborn, Maria Catarina 53
Walck, Michael 15
Walcker, John 75
Thomas 65
Walker, Agnes 69
Chrysy 65
John 65
William 69
Wallace, Isabella 65
James 64
William 69
Wallbort, Anna Susanna 58
Wallis, Alcey 77
Walmer, Christina 52
George 52
Johannes 52
John George 72
Peter 44
Walter, Magdalena 56
Walther, Anna Maria 48
Catharine 68
Cunradt 13
David 48
Jacob 48, 66
Johannes 39
Johannis 39
Walther (continued)
John David 48
John Jacob 48
Margaretha 54
Margaretha Barbara 13
Susanna 62
Wampler, John Peter 60
Wampsler, Anna Magdalena 61
Anna Veronica 61
Wamsser, Maria Magdalena 46
Nicolaus 46
Wance, Jane 75
War, Maria Margaretha 50
Thomas 50
Warren, George 10
Wartman, Adam 5
Catarina 5
Waters, Isabel 73
John 58
Watson, Catarina 73
Hugh 74
Margaretha 72
Weackly, Nancy 63
Weaker, Catharine 53
Weaver, John Adam 33
Webber, Heinrich 44
Weber, — 50
Anna 67, 69
Anna Maria 51, 69, 76
Casper 43
Christiana 76
Cunradt 45
Daniel 72
Eva 73
Heinrich 69
Jacob 49, 51
Johann Wendel 68
Johannes 73, 77
John Adam 32, 33, 43, 61
John Friederich 75
John George 32, 33
Laurentz 54
Maria Catarina 43, 51
Michael 45, 47
Webert, Elizabetha 51
Heinrich 51
John 51
Melchior 65
Weegman, Christoph Friederich 64
Wegman, Anna Maria 32
Christoph Freiderich 32
Christoph Friederich 70
Wegner, Barbara 44
Heinrich 44
Weidelblech, Elisabetha 50
John 50
Weider, Catarina 56
Johanna Dorothea 56
Weidman, Anna Maria 72
Eva Frederica 58
John 58
Magdalena 64
Maria Catarina 60
Maria Elizabetha 60
Weidner, Johannes 66
Ludwig 64
Weidtmann, John Heinrih 63
Margaretha 32
Martin 32
Weifin, Maria Barbara 7
Weigandt, Philipp 63
Weiland, Eva Catarina 47
Weiler, Maria Otilia 53
Weill, Anna Maria 59
Weimer, Anna 67
Weinmar, Bernhardt 13
John Bernhardt 13
Weinmar (continued)
Mattheis 66
Weipent, Susanna Margaretha 7
Weipentin, Susanna Margaretha 7
Weisenkind, Elisabetha 64
Weismaenn, Susanna 9
Weismannin, Susan 13
Weiss, Anna 66
Anna Margar. 63
Heinrich 70
John Adam 71
Maria Sybilla 17
Weissman, Abraham 8, 13
Anna Christiana 8
Weissmann, Abraham 13
Weiszmaenn, Susanna 9
Weitz, Martin 52
Weitzel, Elizabetha 76
Wirner 28
Weller, Barbara 17, 18
Johann Jacob 56
John Jacob 18
Wells, Edward 57
Welsch, Jacob 16, 17, 56
John Jacob 17
Welsh, John 55, 59, 63
John Peter 16
Samuel 62
Thomas 65
William 16
Weltz, Andreas 16
Jacob 65
Wendel, Abraham 58
Anna Elizabeth 13
Valentin 13
Wendelwirbel, John 8
Sarah 8
Wendrich, Balthasar 56
Elisabetha 42
Frantz 42
Maria Magdalena 69
Wentz, Jacob 44, 47, 49
John Jacob 47
Maria Catarina 47
Rosina 73
Wepner, Johannes 74
Werner, Johannes 65
Weschenbach, Elisabetha 25
Heinrich 25
Weszner, Martin 65
Wetzel, Maria Barbara 13
Martin 13
Weyer, Eva Margaretha 55
Weyhmueller, Catarina 21
Weyhrich, Anna Maria Catarina 70
George 69
Wilhelm 68
Weyman, Christoph Frederich 52
Eva Maria 52
John Jacob 37
Weynandt, John Jacob 54
Weyrich, Eva Barbara 72
Peter 74
White, Benjamin 12
Charity 12
Mary 55
Robert 71
Ruth 12
William 12
Whitehill, Robert 67
Whiteside, Ralph 47
Whithead, Thomas 57
Whitside, Elizabeth 55
Else 68

—— Benjamin, b. in Jan., 1736; bap. June 1737. Sponsors, the parents themselves.

DANIEL HOOLMAN, (Shenandoah.)

Hoolman, Isaac.

—— Rebecca.

Testes, James Guill and the mother herself.

JOHN LEENWILL, (Shenandoah.)

Leenwill—Lewis, b. Feb. 20, 1737; bap. June 7, 1737. Testis, Stephen Lewis.

JOHN LERCH, (Saucon.)

Lerch—John Michael, b. Aug. 2, 1737; bap. Oct. 20, 1737. Sponsors, Jno. George Marstellar, Michael Myer and Barbara Brunner.

DAVID JONES, (Coventry.)

Jones—June, b. in Jan., 1737; bap. Oct. 22, 1737. Sponsor, Margareth Schmidt.

CUNRADT HAASZ, (Providence.)

Haasz—Anna Maria, b. Feb. 1, 1734; bap. Feb. 10, 1734. Sponsors, Heinrich Michael and wife Anna Maria.

—— John, b. Dec. 27, 1735; bap. Jan. 9, 1736. Sponsors, John Jacob Tunsteld and wife Anna Catarina.

—— Margaretha, b. Oct. 8, 1737; bap. Oct. 22, 1737. Sponsor, Wintermuthin.

JAMES McCHEES, (Lebanon.)

McChees—Isaac, b. July, 1737; bap. Feb. 7, 1738. Testes, Peter Kucher and wife Anna Barbara.

LUDWIG SCHREIBER, (Conewago.)

Schreiber—Catarina, b. March, 1738; bap. May 23, 1738. Sponsors, Jno. Geo. Kuntz and wife.

—— Anna Margaretha, b. Nov. 16, 1746; bap. Apr. 5, 1741. Sponsors, Andreas Schreiber and Anna Margaretha Diehlin.

THEOBALDT GERLACH, (Shenandoah.)

Gerlach—John George, b. Nov. 22, 1737; bap. June 4, 1739. Sponsors, John George Baumann and wife Maria.

GEORGE HENCKEL, (Monocacy.)

Henckel—John Balthasar, b. Dec. 25, 1737; bap. Jan. 7, 1738. Sponsors, Balthasar Fauth and wife.

—— Philipp Christoph, b. May 7, 1740; bap. May 21, 1740. Sponsors, John Philipp Kuntz and wife.

HEINRICH FORTUNEE, (Monocacy.)

Susanna Catarina, b. Oct., 1737; bap. Jun 7, 1738. Sponsors, John George Gump and Susanna Fauthin.

—— John Heinrich, b. Dec. 31, 1739; bap. Sept. 21, 1740. Sponsors, Leonhardt Lutz and Catarina Geiger.

JOSEPH MAYHEW, (Monocacy.)

Mayhew—William, b. Dec. 16, 1737; bap. June 7, 1738. Testes George Schweinhardt and his wife, Balthasar Fauth and his wife.

—— Anna, b. May 1, 1740; bap. Sept. 21, 1740. Sponsors, Gabriel Schweinhardt and sister Susanna, and Anna Margaretha Goetz-Danner.

VALENTINE MUELLER, (Monocacy.)

Mueller—Magdalena, b. Nov. 11, 1738; bap. Nov. 27, 1738. Sponsor, Magdalena Schweinhardt.

—— Catharina, b. April 21, 1740; bap. April 27, 1740. Sponsors, John Jacob Mattheis and wife Margaretha, and Catharina Geiger.

PHILIPP ERNST GRUEBER, (Monocacy.)

Grueber—Maria Elisabetha, b. June 13, 1738; bap. Nov. 25, 1738. Sponsors, John George Lay and wife.

HENRY JONES, (Opequon.)

Jones—Anna, b. April 9, 1735; bap. April 29, 1739. Sponsors, Jacob Neuschwanger and Susan Weismannin.

—— David, b. Jan. 16, 1737; bap. April 29, 1739. Sponsors, Abraham Weissman and Maria Neuschwanger.

GEORGE SPENGEL, (Monocacy.)

Spengel—Johanna, b. Sept. 5, 1738; bap. Nov. 28, 1738. Sponsors, Augustus and Catharina Schreyer.

JOHN GEORGE RUESSER, (Coventry.)

Ruesser—Agnes, b. May 2, 1738; bap. Feb. 18, 1739. Sponsor, Agnes Hylman.

JOHANNES SCHNAUBER, (Coventry.)

Schnauber—John Christoph, b. Apr. 7, 1738; bap. Feb. 18, 1739. Sponsor, Christopher Wintermuth.

FRANTZ SCHUNCK, (Coventry.)

Schunck—Anna Barbara, b. Feb. 3, 1739; bap. Feb. 18, 1739. Sponsors, the parents.

CUNRADT WALTHER, (Coventry.)

Walther—Margaretha Barbara, b. Jan. 30, 1739; bap. Feb. 18, 1739. Sponsors, Nicolaus Coerper and wife Margaretha.

JACOB GEIGER, (Merion.)

Geiger—Anna Elizabeth, b. Feb. 23, 1738; bap. March 23, 1739. Sponsors, Barbara Stueber and Eva Margaretha Gutmaennin.

JOHN GEORGE SCHREYER, (Conewago.)

Schreyer—John George, b. Feb. 24, 1739; bap. April 1, 1739. Sponsors, John George Soldner and Anna Marie Immler.

JOHN HEYDT (,Opequon.)

Heydt—Anna Maria, b. Dec. 25, 1738; bap. April 29, 1739. Sponsors, Jost Heydt and wife.

JOHN DYART, (Opequon.)

Dyart—William, b. Aug. 11, 1736; bap. April 29, 1739. Testis, Lorentz Schnepf.

JOHN CUNTZ, (Opequon.)

Cuntz—John, b. March 26, 1739; bap. April 29, 1739. Sponsors, Caspar Stoever, Jacob Neuschwanger and Maria Baumann.

VALENTIN WENDEL, (Opequon.)

Wendel—Anna Elizabeth, b. Aug. 15, 1738; bap. April 27, 1739. Sponsor, Anna Elizabetha Stoecklin.

LORENTZ SCHNEPF, (Opequon.)

Schnepf—Johannes, b. Aug. 12, 1738; bap. April 19, 1739. Sponsors, Thomas Schnepp and wife.

—— Lorentz, b. Feb. 29, 1740; bap. April 29, 1740. Sponsors, Ulrich Buger and Barbara Schnepf.

JOHANN BROBAND, (Opequon.)

Broband—John, b. March 1, 1740; bap. April 29, 1740. Sponsors, John Cuntz and wife Anna Elizabetha Catharina.

PETER MAAG, (Opequon.)

Maag—Johannes, b. Nov. 25, 1739; bap. April 29, 1740. Sponsor, Abraham Weissmann.

JOHN TONDITH, (Monocacy.)

Tondith—Elizabetha, b. April 29, 1738; bap. May 2, 1740. Sponsors, Heinrich Bischoff and wife Elizabetha.

WILHELM DORN, (Monocacy.)

Dorn—Anna Catharina, b. May 26, 1739; bap. June 17, 1739. Sponsors, Matheis Roessel and wife Maria Barbara.

BERNHARDT WEINMAR, (Monocacy.)

Weinmar—John Bernhardt, b. April 15, 1739; bap. June 17, 1739. Sponsors, Martin Wetzel and wife Maria Barbara.

ADAM MUELLER, (Shenandoah.)

Mueller—Catarina, b. Dec. 20, 1734; bap. May 1, 1739.

—— Adam, b. July 16, 1736; bap. May 1, 1739.

—— Anna Christina, b. Oct. 18, 1738; bap. May 1, 1739. Testes, pater, mater and Anna Christina Seltzer.

MICHAEL RHEINHARDT, (Shenandoah.)

Rheinhardt—Emma Christina, b. Jan. 26, 1739; bap. May 1, 1739. Sponsor Anna Christina Seltzerin.

ANDREAS McGUILL, (Codorus.)

McGuill—James, b. May 22; bap. June 20, 1735. Testes, Joseph Ogle and wife Sarah.

us.)
)ap. June
McGuill

INN,

Jan. 6,
Sponsor,

H,

[arch 25,
Sponsors,
fe.

'ago.)
arch 10,
Sponsor,

——; bap.
a Salome

ewago.)
740; bap.
Cuntz and

igo.)
740; bap.
rd Dovies

)EL,

17, 1740;
Christian

wago.)
arch 14,
Sponsors,
ia Chris.

26, 1741;
, Wentzel

)newago.)
739; bap.
, Adam

iersionist,

May 21,
and wife,
ERN,

June 16,
Sponsors,
Ebert and

ewago.)
Sept. 22,
Sponsors.
daughter
Elizabetha

JOHN GEORE HANSPACHER, (Codorus.)

Hanspacher—Maria Eva, b. July 26, 1740; bap. Sept. 18, 1740. Sponsors, Valeutin Schultz and wife Maria Eva.

DANIEL EARLY, (Codorus.)

Early—Catarina, b. April 18, 1740; bap. Sept. 18, 1740. Sponsors, Balthasar Knertzer and his wife.

JOHN HEARKEN, (Codorus.)

Hearken—Eleonora, b. March, 1740; bap. Sept. 18, 1740. Sponsors, Tobias Hanspacher and daughter Rebecca.

JCHN PHILIP ZIEGLER, (Codorus.)

Ziegler—Anna Christina, b. Sept. 7, 1740; bap. Spt. 18, 1740. Sponsors, Jacob Ziegler and Agnes Schmidt.

SIMON MUELLER, (Conewago.)

Mueller—Anna Maria, b. Aug. 21, 1733; bap. Sept. 30, 1733. Sponsors, Bernhardt Haessel and his wife.

—— Christian, b. Sept. 8, 1734; bap. March 30, 1735. Sponsor, Christian Kampf.

SIMON MUELLER, (Conewago.)

Mueller—Christina, b. May 1, 1740; bap. Sept. 19, 1740. Sponsor, Christina Nosseler.

JOHANNES HEIM, (Conewago.)

Heim—John Caspar, b. Sept. 9, 1740; bap. Sept. 19, 1740. Sponsor, Caspar Kuehner.

JOHN GEEMBEL, (Conewago.)

Geembel—William, b. Dec., 1738; bap. Sept. 19, 1740. Sponsors, Michael Carl, Edward Davis and Eve Morgenstern.

JOHN GEORGE BEER, (Monocacy.)

Beer—Catarina Barbara, b. May 16, 1740; bap. Sept. 21, 1740. Sponsors, John George Lay and Catarina Barbara Ruesel.

HERMAN HARTMAN, (Monocacy.)

Hartman—Elisabetha, b. Sept. 5, 1740; bap. Sept. 21, 1740. Sponsors, Heinrich Bischof and wife Elisabetha.

MICHAEL SCHAUFFLE, (Monocacy.)

Schauffle—Eva Dorothea, b. March 9, 1740; bap. Aug. 10, 1740. Sponsors, George Spengele and wife Margaretha, and Sebastian Winterbauer.

JACOB HILL, (Moselem.)

Hill—Anna Maria, b. July 24, 1740; bap. Oct. 22, 1740. Sponsors, John Hill and Anna Maria Mercklingen.

—— Anna Catarina, b. Nov. 27, 1741; bap. Dec. 8, 1741. Sponsors, Frederick Sauer and Anna Catarina Kern.

—— John Jacob, b. Jan. 29, 1744; bap. Feb. 24, 1744. Sponsor, Christian Hausknecht.

—— John Christian, b. March 7, 1746; bap. May 1, 1746. Sponsor, Christian Hausknecht and his wife.

GOTTFRIED MANCK, (Codorus.)

Manck—Eva Maria, b. Sept. 23, 1740; bap. Oct. 29, 1740. Sponsors, John Heinrich Wolf and Eva Catarina Israel.

JOHN MORRIS, (Kreutz Creek.)

Morris———, b. 1732; bap. Nov. 27, 1740.

—— Jane, b. 1734; bap. Nov. 27, 1740.

—— William, b. 1736; bap. Nov. 27, 1740. Testes, Christian Groll and wife Elisabetha.

—— Mary, b. in 1738; bap. Nov. 27, 1740.

—— John, b. in 1740; bap. Nov. 27, 1740. Testes, Peter Gaertner and his wife.

JOHN NICOLAUS, (Lancaster.)

Nicolaus—Ludwig Heinrich, b. Oct. 13, 1740; bap. Nov. 23, 1740. Sponsors, Ludw. Heinr. Detteborn and wife.

HEINRICH SCHULTZ, (Codorus.)

Schultz—Fredericka, b. Nov. 13, 1740; bap. Nov. 24, 1740. Sponsors, Michael Walck and wife.

PAUL BURCKHART, (Codorus.)

Burckhart—Maria Magdalena, b. Oct. 13, 1740; bap. Nov. 25, 1740. Sponsors, George Schwab, Jr., and his wife.

MATTHEIS SCHMEISSER, (Codorus.)

Schmeisser—John Michael, b. Nov. 21, 1740; bap. Nov. 25, 1740. Sponsors, John George Schmeisser and his wife Barbara.

JACOB BAERLING,(Codorus.)

Baerling—Jacob Cunradt, b. Nov. 16, 1740; bap. Nov. 25, 1740. Sponsors, Lau and his wife Anna Kunigunda.

—— John Frederick, b. April 3, 1742; bap. April 6, 1742. Sponsors, John Frederick Geelwuchs and his wife:.

JOHN GEORGE QUICKEL, (Conestoga.)

Quickel—John George, b. Oct. 25, 1740; bap. Dec. 14, 1740. Sponsors, John George Hesset and his wife Anna.

DIETERICH MAYER, (Codorus.)

Mayer—Anna Margaretha, b. Nov. 2, 1740; bap. Nov. 26, 1740. Sponsors, Philip Ziegler, Jr., and his wife Anna Margaretha.

LEONHARDT REBER, (Ontelaunee.)

Reber—John George, b. Dec. 5, 1740; bap. Jan. 9, 1741. Sponsors, John George Kreamer and Eva Barbara Kuhn

CUNRADT HAUSSMAN, (Ontelaunee.)

Haussmann—Anna Margaretha, b. Oct. 18, 1740; bap. Jan. 1741. Sponsors, Leonhardt Reber and wife Anna Margaretha.

MICHAEL REUSNER, (Monocacy.)

Reusner—Catarina Barbara, b. Nov. 13, 1734; bap. Jan. 1, 1735. Sponsor, Anna Catarina Beyerlin.

—— Anna Elisabetha, b. Jan. 5, 1737; bap. Dec. 15, 1739. Sponsors, Michael Rausch and his wife.

—— Catarina Barbara, b. Oct. 29, 1738; bap. Jan. 29, 1739. Sponsors, Michael Boltz and his wife Catarina, Balthasar Ort and his wife Barbara.

ANASTASIUS UHLER, (Lebanon.)

Uhler—Christopher, b. Feb. 2, 1741; bap. March 25, 1741. Sponsors, Balthasar Ort and his wife Barbara.

—— Anna Barbara, b.March 20, 1743; bap. March 27, 1743. Sponsors, Balthasar Ort and his wife Barbara.

—— John Martin, b. Sept. 24, 1744; bap. Oct. 28, 1744. Sponsors, Martin Kirstaetter and his wife.

—— Michael, b. April 23, 1743; bap. May 25, 1746. Sponsors, Michael Wagener and Margaretha Zoth.

PETER HEYLMAN, (Lebanon.)

Heylman—Anna Maria, b. Nov. 14, 1739; bap. Dec. 6, 1739. Sponsors, Martin Kirstaetter and his wife Maria Dorothea.

PETER HEYLMANN, (Lebanon.)

Heylmann—John Adam, b. Nov. 4, 1740; bap. March 25, 1741. Sponsors, John Adam Heylmann and wife.

—— Anastasius, b. March 3, 1742; bap. April 15, 1742. Sponsors, Anastasius Uhler and wife.

—— John Peter, b. May 16, 1743; bap. May 23, 1743. Sponsors, Superiores.

Heylmann—Maria Magdalena, b. May 1, 1746; bap. June 24, 1746. Sponsors, Superiores.

JACOB BENTZ, (Swatara.)

Bentz—John Jacob, b. Feb. 3, 1739; bap. April 15,1739. Sponsors,Peter Rousch and wife.

—— Maria Barbara, b. Oct. 29, 1740; bap. March 26, 1741. Sponsor, Maria Elizabetha Borst.

—— John George, b. April 9, 1743; bap. May 23, 1743. Sponsors, John George Kuntz and wife.

PETER KUCHER, (Lebanon.)

Kucher—Rosina, b. March 20, 1741; bap. March 28, 1741. Sponsors, Christopher Meyer and wife Rosina.

JOHN GOTTFRIED FIEDLER, (Northkill.)

Fiedler—Catarina, b. Dec. 18, 1740; bap. July 5, 1741. Sponsors, Michael Schauer and wife.

—— Andreas, b. Nov. 6, 1742; bap. Nov. 28, 1742. Sponsors, Andreas Krafft and wife.

—— Maria, b. Aug. 5, 1745; bap. Sept. 1, 1745. Sponsors, Heinrich Frey and wife Catarina.

—— Margaretha, b. Dec. 10, 1747; bap. Dec. 20, 1747. Sponsors, Albrecht Strauss and wife.

—— John Peter, b. Feb. 23, 1750; bap. April 1, 1750. Sponsors, Heinrich Fiedler and wife.

JACOB FUCHS, (Northkill.)

Fuchs—Anna Elisabetha, b. Oct. 19, 1741; bap. Dec. 7, 1741. Sponsors, John Jacob Rehm and Anna Elisabetha Ermentrout.

—— Anna Maria, b. Jan. 1, 1743; bap. Jan. 15, 1743. Sponsors, John Nicolaus Holder and wife.

—— Anna Margaretha, b. Oct. 18, 1747; bap. Oct. 25, 1747. Sponsors, Johannes Eckert and wife Engel.

CHRISTIAN GRUBER, (Northkill.)

Gruber—John George, b. Feb. 16, 1743; bap. Feb. 20, 1743. Sponsors, Heinrich Gruber and wife.

—— Susanna, b. Aug. 12, 1746; bap. Aug. 31, 1746. Sponsors, Martin Stuep and wife Susanna.

—— Maria Catarina, b. Dec. 10, 1748; bap. Jan. 8, 1749. Sponsors, John Zerwe and wife.

—— John Adam, b. March 30, 1752; bap. April 26, 1752. Sponsors, John Adam Gruber and Eva Rosina Schauer.

—— John Albrecht, b. May 9, 1754 (?); bap. June 2, 1754. Sponsors, Albrecht Stranss and wife.

—— Anna Margaretha, b. April 2, 1759; bap. April 16, 1759. Sponsors, Johannes Kaufman and wife.

PHILIP PETRY, (Northkill.)

Petry—John George, bap. Nov. 6, 1743. Sponsors, John George Bechtel and Margaretha Retnel.

—— Anna Catarina, b. April 27, 1745; bap. May 12, 1745. Sponsors, Heinrich Adolph and wife.

—— Catharina Elisabetha, b. Aug. 10, 1746; bap. Aug. 31, 1746. Sponsors, John Nicolaus Bechtel and Catarina Krauel.

—— John Jacob, b. Jan. 21, 1748; bap. Feb. 7, 1748. Sponsors, John Jacob Heck and Maria Elisabetha Gossler.

—— John Nicolaus, b. Feb. 27, 1750; bap. Aug. 19, 1750. Sponsors, Nicolaus Holder and wife.

THOMAS MUELLER, (Northkill.)

Mueller—John Michael, b. July 3, 1746; bap. July 6, 1746. Sponsors, John Michael Kayser and Christian Mueller.

—— Maria Margaretha, b. Dec. 11, 1748; bap. Jan. 11, 1748 (9?). Sponsors, Nicolaus Lang, Johannes Lang, Anna Maria Lang and Anna Margaretha Hoegel.

JOHN PHILIPP STRAUSS, (Northkill.)

Strauss—Anna Magdalena, b. Dec. 21, 1744; bap. Dec. 26, 1744. Sponsors, John Ebert and Anna Magdalena Reimer.

—— Anna Elisabetha, b. Sept. 18, 1746; bap. Sept. 28, 1746. Sponsors, Dinnes Kirschner and wife.

—— Maria Christina, b. Feb. 20, 1749; bap. March 5, 1749. Sponsor, Maria Christina Meeth.

—— Caspar, b. Jan. 27, 1751; bap. Feb. 3, 1751. Sponsors, Caspar Mengel and wife Maria Christina.

—— Maria Catharina, b. Dec. 22, 1752; bap. Jan. 14, 1753. Sponsors, Johannes Zerwe and wife Catarina.

—— John Philipp, b. Nov. 9, 1754; bap. Nov. 17, 1754. Sponsors, John Philipp Meeth and wife Anna Maria.

—— John Jacob, b. May 5, 1757; bap. May 29, 1757. Sponsors, John Jacob Strauss and Barbara Haag.

—— Christian, b. June 16, 1760; bap. June 29, 1760. Sponsors, Christian Gruber and wife Anna Kunigunda.

—— John Matthias, b. April 19, 1762; bap. May 9, 1762. Sponsors, Mattheis Kaempf and wife Magdalena.

GOTTFRIED ROEHRER, (Atolhoe.)

Roehrer—Anna Catarina, b.Sept.24,1748; bap. Oct. 16, 1748. Sponsors, Jacob Roehrer and Anna Catarina Etsschberger.

—— Juliana, b. Jan. 14, 1751; bap. Feb. 2, 1751. Sponsors, Nicolaus Kintzer and wife Juliana.

—— John Jacob, b. April 10, 1753; bap. April 20, 1753. Sponsors, Jacob Roehrer and wife Anna Elizabetha.

—— Anna Maria, b. Sept. 24, 1755; bap. Oct. 14, 1755. Sponsors, Leonhardt Anspach and wife.

—— Maria Magdalena, b. Dec. 7, 1757; bap. Dec. 11, 1757. Sponsor, Dorothea Roehrer.

—— Gottfried, b. Jan., 1763; bap. Feb. 24, 1753. Sponsors, Friederich Hofman and wife.

JOHN MARTIN DILLER, (Earltown.)

Diller—Johannes, b. Nov. 26, 1748; bap. Dec. 5, 1748. Sponsors, Isaac Brubacher and wife Anna Maria.

JOSEPH GRUENEWALD, (Conestoga.)

Gruenewald—Christina Barbara, b. Nov. 6, 1748; bap. Dec. 6, 1748. Sponsors, Michael Oberlin and wife Christina Barbara.

JOHN ANDREAS CAMMERER, (Warwick.)

Cammerer—Maria Barbara, b. Oct. 16, 1748; bap. Nov. 19, 1748. Sponsors, Martin Hoffman and wife Maria Margaretha.

MATTHEIS BOESSHAAR, (Swatara.)

Boesshaar—John Peter, b. Nov. 29, 1748; bap. Dec. 25, 1748. Sponsors, Melchior Huengerer and wife Elizabetha.

—— John George, b. July 3, 1751; bap. Aug. 4, 1751. Sponsors, John George Huengerer and Sabina Schnatterle.

JOHANN PHILIPP SCHREINER, (Manheim.)

Schreiner—John Michael, b. Jan. 7, 1749; bap. Jan. 16, 1749. Sponsors, John Michael Beyerle and wife Anna Maria.

MATTHEIS KAEMPFFER, (Northkill.)

Kaempffer—Maria Appollonia, b. Nov. 22, 1748 bap. Feb. 6, 1749. Sponsors, Johannes Meeth and wife.

—— Anna Barbara, b. Dec. 17, 1749; bap. Feb. 3, 1750. Sponsors, Johannes Lang and wife.

—— John Philipp, b. Oct. 24, 1751; bap. Nov. 11, 1751. Sponsors, John Philipp Strauss and wife.

JOHANNIS WALTHER, (Northkill).

Walther—Johannes, b. Jan. 6, 1749; bap. March 5, 1749. Sponsors, John Meeth and wife.

GOTTFRIED RATTENAUER, (Tulpehocken).

Rattenauer—John George, b. March 1, 1749; bap. March 24. 1749. Sponsors, George Sauter and wife, also, Johannes Wohlleben and his wife.

NICOLAUS MARRETH, (Warwick).

Marreth—Michael, b. March 8, 1749; bap. March 28. 1749. Sponsors, Michael Klein and wife.

—— John Nicolaus, b. Nov. 5, 1752; bap. Dec. 25, 1752. Sponsors, Martin Spickler and wife.

DANIEL HOFFMANN, (Donegal.)

Hoffman—Maria Margaretha, b. March 2, 1749; bap. March 28, 1749. Sponsors, Martin Hoffman and wife.

bap. May 8, 1757. Sponsors, Johannes Dieb, jr., and wife.

MICHAEL MALFAIR, (Derry.)

Malfair—Michael, b. June 17, 1757; bap. July 10, 1757. Sponsors, Adam New and wife.

—— Anna Maria, b. Jan. 1766; bap. Feb. 9, 1766. Sponsors, John Christoph Friederich and wife Anna Maria.

JACOB BONNET, (Krupp Church.)

Bonnet—Rosina, b. Sept. 17, 1757; bap. Sept. 24, 1757. Sponsors, Christoph Meyer and wife Rosina.

JACOB WAGNER, (Bethel.)

Wagner—Cunradt, b. Sept. 15, 1757; bap. Sept. 26, 1757. Sponsors, Wilhelm Hardt and wife.

CHRISTIAN PHILIPPY, (Cocalico.)

Philippy—Anna Maria, b. Aug., 1757; bap. Oct. 8, 1757. Sponsors, John Nicolaus Ensminger, jr., and Anna Maria Nef.

JOHN ADAM LANG, (Moden Creek.)

Lang—Christina Catarina, b. Oct. 8, 1757; bap. Oct. 9, 1757. Sponsors, John George Martin and wife.

JOHN CASPER STOEVER, Jr., (Bethel.)

Stoever—Anna Margaretha, b. Jan. 24, 1758; bap. Feb. 12, 1758. Sponsors, Heinrich Bickel and Anna Margaretha Stoever, both single.

—— Maria Catarina, b. Aug. 4, 1759; bap. Aug. 25, 1759. Sponsor, Maria Catarina Stoever, sr.

—— Anna Christina, b. Aug. 2, 1761; bap. Aug. 9, 1761. Sponsor, Anna Christina Stoever.

—— Anna Maria, b. Nov. 3, 1763; bap. Dec. 11, 1763, Sponsor, Anna Maria Stoever.

—— John Casper, b. Feb. 27, 1765; bap. March 24, 1765. Sponsors, John Casper Stoever sr., and his wife Maria Catarina.

—— John Adam, b. May 29, 1767; bap. May 31, 1767. Sponsor, John Adam Stoever.

—— Anna Christina, b. Aug. 15, 1769; bap. Aug. 20, 1769. Sponsors, Johannes Fehler and wife Catarina.

—— Tobias. Sponsor, Tobias Stoever.

—— Anna Eva. Sponsors, Philipp Firnssler and wife Anna Christina.

—— John Frederick, b. Aug. 1, 1776; bap. Aug. 25, 1776. Sponsors, John Casper Stoever and wife Catarina.

JOHANNES SCHNEIDER and wife EVA, (Derry.)

Schneider—Eva Margaretha, b. Feb. 10, 1758; bap. Feb. 24, 1758. Sponsors, Philipp Schneider and Eva Margaretha Oberlin.

CHRISTOPH MUENCH and wife ANNA MARIA. (Bern.)

Muench—John George Michael, b. Feb. 6, 1758; bap. March 5, 1758. Sponsors John George Michael Muench and — Strauss.

—— John Philipp, b. Nov. 1, 1759; bap. Nov. 18, 1759. Sponsors, John Nicolaus Holder, jr., and wife Catarina.

JOHN MARTIN KUEFER and wife ELISABETHA, (Bethel.)

Kuefer—Anna Maria, b. Feb. 26, 175[illegible] bap. March 11, 1758. Sponsors, Heinrich Dupp and wife.

—— John Frederich, b. Nov. 17, 176[illegible] bap. Dec. 5, 1762. Sponsors, Caspar Heussler and wife.

—— Elizabetha, b. Jan. 5, 1765; bap. March 10, 1765. Sponsors, Cunrad Gerhardt and Maria Elizabeth Kuefer.

——Maria Elizabetha, b. Dec. 3, 176[illegible] bap. March 15, 1767. Sponsors, Nicolaus Biel and wife Maria Elizabetha.

JACOB SCHNAEBELE, (Bethel.)

Schnaebele—Maria Barbara, b. Jan. 2[illegible] 1758; bap. March 11, 1758. Sponsors Ottmar Schnaebele and wife.

PHILIPP BRUECKER and wife CATARINA, (Bern.)

Bruecker—John Michael, b. June 1[illegible] 1758; bap. June 25, 1758. Sponsors John Michael Albert and wife Maria Margaretha.

VALENTIN GERHARDT, (Bethel.)

Gerhardt—Maria Catarina, b. Sept. 11 1758; bap. Sept. 24, 1758. Sponsors Heinrich Schnatterle and Anna Catarina Uhler.

JACOB WALTHER and wife ANNA MARIA, (Northkill.)

Walther—John David, b. Oct. 2, 1758 bap. Oct. 15, 1758. Sponsors, John David Fiess and wife Anna Maria.

—— David, b. July 15 (?), 1761; bap July 19 (?), 1761. Sponsors, John Jacob Fiess and wife Anna Maria.

—— John Jacob, b. Dec. 19, 1762; bap. Feb. 24, 1763. Sponsors, George Haag sr., and wife Appolonia.

MARTIN SCHMIDT, (Swatara.)

Schmidt—John George, b. Oct. 4, 1758; bap. Oct. 22, 1758. Sponsors, George Glassbrenner and wife.

GEORGE ADAM GEISZ and wife ANNA BARBARA, (Northkill.)

Geisz—George Adam, b. April 11, 1759; bap. April 16, 1759. Sponsors, John George Haag, jr., and wife Margaretha.

—— Catarina Elizabeth, b. June 19, 1760; bap. June 29, 1760. Sponsors, Michael Beyer and Catarina Elizabetha Haag, on the day of marriage.

Nov. 28. Mattheis Naesz and Maria Barbara Hoerdter, Skippach.
Dec. 11. Sebastian Zimmerman and Anna Elisabetha Levandt, Maxataney.
Dec. 18. Johannes Kepner and Elisabetha Kaerchner, Chestnut Hill.
Dec. 18. Johannes Boehm and Anna Maria Burger, Providence.
Dec. 25. Johann Michael Probst and Anna Maria Keller, Cocalico.
Dec. 26. John Leonhardt Immel and Maria Burckert, Lancaster.
Dec. 30. John Adam Stoll ad Margaretha Saber, Earl Town.

1734.

Jan. 6. Balthasar Schneider and Anna Catarina Schmidt, Chestnut Hill.
Jan. 7. Geo. Peter Biswanger and Justina Elis. Riess, Geramntown.
Jan. 8. John George Kohl and Barbara Beer, Skippach.
Jan. 29. Tobias Moser and Ursula Margar. Meyer, Hanover.
Feb. 11. Johannes Huber and Elisabetha Hoerdter, Oley Mountain.
March 8. Michael Nold and Maria Barbara Pfleuger, Maselein.
March 11. Johann Frederich Hartman and Mar. Lindemann, Philadelphia.
March 25. John Jacob Kuhn and Lucia Roht, New Goschenhoppen.
April 15. Jacob Gerber and Agnes Baseler, Philadelphia.
April 28. Nicolaus Brintzler and Anna Margaretha Ort, Lancaster.
April 28. Ottmar Schnaebele and Anna Margaretha Baetlin, Lancaster.
May 21. Christoph Amborn and Susanna Klauer, Coventry.
June 6. John Michael Mooser and Ursula Dumb, New Goschenhoppen.
June 25. Jacob Heller and Anna Barbara Pfautz, Leacock.
July 22. Antonius Kneussel and Anna Barbara Doerr, Lancaster.
August 13. Johann Adam Tiffenbach and Maria Sybilla Koebel, Tulpehocken.
Sept. 3. Adolf Mohr and Margaretha Schuetz, Leacock.
Oct. 1. John Jacob Weynandt ad Anna Stephan, Leacock.
Oct. 21. Jacob Mueller and Margaretha Walther, Frankford, at Delaware River.
Oct. 27. Philipp Rudiesile and Susanna Beyer, Conestoga.
Nov. 12. Philipp Diebo and Magdalena Biber, Coventry.
Nov. 14. John Adam Schillich and Rosina Widder, Cocalico.
Dec. 3. Nicolaus Coerper and Margaretha Marstaller, Skippach.
Dec. 18. Christoph Meyer and A
Rosina Kopfenhoefer, Lebanon.
Dec. 29. Jacob Wuertz and Anna
bara Hoof, Coventry.

1735.

Jan 7. John George Petry and Sa
Roth Cumru.
Jan. 10. David Bier and Elisab
Trabern, Coventry.
March 9. John Philipp Hoffman
Maria Anna Dieter, Tulpehocken.
April 1. Martin Frey and Maria
dalena Willheut, Codorus.
April 22. Paulus Bung and M
Barbara Catermaenn, Cocalico.
April 29. John Mattheis Wagner
Elisabetha Stuep, Tulpehocken.
May 4. George Adam Heyl and A
Elisabetha Madinger, Lancaster.
May 25. George Adam Stiess
Susanna Fechter, Lancaster.
June 2. Michael Will and Chris
Puder, Leacock.
June 17. Johannes Mueller and A
Martin Spatz, Cocalico.
June 17. John Casper Dorst and A
Elisabetha Ferrar, Cocalico.
July 1. John George Heyl and Ma
retha Dill, Leacock.
August 10. John George Bohrman
Catharina Motz, Warwick.
August 15. Nicolaus Koger and M
Elisabetha Willheut, Codorus.
August 16. Two English couples
Susquehanna River, in Creesop's hou
Oct. 6. John Peter Kucher and A
Bar. Koephenhoefer Lebanon.
Oct. 14. John Wilhelm Albert
Maria Eva Allgeyer, Leacock.
Oct. 16. Valentin Schultz and M
Eva Stocker, Conestoga.
Oct. 17. Friederich Linnenburger
Anna Catarin Hildebrandt, Conestog
Nov. 2. John George Hauck and A
Maria Zint, Conestoga.
Nov. 18. Peter Becker and Susa
Holtzbaum, Conestoga.
Nov. 25. Michael Raup and A
Maria Meibel, Earl Town.
Nov. 30. Martin Schoeffle and El
betha Sieber, Conestoga.
Dec. 26. Laurentz Weber and A
Maria Kirchhoefer, Leacock.
Dec. 30. John Caspar Schaffner
Anna Maria Knobel, Lancaster.
Dec. 30. Christian Andereck and A
Catarina Jung, Lancaster.

1736.

Jan. 12. John Geo. Riegel and A
Maria Plattner, Tulpehocken.
Jan. 13. Valentin Schneider and A
Kiebing, Cocalico.

March 26. Jonas Wolf and Anna Catherine Becker, Lancaster.
April 4. John Frederich Eichelberger and Maria Magdalena Beber, Conestoga.
April 4. Johann Peter Anspach and Magdalena Bockenmeyer, Tulpehocken.
April 4. George Meyer and Barbara Zerve. Tulpehocken.
April 21. Johann Jacob Weller and Anna Barbara Vieruhr, Hellam.
April 22. John Hannthorn and Frances Low, Codorus.
April 23. Johan George Gemeinhardt (or Schweinhardt) and Elizabetha Scholl, Lancaster.
April 25. Johannes Ernst and Susanna Leitner, Leacock.
May 22. John Jacob Scherer and Philippia Hauck, Codorus.
May 22. John George Wolf and Anna Maria Schmidt, Codorus.
June 5. John Jacob Neuschwanger and Maria Gertraudt Brumbach, Opaken.
June 14. Patrick Kue and Martha Markley, Earl Town.
June 25. Johannes Kuntz and Anna Elizabetha Catherine Stoever, Earl Town.
June 27. Johann Friederich Stein and Catherine Traber, Conestoga.
June 27. John Heinrich Schultz and Anna Margaretha Rothrock, Conestoga.
June 27. Mattheis Marcker and Catharina Schreier, Mannheim.
July 2. John Mountgomery and Esther Hueston, Earl Town.
Aug. 2. Mattheis Schierisser and Catarina Koppenhoefer, Lebanon.
Aug. 8. James McCall and Jane Harris, Earl Town.
Aug. 8. Justus Simon Wagner and Maria Elizabetha Klein, Moden Creek.
Aug. 13. John Sharp and Margaretha McCnely, Lancaster.
Aug. 13. Johannes Moll and Susanna Heintzmaenn, Lancaster.
Aug. 14. Thomas Schmidt and Esther Diren, Earl Town.
Sept. 10. Peter Cornelius and Anna Catharina Vogel, Earl Town.
Oct. 2. Robert Chreesty and Isabel Teep, Lancaster.
Oct. 5. George Anderson and Elizabeth McDowel, Earl Town.
Oct.8 . Alexander Makintyer and Margaretha Mt. Gommery, Earl Town.
Oct. 15. Andreas Kraemer and Maglalena Birckel, Lancaster.
Nov. 5. Andreas Mueller and Margaretha Funck, Lancaster.
Nov. 5. Thomas Bumpas and Anna Howard, Lancaster.
Nov. 7. Jacob Greter and Maria Barara Hart, Moden Creek.
Nov. 10. Lazarus Wagner and An Catarina Bauck, Tulpehocken.
Nov. 24. John Heinrich Traut and A na Maria Baum, Monakesen.
Nov. 26. Peter Habach and Catari Berg, Monakesen.
Dec. 3. Michael Proops and Mar Margaretha Corell, Lancaster.
Dec. 12. Francis Reynolds and E nore Thistle, Quittapahilla.
Dec. 16. Samuel Swaller and Marg retha Kroh, Conestoga.
Dec. 31. Johannes Noll and Elizabet Catharine Schaeffer, Tulpehocken.

1739.

Jan. 2. George Philipp Dollinger a Maria Ferry, Pequea.
Jan. 20. Alexander Grahem and Sar Grahem, Earl Town.
Jan. 21. Johann Ludwig Suesz a Eva Engelsch, Lancaster.
Jan. 21. Philipp Stuertzer and Barba Huber, Lancaster.
Jan. 22. Patrick Clark and Anne Ste ard, Hempfield.
Jan. 23. Wendel Traut and Magdale Walter, Strasburgh.
Jan. 29. Johann Christian Lauer a Anna Catarina Sterf, Tulpehocken.
Jan. 29. Peter Heylman and Salo Frey, Lebanon.
Feb. 6. Balthasar Wendrich and Cat rina Weider, Leacock.
Feb. 6. Balthasar Boesshaar and J hanna Dorothea Weider, Leacock.
Feb. 15. Jacob Welsch and Elizabet Wolf, Codorus.
Feb. 25. John Bontz and Magdale Hatt, Earl Town.
Feb. 26. Johann Friederich Kapp a Eva Maria Graff, Tulpehocken.
Feb. 26. Johannes Hoehmann a Magdalena Hehnlin, Tulpehocken.
Feb. 26. John Jacob Seibert and Mar Elizabetha Teiss, Tulpehocken.
Feb. 27. Martin Braun and Cathari Heuser, Warwick.
March 13. John David Buehler a Margaretha Stoer.
March 18. Andreas Borth and An Barbara Klein, Lancaster.
March 18. Christian Geiger and An Maria Esskuchin, Lancaster.
March 23. Stephen Gutman and E Margaretha Schmidt, Tulpehocken.
March 26. Andreas Graff and Mar Magdalena Kreutzer, Tulpehocken.
March 27. Joseph David Triessler a Maria Drusiana Rautenbusch, Lanca ter.
March 27. Johann Stephan Tranck and Eva Catarina Hambrecht, Lanca ter.

June 21. Adam Schneider and Anna Maria Bort, Lebanon.
June 21. George Michael Bronner and Barbara Tempelmann, Lebanon.
July 3. George Broeckle and Juliana Adam, Earl Town.
June 21. George Michael Bronner and Barbara Templemann, Lebanon.
July 14. Samuel Jones and Rachael Tittle, Bethel.
Sept. 8. John Cooper and Jane Varner, Hannover.
Sept. 24. John Carr and Margaretha Ross, Lebanon.
Sept. 26. Jonas Adam and Anna Eva Meipel, Earl Town.
Oct. 10. Wolf Heinrich Bronner and Anna Catarina Euesminger, Cocalico.
Oct. 13. Peter Tittle and Mary Hough, Lebanon.
Oct. 24. Jacob Schmidt and Maria Catarina Enssminger, Cocalico.
Oct. 25. John Michael Wagner and Elisabetha Madern, Swatara.
Oct. 30. Leonhardt Faber and Catarina Barbara Roesser, Swatara.
Oct. 31. Joseph Roth and Maria Margaretha Zerwe, Tulpehocken.
Nov. 29. Sebastian Brosius and Margaretha Roth, Tulpehocken.
Dec. 11. Johann Leonhardt Foerster and Catarina Fischer, Tulpehocken.
Dec. 21. Johann Jacob Dietz and Catarina Holtzwart, Lebanon.

1749.

Jan. 8. George Borden and Anna Catarina Umbehauer, Lebanon.
Jan. 9. Balthasar Stammgast and Elisabetha Sterneberger, Atolhoe.
Jan. 12. Robert Ellit and Elisabetha Aar, Lebanon.
Jan. 17. Rudolph Brenneisen and Anna Barbara Schaeffer, Cocalico.
Jan. 18. Peter Lessle and Susanna Walther, Warwick.
Jan. 30. Joseph Neu and Anna Eva Luct, Moden Creek.
Feb. 9. William Wilson and Sarah Allen, Lebanon.
March 2. Samuel Packwood and Mary Pannel, Bethel.
March 3. William Gibson and Anna Paxtang, Bethel.
March 14. Johannes Schwab and Eva Margar. Ramler, Tulpehocken.
May 1. William Morris and Rebecca Oliphants, Lebanon.
May 7. Cornelius Macarty and Elisabeth Codougan, Nantmeal.
June 1. David Pitts and Welsh Lewis, Lebanon.
June 4. Jno. Heinrich Hanst and Mar Barbara Franck, Warwick.
June 20. Dominicus Bartholomaei a Adelheit Paffenberger, Tulpehocken.
June 26. Andrew Nelson and Elisabe Brooth, Paxtang.
July 23. John Peter Strahl and Ann Margar. Geblin, Northkill.
Sept. 12. Samuel Beight and Ann Corry, Paxtang.
Oct. 24. George Velty and Anna Mar Meyer, Bethel.
Nov. 14. Vincens Kuefer and Eva M ria Hubeler, Derry.
Dec. 31. Johann Adam Kroeber ar Anna Elisab. Fischgess, Cocalico.

1750.

Jan. 30. Samuel Welsh and Sara Reynolds, Bethel.
Feb. 4. Heinrich Stein and Julian Andre, Atolhoe.
Feb. 7. John Syllaben and Anna Old Warwick.
Feb. 11. Hansz George Hoells and Ann Barbara Hoff, Cocalico.
Feb. 20. John Jacob Roehrer and Ma ria Elisab. Brosius, Atolhoe.
Feb. 26. Herman Lattur and Barbar Spickler, Warwick.
April 1. Johannes Eberth and Maria Elisab. Riehm, Northkill.
April 24. Leonhardt Mueller and Maria Barbara Eichelberger, Warwick.
April 26. Adam Buerger and Maria Barbara Meyer, Lebanon.
May 10. Michael Zimmerman and Eva Kuenig, Swatara.
May. 20. Johannes Roop and Margaretha Frey, Moden Creek.
May 27. John Oberlin and Anna Maria Eva Wolf, Atolhoe.
May 28. Gottfried Baumgartner and Anna Catarina Kueffer, Lebanon.
June 1. James Old and Margaretha Davies, Lancaster.
June 25. John Henderson and Anna Simple, Lebanon.
August 14. John Mattheis Baer and Maria Elizabeth Neu, Lebanon.
Sept. 16. John Abraham Stein and Anna Maria Roehrer, Atolhoe.
Sept. 25. George Maess and Anna Maria Kreuber, Bethel.
Oct. 7. John Heinrich Krum and Anna Catraina Giesser, Warwick.
Oct. 9. Jacob Wagner and Magdalena Gehrhardt, Lebanon.
Oct. 9. Johann Wolf Kissner and Anna Sabina Bindtnagel, Lebanon.
Oct. 23. Johann Frederich Zimmerman and Maria Margar. Lutz, Warwick.

Jan. 30. John Adam Barth and Elisabetha Weisenkind, Lebanon.
Feb. 12. Johannes Schock and Margar. Wagner, Bern Town.
Feb. 26. Michael Kelly and Mary Kuhny, Bethel.
Feb. 27. Henry Cowen and Jane Varner, Lebanon.
March 4. Frederich Klingel and Catarina Haug, Cocalico.
March 25. Philipp Armbruester and Anna Christina Tennewald, Swetl.
March 27. Michael Wohlfarth and Elisabetha Sommer, Atolhoe.
April 8. Andreas Schaeffer and Catarina Henning, Atolhoe.
May 6. Johannes Huber and Maria Elisab. Ritscher, Lebanon.
May 29. John Gillighan and Margaretha Clark, Hanover.
June 5. Johan Michael Kirstaetter and Maria Dorothea Dietz, Lebanon.
June 5. Peter Gelaspi and Sarah Enson, Paxtang.
July 19. Robert McCellan and Mary Merans, Paxton.
Aug. 14. Heinrich Hortle and Catarina Firnssler, Lebanon.
Sept. 10. Richard Benson and Mary Dereb, Derry.
Sept. 11. Philomey Kienen and Eleonore Kiefe, Humpfield.
Oct. 21. Heinrich Adam Schneider and Anna Margar. Schneber, Atolhoe.
Nov. 4. John Martin Schmidt and Maria Appollonia Tennewald, Derry.
Nov. 27. John Peter Dinnies and Anna Johanna Luecker, Warwick.
Nov. 27. Christoph Friederich Weegman and Anna Maria Keller, Derry.
Nov. 29. James Wallace and Elisabeth Elder, Hanover and Paxtang.
Dec. 16. John George Flohr and Maria Catarina Motz, Atolhoe.
Dec. 17. John Nicolaus Schaeffer and Maria Susanna Haag, Northkill.
Dec. 18. George Wendel Keller and Barbara Straup, Bethel.
Dec. 30. Jacob Huber and Anna Catarina Anton, Derry.

1754.

Jan. 12. Johannes Ache and Anna Margaretha Krafft, Bern.
Jan. 23. William Galbreath and Margaretha Buchanon, Carlisle.
Jan. 25. James Low and Isabell French, Hanover.
Feb. 10. Johannes Herr and Ana Margaretha Dietz, Tulpehocken.
Feb. 10. Andreas Schaat and Maria Elisabeth Kraft, Bern.
March 1. Johannes Nicolaus Holder, jr., and Catarina Brecht, Bern.
March 10. Johann Heinrich Beyer and Salome Suess, Tulpehocken.
April 7. Johann Friederich Wieland and Ana Eva Soerer, Atolhoe.
April 15. Cunradt Roenninger and Susana Margr. Sshuetz, Paxtang.
May 2. William Clark and Elizabeth Hough, Lebanon and Hanover.
May 18. John Nicolaus Ensminger and Christ. Elisab. Philippin, Cocalico.
May 23. Robert Gibson and Els. Davies, Lebanon.
June 2. Johannes Kloosz and Maria Barbara Strauss, Bern.
June 2. John Jacob Matz and Anna Magdal Sophia Koenig, Tulpehocken.
June 3. Johann George Obermeyer and Maria Magdl Rosenbach, Bethel.
June 25. Caspar Heussler and Rosina Schrellbecker, Lebanon.
June 28. William James and Margaretha Rogers, Hanover.
August. 5. George Hansz Dietrich and Veronica Meyer, Lebanon.
August 10. Peter Rosenberger and Maria Albrecht, Hanover.
Aug. 12. John Nicolaus Hennicker and Anna Roeser, Warwick.
Aug. 12. Casper Riedt and Anna Schaefer, Atolhoe.
Aug. 25. Johannes Kuemmerly and Catarina Margaretha Dieb, Bethel.
Aug. 27. Simon Burckard and Catarina Brandes, Lebanon.
Sept. 9. Benjamin Ainsworth and Mary Oar, of Hanover.
Sept. 12. James Woodside and Margaretha Trotter, Derry.
Sept. 16. Johannes Meyer and Margaretha Grojean, Derry.
Oct. 8. Jacob Zerwe, jr., and Anna Elizabetha Spiess, Atolhoe.
Nov. 3. Ludwig Weidner and Maria Engel Gerst, Heidelberg and Bethel.
Nov. 25. George Michael Eichelberger and Christina Elser, Warwick.
Nov. 28. William Williams and Rebecca McCaddoms, Bethel.
Dec. 2. Michael Bunert and Barbara Schnelb, Bethel.
Dec. 15. John George Haag and Anna Margaretha Bechtel, Bern.
Dec. 22. Laurence McCarthy and Sarah McCafferty, Warwick.

1755.

Jan. 5. Adam Hiesner and Magdalena Weidman, Moden Creek.
Jan. 9. Wilhelm Lutz and Catarina Deininger, Derry Township.
Jan. 13. Andreas Morr and Catarina Roenninger, Bethel.
Jan. 13. Christian Kaufman and Magdalena Schnaebele, Bethel.

Jan. 30. Samuel Kent and Isabel Schmidt, Paxton.
Feb. 9. Dieter Gerberich and Anna Margaretha Rudolph, Atolhoe.
Feb. 13. John Dieben and Anna Margaretha Ramler, Hanover and Heidelberg.
Feb. 24. Thomas Walcker and Sarah McCaughlin, Hanover.
Feb. 25. John Caspar Obermann and Magdalena Seubler, Warwick.
Feb. 25. Ludwig Wohlfahrdt and Anna Margaretha Hoeg, Warwick.
March 10. Johann George Ludwig and Maria Christina Beutelstein, Tulpehocken.
March 11. Jacob Pretzius and Maria Magdalena Aulenbach, Tulpehocken.
March 11. Johannes Oehrle and Regina Siechelin, Derry.
March 30. George Mueller and Anna Margaretha Augenstein, Warwick.
April 9. Adam Riesz and Anna Margaretha Seemahr, Bethel.
April 28. James Johnson and Ruth Ellet, Upper Paxtang in the Narrows.
April 28. Jacob Weltz and Magdalena Bird, Paxtang.
May 15. Robert Montgomery, Bethel, and Chrysy Walker, Derry.
May 19. Johannes Stein and Maria Barbara Gebhardt, Atolhoe.
May 25. Johannes Haeker and Dorothea Wirschumer, Moden Creek.
May 28. George Sprecher and Eva Margaretha Schwab, Lebanon.
June 10. William Roger and Margaretha Collwell, Hanover.
June 29. Philipp Hauss and Anna Elizabetha Friederich, Tulpehocken.
July 21. Johann Adam Bohr and Anna Barbara Labengeiger, Lebanon.
July 21. Johann Peter Pannekuchen and Catarina Dietz, Lebanon.
August 3. Johann Adam Wirth and Eva Elizabetha Schnug, Lebanon.
August 12. Johann Michael Kessinger and Anna Maria Grasser, Derry.
August 26. Johann George Stang and Anna Maria Deck, Tulpehocken.
August 26. John George Roessler and Elizabetha Catarina Aras, Lebanon.
Sept. 23. Jacob Dobler and Anna Hough, Bethel.
Sept. 23. Samuel Stout and Mary Elizabeth Thomas, Bethel.
Sept. 23. Lorentz Fischer and Catarina Boner, Bethel.
Sept. 25. John Daugherty and Juliana Shuel, Paxtang.
Oct. 5. Lorentz Kurtz and Maria Elizabetha Saur, Lebanon.
Oct. 14. Martin Oberlin and Eva Nagel, Atolhoe.
Oct. 16. George Kleinfelter and Anna Barbarina Keller, Susquehanna.
Oct. 19. Martin Weszner and Elizabetha Sprecher, Hanover.
Oct. 20. Joseph Brix and Rosina Barbara Despenet, Tulpehocken.
Oct. 27. Michael Lentz and Catarina Kaufman, York.
Nov. 2. Peter Balmus and Anna Maria Pretz, Derry.
Nov. 9. Balthaser Hetzler and Anna Barbara Dohm, Heidelberg.
Nov. 18. Johann Adam Stoehr and Eva Catarina Ietter, Lebanon.
Dec. 19. Ulrich Volck and Maria Elizabetha Ebert, Derry.

1756.

Jan. 7. Thomas Welsh and Agnes Alexander, Paxtang.
Feb. 8. John George Roth and Maria Barbara Spieler, Tulpehocken.
Feb. 10. George Rein and Anna Maria Meyer, Lebanon.
Feb. 15. Johannes Hey and Juliana Maul, York.
March 8. Johannes Werner and Christina Grossmann, Bethel.
March 9. William Breaden and Isabella Wallace, Derry.
March 23. Abraham Clark and Jane Clark, Lebanon.
March 25. Michael Malür and Anna Eva Schnug, Lebanon.
March 30. Iost Iotter and Eva Catarina Hubeler, Lebanon.
April 20. Peter Maurer and Catarina Elizabetha Kniesz, Bethel.
May 18. Adam Wilson and Mary Brown, Derry.
May 30. John Nicolaus Haag and Anna Maria Redebach, Northkill.
May 30. Peter Muench and Eva Maria Ritzmann, Atolhoe.
June1. Johann Martin Kirstaetter and Elizabetha Bickel, Lebanon.
June 2. Samuel Reed and Agnes Braeden, Derry.
June 13. Melchior Webert and Elizabetha Biener, Bethel.
June 13. Heinrich Mueller and Catarina Frey, Derry.
June 15. George Hansz Dietrich and Dorothea Boltz, Lebanon.
July 4. Wendel Keller and Elizabetha Fuchs, Bethel.
July 6. John Walker and Jane Wilson, Derry and Heidelberg.
July 6. John Michael Pfrang and Anna Catarina Gring, Lebanon.
July 11. John George Kupper and Elizabetha Zimmerman, Lebanon.
July 25. John Peter Heberling and Anna Maria Kendel, Atolhoe.

July 25. George Schenck and Barbara Lang, Atolhoe.
July 27. Erasmus Rosenberger and Anna Catarin Baumgaertner, Hanover and Bethel.
August 22. Jacob Soerer and Maria Catarina Bender, Atolhoe.
August 23. Bartholomaeus Heck and Margaretha Aulenbach, Heidelberg.
August 24. John Nicolaus Schmidt and Barbara Suess, Warwick.
August 24. William Threnin and Jane Tweed, Derry and Donegal.
August 26. Joseph Scot and Anna Kalliah, Lebanon.
August 26. Robert Hueston and Elizabeth Wacker, Hanover and Derry.
Oct. 7. James Black, of Derry, and Elizabetha Rogers, Hanover.
Dec. 29. Christian Ewig and Anna Magdalena Schmidt, Warwick.
Dec. 29. Philipp Hofmann and Catarina Balmer, Warwick.

1757.

Jan. 6. Christoph Schomm and Anna Elizabetha Hausz, Atolhoe.
Jan. 6. John Peter Ritzmann and Anna Christina Stuepp, Atolhoe.
Jan. 11. Johannes Wunderlich and Maria Elizabetha Siechelin, Derry.
Jan. 18. George Drapel and Margaretha Drember, Warwick.
Jan. 25. Johannes Weidner and Maria Salome Guenther, Hanover.
Feb. 6. Jacob Fehler and Anna Weiss, Atolhoe.
Feb. 10. Johannes Mueller and Elizabetha Magdalena Fuechs, Hanover.
Feb. 15. John Peter Ritscher and Anna Margaretha Kirber, Lebanon.
March 1. Michael Fischer and Maria Magdalena Eisenhauer, Bethel.
March 2. Mattheis Schmutz and Regina Zwerontzor, Lebanon.
March 6. John Christoph Muench and Maria Barbara Holder, Bern.
March 8. John Gahus and Elizabeth Straghorn, Hanover.
March 14. John Lerkin and Margaretha Thompson, Lebanon.
March 14. Wendel Keller and Catarina Dorothea Haberland, Lebanon.
March 15. Andreas Kochendoerfer and Elizabetha Nagel, Bethel.
March 22. John Jacob Boltz and Catarina Madern, Lebanon.
March 29. Johannes Krueger and Anna Margaretha Heydt, Lebanon.
April 13. Jacob Zimpfer and Anna Maria Lorentz, Lebanon.
April 14. John Crocker and Mary Chambers, Paxtang.
April 14. Samuel Gowdy and Sarah Morton, Paxtang.
April 19. Johann Martin Kuefer and Elizabetha Meyer, Bethel.
April 26. Johann Casper Stoever, jr., and Anna Maria Barbara Nagel, Lebanon.
May 30. Johannes Schneider and Eva Oberlin, Derry.
May 31. Johannes Kuemmerling and Anna Maria Pfrang, Lebanon.
May 31. George Hatz and Anna Margaretha Dieb, Lebanon.
July 24. Jacob Walther and Anna Maria Kaufman, Bern.
July 24. Asahel Bayer and Maria Eva Spieler, Atolhoe.
Aug. 2. Johannes Philippy and Maria Eva Barbara Eichelberger, Warwick.
Aug. 7. Martin Schmidt and Catarina Fischer, Lebanon.
Aug. 15. Emanuel Suess and Susanna Mueller, Warwick.
Sept. 4. Hansz Ulrich Huber and Elizabeth Firnsler, Lebanon.
Sept. 20. James Crampton and Susanna Likens, Paxtang.
Sept. 27. Patrick McCrannighan and Catarina Daugherty, Paxton.
Oct. 16. John David Fiess and Anna Maria Kaufman, Bern.
Oct. 18. Peter Kraemer and Anna Margaretha Ernst, Lebanon.
Oct. 25. John Adam Neu and Veronica Barbara Koemmet, Lebanon.
Nov. 22. John Heinrich Hertle and Catarina Kuehn, Lebanon and Bethel.
Nov. 24. John Nicolaus Brechtbiel and Juliana Diller, Lebanon.
Nov. 24. Sebastian Nagel and Maria Magdal. Diller, Bethel.
Dec. 11. Frederich Schnock and Elisab. Gerbrig, Atolhoe.
Dec. 20. Adam Stephan and Maria Agnes Pfrang, Lebanon.

1758.

Jan. 3. George Fischer and Anna Elisabeth, Knopf, Lebanon.
Jan. 5. Mattheis Weinmar and Catarina Volemer, Derry.
Feb. 5. Adam Koch and Anna Catarina Duckner, Bern.
Feb. 6. George Loos and Anna Barbar. Uhrich, Tulpehocken.
Feb. 14. John Jacob Bickel and Eva Margaretha Ietter, Lebanon.
Feb. 14. Antonius Ditzler and Anna Magdalena Mader, Bethel.
Feb. 27. Antionius Karmenie and Anna Christina Hetzler, Lebanon.
Feb. 28. Johannes Berger and Anna Barbara Hoerchelrodt, Heidelberg.

March 29. Andreas Bartruff and Christina Sophia Klein, Lebanon.
April 2. Johannes Hebberling and Maria Elisab. Pressler, Lebanon.
April 4. John Martin Kuemmerling and Elisabetha Kirstetter, Lebanon.
April 10. Christoph Heinrich Reinholdt and Sophia Louisa Amweg, Cocalico.
April 10. Jacob Schmidt and Elisabetha Hoerchelrodt, Heidelberg.
April 24. Abraham Heydt and Elisabtha Sieg, Lebanon.
May 1. David Purviance and Margaretha McEntyre, Paxtang.
May 15. George Adam Geiss and Anna Barbara Haag, Bern.
May 23. Johann Stroh or Strauss and Anna Maria Fischer.
May 28. Caspar Hinckel and Maria Eva Vollmar, Tulpehocken.
May 28. Jacob Strauss and Elisabetha Brecht, Bern.
June 19. John George Dumm and Anna Catarina Pflantz, Derry.
June 15. Robert Rogers and Anna Christina Ramberg, Lebanon.
July 2. Peter Fischer and Catarina Bockle, Lebanon.
July 16. Johannes Busch and Anna Maria Huber, Heidelberg.
July 23. Johannes Lescher and Anna Catarina Wohlfahrt, Atolhoe.
August 17. Johann Sebastian Stiegler and Catar. Margr. Seidenbinder, Moden Creek.
August 29. Carolus Scheidt and Maria Eva Selzer, Warwick.
Sept. 22. Benedict Ledig and Maria Juliana Boehmer, Heidelberg.
Oct. 15. Melchior Ditzler and Maria Eva Lerter, Atolhoe.
Nov. 6. George Stober and Eva Elszer, Warwick.
Nov. 13. John Jacob Stiegeler and Maria Catar. Stobler, Moden Creek.
Nov. 14. Johann Schweickhardt Innboden and Eleanora Diller, Lebanon.
Nov. 21. Samuel Adam and Catarina Gansert, Moden Creek.
Nov. 30. Benjamin Varner and Mary Homes, Yellow Breeches, Cumberland county.

1759.

Jan. 29. Johannes Stohler and Anna Maria Glassbrenner, Heidelberg and Lebanon.
Feb. 1. Robert Whitehill and Elenore Reed, Pequea and Hanover.
Feb. 5. Johannes Reid and Dorothea Roehrer, Atolhoe.
Mch. 4. Johannes Deck and Anna Schnaebel, Atolhoe.
Mch. 5. Jacob Sprecher and Dorothea Blecher, Lebanon.
April 16. Johann Christoph Kern and Maria Catarina Wagner, Tulpehocken.
My 20. Johannes Schwartz and Catarina Esther Mueller, Moden Creek.
May 27. Christian Ramberg and Elizabeth Lang, Hanover.
July 9. Heinrich Gerhardt and Catarina Bendter, Lebanon.
Aug. 21. Peter Brechbiel and Maria Catarina Franck, Lebanon.
Aug. 21. Jacob Strauss and Elizabetha Brecht.
Aug. 30. Thomas Clark and Margaretha Heydt, Lebanon.
Sept. 18. Martin Herman and Anna Dorothea Borst, Lebanon.
Oct. 28. Philipp Baasz and Anna Weimer, Lebanon.
Oct. 28. John Ernst Curt and Margaretha Riedt, Lebanon.
Nov. 4. Matthias Hess and Eva Catarina Stober, Warwick.
Nov. 11. John Leonhardt Fischer and Barbara Gerhardt, Bethel.
Dec. 13. James Huens and Maria Sabina Felleberger, Lebanon.

1760.

Jan. 13. Simon Berger and Anna Maria Dorothea Frederica Busser, Atolhoe.
Jan. 13. Jacob Saltzer and Anna Maria Truckenmueller, Atolhoe.
Jan. 15. Andreas Beck and Anna Weber, Donegal and Hanover.
Jan. 21. Jacob Ziegeler and Juliana Kirstetter, Lebanon.
Jan. 21. Abraham Schaeffer and Maria Barbara Sirer, Lebanon.
an. 22. Adam Dumm and Catarina Heydt, Lebanon.
Feb.19. David Herbster and Anna Maria Barbara Hacker, Lebanon.
Feb| 26. Frantz Caspar Wagner (widower), and Elizabetha Wirtz, Lebanon and Cocalico.
Mch. 12. Johannes Meyer and Eva Catarina Hoegien, Conestoga and Warwick.
April 6. Peter Thomas and Eva Maria Sip, Bethel, Berks county.
May 4. John Daniel Madern and Maria Elisab. Strauss, Bern Township.
May 6. John George Seidelmeyer and Magdalena Wagner, Bethel.
May 6. Antonius Hemperle and Juliana Baumann, Derry.
May 9. John Hume and May Cunningham, Hanover.
May 13. John Sturtzen and Elenore Ferrys, Paxtang.
May 20. Wendel Hautz and Catarina Elizaba. Riegel, Bethel, Leb. Co., and Tulpehocken.

May 20. Geo. Michael Muench and Maria Magdal. Wagner, Bern. and Tulpehocken, B. C.
June 2. Geo. Obermeyer and Anna Barbara Vogt, Hanover.
June 9. Peter McCarthy and Nancy Thompson, Lebanon.
June 9. Laurence Rack and Brigitta Strattel, Lebanon.
June 16. Wilhelm Weyhrich and Maria Elizaba. Simon, Hanover.
June 17. Michael Lindenmuth and Maria Eve Noecker, Heidelberg.
June 26. Michael Kirber and Anna Maria Schlatter, Lebanon.
June 29. Michael Bayer and Catarina Elizabetha Haag, Bern.
June 29. Jacob Wagner and Maria Appolonia Muench, Bern.
July 3. James Andrew and Jane Campbell, Hanover.
July 6. Adam Bayer and Maria Sara Ritschor, Lebanon.
Aug. 14. Isaac Martin and Elenore Clark, Hanover.
Aug. 19. Philipp Jacob Bortner and Maria Elizabetha Velt, Bethel.
Aug. 24. Johannes Pfaffenberger and Otillia Margar. Boetzel, Atolhoe.
Aug. 26. Thoas McKee and Else Whitside, Yellow Breeches.
Aug. 31. Abrahnm Kroh and Maria Schaeffer, Bethel, Lebanon Co.
Sept. 2. John Christoph Friederich and Ana Maria Wagner, Lebanon.
Sept. 15. Joseph Killgore and Isabell Stephens, Paxtang.
Sept. 16. John Brown and Anna Maria Moser, Bethel.
Sept. 16. Christian Mueller and Elizabeth Ried, Lebanon.
Sept. 23. Robert Dixon and Mary Gelaspie, Derry.
Sept. 29. Edward Steans and Mary Martin, Lebanon.
Oct. 7. John Martin Gross and Catarina Schuetz, Paxtang.
Oct. 14. Peter Benedict and Maria Elizabetha Lauckster, Lebanon.
Oct. 23. John Michael Firnssler and Maria Catar. Hedderich, Lebanon and Hanover.
Oct. 23. Peter Hedderich, jr., and Margar. Hoerchelradt, Hanover and Heidelberg.
Oct. 28. Matthies Staub and Sophia Fischer, Lebanon.
Nov. . John Hitze and Catarina Sharp, Hanover.
Nov. 10. John Heinrich Ache and Maria Catarina Philbert, Cocalico and Bern.
Nov. 16. Peter Elsser and Anna Margaretha Stoever.——
Nov. 18. George Ulrich and Elizabeth Naess, Lebanon and Cocalico.
Nov. 18. James Atkinson and Anne Carnill or Camell Lebanon and York county.
Nov. 25. John Friederich Kuefer and Sabina Vollmar, Derry and Bethel,
Nov. 25. Heinrich Mueller and Jacobina Wagner, Bethel.
Dec. 2. Mattheis Schwertzel and Catarina Barbara Laey, Lebanon.
Dec. 4. John Crawford and Elizabeth Bell, Hanover.
Dec. 7. Geo. Adam Vollmar and Catharine Walther, Tulpehocken.
Dec. 30. William Graham and Jane Hill, Hanover.
Dec. 30. John Christian Demmen, or Dennam, and Margar. Magdal. Mueller, Lebanon.

1761.

Jan. 10. David Harris and Mary Magham, of Paxtang.
Jan. 22. James Millighan and Agnes Strain, Derry.
Jan. 22. John Edwards and Sarah Strain, Derry.
Jan. 27. Johann Wendel Weber and Elizab. Magdalena Eichelberger, Lebanon.
Feb. 3. John George Held and Maria Magdalena Wolf, Lebanon.
Feb. 5. John Collins and Catarina Finley, Lebanon.
Feb. 17. Thomas Kintzel and Ana Maria Holderbaum, Lebanon.
Mch. 1. David Meuerle and Maria Magdalena Kaufmann, Bern.
Mch. 19. Thomas Atkinson and Elizabeth Williams, Lebanon.
Mch. 20. John Campbell and Jane Stuart, by license, Hanover.
April 5. Johann Ludwig Traber and Maria Magdal. Willich, Derry.
April 7. Johann Ludwig Kleber and Anna Magdalena Ellinger, Lebanon.
April 28. John Martin Bindtnagel and Maria Elizabetha Sprecher, Derry.
April 30. Johann Friederich Kuhbauch and Anna Catarina Felt, Lebanon and Bethel.
April 30. George Meyer and Barbara Felt, Lebanon and Bethel.
May 11. Christian Goellnitz and Maria Elizab. Steg, Lebanon.
May 19. Peter Kuefer and Anna Waibel, Bethel and Lebanon.
June 2. Robert Karr and Martha Karr, Donegal.
June 3. Timothy Brannen and Elizabeth Boid, Paxton.
June 4. Abraham M'Clunty and Sarah Bard, Lebanon and Hanover.
June 11. George Williams and Jennet Beans, Hanover.

Nov. 18. James Atkinson and Anne rnill or Camell Lebanon and York unty.
Nov. 25. John Friederich Kuefer and bina Vollmar, Derry and Bethel,
Nov. 25. Heinrich Mueller and Jacona Wagner, Bethel.
Dec. 2. Mattheis Schwertzel and Catina Barbara Laey, Lebanon.
Dec. 4. John Crawford and Elizabeth ell, Hanover.
Dec. 7. Geo. Adam Vollmar and Cathine Walther, Tulpehocken.
Dec. 30. William Graham and Jane ill, Hanover.
Dec. 30. John Christian Demmen, or ennam, and Margar. Magdal. Mueller, banon.

1761.

Jan. 10. David Harris and Mary Magm, of Paxtang.
Jan. 22. James Millighan and Agnes rain, Derry.
Jan. 22. John Edwards and Sarah rain, Derry.
Jan. 27. Johann Wendel Weber and izab. Magdalena Eichelberger, Lebam.
Feb. 3. John George Held and Maria agdalena Wolf, Lebanon.
Feb. 5. John Collins and Catarina Fin-, Lebanon.
Feb. 17. Thomas Kintzel and Ana Ma- Holderbaum, Lebanon.
Mch. 1. David Meuerle and Maria Magdena Kaufmann, Bern.
Mch. 19. Thomas Atkinson and Elizath Williams, Lebanon.
Mch. 20. John Campbell and Jane uart, by license, Hanover.
April 5. Johann Ludwig Traber and aria Magdal. Willich, Derry.
April 7. Johann Ludwig Kleber and na Magdalena Ellinger, Lebanon.
April 28. John Martin Bindtnagel and aria Elizabetha Sprecher, Derry.
April 30. Johann Friederich Kuhbauch d Anna Catarina Felt, Lebanon and thel.
April 30. George Meyer and Barbara ht, Lebanon and Bethel.
May 11. Christian Goellnitz and Maria izab. Steg, Lebanon.
May 19. Peter Kuefer and Anna Waiel, Bethel and Lebanon.
June 2. Robert Karr and Martha rr, Donegal.
June 3. Timothy Brannen and Elizath Boid, Paxton.
June 4. Abraham M'Clunty and Sarah rd, Lebanon and Hanover.
June 11. George Williams and Jennet ans, Hanover.

June 16. John Daniel Stroh and Catarina Barbara Uhler, Lebanon.
June 16. Heinrich Schnatterle and Anna Barbara Uhler, Lebanon.
June 21. Johann Nicolaus Deck, jr., and Maria Magdalena Wendrich, Atolhoe.
Aug. 1. John Cantzon and Sarah Diggy, Paxtang.
Aug. 11. John Strain and Sarah Gillin, Derry.
Aug. 27. John Dunkin and Elenore Sharp, Salisbury and Hanover.
Aug. 31. William Wallace and Mary Clark, Upper Paxtang.
Sept. 22. William Reed and Ruth Williams, Hanover.
Sept. 30. Benjamin Sterret and Margaretha Shealds, Hanover and Derry.
Oct. 6. Jno. Jacob Kitzmueller and Catarina Peter, Lebanon.
Oct. 20. James Crafford and Rossanna Allison, Hanover and Donegal.
Nov. 10. Joseph Robinson and Margaretha Williams, Hanover.
Nov. 12. John McGomery and Christian Foster, Hanover.
Nov. 23. Hugh Hall and Sarah Liske, Lower Paxtang.
Nov. 26. Henry Little and Margaretha Reed, of Paxtang.
Dec. 22. William Craig and Elizabeth Gilliman, Derry and Hanover.

1762.

March 23. Samuel Forgy and Sara Wilson, Paxtang.
April 18. Johann Philipp Firnssler and Anna Christina Stoever, Lebanon.
April 20. Frantz Caspar Wagner and Elisabetha Haehlin, in Rapho.
April 20. Jacob Friederich Danninger and Anna Maria Balmus, in Rapho.
April 22. John Hudchinson and Welshburn Pitts, Derry.
April 22. Jonathan Cummins and Mary Carr, Paxtang.
April 27. Owen Davies and Anna Maria Weber, Lebanon.
May 17. John Robinson and Mary Beset, Lebanon.
May 18. Benjamin Davies and Lyddia Cloward, Lebanon.
June 7. William Bear and Sarah Boile Lebanon.
Jue 29. Peter Guenther and Maria Catarina Williams, Derry.
July 22. Thomas Kees and Rebecca Shmidt, Middletown and Paxtang.
August 24. George Fischer and Elisabeth Cunradt, Bethel and Lebanon.
August 29. Wilhelm Stein and Catarina Scheidt, Atolhoe.
Sept. 2. Laurence Clark and Susanna Clark, by license, Lebanon.
Sept. 6. James Pettigrew and Jane Ainsworth, by license, Hanover.
Sept. 7. Jacob Egler (?) and Catarina Biliams (?), Lebanon and Lancaster.
Sept. 12. Wilhelm Bendig and Anna Christina Lang, Halifax and Middletown.
Sept. 12. John Jacob Burchhardt and Anna Weber, Paxtang and Middletown.
Sept. 12. Adam Gutman and Regina Mooser, Hanover.
Sept. 28. John Michael Fischer and Anna Magdalena Fischer, Bethel.
Sept. 30. William McCrabbord and Hannah McCullock, Paxtang.
Oct. 5. John Lauglin and Mary Preece, Hanover.
Nov. 9. Christoph Schaber and Maria Eva Rosina Strauss, Tulpehocken.
Nov. 9. Johannes Lang and Maria Catarina Strauss, Bern.
Nov. 16. Michael Lawleer and Mary Preece, Bethel and Hanover.
Nov. 22. Jacob Looser and Margaretha Schmidt, Bethel and Heidelberg.
Nov. 23. George Weyhrich and Eva Barbara Mooser, Hanover.
Nov. 30. Theobaldt Mueller and Catarina Elisab. Enssminger, Cocalico.
Dec. 18. Paulus Brickle and Catarina Kupper, other side of Blue Mountain.
Dec. 18. James Rough and Anna Elisabetha Appel, Bethel, Berks county.
Dec. 19. Johannes Kraemer and Anna Margar. Gebhardt, Bethel, Berks county.
Dec. 27. Peter Schmeltzer and Catarina Thau, Bethel, Berks county.

1763.

Jan. 18. William Walker and Agnes Walker, by license, Derry.
Feb. 22. Daniel Wunderlich and Eva Barbara Siechlin, Paxtang.
April 23. James Forster and Dorcas Forster, Paxtang, up Narrows.
May 12. Conradt Iauch and Emma Margar. Sip, Bethel, Berks county.
May 16. Thomas Filbert and Catarina Batteiger, Bern.
May 16. Heinrich Weber and Elisabetha Filbert, Bern.
May 17. Johannes Messerschmidt and Catarina Becker, Derry.
May 21. Caspar Roeder and Regina Gerhardt, Bethel.
June 16. William Dean and Martha McNut, by license, Hanover.
June 20. Johannes Partemer and Anna Catarina Schupp, Derry.
July 1. Samuel Martin and Margaretha McCarthy, Derry.

April 24. Michael Hoerner and Margaretha Loresch, Bethel.
April 24. John Adam Stoever and Catarina Elizabetha Heylman, Lebanon.
May 8. Thomas Atkinson and Magdalena Kintzel, Lebanon.
May 20. Peter Thomas and Dorothea Strohfuss, Hanover and Lebanon.
June 6. Nicholaus Enderes and Barbara Ritter, Heidelberg.
July 3. Johann Christoph Fuchz and Susanna Maria Bayer, Hanover and Lebanon.
July 5. George Egis and Elizabetha Oberfeld, Elizabeth Furnace.
July 29. John George Haessler and Elizabetha Rebmann, Tulpehocken.
August 21. Andreas Lay and Hannah Dinniss, Lebanon.
August 21. Johannes Heckendorn and Maria Catarina Hammann, Lebanon.
August 21. Peter Eisenhauer and Maria Elizabetha Schmidt, Bethel.
August 28. Isaac William and Maria Elizabetha Falck, Bethel.
Nov. 12. Johann Gall and Elizabetha Jameson, Paxtang and Hanover.
Nov. 13. Johannes Schirck and Catarina Schnaebelin, Bethel.
Nov. 20. Christoph Friederich Seiler and Maria Elizabetha Kintzel, Lebanon.
Nov. 20. William Kirckwood and Elenore Bryan, Hanover and Lebanon.
Dec. 20. John Campell and Jane Cleellan, Londonderry and Hanover.

1771.

Jan. 15. Johannes Wepner and Catarina Bauman, Lebanon and Bethel.
Jan. 29. Alexander Greenlee and Anne Henry, of Hanover.
Feb. 3. Jacob Roth and Maria Elizabetha Stoltz, Bethel.
Feb. 19. Martin Ulrich and Regina Feltin, Lebanon and Bethel.
Feb. 26. Joseph McLyntie and Margaretha McQuien, Lebanon and Londonderry.
March 19. Michael Decker and Margaretha Hofman, Tulpehocken.
March 21. John Sharp and Elizabetha Laughlin, Hanover.
March 26. John Nicolaus Neu and Eva Catarina Rudiesiehl, Derr and Lebanon.
April 1. Michael Bartholomae and Barbara Grosz, Londonderry.
April 1. Melchior Ruecker and Catarina Mueller, Hampfield.
May 2. George Sprecher and Margaretha Boger, Lebanon and Hanover.
May 9. Hugh Watson and Isabell Craigh, Hanover.
May 16. Matthew McKiney and Elizabetha Lard, Paxtang and Derry.
May 20. Philipp Buchman and Salome Stiebich, Derry.
May 28. Andreas Beistel and Christina Pflantz, Lebanon.
May 28. Jacob Sauter and Philippina Beistel, Lebanon.
June 6. Cornelius McMurphey and Mary Dougless, Hanover.
June 13. James Lock and Agnes Brown, Hanover.
June 18. Jacob Klesmann and Elizabetha Catarina Bayer, Hanover and Lebanon.
July 1. Alexander Martin and Martha Grimes, Hanover.
August 27. Johannes Bickel and Maria Feltin, Bethel.
Sept. 3. Johannes Scherer and Magdalen Staufer, Donegal and Derry.
Oct. 1. John Martin Lang and Elizabetha Huber, Lebanon.
Oct. 1. Peter Weyrich and Catarina Simon, Hanover.
Oct. 19. Thomas Owens and Dorothea Zieger, Lebanon.
Nov. 12. Daniel Birckie and Catarina Dauter, Hanover.
Nov. 14. Daniel Leng and Maria Barbara Koerner, Bethel.
Nov. 19. Leonhardt Schuetz and Clara Deiss, Paxtang.
Dec. 8. Christoph Scheretz and Magdalena Rausch, Hanover.
Dec. 8. Nicolaus Gebhardt and Anna Appolonia Kornmann, Lebanon.
Dec. 15. Valentin Schneider and Elizabetha Wagner, Paxtang.
Dec. 31. Peter Etter and Elizabetha Daut, Lebanon and Hanover.

1772.

Jan. 5. Christian Meyer and Margaretha Eisenhauer, Bethel.
Jan. 7. Daniel Brians and Elizabetha Reush, Lebanon.
Jan. 19. Christian Seltzer and Maria Diewing, Bethel and Hanover.
Feb. 11. Amos Jones and Anna Jordan, Conewago.
March 18. Cartis Grubb and Elizabetha Carpenter, Cornwall Furnace.
April 21. Tobias Stoever and Hannah Zimmerman, Lebanon.
May 1. Jacob Bronner and Anna Stoppelbein, Hanover and Lebanon.
May 19. Johannes Schnug and Anna Christina Heylmann, Lebanon.
May 31. Stephan Huck and Christina Decker, Lebanon.
June 4. James Robinson and Mary Lock, Hanover and Derry.
June 16. Johannes Schmidt and Christina Nunnenmacher, Lebanon.

June 21. Michael Karmenie and Catarina Meyer, Lebanon.
June 21. Andreas Heckman and Susanna Gerhardt, Bethel.
Sept. 18. Martin Guntrum and Maria Catarina Boessbaar, Bethel.
Sept. 22. Albrecht Siechle and Maria Priess or Pruess, Lebanon and Hanover.
Spet. 27. Michael Schudy and Elizabetha Fleck, Heidelberg.
Oct. 5. Michael Zoeller and Catarina Dillman, Heidelberg.
Oct. 14. John Glover and Sophia Duncan, Derry.
Nov. 10. Cunradt Scherertz and Maria Margaretha Laed, Hanover.
Nov. 17. Michael Haehnle and Catarina Looser, Bethel.
Dec. 15. David Merckir and Catarina Kintzler, Bethel, Berks county.
Dec. 15. Peter Koch and Juliana Heinrich, Lebanon.
Dec. 28. Zacharias Ralph and Hannah Danin, Londonderry.

1773.

Feb. 1. John Cunning and Anna Hillis, Hanover.
Feb. 9. John Michael Neu and Justina Bart, Lebanon.
April 13. John Clarck and Magdalena Litsch, Bethel, Berks county.
April 18. Johann Frantz Boehler and Catarina Breit, Lebanon.
April 20. John Michael Uhler and Anna Maria Elizabetha Stroh, Lebanon.
May 17. James Long and Anna Charrin, Hanover.
June 6. Christian Fremdling and Susanna Maria Glasser, Lebanon.
June 8. Samuel Man and Elizabetha Allen, Hanover.
June 22. Martin Friedle and Magdalena Ruecker, Derry.
June 22. Samuel Irwin and Jane Grimes, Hanover.
June 29. John Martin Wagner and Charlotta Kintzel, Lebanon.
Aug. 22. Heinrich Bucher and Maria Barbara Schmidt, Hanover and Bethel.
Sept. 23. James Porterfield and Jenny Hillis, Hanover.
Sept. 26. David Mueller and Elizabetha Catarina Wild, Bethel.
Sept. 28. Johannes Meyer and Anna Maria Rehwald, Lebanon.
Oct. 1. John Walcker and Mary Gashens, Upper Paxton.
Oct. 18. John Scott and Susannah McClure, Hanover.

1774.

Jan. 18. Robert Murhead and Anne Evans, Hanover.
Jan. 25. John Michael Conradt and Margaretha Eschbach, Bethel.
Feb. 3. William Asherast and Jane Wance, Hanover.
Feb. 22. John Adam Fischer and Maria Elizabetha Becker, Lebanon.
March 10. John McElhanny and Margaretha McCord, Hanover.
May 1. Johannes Brubacker and Anna Meyer, Cocalio.
May 1. Heinrich Brubacker and Elizabetha Hundsraecker, Cocalio.
May 2. Andrew Armstrong and Jane Forester, Hanover.
May 17. William Grimes and Mary Brown, Hanover.
May 24. Johannes Stoever and Anna EngelKissecker, Lebanon.
May 31. Martin George Leonhardt and Maria Barbara Eschebach, Bethel.
May 31. James Miley and Margaretha Brown, Williams borough.
June 1. Richard Fosset and Margaretha Williams, Hanover and Bethel.
July 17. John Philipp New and Elizabetha Preiss, Lebanon.
July 26. Heinrich Diettel and Margaretha Pilgrum, Bethel.
August 30. John Christoph Franck and Anna Margaretha Maurer, Lebanon.
Nov. 10. Daniel Mueller and Catarina Lang, Derry.
Nov. 13. Patrick Darby and Molly Rice, Hanover and Derry.
Nov. 22. Frederich Helm and Barbara Altig (or Albig), Hanover.
Nov. 22. Johannes Philipp Loeffler and Catarina Riedt, Bethel.
Dec. 20. Johannes Nicolaus Bopp and Catarina Margaretha Felt, Lebanon and Hanover.

1775.

Feb. 3. John Friederich Weber and Anna Margaretha Iauch, Bethel, Berks county.
Feb. 15. Walther McFarling and Hannah Clarck, Hanover.
March 21. Mattheis Stroeher and Anna Barbara Brechtbiel, Lebanon.
March 28. Leonard Presby and Agnes Makee, Hanover.
May 12. Michael Meck and Margaretha Motz, Muehlbach.
August 30. Richard Kasey, and Sarah Pits, Hanover.
Sept. 5. George Adam Eckhardt and Maria Margaretha Kraemer, Lebanon.
Sept. 5. John David and Rebecca Turner, Hanover.
Sept. 21. William Hall and Frances Starret, Hanover.
Sept. 27. Robert Lewers and Elenore Wier, Hanover.

STOEVER BAPTISMS

WALTHER, JACOB & wife ANNA MARIA, (Northkill)
Walther, John David, b 10 02 1758; bap 10 15 1758, Spon. John David Fiess & wife Anna Maria
Walther, David, b 07 15 (?) 1761; bap 07 19 (?) 1761, Spon. John Jacob Fiess & wife Anna Maria
Walther, Jobn Jacob b 12 19 1762; bap 02 24 1763, Spon. George Haag sr, & wife Appolonia

WALTHER, JOHANNIS (Northkill)
Walther, Johannes, b 01 06 1749; bap 03 05 1749, Spon. John Meeth & wife

WALTHER, CUNRADT (Coventry)
Walther, Margaretha Barbara, b 01 30 1739; bap 02 18 1739, Spon. Nicolaus Coerper & wife Margaretha

VOELCKER, JACOB (Tulpe.)
Voelcker, Daniel, b 02 04 1744; bap 03 17 1744, Spon. Daniel Geismer & his wife

WOHLLEBEN, JOHN (Tulpe.)
Wohlleben, Anna Maria Elisabetha, b 07 02 1746; bap 07 06 1746, Spon. Jacob Loewengut & Maria Elisabetha
Ehrhardt
Wohlleben, John Peter, b 12 16 1747; bap 12 21 1747, Spon. Peter Leppo & wife Susanna, & also Peter
Windelblech & wife Catarina
Wohlleben, Philipp Jacob, b 11 28 1748; bap 12 11 1748, Spon. John Philipp Schneider, Philipp Noll, Jacob
Goldtman, Maria Sara Becker & Maria Catarina Schultz

BAPTISMS of ST. JOHN'S EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
CABARRUS CO, NORTH CAROLINA 1800-1847
(Translated from German)
located NW of Mt. Pleasant above road between there and Concord

Date	Parent	Child
17 Jun 1817	Chas. Walcher	Catherine
11 Jul 1834	Dan'l M. Walker	Wm. Jackson
24 Sep 1836	Dan'l M. Walker	Mary Luicy
17 Oct 1823	Margaret Walker	Elizabeth
28 May 1828	Frederick Walcher (m. Delilah Blackwelder 22 Sep 1827)	Polly Maria
21 Jan 1830	Frederick Walcher	Catherine
02 Oct 1831	Frederick Walcher	Mary
21 Mar 1833	Frederick Walcher	Lovina Elizabeth
05 Jun 1838	Frederick Walcher	Joseph M.
07 Mar 1842	Frederick Walcher	Sally (m. John Ritchie)
13 Sep 1816	Henry Walcher (& Rebecca Ridenhour)	Mary Ann (m. Caleb Barrier, #2 Wm. A. Barringer)
24 Oct 1821	Henry Walcher	Solomon
17 Jan 1821	Henry Walcher	Richard
28 Oct 1832	Henry Walcher	Sophia Elisabeth
23 May 1835	Henry Walcher	Morgan Alexander (m. Margaret C. Moose)
14 Aug 1841	Henry Walcher	Johu Wiley
26 Feb 1844	Henry Walcher	Mary (m. J.F. Moose)
19 Sep 1825	Johu Walcher (sponsor John Ritchie)	Leah
29 Oct 1827	Johu M. Walker	Mary An
24 Nov 1829	Johu Walker (m. Leah Smith 16 May 1821)	Elizabeth Holta
24 Nov 1829	Johu M.Walcher	Michel
21 Jan1831	Johu Walcher	Sally L.
21 Jul 1826	Martin Walcher 1825 (m. Polly Kulp 5 Oct 1835)	Emmely Suzana
08 Dec 1819	Michael Walcher (m. Amelia Fesperman 11 Dec 1819 - "1817" (sponsor: Jno. Fesperman))	Ludy
12 May 1822	Milly Walcher	Michael Paul
29 Oct 1820	Polly Walcher	Wm. Monrow

This information from Lynn Boyd Reener, Litchfield, IL.

BAPTISMS of ST. JOHN'S EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
CABARRUS CO., NORTH CAROLINA 1800-1847
(Translated from German)
located NW of Mt. Pleasant above road between there and Concord

Date	Parent	Child
17 Jun 1817	Chas. Walcher	Catherine
11 Jul 1834	Dan'l M. Walker	Wm. Jackson
24 Sep 1835	Dan'l M. Walker	Mary Lucy
17 Oct 1823	Margaret Walker	Elizabeth
28 May 1828	Frederick Walcher (m. Delilah Blackwelder 22 Sep 1827)	Polly Maria
21 Jan 1830	Frederick Walcher	Catherine
02 Oct 1831	Frederick Walcher	Mary
21 Mar 1833	Frederick Walcher	Lovina Elizabeth
05 Jun 1838	Frederick Walcher	Joseph M.
07 Mar 1842	Frederick Walcher	Sally (m. John Ritchie)
13 Sep 1816	Henry Walcher (& Rebecca Ridenhour)	Mary Ann (m. Caleb Barker, 82 Wm. A. Berringer)
24 Oct 1821	Henry Walcher	Solomon
17 Jan 1821	Henry Walcher	Richard
28 Oct 1832	Henry Walcher	Sophia Elisabeth
23 May 1835	Henry Walcher	Morgan Alexander (m. Margaret C. Moose)
14 Aug 1841	Henry Walcher	John Wiley
28 Feb 1844	Henry Walcher	Mary (m. J.F. Moose)
19 Sep 1825	John Walcher (sponsor John Ritchie)	Leah
29 Oct 1827	John M. Walker	Mary An
24 Nov 1829	John Walker (m. Leah Smith 18 May 1821)	Elizabeth Hoita
24 Nov 1829	John M.Walcher	Michel
21 Jan1831	John Walcher	Sally L.
21 Jul 1826	Martin Walcher (m. Polly Kulp 5 Oct 1830)	Emmely Suzana
08 Dec 1819	Michael Walcher (m. Amelia Easpeman 11 Dec 1819 - "1817" (sponsor John Easpeman))	Ludy
12 May 1822	Milly Walcher	Michael Paul
29 Oct 1820	Polly Walcher	Wm. Monroe

This information from Lynn Boyd Rosner, Litchfield, IL.

Rowan Co. NC - Pilgrim Lutheran Church - Surname Index

USGENWEB ARCHIVES NOTICE: These electronic pages may NOT be reproduced in any format for profit or presentation by any other organization or persons. Persons or organizations desiring to use this material, must obtain the written consent of the contributor, or the legal representative of the submitter, and contact the listed USGenWeb archivist with proof of this consent.

The submitter has given permission to the USGenWeb Archives to store the file permanently for free access.

Submitted by: Norm Sechrest aj532@lafn.org

"Pilgrim Lutheran Church
Surname Index from OLD LUTHERAN CHURCH RECORDS
1757-1848
Lexington, NC

Compiled by Mrs. G. David Koch and Henry Reeves
Vigo County, Indiana, Public Library No 7610791

Some records are merely "communion" dates, some show births/parents or marriages.

ARNDT
AHRE
BAHS
BARNHART, BERNHARDT
BAUER, BOWER
BAUMBLUST, BUNENBLUST, BUENBLUST
BECK, BOCH, BACK, BEUKS
BELLENBACH
BERGER, BOGER
BILLING, BILLINGS
BINGER
BLESS, BLASS, BLASZ, BLESLE, BLESSLE, BLESSING, PLESLE
BRANE
BRANEL, BRENAL
BRANKEL, BRENGLE, BRENKEL
BRENENWALD, BRENENWOLD
BRILE, BRAIEL, BRAUL, BRAYEL, BREIL, BREYEL, BREYL
BURKHARDT, BARCKHART, BORKHART, BURCHARD, BURCHARDT, BURCKHARD, BURKHARD, BURKHARDT
BURROUGH, BURROWS, BORAS
BYERLY, BAIERER, BAIRER, BARRIAER, BARRIER, BAYER, BAURER, BAUERER, BEIDRER, BEIELE, BEIERLE, BEIERLIER, BERRIER, BEYRER, BYERLEY
CABLE
CAIN
CAULER
CHRIST
CLINARD, CLEINERT
CLAPP, GLAP
CLODFELTER
COCKELVESS
CONRAD, CONRADT, CONRATH, KUNRATH
CROPP, KROP
CROTTS, CRATZ, KRATZ
CROUSE, CRAUS, KRAUS
CUCH

DAY, DAG, DACH, TAG
DARR, DAUR, DER, DORR
DAVIS
DELLFANTH
DEUS
DEYSINGER, DEISINGER
DOLEN, DOOLERN
DREHER
DURNER, DARNER, DERNER, DORNER
EASTER, OSTER
EBERCHT
EBERHARDT, EBERHARD
EDALMAN, ETTLLMAN, EDAELMAN
ENBRECHT, EBERCHT
ENTERSON
ESSIG
EVANS, EVINS
EVERHART
FAUTZ, FEGES, FOUTZ, FOST, FOUST
FILLIBS/PHILLIPS
FISCHER, FISHER
FISTLER
FLOYET
FOUST, FOUTS/FAUTZ
FRANK, FRANKS
FRANKLAU
FRITLE
FRITZ
GENUGESSER
GERNER
GLADFELTER
GLATTER
GOODMAN
GOSS, GASS GAUS
GRABEN
GREIL
GREIM, GRIME, KREIN, GRIEN,
GROB, GRUBB, KROB
GROPP
GROSECLOSE, GROSSKLOS
GUSS, GUST
GUTHMAN
HACKLER
HAMM
HAPPUS
HAUCK, HOUCK
HADRICH, HAEDRICH, HATRICH, HATRICK, HATTERICH
HEEKE
KERN, KERNS
KINNEY, KINNY
KISTLER
KNOY, KNEY, KNAY, KNAYE, KNAE, GNAY
KOCH
KRANTZ
KREIM, KREYM, KRIM
KUHN, CAIN, KIEN KUHNEN, KUNZ
KUMLING
LANG
LAPP, LOPP
LEBERHARD
LIEBENGUTH, LIEBENGOOD, LEIBENGUT
LEONARD, LANCHARD, LENHAIR, LENHARD, LEONHARD

LUCKABILL, LUCABILS, LUCKENBIL
LEY, LEWIE, LEWIS
MARKERT
MARTEEN
MAUER
MEYER, MAIR, MAEYER, MAYER, MAYR, MAIER, MYERS
MICHAEL, MICHEL, MIKIEL
MILLER
MORGAN
MOSER
MULLER, MULLERIN
MYRICK
NEUFANG, NIFONG
NUNKESSER
NUSSMAN
OSTER, EASTER
OWENS, OWEN
PECK PHILLIPS, FILLIPS
PIN
PRIGSTON
RATHS RATS, RATZ, ROTH
REEVES
REPPERT
RICHARD, RECKARD, REICHARD, REICHART
REIDER, REITER, RYDER
RIED
RING
ROBERSTEN
ROSCHEN
RUCKERT
SANER
SAUERS, SOWERS
SCHAF, SHAFF
SCHESTER
SCHMIDT, SCHMID, SCHMITT, SMITH
SCHULER, SHULER
SCHULZ, SCHULSS, SCHULZ
SCHWARTZ
SCHWEISZGUT, SCHWEISSGUTH
SCHWENK, SCHWENCK, SCHWINK, SWING
SECHRIST, SEECHRIST
SHERER
SHEYDEL
SHOAF, SHOFE
SOURATH
SUMME, SOMME, SUMI, SUMMY
SPENGLER, SPENGLER
SPORCHER
SPRECHER, SPRICHER
STAR, STER
STOCKINGER, STODINGER
STONE
SPORCH
TEISINGER, DEISINGER, DEISSINGER, DUSINER
TUSSY
VOGT, VOCKT, FOGT
WAGNER, WAHGNER
WALCHER
WALCK
WEBEL, WEYBELL
WEBER
WERLAU, WEARLLE, WERLAN, WERRLE

WEVEL
WILSON
YOUNTZ, JANTZ, YANS, YANTX
YOUNG, JUNG, YONG, YUNG
YOKELEY
ZAPPENFELD, SAPPENFELD, SAPPENFIELD, ZAPENFELD
SIEGER
ZINCH, ZINK, SINK, SINCK
ZUNLING

was this Waldrop
first
Communion date?
or what
1st name?

KELLY Temporary Services

Taufzeugniß.

Susanna Walkerin

Gebohren worden im Jahr Christi Anno 1798 den 10ten Februarius
Der Vatter ist Johann Friederich Walcker, die Mutter aber hieß Anna
Margaretha, die Eltern erbaten zum Tauf Zeugen Johann Georg
Steigletter, und seine Hauß-frau, Susanna, Prediger Margardt Getauft
O süsser Gott du seeliger gütt, Wie liebest du die Leute, Du öffnest uns durch Lammes Blüth,
Dem liebend Hertz so eben.
North Carolina Caperres County an der Dobbler Creek den 18ten Februarius A 1805

Transcription of the Baptismal Record of Suzanna Walcherin (WALCHER)
Translated by Mary Lou Woodall of Bartlesville, Oklahoma

In the year of Christ (means born) 1798 10 February the father Johann Frederick Walcker, the mother, Anna Margaretha, the parents ask for baptism.

Witnesses are:
Johann Geoge Steigletter
haup frau (his wife), Gufanna (Suzanna) Rediger (possibly Reidenaur-means preacher)
Margardt Gerauff

Then there is a poem:
Sweet God, how do you love the people you open us through the blood of the lamb
– your loving heart - so white

North Carolina, Cabarrus County
at the Buffulo Church
on 18 February 1805

written by Johann (illegible)

Part of this is written in Latin and part believed to be in DUTCH!!!

This is copy was sent to me in January 2000 by Mary "Joyce" Capps, 1420 E Walnut, Carbondale, IL 62901 Email address yelloeaf@aol.com

Transcription of the Baptismal Record of Susanna Walchen (WALCHER)
Translated by Mary Lou Woodall of Barnesville, Oklahoma

In the year of Christ (means born) 1798 10 February the father Johann Friedrich Walcker,
(he mother), Anna Margaretha, the parents ask for baptism

Witnesses are:
Johann Geoge Steiglehter
Jacob Ilau (his wife), Outsana (Susanna) Kedliger (possibly Redelsteur-means preacher)
Margardt Oertulf

Then there is a poem
Sweet God, how do you love the people you open us through the blood of the lamb
– your loving heart - so white

North Carolina, Cabarrus County
at the Buffalo Church
on 18 February 1805

written by Johann (illegible)

Part of this is written in Latin and part believed to be in DUTCH!!!

This is copy was sent to me in January 2000 by Mary "Joyce" Cayce, 1420 E Walnut,
Carbondale, IL 62901 Email address yellowsgfgmail.com

Baptismal certificat.

In the year of Christ

Born Suzanna Walckerin (femal) 10 ~~1120~~

~~word of Jesus Christ year~~ 1798 10 February

the father Johann Frederick WALcKer the mother

(aber however) was called

Anna Margaretha - The parents ask for hospitum

witness ~~good~~ unwillingly

of Johann George (Gayhoy) Steigletter

his wife ~~haup-frau~~ Gufanna (Suzanna)

(Prediger, Preacher)

Pastor Preacher → Margardt Gerauff. ~~Has~~ baptism

Poem (Sweet God ~~who~~ how ~~to~~ do you love the people you open us through the blood - the lamb of the lamb your loving heart ~~and~~ so white.)

North Carolina ~~Cabarrus Co~~

at the Buffalo Church

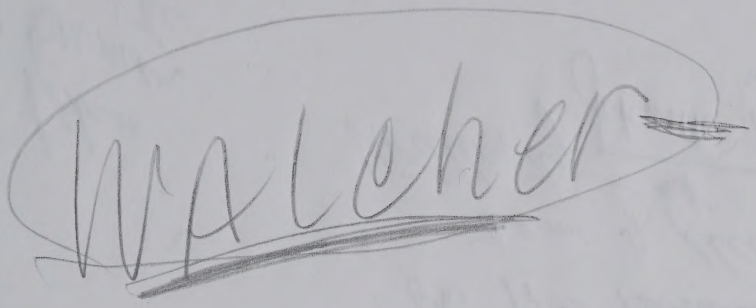
on 18th February 1805

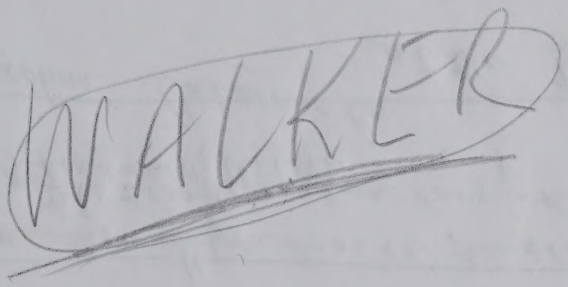
Name of clerk

Written by Johann Mi ? Schreigelle

Half Latin & German believes to the Dutch =

CPU seconds used 0.01





GERMAN PROTESTANT CHURCHES IN NORTH CAROLINA*

by Ute-Ingrid Seidler

Pastor Storch mentioned five churches in his account book. These references are found in both statements of his service and in lists of confirmations. It can be assumed that he ministered to the congregations of each of those churches at one time or another. The following listing includes both the various names by which the churches were known at different times and their present locations.

Buffalo Creek Church
Buffalo Creek Meeting House
Dutch Buffalo Creek Church
St. John's Lutheran Church, Cabarras County

Located 6 miles east of Concord on Route 73 leading to Mount Pleasant.

Church in the Irish Settlement
Savitz Chapel
Luther's Chapel
Lutheran Chapel Church

Located ½ mile south of Salisbury on China Grove Road.

Organ Church
Second Creek Church
The Hickory Church
Second Creek Organ Meeting House
Zion Church

Located 10 miles south of Salisbury and west of Rockwell, on the road leading to Mount Pleasant.

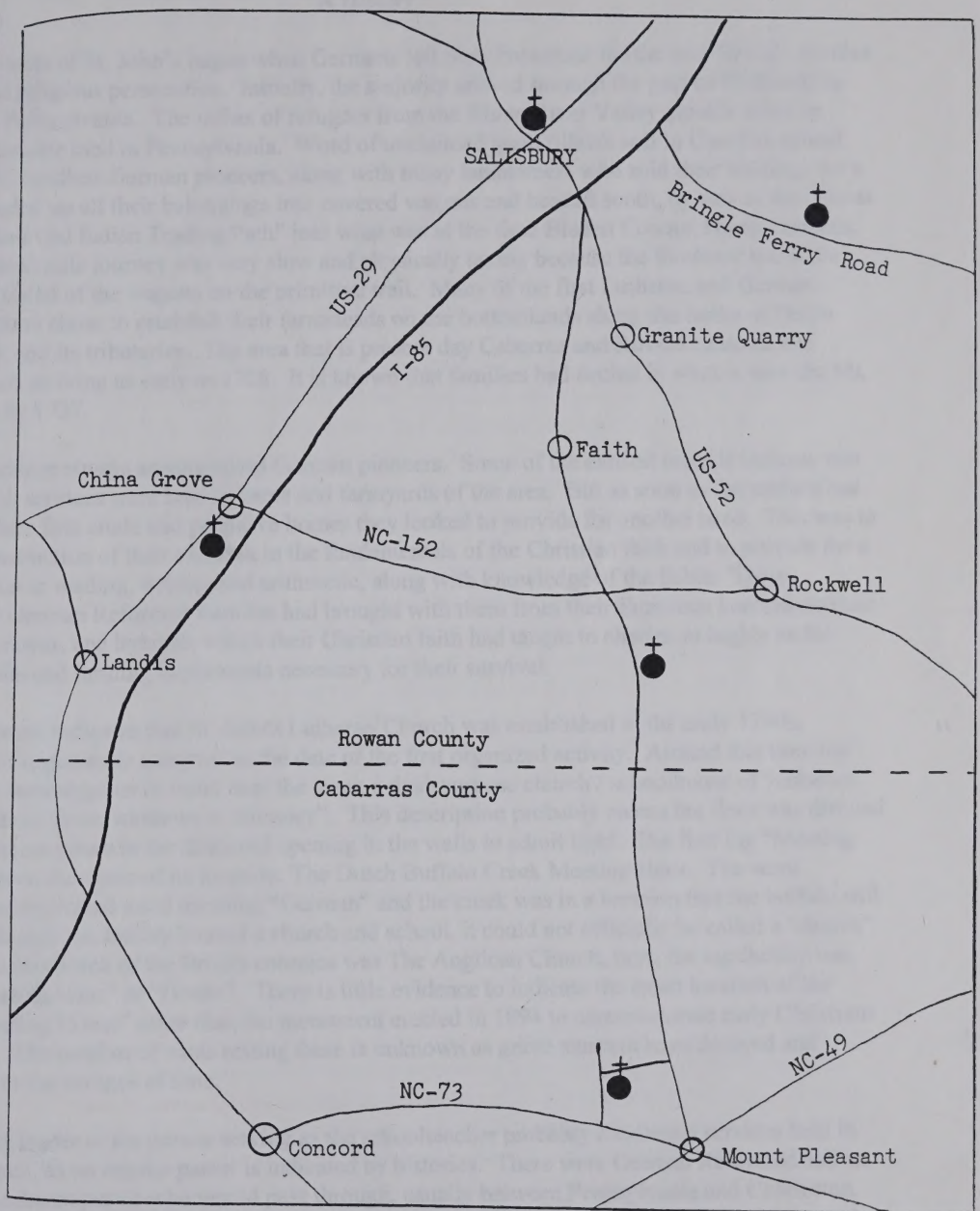
Peint Church
Peint Kirche or Pine Church
Dutch Pine Meeting House
Union Lutheran Church

Located 5 miles east of Salisbury on Bringle Ferry Rd.

Church in Salisbury
Congregation in the Town
City Church
St. John's Evangelical Church, Salisbury

Located at corner of Innes and Church Streets

*Above information provided by courtesy of Mrs. Roy Agner and the Reverand Larry W. Agner



Locations of German Protestant Churches in North Carolina

Locations of German Protestant Churches in Butte County

ST. JOHN'S LUTHERAN CHURCH
Concord, Cabarrus County, NC
A History

The historic roots of St. John's began when Germans left their homeland for the new British colonies due to war and religious persecution. Initially, the majority arrived through the port of Philadelphia and settled in Pennsylvania. The influx of refugees from the Rhine River Valley quickly dried up available reasonable land in Pennsylvania. Word of unclaimed good tillable soil in Carolina spread quickly and the landless German pioneers, along with many landowners who sold their holdings for a tidy profit, loaded up all their belongings into covered wagons and headed south, by way of the "Great Wagon road and Old Indian Trading Path" into what was at the time Bladen County, North Carolina. The five hundred mile journey was very slow and physically taxing because the livestock had to be herded along ahead of the wagons on the primitive trail. Many of the first Lutheran and German Reformed settlers chose to establish their farmsteads on the bottomlands along the banks of Dutch Buffalo Creek and its tributaries. The area that is present day Cabarrus and Rowan counties had German settlers arriving as early as 1728. It is known that families had settled in what is now the Mt. Pleasant area by 1737.

Religious practices always accompanied German pioneers. Some of the earliest records indicate that the first church services were held in barns and farmyards of the area. But as soon as the settlers had constructed their first crude and primitive homes they looked to provide for another need. This was to provide for instruction of their children in the fundamentals of the Christian faith and to provide for a basic education in reading, writing and arithmetic, along with knowledge of the Bible. These Lutheran and German Reformed families had brought with them from their European homelands their Bibles, Catechisms, and hymnals which their Christian faith had taught to cherish as highly as the kitchen utensils and farming implements necessary for their survival.

Historic evidence indicates that St. John's Lutheran Church was established in the early 1740s, although 1745 is generally accepted as the date of the first organized activity. Around this time the community joined together to build near the creek a dual-purpose church / schoolhouse of "unhewn pine logs without floor, windows or chimney". This description probably means the floor was dirt and that there were no panes in the shuttered opening in the walls to admit light. The first log "Meeting Haus" was given the name of its location: The Dutch Buffalo Creek Meeting Haus. The word "Dutch" is an anglicized word meaning "German" and the creek was in a location that the buffalo still roamed. Although the facility housed a church and school, it could not officially be called a 'church' since the official church of the British colonies was The Anglican Church, thus, the log facility was called a "Meeting Haus" or "House". There is little evidence to indicate the exact location of the original "Meeting House" other than the monument erected in 1894 to commemorate early Christians buried there. The number of souls resting there is unknown as grave markers have decayed and become lost to the ravages of time.

A community leader or the person serving as the schoolteacher probably conducted services held in this first church, as no regular pastor is indicated by histories. There were German Reformed and an occasional Lutheran pastor who would pass through, usually between Pennsylvania and Charleston, and attend to the Christian needs of the settlers. Consistent with the religious practices of the people, some old documents indicate that pastors served the people in the area even prior to 1745. This arrangement lasted for at least twenty-five years with the Lutherans sharing the spiritual ministry

ST. JOHN'S LUTHERAN CHURCH
Concord, Cabarrus County, NC
A History

The historic roots of St. John's began when Germans left their homeland for the new British colonies due to war and religious persecution. Initially, the majority arrived through the port of Philadelphia and settled in Pennsylvania. The influx of refugees from the Rhine River Valley quickly dried up available reasonable land in Pennsylvania. Word of unclaimed good tillable soil in Carolina spread quickly and the landless German pioneers, along with many landowners who sold their holdings for a tidy profit, loaded up all their belongings into covered wagons and headed south, by way of the "Great Wagon road and Old Indian Trading Path" into what was at the time Bladen County, North Carolina. The five hundred mile journey was very slow and physically taxing because the livestock had to be herded along ahead of the wagons on the primitive trail. Many of the first Lutheran and German Reformed settlers chose to establish their homesteads on the bottomlands along the banks of Dutch Buffalo Creek and its tributaries. The area that is present day Cabarrus and Rowan counties had German settlers arriving as early as 1728. It is known that families had settled in what is now the Mt. Pleasant area by 1737.

Religious practices always accompanied German pioneers. Some of the earliest records indicate that the first church services were held in barns and barnyards of the area. But as soon as the settlers had constructed their first crude and primitive homes they looked to provide for another need. This was to provide for instruction of their children in the fundamentals of the Christian faith and to provide for a basic education in reading, writing and arithmetic, along with knowledge of the Bible. These Lutheran and German Reformed families had brought with them from their European homelands their Bibles, Catechisms, and hymnals which their Christian faith had taught to cherish as highly as the kitchen utensils and farming implements necessary for their survival.

Historic evidence indicates that St. John's Lutheran Church was established in the early 1740s, although 1745 is generally accepted as the date of the first organized activity. Around this time the community joined together to build near the creek a dual-purpose church / schoolhouse of "unhewn pine logs without floor, windows or chimney". This description probably means the floor was dirt and that there were no panes in the shuttered opening in the walls to admit light. The first log "Meeting Haus" was given the name of its location: The Dutch Buffalo Creek Meeting Haus. The word "Dutch" is an anglicized word meaning "German" and the creek was in a location that the buffalo still roamed. Although the facility housed a church and school, it could not officially be called a "church" since the official church of the British colonies was The Anglican Church, thus, the log facility was called a "Meeting Haus" or "House". There is little evidence to indicate the exact location of the original "Meeting House" other than the monument erected in 1894 to commemorate early Christians buried there. The number of souls resting there is unknown as grave markers have decayed and become lost to the ravages of time.

A community leader or the person serving as the schoolteacher probably conducted services held in this first church, as no regular pastor is indicated by histories. There were German Reformed and an occasional Lutheran pastor who would pass through, usually between Pennsylvania and Charleston, and attend to the Christian needs of the settlers. Consistent with the religious practices of the people, some old documents indicate that pastors served the people in the area even prior to 1745. This arrangement lasted for at least twenty-five years with the Lutherans sharing the spiritual ministry

provided by their German Reformed pastors and neighbors.

The historic roots of St. John's Lutheran Church began with the establishment of the Dutch Buffalo Creek Church or Dutch Buffalo Meeting House around or before 1745. The early church was known by either name. Colonial Records [VIII, page 748] states, "Already in 1745-1750 all this region was peopled by the flood of immigrants from Pennsylvania, as was that on Dutch Buffalo and Second Creeks." The new "Dutch Buffalo" congregation accommodated these early pioneers. The early church was a union congregation, a co-located German Reformed and German Lutheran Church. In fact, the first pastor to consistently serve the congregation was the Rev. Samuel Suther, a Reformed minister. In the mid to late 1760s he was pastor of a number of union congregations in the area.

When the church was established in 1745 its location in North Carolina was in Bladen County that had been formed from New Hanover County in 1734. Anson County was taken from Bladen County in 1749. Mecklenburg County was formed in 1762 and taken from Anson County. Cabarrus County was formed from Mecklenburg County in 1792 after the American Revolutionary War.

Around 1770 The Dutch Buffalo Meeting House congregation decided to build a new church to better accommodate the growing congregations. They selected a site about one half-mile east of the present St. John's Church. This building was also of log construction, larger and probably more elaborate than the original. This church was also a union church served primarily by German Reformed Ministers. As was customary among the Germans, a burial ground was located adjacent to the church. The number of souls laid to rest here is also unknown as no markers remain.

In 1771 a peaceful separation of the Lutherans and German Reforms occurred. Under the leadership of Captain John Paul Barringer a site was selected in the center of the current St. John's cemetery and a third structure was built, chiefly at the expense of Captain Barringer with David Jarrett as the chief builder. This structure was also of log construction, and as an expression of appreciation a raised and enclosed pew was placed for Captain Barringer and his family. The Lutherans selected the name St. John's for the new church to identify themselves as separate from the old union congregation, but the Dutch Buffalo Creek Church name was so beloved that it was commonly used for many more years. As late as 1810 the name, "Buffalo Creek Church - St. John's", appears in the record book of North Carolina Synod of the Lutheran Church. Eventually, the German Reformed left St. John's rolls to form Bethel Bear Creek Reformed Church located in present day Stanley County.

The congregation was in its third house of worship without having a Lutheran pastor. All efforts to secure a Lutheran minister from Pennsylvania from where most of the settlers had emigrated failed, so efforts were directed to Germany. In 1772 Christopher Layrle from St. John's and Christopher Rintelmann from Organ Church in Rowan County were commissioned to go at their own expense to Germany to seek a minister and schoolteacher. Gov. Tryon of North Carolina wrote a letter of recommendation to the "Society for the Spread of the Gospel in Foreign Parts" at London. With this and a petition requesting a pastor and a schoolteacher signed by sixty families, and other necessary credentials, the commissioners departed on their long journey. They rode their horses to Charleston, SC, where they sold the horses for passage to England where they were most graciously received and well treated. The Missionary Society endorsed their cause, the King of England and many English noblemen gave liberally of their means and St. James' Lutheran Chapel in London gave them a handsome amount of money for that day, in all amounting to more than eight hundred dollars value. Layrle and Randlemann continued on to Hanover, Germany where the Consistory of Hanover readily granted their petition for a pastor and schoolteacher. The Rev. Adolph Nussmann was officially called and commissioned as pastor and Mr. Johann Gottfried Arends as schoolteacher by the

consistory.

The Rev. Nussmann and Mr. Arends arrived in North Carolina in 1773 after coming by way of London and Charleston, SC. North Carolina had its first Lutheran pastor to locate permanently within her boundaries. Pastor Nussmann's first sermon was preached on the second Sunday in August 1773 at Organ Church in Rowan County. For the first year Pastor Nussmann gave primary attention to Organ and St. John's Salisbury, while also serving St. John's Mecklenburg (Cabarrus) and other groups as opportunity allowed.

In 1774, Adolph Nussmann moved to Mecklenburg County and became the first regular pastor of St. John's. This relationship would continue for twenty years - the remainder of Nussmann's life. During these years Pastor Nussmann ministered to other Lutherans of the area, frequently riding horseback to communities within a fifty to sixty mile radius. Under his guidance, other Lutheran congregations were founded in the area.

Three years after Pastor Nussmann arrived in North Carolina the Revolutionary War began. The St. John's congregation was loyal to the cause of independence and so suffered many hardships. Members of St. John's fought in the Battle of Moorse's Creek Bridge and other skirmishes in the Carolinas. Many St. John's members were wounded, killed in battle or died in British prisons. While the British armies did not conduct operations in the St. John's community, the Tories plundered, robbed and made life miserable for anyone who supported independence. In order to protect their farms a number of members remained home on Sunday morning during the war. It is said that the throat cancer that ended Pastor Nussmann's life was the result of a torture burn administered by the Tories.

On October 22, 1782 three church council members; Jacob Ferget, Marx Haus, and Jacob Thieme paid fifty shilling for one hundred acres of government land and entered it "in trust for the congregation of Dutch Buffalo Meeting House." This tract included the land where the church and cemetery were already located. This property remains as a valuable St. John's asset and is known as the church farm that presently accommodates the church buildings, parsonage, cemetery, fellowship building and recreation complex.

On November 6, 1784 an effort was begun to build a new and more substantial St. John's Church. The subscription list for the building ranged from ten pounds to three shillings. This frame building, painted red, came to be known as the Red Meeting House. The dedication service led by Pastor Nussmann was held on July 4, 1785. This edifice was much larger than the three former ones and was constructed of the best materials to be had. Captain Barringer's elevated pew was transferred to this building, which was the best house of worship in Mecklenburg County when built. The "Red Meeting House" provided the physical structure for the ever-growing spiritual strengths of the people for some sixty years.

St. John's was the center of Lutheranism for the area. Her pastor not only went out on missionary visits to other counties to establish many new congregations, but also ministered to the people regularly over a fifty-mile radius. Pastor Nussmann had supervision of the entire N.C. Mission of some twenty congregations all of which were faithfully and regularly supplied with the word and sacraments by Pastor Nussmann. Pastor Nussmann is buried in St. John's church cemetery. The list of St. John's pastors who followed Rev. Nussmann is over thirty in number, but all have labored in the same love and spirit of the Lord.

In 1806 St. John's was said to be the strongest Lutheran congregation in the state. She was received into the North Carolina Lutheran Synod October 20, 1806 at Organ Church. When the Sixteenth Convention of the NC Synod met on April 25, 1819 it was the first time for St. John's to host the synodical convention.

In 1844 plans were made to build the present sanctuary. Built of bricks made on the church land, with dimensions of eighty by fifty-five feet, this structure was described as the largest and most commodious house of worship in western North Carolina. The dedication services were held August 22, 1846. In addition to the liberal support of the members, the contributions made in London in 1772 had now accumulated to fifteen hundred dollars and used to help finance the construction. The structure has undergone several renovations and additions since 1846. In 1888 the gallery was removed from the east end, the pulpit was moved from the west end to the east, the side entrance doors were closed, and a new front entry door was opened in the west end. In 1936 the three-story addition for classroom space was added to the eastern end of the building. The church nave was remodeled in 1948 with the center support columns being removed and new furnishings installed. Further major expansions were added in 1965 including the Educational Building on the South side and the enlargement of the nave and vestibule. A fellowship building was constructed in 1976.

St. John's has had many "firsts" in her history. The first school on record of what is now Cabarrus County soil was operated at St. John's. The congregation's original constitution provided for a Christian school and schoolmaster. On May 20, 1794 St. John's hosted the first Lutheran ecclesiastical assembly, bringing together all the Lutheran ministers in the state for the purpose of ordaining the first English speaking Lutheran minister on NC soil, the Rev. R.J. Miller. This meeting was held nine years prior to the first Lutheran convention in North Carolina that organized the synod. Pastor Miller was also considered an Episcopal minister and established a congregation in Lenoir, NC, for that denomination. In 1834 the Rev. Daniel Scherer, who had been pastor for ten years, moved with many other Lutherans in the area to Hillsboro, Illinois, to form as a mission the first Lutheran congregation in that state, appropriately named St. John's, and another congregation, named Zion Lutheran. The Rev. D.J. Koontz, the first black Lutheran minister in NC was ordained at St. John's in 1880. The 86th North Carolina Synod Convention was held at St. John's on May 3, 1889 at which time the "Alpha Colored Lutheran Synod of N.C." was established. Many Lutheran congregations in North Carolina, and some in the mid-West, trace their origins to the missionary work of St. John's and her ministers. Through the 1700s and 1800s St. John's remained a strong leader and influence in the North Carolina Synod.

Many members sacrificed their lives and possessions in military conflicts for this great nation. A number of Revolutionary War patriots are buried in St. John's cemetery. At least 89 men from St. John's gave their lives during the Civil War. Unfortunately, the vast majority of the Civil War dead are buried near the battlefield or prison camp where they fell, which was the common practice of the time. Members of St. John's who lost their lives during the Civil War are buried throughout the region of battle from Gettysburg to Charleston, Richmond to Point Lookout, Maryland, Wilmington to Petersburg. Veterans of many other U.S. conflicts are laid to rest in the graveyard. Also, a number of church leaders, bishops and pastors are buried in the cemetery as well.

The 250th Anniversary of St. John's was celebrated throughout 1995 by a series of special services and living history events that recalled her Christian heritage and demonstrated the labor-intensive lifestyle of the early German founders. During the more than 255 years the congregation has steadily grown to a membership of approximately six hundred souls who cherish their heritage and seek to fulfill God's will as the as a church actively moving in this century for the praise of His name and the

enlarging of His Kingdom.

During St. John's long history, at least eighteen from the congregation have entered the ordained ministry. The St. John's membership has helped support schools, foreign and domestic missionaries of the Gospel, mission congregations, and countless other causes that the gospel has called her people to serve. Every year the congregation serves many people from throughout the U.S.A. who return to the hallowed ground of St. John's to reconnect with their family roots. Thousands have passed through her doors and have been lifted in spirit.

Mostly John A. Suther wrote the above article with some editorial notes by the Rev. Dr. Mark J. Ericson.

Sources: Church records and histories available in Heritage Library at St. John's.

OBCGS

THE JARRETT FAMILY

Dutch Buffalo Info

OLD BUNCOMBE FFOB FIRST FAMILIES

OBCGS QUICK MENU
ARTICLES
BIBLE RECORD
NEW SEARCH
INDEX

ARTICLES
- DANIEL JARRETT
- NOAH JARRETT

DANIEL JARRETT

submitted by Elizabeth Jarrett Walton

Daniel Jarrett was born in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania on December 18, 1747. His wife, Mary Catherine Moyer(s), was also born there on February 9, 1753. They were married in the same county on October 25, 1772.

From Pennsylvania, the couple moved to that area of Mecklenburg County, North Carolina now known as Cabarrus. They made their home among the German settlers and Daniel Jarrett's name is found in the early histories and courthouse records of Mecklenburg and Cabarrus Counties along with Martin and John Fifer (Phiffer), John Paul Barringer and others.

Mary Catherine and Daniel became the parents of ten children. It is believed that all of them were born in North Carolina. They were: John b. May 9, 1773; Mary b. June 23, 1775; Daniel, Jr. b. March 20, 1777; Moses b. January 17, 1779; Rachel b. January 5, 1782; Joanna b. September 2, 1784; Catherine b. November 23, 1786 d. September 3, 1795; Aaron b. October 4, 1788; Noah b. May 28, 1791; and Leah b. August 8, 1795.

Evidently Daniel and his family were members of the Lutheran congregation of Dutch Buffalo Creek Church. (Moses Jarrett, believed to be Daniel's Moses, was confirmed in Buffalo Creek Church in 1796 by Pastor Carl August Gattlieb Storch; Rachel Jarrett was confirmed the same year.) This Church housed both the Dutch Reformed and the Lutheran congregations. John Paul Barringer, a devout Lutheran, decided that his congregation would have a church of its own. With Captain Barringer acting as the building committee, Daniel Jarrett undertook the construction of a new church. It was known henceforth as St. John's Lutheran Church.

On February 12, 1776, Daniel was one of several who accompanied Major John Fifer on an expedition against the insurgents to Cross Creek. Daniel served as a clerk for twenty-eight days and was paid five pounds and twelve shillings.

FROB
OLD BUNCOMBE
FIRST FAMILIES

ARTICLES
- DANIEL JARRETT
- NOAH JARRETT

Daniel Jarrett was born in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania on December 18, 1742. His wife, Mary Catherine Moyer(s), was also born there on February 9, 1753. They were married in the same county on October 25, 1772.

From Pennsylvania, the couple moved to that area of Mecklenburg County, North Carolina now known as Cabarrus. They made their home among the German settlers and Daniel Jarrett's name is found in the early histories and courthouse records of Mecklenburg and Cabarrus Counties along with Martin and John Fifer (Phiffer), John Paul Barringer and others.

Mary Catherine and Daniel became the parents of ten children. It is believed that all of them were born in North Carolina. They were: John b. May 9, 1773; Mary b. June 23, 1775; Daniel, Jr. b. March 20, 1777; Moses b. January 17, 1779; Rachel b. January 5, 1782; Joanna b. September 2, 1784; Catherine b. November 23, 1786 d. September 3, 1795; Aaron b. October 4, 1788; Noah b. May 26, 1791; and Leah b. August 3, 1795.

Evidently Daniel and his family were members of the Lutheran congregation of Dutch Buffalo Creek Church. (Moses Jarrett, believed to be Daniel's Moses, was confirmed in Buffalo Creek Church in 1795 by Pastor Carl August Gottlieb Storch; Rachel Jarrett was confirmed the same year.) This Church housed both the Dutch Reformed and the Lutheran congregations. John Paul Barringer, a devout Lutheran, decided that his congregation would have a church of its own. With Captain Barringer acting as the building committee, Daniel Jarrett undertook the construction of a new church. It was known henceforth as St. John's Lutheran Church.

On February 12, 1776, Daniel was one of several who accompanied Major John Fifer on an expedition against the insurgents to Cross Creek. Daniel served as a clerk for twenty-eight days and was paid five pounds and twelve shillings.

As early as 1778 and several years following, Daniel was appointed as Tax collector in Mecklenburg County.

He was instrumental in the formation and organization of the government of Cabarrus County. When the North Carolina Legislature voted to cut Cabarrus out of Mecklenburg in 1792, it appointed a group of commissioners to select the site for the county seat. Daniel was a member of this commission.

When the first court was held in the home of Robert Russell on the third Monday of January 1793 - a few days after Cabarrus County's government became formally organized - Daniel was a member of the jury.

He was also, one of a committee of five authorized to buy fifty acres of land in the name of the county and contract for the erection of the necessary buildings. However, a disagreement arose between the settlers of German origin and those of Scotch-Irish as to where the location of the county seat should be. When the final decision was made, three years later the list of commissioners did not include Daniel's name. It may be that he had moved by that time.

After leaving Cabarrus sometime prior to 1799, Daniel and his family lived for a brief time in that part of Burke that is now McDowell County; then they settled in Buncombe. From October 17, 1799 to December 18, 1812, Daniel received sixteen land grants. The acreage totaled 1719 acres. All but three of these grants were described as being located on the west side of the French Broad River.

Around 1800, Daniel asked the North Carolina Legislature for some compensation for the continental money paid from 1778 to 1782 for his service as tax collector during the Revolutionary period. He stated that he "was appointed to assess and collect in the County of Mecklenburg." He was paid $1,500 which he thought was worth $550 in "good money." The North Carolina Assembly rejected his petition stating that there were others with similar requests and that the Assembly could not come up with a fair way to compensate everyone.

Daniel Jarrett died on February 11, 1822. It is not known where he is buried. It is speculated that his grave may be on property belonging to the Biltmore Estates or on the property which the Estates donated to Pisgah National Forest as he was a former owner of some of this land. Correspondence with the curator of the Biltmore Estates revealed no record of a grave marker.

As early as 1778 and several years following, Daniel was appointed as Tax collector in Mecklenburg County.

He was instrumental in the formation and organization of the government of Cabarrus County. When the North Carolina Legislature voted to cut Cabarrus out of Mecklenburg in 1792, it appointed a group of commissioners to select the site for the county seat. Daniel was a member of this commission.

When the first court was held in the home of Robert Russell on the third Monday of January 1793 - a few days after Cabarrus County's government became formally organized - Daniel was a member of the jury.

He was also, one of a committee of five authorized to buy fifty acres of land in the name of the county and contract for the erection of the necessary buildings. However, a disagreement arose between the settlers of German origin and those of Scotch-Irish as to where the location of the county seat should be. When the final decision was made, three years later the list of commissioners did not include Daniel's name. It may be that he had moved by that time.

After leaving Cabarrus sometime prior to 1799, Daniel and his family lived for a brief time in that part of Burke that is now McDowell County; then they settled in Buncombe. From October 17, 1799 to December 18, 1812, Daniel received sixteen land grants. The acreage totaled 1719 acres. All but three of these grants were described as being located on the west side of the French Broad River.

Around 1800, Daniel asked the North Carolina Legislature for some compensation for the continental money paid from 1778 to 1782 for his service as tax collector during the Revolutionary period. He stated that he "was appointed to assess and collect in the County of Mecklenburg." He was paid $1,500 which he thought was worth $350 in "good money." The North Carolina Assembly rejected his petition stating that there were others with similar requests and that the Assembly could not come up with a fair way to compensate everyone.

Daniel Jarrett died on February 11, 1822. It is not known where he is buried. It is speculated that his grave may be on property belonging to the Biltmore Estates or on the property which the Estates donated to Pisgah National Forest as he was a former owner of some of this land. Correspondence with the curator of the Biltmore Estates revealed no record of a grave marker.

Mary Catherine Moyer(s) Jarrett died February 19, 1850. Her burial place is in Jarrett Cemetery, Patton Avenue, Asheville, North Carolina. Her handcarved marker reads:

M.C. Jarrett
B. F.(eb) 9, 1753
D. F.(eb) 19, 1850
Age 97 years

--Heritage I, article #403, p. 242

NOAH JARRETT

submitted by Elizabeth Jarrett Walton

Noah Jarrett was born May 28, 1791. He was the son of Daniel and Mary Catherine Moyer Jarrett. It seems logical to assume that Noah was born in that part of Mecklenburg County, North Carolina which later became Cabarrus since it is known that his father was there in 1791.

Noah moved with his family to Buncombe County around 1797. He remained there until he died.

He married Elizabeth Israel circa 1818. She was the daughter of Jesse and Mary Jones Israel. Elizabeth was born November 25, 1796 in Buncombe County.

It is reported that Elizabeth Israel and his brothers and sisters were reared by a slave named Hannah because their father died in 1806 and their mother remarried. The step-father did not want the Israel children.

Very little is known about Noah Jarrett. He reported to the census authorities that he was a farmer. It is recorded in the Buncombe County Deeds that Daniel Jarrett deeded Noah 409 acres in 1821. Noah and Elizabeth Israel Jarrett had six known children. They were:

1. Jesse Israel b. April 9, 1820; m. Charlotte T. Howell March 10, 1851, d. November 21, 1904; buried in Jarrett Cemetery, Ellijay, Georgia.
2. James Montraville b. November 21, 1823; m. Lucinda Owenbey September 17, 1850; d. May 23, 1909; burial

Mary Catherine Moyer(s) Jarrett died February 19, 1850. Her burial place is in Jarrett Cemetery, Patton Avenue, Asheville, North Carolina. Her handcarved marker reads:

M.C. Jarrett
B. F.(eb) 9,
1753
D. F.(eb) 19,
1850
Age 97 years

--Heritage I, article #403, p. 242

NOAH JARRETT

submitted by Elizabeth Jarrett Watson

Noah Jarrett was born May 28, 1791. He was the son of Daniel and Mary Catherine Moyer Jarrett. It seems logical to assume that Noah was born in that part of Mecklenburg County, North Carolina which later became Cabarrus since it is known that his father was there in 1791.

Noah moved with his family to Buncombe County around 1797. He remained there until he died.

He married Elizabeth Israel circa 1818. She was the daughter of Jesse and Mary Jones Israel. Elizabeth was born November 25, 1796 in Buncombe County.

It is reported that Elizabeth Israel and his brothers and sisters were reared by a slave named Hannah because their father died in 1806 and their mother remarried. The step-father did not want the Israel children.

Very little is known about Noah Jarrett. He reported to the census authorities that he was a farmer. It is recorded in the Buncombe County Deeds that Daniel Jarrett deeded Noah 409 acres in 1821. Noah and Elizabeth Israel Jarrett had six known children. They were:

1. Jesse Israel b. April 9, 1820; m. Charlotte T. Howell March 10, 1851, d. November 21, 1904; buried in Jarrett Cemetery, Ellijay, Georgia.
2. James Montraville b. November 24, 1823; m. Lucinda Owenbey September 17, 1850; d. May 23, 1909; burial

Immigration Records
Find your ancestors' immigration records in this new collection.
Ancestry.com

Passengers from Ireland
Names of Passenger from Ireland. First & Last Names, locations.
www.Irishroots.com

Doylestown Vacations
Visiting Doylestown? Compare hotel prices & reviews -TripAdvisor
www.tripadvisor.com

NT Callaway Real Estate
New Hope and Bucks County listings. A Sotheby's Intl Realty Affiliate
www.NTCallaway.com

The MYERS Family

A complete outline is available via e-mail.

1. Elias MOYER (b.1690 Germany) married Anna Catharina [mnu] (b.Germany). Children: Susanna (b.Germany), Johann Michael (b.Germany), Maria Catharine (b. Germany), John Adam (see below).

Elias MOYER immigrated to the US from Prussia (now Germany). He arrived in Philadelphia, Pa on 11Aug1732. He, his wife, and children were among the passengers aboard the ship "Samuel".

Elias warrented 100 acres of land in Bucks County, Pa on 11Feb1737.

The surname spelling was Moyer, Meyer, or Meier in the records in Pa; it is often spelled Moyer or Moyers when referring to Elias' sons in NC.

2. John Adam MOYER (b.Germany-d.1/7/1799 NC) married Anna Catharina SCHNEIDER (b.Germany-d.10/16/1798 NC). Children: Johann Mathias (b.6/21/1749 Pa-d.NC), Jacob (b.12/11/1750 Pa),Maria Catherine (b.3/17/1762 Pa-d.2/19/1850 NC), Elias (see below), John, Daniel, Frederick.

Adam patented 200 acres in Mecklenburg County, NC on the waters of Rocky River on Little Water Creek. He attended Dutch Buffalo Creek Church which served Luterans and Reformed. Later, he attended St John's Lutheran Church. He served as a constable for Mecklinburgh Co, NC.

In Oct1783, the court in Meckiliburg County orderd that John be allowed the sum of two pounds ten shillings for his service in settling the estate of Leonard Harsell.

John and and Anna had 54 grandchildren. John died as the result of a fall. Anna died of a fever.

3. Elias MOIRS (b.3/17/1763 NC-d.1846 Tn) married Magdelena CRUSE (b.7/2/1760 Pa-d.In). Children: Catherine (b.1786 NC), Rosey (b.1795), Mary Magdelena (b.5/28/1797), Mary (b.1798), Sarah (b.9/9/1800), Moses (b.1803 NC), John William (b.1805 Tn), Philip (see below), Kate, Elias Jr, Henry, Jacob, Elizabeth.

While a resident of Mecklinburg County, NC, Elias enlisted as a private in the NC troops that fought during the Revolutionary War.

After the war, Elias moved from Cabarrus County, NC to Rowan County, NC (living there 7 years), then to Burke County, Tn (living there 14 years), then to Warren County, Tn. He also lived for a short time in Davies County, In. His last known residence is in Nashville, Tn.

While living in Indiana, Elias signed a petition at Slinkards Mill asking that a preacher be sent to visit the area.

4. Philip MYERS (b.1800 Tn-d.10/10/1835 Tn) married Mary [WHITE] COOK (b.1800 NC-d.7/12/1845 Tn). Children: Leighton Ferrell (b.1/13/1817 Tn-d.3/3/1846 Tn), Patrick Henry (b.7/18/1821 Tn-d.11/7/1868 Tn), John White (see below), Luther Bigelow (b.6/4/1827 Tn-d.11/16/1893 Tn), Calvin Elias (b.8/7/1830 Tn-d.1/1/1928 Tn).

Philip was a captain during the War of 1812. He served under Gen. Andrew Jackson at the Battle of New Orleans.

Philip and his family lived in Whites Bend, Jackson County, Tn. The house was described as "a large two story frame building which had five large rooms". The farm had 300 acres and Philip owned 20 slaves.

Philip was a gun smith and worked in both iron and wood. He also served as postmaster in Fort Blount, Tn. Mary "spun, wove,sewed for white and black members of the family, cooked, washed and such like things".

Philip was considered a highly honorable man by everybody. He was a hard worker.

5. John White MYERS (b.4/24/1824 Tn-d.12/24/1892 Tn) married [1st] Julian G HOLLEMAN (b.12/5/1822-d.10/2/1868). Children [1st marriage]: Napolean Boneparte (see below), Samuel L B (b.4/3/1849-d.4/22/1926), John White Jr (b.3/7/1860-d.1/29/1896). John married [2nd] Marietta GOODNER. Children [2nd marriage]: Jennie Pearl (b.1870-6/1974), Louise.

John was called White by his family. He and his family lived in Fort Blount, Tn. John served during the Civil War as

The MYERS Family

A complete outline is available via e-mail.

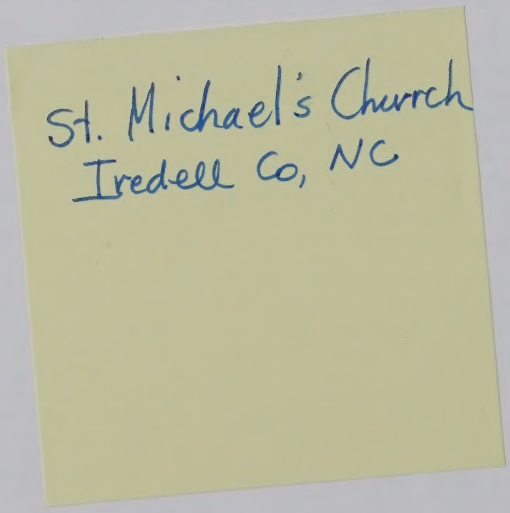
EARLY HISTORY OF ST. MICHEAL'S EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

Genealogy Society of Iredell Co, North Carolina, October 1982

Written by Ada Fayette Barringer, June 26, 1915

" The deed was given by Michael WALCHER in September 1823 to the trustees: Charles MILLS, Martin LIPPARD, Jacob TROUTMAN, and John HARKEY. The deed has in it the words 'on which the church now stands'."

This information from Lynn Boyd Reener, Litchfield, IL.


St. Michael's Church
Iredell Co, NC

St. Michael's Evangelical Lutheran Church - Iredell County, NC

Submitted to the USGenWeb by Thomas P. Winslow
tom_winslow@msn.com

Michael Walchin (Walkup) gave land for Church

Record of

St. Michael's Church

in Iredell
Belonging to the Evangelical Lutheran Synod
of North Carolina. Renewed 1868

Book D

Record of St. Michael's Church in Iredell County.
In connection with the Evangelical Lutheran Synod of North Carolina
Renewed 1868
By W. Kimball, Pastor

Extracts from Deed of Lot

for Parsonage of St. Michael's E.L. Church, Troutman, NC,

given Dec. 4, 1878 by J.S. & M.J. Leonard to Henry Cloaninger, Jas. A. Haithcox, M.M. Litaker, Robt. J. Williamson, John A. Goodman (likely this should be John J. Goodman, deacon installed Oct. 8, 1876—ALB), Robt. R. Leonard and Simeon A. Plyler, Council of St. Michael's Evang. Lutheran Church. Consideration $50.00.

"Beginning at the center of the A.J. & O.R.R. near Troutman's Depot, Thence North 34 degrees west 6 1/4 poles with the RailRoad thence north 45 degrees west 2.6 poles to a stone or pine knot thence South 34 degrees east 6 1/4 poles to corner Haithcox lot thence south 45 west 26 poles to the beginning containing one acre, more or less." Given to the Council named above, and their successors in office.

Test. Signed J.S. Leonard (Seal)

J.M. Patterson M.J. Leonard (Seal)

Certificate of Examination by J.M. Patterson, J.P.

Registered in Register's Office (Iredell Co, NC)

Bk 7(?), page 603. This May 23, 1881.

W.D. Summers R.D,

A.L. Barringer, Secy. Cong.
Extracts from the Deed of St. Michael's E. L. Church, Troutman's, NC given Mar 9, 1885

Record of

St. Michael's Church

in Iredell
Belonging to the Evangelical Lutheran Synod
of North Carolina. Renewed 1895

Book D

Record of St. Michael's Church in Iredell County.
In connection with the Evangelical Lutheran Synod of North Carolina
Renewed 1895
By W. Mitchell, Pastor

Entrance from Deed of Lot

The Parsonage of St. Michael's E.L. Church, Statesman, NC,

given Dec. 4, 1878 by J.S. & M.J. Leonard to Henry Cloninger, dec, A. Hartlbox, M.M. Litteker, Robt. G. Williamson, John A. Goodman (likely this should be John J. Goodman, deacon installed Oct. 8, 1876-81), Robt. R. Leonard and Simeon A. Pfyler, Council of St. Michael's Evang. Lutheran Church. Consideration $50.00.

"Beginning at the center of the A.J.'s O.S.R. east Statesman's depot. Thence North 34 degree west 3 1/4 poles with the Statesboro Depot to degrees west 2.6 poles to a stone or pine. Thence South 34 degrees east 3 1/4 poles to corner Hallock lot thence south 86 west 2.6 poles to the beginning containing one acre, more or less." Given to the Council named above, and their successors in office.

Test. Signed J.S. Leonard (Seal)

J.M. Patterson M.J. Leonard (Seal)

Certificate of Examination by J.M. Patterson, J.P.

Registered in Register's Office (Iredell Co, NC)

Bk 3[?], page 603. This May 23, 1881.

N.D. Summers R.C.

A.J. Bettinger, Secy. Cond.

Extracts from the Deed of St. Michael's E. L. Church, Statesman's, NC given
May 9, 1885

10-29-78
GIVEN TO THE OKLAHOMA HISTORICAL SOCIETY.
Clark Hibbard

IREDELL

PIEDMONT COUNTY

by
Homer M. Keever

with illustrations by Louise Gilbert
and
maps by Mildred Jenkins Miller

Published for the Iredell County Bicentennial Commission by Brady Printing Company from type set by the Statesville Record & Landmark.

Re: St Michael's Church

IREDELL

PIEDMONT COUNTY

by

Homer M. Keever

with illustrations by Louise Gilbert

and

maps by Mildred Jenkins Miller

Published for the Iredell County Bicentennial Commission by Brady's
Printing Company from type set by the Statesville Record & Landmark

the Catawba River into the western part of the county. There had been no flood of the Germans to Iredell as there had to southern Rowan and Cabarrus or across the Catawba River, but there had been a gradual seepage of them into the section between the two major Scotch-Irish settlements in the south. It was there the Lutheran Church grew up.

The first Lutheran congregation was organized in Cambridge Associate Presbyterian Church in 1815 and it took the name of the nearby Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church, New Perth. It was organized by an English Lutheran pastor, Robert S. Miller, who had been trained for the Church of England and had come to America and become involved in the Revolutionary War. Francis Asbury had found him and sent him to the Yadkin Circuit with orders to organize the Methodists moving onto the Catawba River from Virginia. Instead he had married and settled near the present Terrell in Catawba County. There the German Reformed settlers persuaded the Lutherans to ordain him so that a minister would be available to administer the sacraments.

Miller was with Paul Henkel at the Shepherds camp meeting, and was associated with Henkel in attempts to organize the Lutherans into a North Carolina Synod after the meetings. Henkel, opposed to the emotional excesses of the revival, was later to admit that at least it had had the salutary effect on the Lutheran Church of forcing it to organize to provide themselves with a ministry.

By the 1820s Miller was involved in a reproachment with the Protestant Episcopal Church and in his late years he became a priest in that denomination and made an attempt to merge the Lutheran and Episcopal churches in south Iredell. In 1823 such a merger was tried, and St. Michael's was built about a mile north of Cambridge. The Episcopal elements were primarily from the Mills family, who had moved down from Maryland soon after the Revolution and settled on Withrow's Creek. Gradually they withdrew from St. Michael's, first to a family chapel located at the Mills homestead and then to St. James Episcopal Church, which was built in 1856.

The Lutheran elements held on at St. Michael's. Its old site is well marked today by a cemetery on the highway just south of Troutman. After the development of Troutman on the railway it was moved into the town, where it remained St. Michael's until the 1920s when it was merged with St. Martin's to become Holy Trinity.

About the time of the establishment of St. Michael's, a split occurred in the Lutheran churches in North Carolina. Members of Paul

Henkel's family became dissatisfied with the work of some of the non-Lutheran pastors in the North Carolina Synod who were supplying the churches, and as a result they withdrew and organized the Tennessee Synod, a division which they proclaimed as more doctrinal than geographical. However, most of the churches to the east of Iredell adhered to the North Carolina Synod, while those in Catawba County and to the west adhered to the Tennessee Synod. In Iredell the division was right down the middle.

St. Michael's adhered to the North Carolina Synod, as did St. Paul's, organized just east of Statesville in 1840 by Benjamin Arey. In 1833 a Tennessee Synod Church, St. Martin's, was established on the Old Mountain Road near the present South Iredell High School. Later Sharon, on the ridge between Buffalo Shoals Creek and the Catawba River, was organized as a Tennessee Synod church.

12

SCHOOLS

Iredell County's public school system began in 1839. In the August elections the county voted to participate in the recently enacted Public School Act, providing for matching funds from the Literary Fund to those counties which would vote "schools" and provide the buildings for running the schools. The Literary Fund had been established by the state legislature in 1825, to be used when it became large enough to be effective. Certain funds, such as escheated estates and the sale of public lands were allotted to it. In 1837 the federal government divided its excess revenue among the states and North Carolina put most of its share, $1.5 million into the Literary Fund, raising it to more than $2 million.

The Public School Act was passed early in 1839, providing that the interest on the Literary Fund should be used for public schools and promising $40 a year to each community that would furnish a building and raise an extra $20 to run the school. Iredell voted immediately to participate, as did 60 of the other 67 counties then in existence. By county court time in August 1839, 10 school commissioners had been appointed as a kind of board of education to lay

PHOTOCOPY WORK ORDER - OKLAHOMA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

DATE 5/8

TIME 12:30

NAME Barbara Fullon ADDRESS 2004 Osage Bartlesville, Ok 74003

XEROX: *Nature of material to be copied (book, periodical, clipping, etc.)*

TITLE	PAGE NOS.
Title Page	
Page 201	
Page 202	

TO BE FILLED OUT BY ATTENDANT

No. of copies 3 @ $0.10 per copy. Postage _____ TOTAL CHARGE _____

/ / To be picked up / / To be mailed

St. Michael's Evangelical Lutheran Church - Iredell County, NC

Submitted to the USGenWeb by Thomas P. Winslow
tom_winslow@msn.com

St. Michael's Evangelical Lutheran Church

Record Book B
1839-1949

Iredell County, Troutman,
North Carolina

The following document was located in the Iredell County Public Library, Statesville, NC during August 1989 by Thomas L. Troutman of Pasadena, TX.

EARLY HISTORY OF ST. MICHAEL'S EV. LTH. CHURCH

My father [?], Andrew Barringer, was for many years an Elder in St. Michael's Church, also a trustee of the land on which the church stood. Thieves had entered the church at various times and he believed the early records had been stolen.

After his death, a secretary and bookcase belonging to him was given to my mother, Lucinda, as a part of her dower. After her death the heirs of her estate, while examining the contents of this secretary, found a manuscript in which was written, as I recollect, "The First Communion, this Fourth Sunday in August, 1815." Then, just beneath this, "August 27, 1815." Then following was a list of names beginning with Charles N. Mills and wife, Elizabeth. This list contained twenty names, the last being, "Peter, a black man." The date of "The Second Communion," was given, but the names of the Communicants was blank. The date of the "Third Communion" was given followed by a list of perhaps thirty-five or forty names. These were followed by the lists of the "Fourth," "Fifth," "Sixth," and later Communions, the dates usually being at or near Easter or Christmas.

The fifth or sixth Communion was followed by the words, "at St. Michael's." The deed was given by Michael Walcher in September, 1823 to the trustees, Charles Mills, Martin Harkey, William Lippard, Jacob Troutman, and John Harkey, has in it the words, "on which the church now stands." From these records, and their circumstances, it is evident that this "First Communion"

EARLY HISTORY OF ST. MICHAEL'S EV. LTH. CHURCH

My father [?], Andrew Barringer, was for many years an Elder in St. Michael's Church, also a trustee of the land on which the church stood. Thieves had entered the church at various times and he believed the early records had been stolen.

After his death, a secretary and bookcase belonging to him was given to my mother, Lucinda, as a part of her dower. After her death the heirs of her estate, while examining the contents of this secretary, found a manuscript in which was written, as I recollect, "The First Communion, this Fourth Sunday in August, 1815." Then, just beneath this, "August 27, 1815." Then following was a list of names beginning with Charles N. Mills and wife, Elizabeth. This list contained twenty names, the last being, "Peter, a black man." The date of "The Second Communion," was given, but the names of the Communicants was blank. The date of the "Third Communion" was given followed by a list of perhaps thirty-five or forty names. These were followed by the lists of the "Fourth," "Fifth," "Sixth," and later Communions, the dates usually being at or near Easter or Christmas.

The fifth or sixth Communion was followed by the words, "at St. Michael's." The deed was given by Michael Walcher in September, 1823 to the trustees, Charles Mills, Martin Harkey, William Lippard, Jacob Troutman, and John Harkey, has in it the words, "on which the church now stands." From these records, and their circumstances, it is evident that this "First Communion" was the first communion of St. Michael's congregation, just 99 years, ten months ago. The pastor's name was not given, but from other sources, we learn that it was Robert Johnson Miller.

This manuscript was in the residence of P.A. Barringer, when it was burned on March 10, 1907, Statesville, NC.

June 26, 1915 Ada Fayette Barringer

EARLY HISTORY OF ST. MICHAEL'S EV. LUTH. CHURCH

The Deed for St. Michael's Church

St. Michael's Church located in Iredell County, North Carolina

Michael Walcher (listed as Walkup) deeded land for this church.

Deed of St. Michael's Land

This Indenture made the nineteenth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty three Between Michael Walkup of the county of Cabarrus and State of North Carolina of the one part and Martin Harker , Charles Mills, Wm. Lippard, John Harkey and Jacob Troutman of the county of Iredell and State aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Michael Walkup for and in consideration of the reverence and esteem which he hath and beareth to the holy Gospel of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, hath given, granted, bargained, and sold and by these presents doth give, grant, bargain, and sell alien and confirm unto the said Martin Harker, Charles Mills, William Lippard, John Harkey and Jacob Troutman and their successive trustees in trust for the purpose therein after express All that piece or parcel of land lying and being in the county of Iredell on the road leading from Statesville to Shepperd's crossroads whereon the Meeting house or Church known by the name of Saint Michaels now stands. Beginning at a red Oak at the side of the road thence South 38 degrees East (West) forty eight poles to a white Oak on the road then South forty degrees East Seventeen poles to the Beginning Containing three Acres one hundred fourteen poles of Land be the same more or less. In Trust and Confidence that the said Trustees and the Successors shall forever hereafter Keep upon the Said premises a Meeting house or Church or other place of divine Worship, and that they with and at times hereafter permit the regularly ordained Ministers of the Lutheran and Episcopal churches therein to preach and expound God's Holy Word and Administer the Sacraments according to the rites and ceremonies of said Churches respectively, and in further trust and confidence that they will at their discretion and upon advisement with each other permit the regular Ministers of all denominations who allow of the Divinity of Jesus Christ the truth and divine authority of the old and new Testament and the truth of the Protestant Religion therein to preach and expound God's Holy Word. And in further trust and confidence that whenever one or more of the trustees herein mentioned shall die remove or refuse to act that the Minister of the Luther Church who shall next officiate in said meeting house shall call together the remaining trustees in the room of those that are dead, removed or who refuse to act and the said trustee shall select and choose one out of such nominations for said purpose. So as to Keep up the number of five Trustees forever, To have and to hold unto the said Martin Harker, Charles Mills, William Lippard, John Harkey, and Jacob Troutman and successors forever. And said Michael Walkup unto the said Trustees and their successors for the uses and purposes herein mentioned against himself and his heirs shall and will warrant and forever defend in testimony, whereof the said Michael Walkup hath hereunto set hand and affixed his seal date as above.

In the presence of Michael Walkup (Seal)

The Deed for St. Michael's Church

St. Michael's Church located in Iredell County, North Carolina

Michael Walcher (listed as Walkup) deeded land for this church

Deed of St. Michael's Land

P. Barringer

Christopher Barringer, Jurat State of North Carolina } Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions, Iredell County } August Term, 1839. The execution of the written deed was duly proven by the oath of Christopher Barringer a subscribing witness thereto it is Proved and Ordered to be Registered.

J.F. Alexander, Clk. North Carolina } Duly registered in the Registrars Office, Iredell County } of said County in Book U, page 70, November 14, 1839.

M. Campbell, DR

Return to Home Page

This is a communicants list

CNIDR Isearch-cgi 1.20.06 (File: mikes.txt)

St. Michael's Evangelical Lutheran Church - Iredell County, NC See page 2

Submitted to the USGenWeb by Thomas P. Winslow
tom_winslow@msn.com

St. Michael's
Evangelical
Lutheran Church

Record Book B
1839-1949

Iredell County, Troutman,
North Carolina

The following document was located in the Iredell County Public Library, Statesville, NC during August 1989 by Thomas L. Troutman of Pasadena, TX.

EARLY HISTORY OF ST. MICHAEL'S EV. LTH. CHURCH

My father [?], Andrew Barringer, was for many years an Elder in St. Michael's Church, also a trustee of the land on which the church stood. Thieves had entered the church at various times and he believed the early records had been stolen.

After his death, a secretary and bookcase belonging to him was given to my mother, Lucinda, as a part of her dower. After her death the heirs of her estate, while examining the contents of this secretary, found a manuscript in which was written, as I recollect, "The First Communion, this Fourth Sunday in August, 1815." Then, just beneath this, "August 27, 1815." Then following was a list of names beginning with Charles N. Mills and wife, Elizabeth. This list contained twenty names, the last being, "Peter, a black man." The date of "The Second Communion," was given, but the names of the Communicants was blank. The date of the "Third Communion" was given followed by a list of perhaps thirty-five or forty names. These were followed by the lists of the "Fourth," "Fifth," "Sixth," and later Communions, the dates usually being at or near Easter or Christmas.

The fifth or sixth Communion was followed by the words, "at St. Michael's."

St. Michael's
Evangelical
Lutheran Church

Record Book B
1839-1849

Iredell County, Tirouman,
North Carolina

The following document was located in the Iredell County Public Library, Statesville, NC during August 1989 by Thomas L. Trowman of Pasadena, TX.

EARLY HISTORY OF ST. MICHAEL'S EV. LUTH. CHURCH

My father [?]. Andrew Barringer, was for many years an Elder in St. Michael's Church, also a trustee of the land on which the church stood. Thieves had entered the church at various times and he believed the early records had been stolen.

After his death, a secretary and bookcase belonging to him was given to my mother, Lucinda, as a part of her dower. After her death the heirs of her estate, while examining the contents of this secretary, found a manuscript in which was written, as I recollect, "The First Communion, This Fourth Sunday in August, 1813." Then, just beneath this, "August 27, 1815." Then following was a list of names beginning with Charles M. Mills and ends, Elizabeth. This list contained twenty names, the last being, "Peter, a black man." The date of "The Second Communion," was given, but the names of the Communicants was blank. The date of the "Third Communion" was given followed by a list of perhaps thirty-five or forty names. These were followed by the lists of the "Fourth," "Fifth," "Sixth," and later Communions, the dates usually going at or near Easter or Christmas.

The fifth or sixth Communion was followed by the words, "as St. Michael's"

The deed was given by Michael Walcher in September, 1823 to the trustees, Charles Mills, Martin Harkey, William Lippard, Jacob Troutman, and John Harkey, has in it the words, "on which the church now stands." From these records, and their circumstances, it is evident that this "First Communion" was the first communion of St. Michael's congregation, just 99 years, ten months ago. The pastor's name was not given, but from other sources, we learn that it was Robert Johnson Miller.

This manuscript was in the residence of P.A. Barringer, when it was burned on March 10, 1907, Statesville, NC.

June 26, 1915 Ada Fayette Barringer

[Unlabeled page]

Andrew Rickard Sophia Snider

Samuel Walcher Elizabeth Snider

Abner Mills Sarah Albertson

Joseph Clodfelter Simon Brown

John Barringer John Overcast

Abraham Richey Michael Overcast

Jacob Richey Benjamin Eller

Wm. Goodman Samuel Upright

Wm. McNeely Elizabeth King

Henry Troutman Charles Barringer

C. Clodfelter

Jane Randles

YOUNG PEOPLE CONFIRMED BY REV. MR. RECK
SEPTEMBER 25, 1836 [?]

Males Females

John F. Cook Catherine Barringer

Thos. M. Cook Betsy Cook

Absolam L. Harkey Margaret Harkey

Martin C. Harkey Elizabeth L. Plott

Wm. Harkey

John Snider

Confirmed by Rev. Mr. Reck
April 26, 1836
Peter Sours
Confirmed by Rev. B. Arey
October 21, 1837
Males

Martin Leonard Robert C. Slaven

John W. Ostwald John Thomas, Sr.

Peter Ostwald John Thomas, Jr.

John Richey

Females

Sally Barringer Lucinda Plott

Catherine Bustle Sally Randles

Elizabeth S. Bustle Amy Ritchie

Margaret J. Bustle Elizabeth Ritchie

Mary M. Bustle Margaret Ritchie

Margaret Cook Sally Ritchie

Sarah Cook Sarah Scott

Rachel Hill Elizabeth Snider

Sarah Johnson Sophia Snider

Elizabeth Ostwald Mary C. Steel

Mary Ostwald

That the Lord help them and finally save them in his everlasting kingdom is the prayer of their unworthy servant and Pastor B. Arey.

Confirmed by Rev. B. Arey
April 21, 1838
Males

Simon P. Brown (moved away) Smith Randle

Peter F. Cook Jacob Richey

William McNeely Phillip Sowers

Abner Mills Anderson Thomas

James Overcast John Troutman

Michael Overcast Samuel Upright

Wm. Overcast

Females

Sarah Albertson Mary McNeely

Mary C. Brown Martha Ann Richey

Margaret Clodfelter Jane Thomas

Martha Fennel Elizabeth Troutman

Martin Leonard Robert C. Steven

John W. Oatswald John Thomas, Sr.

Peter Oatswald John Thomas, Jr.

John Richey

Females

Sally Barringer Lucinda Pigott

Catherine Bustle Sally Randles

Elizabeth S. Bustle Amy Ritchie

Margaret L. Bustle Elizabeth Ritchie

Mary M. Bustle Margaret Ritchie

Margaret Cook Sally Ritchie

Sarah Cook Sarah Scott

Rachel Hill Elizabeth Snider

Sarah Johnson Sophia Sutter

Elizabeth Oatswald Mary C. Stead

Mary Oatswald

That the Lord help them and finally save them in His everlasting kingdom is the prayer of their obedient servant and Pastor B. Arey.

Confirmed by Rev. B. Arey
April 21, 1850

Males

Simon P. Brown (moved away) Smith Randle

Peter F. Cook Jacob Richey

William McNeely Phillip Sowers

Abner Mills Anderson Thomas

James Overcast John Troutman

Michael Overcast Samuel Upright

Wm. Overcast

Females

Sarah Alberson Mary McNeely

Mary C. Brown Martha Ann Richey

Margaret Clodfelter Jane Thomas

Martha Fennel Elizabeth Troutman

Confirmed by B. Arey
28 October 1838

Margaret Lewis Sarah Ann Page (also Baptized)

James Miles Catherine C. Plotts

Lucinda Miles Margaret Reamer

Confirmed by B. Arey
December 5, 1841

Peter F. Bustle Barbara E. Ostwalt

Jane M. Hosliver Susanna Overcast

David W. Lipe Charity S. Plott

Reinia C. Lipe Barbara Plyler

Sarah C. Miles Nancy M. Steel

Francis Ostwalt

Confirmed by B. Arey
May 12, 1844

D. Mary Blackwelder Synthia E. King

David Kiestler Jacob W. Waggoner

Mary M. Kiestler Mary B. Waggoner

Mary M. King Peter F. Waggoner

Confirmed by Rev. B. Arey
March --, 1845

Catherine Clodfelter Moses A. Lippard

Elizabeth Clodfelter Leah L. McNeely

George R. Clodfelter Henry M. Troutman

Henry I. Clodfelter Michael L. Walcher

Mary Dearman

Communicants, March 24, 1839

Phillip Sowers 2 Abner Mills 2

John Lippard 2 Henry Ostwalt 1

Michael Overcast 4 Peter Ostwalt 1

John F. Cook 4 Joseph Clodfelter 2

Smith Randles 1 Sarah Johnson 1

Benjamin Eller 2 C. Clodfelter 2

Thos. M. Cook 2 Henry Troutman 2

Wm. Goodman 2 Abraham Richey 4

Henry Bustle 5 Martin S. Lenard 2

Daniel Walcher 2 Margaret Bustle 1

John Richey 2 Jacob Thomas 2

Elias Plott 3 Francis Ostwalt 3

John Thomas 7 Sarah Albertson 1

Simeon Brown 1 Elizabeth Brown 1

Sophia Snider 1 Jane Randles 1

Communicants 19th April 1840

Francis Ostwalt 4 Peter F. Cook 2

Solomon Lence 3 Samuel Upright 2

John Lippard 2 John Richey 2

John F. Cook, Sr. 2 Sarah Albertson 1

John F. Cook, Jr. 1 Daniel Walcher 2

Michael Overcast 3 Abraham Richey 2

Anne Hoover 1 Phillip Sowers 2

Wm. Overcast 2 Phillip Clodfelter 2

Henry Bustle 6 Martin S. Lennard 2

Margaret Lence 1 Elizabeth Brown 1

Margaret Bustle 1 Jacob Thomas 2

Jane Randles 1 Wm. Lippard 4

John Overcast 1 Andrus Rickard 2

Abner Mills 2 Henry Troutman 2

Andrew Barringer 2 John Holshouser 2

John Barringer 1 Charles Barringer 1

Elias Plott 1 John Goodman 1

Catherine Brown 1 Pilliam Goodman 2

Sophia Blackwelder 1 John ----

Rachel Blackwelder 1 Christ'r Blackwelder 5

Membership List of St. Michael's Church
June 13th 1841

Christopher Barringer John H. Ostwalt

Francis Ostwalt William Goodman

Phillip Sowers George Boger

John Goodman, Sr. Peter F. Cook

Jacob Thomas Abner Deats

Thos. M. Cook John Richey

Abner Mills Henry Plyler

Michael Overcast John Arthurs

William Overcast Jacob Wooliever

Andrew Barringer John Holshouser

Hugh Plyler Martin S. Lennard

John Barringer John Thomas, Sr.--

Samuel Upright Died 03 April 1845

Christian Clodfelter Robert Slavin

Joseph Clodfelter Mathias Deats

James Overcast 13 October 1844

Burrel Plyler Tobias Goodman

Henry Troutman William Mills

Abraham Richey William Randles

Henry Bustle Solomon Lentz

Peter Ostwalt Jacob Troutman, Jr.

Female Membership List of St. Michael's Church

Ann B. Goodman Elizabeth L. Bustle

Elizabeth Sowers Died 04 March 1842

Ellon S. Thomas Rachel Lentz

Margaret Sowers Sophia Boger

Reliena Cook Mary Barringer, Sr.

Sarah Mills Mary Barringer

Margaret Overcast Barbara Barringer

Malinda Overcast Barbara Ostwalt

Lousinda Barringer Margaret Cook

Catherine Plyler Anne Richey

Catherine Upright Rachel Hill

Elizabeth Clodfelter Jane Rannels

Mary Clodfelter Leah Arthurs

Mary C. Slavin Elizabeth Snider

Sophia Blackwelder Sophia Snider

Rachel Blackwelder Mary Wooliever

Elizabeth Plyler Mary Holshouser

Sarah Albertson Margaret Lennard

Sarah Scott Elizabeth King

Elizabeth Troutman Barbara Thomas, Sr.

Esther Q. Troutman Fanney Thomas

Mary Richey Barbara Thomas, Jr.

Margaret Bustle Jane Thomas

Mary A. Bustle Eliz. S. Brown-Died 1842

Anne C. Bustle Sarah Cook

Margaret I. Bustle Ellen Goodman

Mary Barringer Sarah Ann Mills

Communicants, November 5, 1842

Francis Ostwalt 4 John Thomas 5

Wm. Goodman 2 Jacob Thomas 2

Wm. Overcast 2 Andrew Barringer 2

C. Clodfelter 2 Henry Troutman 4

Henry Bustle 5 Joseph Clodfelter 2

Sarah Mills 1 Elizabeth King 1

Solomon Lentz 2 Elizabeth Snider 1

James Overcast 2 Sohpia Snider 1

Daniel Walcher 2 Nancy Steel 1

Christian Barringer 4 Sarah Scott 1

George Boger 2 Jane Rannels 1

Hugh Pliler 2 Sarah Johnson 1

John Holshouser 2 Sophia Blackwelder 1

John Lippard 4 Rachel Blackwelder 1

George Sanders 2 Leah Blackwelder 1

Peter Ostwalt 1 Sarah Albertson 1

Moses Richey 1

Communicants, April 22, 1843

Henry Bustle 5 Samuel Upright 2

Andrew Barringer 2 William Overcash 1

C. Barringer 4 John Holshouser 2

Sollomon Lentz 2 Martin Lennard 1

Joseph Clodfelter 3 George Boger 2

Francis Ostwalt 5 Jacob Thomas 2

Henry Ostwalt 2 Jane Randels 1

John Lippard 4 Sarah Scott 1

John Thomas 5 Leah Blackwelder 1

Daniel Walcher 3 Rachel Blackwelder 1

Joseph Cook 2 Sarah Blackwelder 1

Henry Troutman 4 Susannah Plott 1

Thomas Cook 2 Christian Clodfelter 2

Confirmed by Rev. B. Arey
1847

Amanda C. Arthurs Jacob Lippard

Margaret I.[?] Arthurs Wm. H. Lippard

Lawson A. Benfield Ellen R. Steel

Wm. Bostwell Robert Love Troutman

Fielden Kiles Elizabeth C. Upright

Paul Hartline Mary M. Upright

Confirmed by Rev. B. Arey
August 25, 1849

Dovie L. Arthurs Mary Ann Mills

John W. Arthurs Harriet L. Onesby

Caleb A. Blackwelder Alfred Saunders

Sarah B. Bustle Sophia L. Saunders

Daniel Clodfelter Easter Scroggs

John I. Clodfelter Albert I. Thomas

Martha Ann Goodman James P. Thomas

John Q. Holshouser Jacob D. Troutman

John I. Troutman

Applications for Membership
August 29, 1849

Mary T. Bass Jane Piler

Sarah Bean William Piler

Miles G. Christy Rufus W. Pirkman

Sarah Christy Barbara Rimmer

James Cook John Randles

James Deats Lusinda Randles

Harvey Fleming Michael Rimmer

Eliza Houston Elizabeth E Troutman

John Minser Margaret A. Troutman

Confirmed by Rev. B. Arey
April 14, 1850

Eliza A. Hartline Rufus A. Sowers

Jacob Menser Wm. C. Sowers

[from last page in record]

Resolved that unless David Lipe present himself before the church council on the 4th Sabbath of May and answer in behalf of himself or otherwise under satisfaction to some of the Council privately, he be suspended or Expelled as the case may require by the order of the Church Council.

April 23rd 1843 [Signed] Henry Troutman

==========

USGENWEB NOTICE: In keeping with our policy of providing free genealogy information on the Internet, data may be freely used by non-commercial entities, as long as this message remains on all copied material. These electronic pages may NOT be reproduced in any format for profit or presentation by other organizations. Persons or organizations desiring to use this material for purposes other than as stated above, must contact the submitter or the listed USGenWeb archivist.

The following document was located in the Iredell County Public Library, Statesville, NC during August 1989 by Thomas L. Troutman of Pasadena, TX.

EARLY HISTORY OF ST. MICHAEL'S EV. LTH. CHURCH

My father [?], Andrew Barringer, was for many years an Elder in St. Michael's Church, also a trustee of the land on which the church stood. Thieves had entered the church at various times and he believed the early records had been stolen.

After his death, a secretary and bookcase belonging to him was given to my mother, Lucinda, as a part of her dower. After her death the heirs of her estate, while examining the contents of this secretary, found a manuscript in which was written, as I recollect, "The First Communion, this Fourth Sunday in August, 1815." Then, just beneath this, "August 27, 1815." Then following was a list of names beginning with Charles N. Mills and wife, Elizabeth. This list contained twenty names, the last being, "Peter, a black man." The date of "The Second Communion," was given, but the names of the Communicants was blank. The date of the "Third Communion" was given followed by a list of perhaps thirty-five or forty names. These were followed by the lists of the "Fourth," "Fifth," "Sixth," and later Communions, the dates usually being at or near Easter or Christmas.

The fifth or sixth Communion was followed by the words, "at St. Michael's." The deed was given by Michael Walcher in September, 1823 to the trustees, Charles Mills, Martin Harkey, William Lippard, Jacob Troutman, and John Harkey, has in it the words, "on which the church now stands." From these records, and their circumstances, it is evident that this "First Communion" was the first communion of St. Michael's congregation, just 99 years, ten months ago. The pastor's name was not given, but from other sources, we learn that it was Robert Johnson Miller.

This manuscript was in the residence of P.A. Barringer, when it was burned on March 10, 1907, Statesville, NC.

June 26, 1915 Ada Fayette Barringer

[Unlabeled page]

Andrew Rickard Sophia Snider

Samuel Walcher Elizabeth Snider

Abner Mills Sarah Albertson

Joseph Clodfelter Simon Brown

John Barringer John Overcast

Abraham Richey Michael Overcast

Jacob Richey Benjamin Eller

Wm. Goodman Samuel Upright

Wm. McNeely Elizabeth King

The following document was located in the Iredell County Public Library, Statesville, NC during August 1985 by Thomas L. Thurman of Pasadena, TX.

EARLY HISTORY OF ST. MICHAEL'S EV. LUTH. CHURCH

St. Luther [?]. Andrew Baringer, was for many years an Elder in St. Michael's Church, also a trustee of the land on which this church stood. Thieves had entered this church at various times and no doubt the early records had been stolen.

After his death, a secretary and bookcase belonging to him was given to my mother, Lucinda, as a part of her dower. After her death the heirs of her estate, while examining the contents of this secretary, found a manuscript which was written, as I recollect, "The First Communion, this Church in August, 1815." Then, just beneath this, "August 27, 1815." Then following was a list of names beginning with Charles N. Mills and with Elizabeth. This list contained twenty names, the last being, "Peter, a black man." The date of "The Second Communion," was given, but the names of the Communicants was blank. The date of the "Third Communion" was given followed by a list of perhaps thirty five or forty names. These were followed by the lists of the "Fourth," "Fifth," "Sixth," and later Communions, the dates [illegible] being at or near Easter or Christmas.

The 5th or Sixth Communion was followed by the words, "at St. Michaels." The [illegible] were in December, 1829 for the purpose [illegible] Adam Hedrick, William Lippard, Jacob Teasman, and John Henley, these in the words, "Servants, Communion now attended" from the [illegible] and their circumstances. It is evident that this "First Communion" was the first communion of St. Michael's congregation, just [illegible] ten months ago. The pastor's name was not given, but from other sources, we learn this it was Robert Johnson Miller.

This manuscript was in the residence of P. A. Baringer, when it was burned on March 10, 1907, Statesville, NC.

June 28, 1915 Ada Feyette Baringer

[Unlisted pews]

Andrew Richard Sophia Snipe

Samuel Walshire Elizabeth Snipe

Abner Mills Sarah Alexander

Joseph Coedelius Simon Brown

John Baringer John Overcast

Abraham Richey Michael Overcast

Jacob Richey Benjamin Eller

Wm. Crongman Samuel Dwight

Wm. McNeely Elizabeth King

Submit a Surname or Modify Your Surname Listing | Iredell County Surnames | Iredell County Surnames Thru 1997 | Resources Available | Queries | Read 1997 Queries | Read 1996 Queries | Helpful Databases | County Genealogy Info | Iredell County Genealogical Society | Resources | Surnames | Back to Iredell GenWeb Home Page | Back to NC GenWeb

St. Michael's Evangelical Lutheran Church

Record Book B
1839-1949

Iredell County, Troutman,
North Carolina

St. Michael's Evangelical Lutheran Church

Record Book B
1839-1949

Iredell County, Troutman,
North Carolina

NORTH CAROLINA BASTARDY BONDS by Betty J. and Edwin A. Camin
Bartlesville Public Library Book

The Bastardy Bonds of North Carolina are bonds posted because of the birth or impending birth of a bastard child. These bonds were intended to protect the county or parish from the expense of raising the child. When the pregnancy of a woman or birth of a child was brought to the attention of the court, a warrant was issued and the woman brought into court. She was examined (questioned) under oath and asked to declare the name of the child's father. The reputed father was then served a warrant and required to post bond. If the woman refused the name of the father; she, her father or some other interested party would post the bond. In some cases, it was found that the mother and reputed father together posed the bond. If the woman refused to post bond or declare the father, she was often sent to jail.

This collection was started several years ago when the author was a resident of Raleigh where the extant bonds are located. These records came from either the actual bonds or record books. For a more complete listing of the Bastard Bonds of a particular county, it is suggested you read the county court minutes. Those bonds that have survived are only a very small percentage of the number recorded in the County Court and County Superior Court. The time period covered by this book is from the formation of a county to about 1878.

Counties in this book are only those where Bastardy Bonds have been microfilmed. The counties are: Alexander, Bertie, Buncombe, Burke, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Carteret, Caswell, Catawba, Chatham, Cleveland, Cumberland, Grandville, New Hanover, Rowan and Wake.

Mother	Date	Bondsman	Bondsman	Bondsman	Page
Elizabeth Blackwelder	Feb 1844	Alexander Bost	Fredrick Walker		105
CE Pressley	Aug 1875	John W. Walker	Daniel Walker	JFM Hemphill	926

Coldwater Church
Is this Mt Giliad?

(written in early 1930's)
The first positive date of the existence of a church called Coldwater is taken from the Shinn Family book, in which
it is recorded the marriage of Silas Shinn and Eleanor Overcash, who were married in the old Coldwater Church
in 1766, by the Reverend Samuel Suther (see his biography). It is believed that he was the first regular pastor of
this church but there was probably a congregation there much earlier as it is known that some of the members of this
congregation came to this section as early as 1753.

There is still in existence an old graveyard with a few legibly marked graves belonging to this church. Some of the names
familiar in the history of the early church and still in existence, although their names have gone through some changes in
spelling, are Pfeiffer, Misenheimer, Klein, Walter, Walcher, Mitchler, Barnhardt, Slough, Berberich, Peck, Penninger,
Schmidt, Iyerly, Sell, Seener, Neishler, Gober, Shinn, Krimminger, File, and Foil, these to names belong to unrelated
families.

Probably among the officers of the church were Martin Phifer, Nicolas Nishler, Jacob Misenheimer, Christian Barnhardt,
Christian Abenshine, Philip or Christian Berberich, Adam or Frederick Peck, and Michael Klein for they were all men of
intelligence and well-educated.

After the Rev Suther left this church for another field there was a period in which they were unable to procure a pastor,
because of the unsettled state of this country and the connection with the old country being broken, for it is about this
that we find them going into the churches of other denominations or of the same denomination in other sections, such as
Grace Bethel Reformed or Bear Creek, the Presbyterian Church, Coldwater Lutheran and probably others that were
nearer their homes.

In the record of St John's Lutheran Church during the period we find that the pastor of this church was called upon to
bury their dead, baptise their infants, and to marry the members of Coldwater. We can find nothing to lead us to believe
that there was ever any connection with St John's and Coldwater Reformed Church or any Lutheran

Coldwater Church

Is this Mr Gillard?

Coldwater Church History (Mt Giliad?)
http://www.rootsweb.com/~nccabarr/ColdwaterChurch.htm

church at the time
Rev Suther was pastor, but we do know that in later years that descendants of those first members came back and
revivifed this church calling it Giliad, and established it just short distance from the old church site.

Some interesting entries in the St John's records kept by Rev A N Marcard when he was the pastor there, which concern
Coldwater, read as follows: (***Translated from German***)

Item 3.....Buried at Coldwater Mar 12, 1798, Catherine, born November 14, 1734 in the German part of Lorraine. Her
father was George Shuffert. She married Michael Klein, who died in 1782. From this marriage there descended 14
children of whom 7 are still living, morever 54 grandchildren and until now 8 greatgrandchildren. In the year she married
John Schmidt. From this marriage there are no children. The deceased expired Mar 11, 1798 from a prostration.
She attained an age of 63 yrs and 4 mos. less 3 days.

Item 7.....Buried at Coldwater Church Aug 26, 1799 Mary Elizabeth, born Aug 26, 1724 at Schweigern in Wutenburg.
Her father was Matthias Barringer. She was married in 1750 to Christian Barnhardt bore ten children of whom 5 are still
living. She saw 26 grandchildren, of whom 5 are now dead. She died Aug 24, 1798 of hectic fever and attained an age
of 74 years less 2 days.

Item 16....Buried at Coldwater/gratis/ Feb 14 1799 John Jung (Note: this is probably now Young). Died Feb 13, 1799 in
the evening of pleurisy. He was born in 1766. Led an unhappy marriage with the widow of Christian Berberich who
perished on the way to Charlestown. The widow is Elizabeth, nee Diderich. From the marriage of 8 years, there is one
child, who is a girl.

Item 22.....Buried at Coldwater Church Aug 8, 1799, Catharine the dau of Philip Jost, and the wife of Christopher Luis
born Feb 13, 1772, died Aug 6, 1799 of a complicated disease which began only Aug 5 in the afternoon. She attained
an age of 27 yrs less 7 days, was married almost 6 mos.

Item 23....Buried at Coldwater Aug 11, 1799 John Christian Barnhardt born in St Johnnes in the Palatinate Apr 5, 1719.
He married Elizabeth Barringer, lived with her in marriage 49 yrs, begat 10 children, of who 5 are still living; lived to see
the birth of 28 grandchildren of whom 5 so far have died. He died Aug 10, 1799 after a protracted illness and attained
an age of 80 yrs 4 mos and 5 dys.

Item 26...Buried Jacob Koch at Coldwater Church, unmarried Dec 10, 1799. He died of a disease which lasted 5 yrs.
Was born in 1722 in Grelshein in the lower Palatinate in Germany. Age 77 years.

Families belonging to Coldwater Church as early as 1766.

Samuel Shinn and his wife Abagail Urie Shinn
Jacob Misenheimer and his wife Margaretha
Matthias Mitchler and his family
Paul Walter and his wife Catharine
John Megadant and his wife and step son
→ Adam Walcher and his wife Christina
William Mitchell and his wife Rebeccah
Christian Barnhardt and his wife Elizabeth Barringer Barnhardt
Christian Abenshine and his family
Martin Penninger and his wife Catherine
Michael Penninger and his family
Michael Klein and his family
Martin Pfeiffer and his family
Jacob Pfeiffer and his family

and in later years - the children of these included.....
David Suther and Catharine Abenshine Suther and their family
John Suther and Sophia Barnhardt Suther and their family
George Barnhardt and Mary Mitchler Barnhardt and their family
Jacob Muetschler and his wife Catherine
Leonard Berberich and his wife Elizabeth
Stephen Mayfeld and his wife Margaret
Jacob Koch and his wife Susanna Koch
Paul Terr and his wife Mary Terr
John Behm and his wife Catherine Behm
John Hegler and his wife Catherine Hegler
Rhynehold Abenshine and others.

Back Home

Adam Walcher and his wife Christina

Coldwater Church
Is this Mt Giliad?

(written in early 1930's)
The first positive date of the existence of a church called Coldwater is taken from the Shinn Family book, in which
it is recorded the marriage of Silas Shinn and Eleanor Overcash, who were married in the old Coldwater Church
in 1766, by the Reverend Samuel Suther (see his biography). It is believed that he was the first regular pastor of
this church but there was probably a congregation there much earlier as it is known that some of the members of this
congregation came to this section as early as 1753.

There is still in existence an old graveyard with a few legibly marked graves belonging to this church. Some of the names
familiar in the history of the early church and still in existence, although their names have gone through some changes in
spelling, are Pfeiffer, Misenheimer, Klein, Walter, Walcher, Mitchler, Barnhardt, Slough, Berberich, Peck, Penninger,
Schmidt, Iyerly, Sell, Seener, Neishler, Gober, Shinn, Krimminger, File, and Foil, these to names belong to unrelated
families.

Probably among the officers of the church were Martin Phifer, Nicolas Nishler, Jacob Misenheimer, Christian Barnhardt,
Christian Abenshine, Philip or Christian Berberich, Adam or Frederick Peck, and Michael Klein for they were all men of
intelligence and well-educated.

After the Rev Suther left this church for another field there was a period in which they were unable to procure a pastor,
because of the unsettled state of this country and the connection with the old country being broken, for it is about this
that we find them going into the churches of other denominations or of the same denomination in other sections, such as
Grace Bethel Reformed or Bear Creek, the Presbyterian Church, Coldwater Lutheran and probably others that were
nearer their homes.

In the record of St John's Lutheran Church during the period we find that the pastor of this church was called upon to
bury their dead, baptise their infants, and to marry the members of Coldwater. We can find nothing to lead us to believe
that there was ever any connection with St John's and Coldwater Reformed Church or any Lutheran

church at the time
Rev Suther was pastor, but we do know that in later years that descendants of those first members came back and
revivifed this church calling it Giliad, and established it just short distance from the old church site.

Some interesting entries in the St John's records kept by Rev A N Marcard when he was the pastor there, which concern
Coldwater, read as follows: (***Translated from German***)

Item 3.....Buried at Coldwater Mar 12, 1798, Catherine, born November 14, 1734 in the German part of Lorraine. Her
father was George Shuffert. She married Michael Klein, who died in 1782. From this marriage there descended 14
children of whom 7 are still living, morever 54 grandchildren and until now 8 greatgrandchildren. In the year she married
John Schmidt. From this marriage there are no children. The deceased expired Mar 11, 1798 from a prostration.
She attained an age of 63 yrs and 4 mos. less 3 days.

Item 7.....Buried at Coldwater Church Aug 26, 1799 Mary Elizabeth, born Aug 26, 1724 at Schweigern in Wutenburg.
Her father was Matthias Barringer. She was married in 1750 to Christian Barnhardt bore ten children of whom 5 are still
living. She saw 26 grandchildren, of whom 5 are now dead. She died Aug 24, 1798 of hectic fever and attained an age
of 74 years less 2 days.

Item 16....Buried at Coldwater/gratis/ Feb 14 1799 John Jung (Note: this is probably now Young). Died Feb 13, 1799 in
the evening of pleurisy. He was born in 1766. Led an unhappy marriage with the widow of Christian Berberich who
perished on the way to Charlestown. The widow is Elizabeth, nee Diderich. From the marriage of 8 years, there is one
child, who is a girl.

Item 22.....Buried at Coldwater Church Aug 8, 1799, Catharine the dau of Philip Jost, and the wife of Christopher Luis
born Feb 13, 1772, died Aug 6, 1799 of a complicated disease which began only Aug 5 in the afternoon. She attained
an age of 27 yrs less 7 days, was married almost 6 mos.

Item 23....Buried at Coldwater Aug 11, 1799 John Christian Barnhardt born in St Johnnes in the Palatinate Apr 5, 1719.
He married Elizabeth Barringer, lived with her in marriage 49 yrs, begat 10 children, of who 5 are still living; lived to see
the birth of 28 grandchildren of whom 5 so far have died. He died Aug 10, 1799 after a protracted illness and attained
an age of 80 yrs 4 mos and 5 dys.

Item 26...Buried Jacob Koch at Coldwater Church, unmarried Dec 10, 1799. He died of a disease which lasted 5 yrs.
Was born in 1722 in Grelshein in the lower Palatinate in Germany. Age 77 years.

Families belonging to Coldwater Church as early as 1766.

Samuel Shinn and his wife Abagail Urie Shinn
Jacob Misenheimer and his wife Margaretha
Matthias Mitchler and his family
Paul Walter and his wife Catharine
John Megadant and his wife and step son
Adam Walcher and his wife Christina
William Mitchell and his wife Rebeccah
Christian Barnhardt and his wife Elizabeth Barringer Barnhardt
Christian Abenshine and his family
Martin Penninger and his wife Catherine
Michael Penninger and his family
Michael Klein and his family
Martin Pfeiffer and his family
Jacob Pfeiffer and his family

and in later years - the children of these included.....
David Suther and Catharine Abenshine Suther and their family
John Suther and Sophia Barnhardt Suther and their family
George Barnhardt and Mary Mitchler Barnhardt and their family
Jacob Muetschler and his wife Catherine
Leonard Berberich and his wife Elizabeth
Stephen Mayfeld and his wife Margaret
Jacob Koch and his wife Susanna Koch
Paul Terr and his wife Mary Terr
John Behm and his wife Catherine Behm
John Hegler and his wife Catherine Hegler
Rhynehold Abenshine and others.

Back Home

Item 26...Buried Jacob Koch at Coldwater Church, unmarried Dec 10, 1799. He died of a disease which lasted 5 yrs.
Was born in 1722 in Dreisheim in the lower Palatinate in Germany. Age 77 years.

Families belonging to Coldwater Church as early as 1766;

Samuel Shinn and his wife Abigail Orie Shinn
Jacob Miesenheimer and his wife Margaretha
Matthias Mitchler and his family
Paul Walter and his wife Catherine
John Megahart and his wife and step son
Adam Walcher and his wife Christina
William Mitchell and his wife Rebecca
Christian Barnhardt and his wife Elizabeth Barringer Barnhardt
Christian Abensbine and his family
Martin Pennigar and his wife Catherine
Michael Pennigar and his family
Michael Klein and his family
Martin Pfeiffer and his family
Jacob Pfeiffer and his family

and in later years - the children of these included.....
David Suther and Catherine Abensbine Suther and their family
John Suther and Sophia Barnhardt Suther and their family
George Barnhardt and Mary Mitchler Barnhardt and their family
Jacob Mepschler and his wife Catherine
Leonard Berkerich and his wife Elizabeth
Stephen Mayfield and his wife Margaret
Jacob Koch and his wife Susanna Koch
Paul Ter and his wife Mary Ter
John Beton and his wife Catherine Beton
John Hegler and his wife Catherine Hegler
Rhynehold Abensbine and others.

Back Home

EDGEWOOD CEMETERY, LITCHFIELD, ILLINOIS
Originally the Kessinger Burial Ground
Aug. 1859, Elfred Boan and Josiah and Cynthia Kessinger gave land to the Mt. Zion Lutheran Church.
Ralph Scherer gave his land with the family plot ot the church and the graves were moved to this cemetery

John S. (Simeon) Walcher d. 23 July 1861 age 29 yr. 9 mo. 11 da.

Margaret L. d/o J.S & J.C. Walcher d 23 Mar 1857 age 2yr 6mo 11 da

Twin sons of John S & J.C. Walcher d 26 Mar 1857 age 18 da

Judy C. Walcher b 27 Dec 1832 d. 1 July 1913 (8) ? w/o. John S. Walcher

John Simon Walcher s/o Daniel s/o Michael Walcher m. Juda C. Scherer 5 Dec 1854 Montgomery Co, Illinois

This information from Lynn Boyd Reener, Litchfield, IL.

EDGEWOOD CEMETERY, LITCHFIELD, ILLINOIS
Originally the Kessinger Burial Ground
Aug. 1859, Elfred Bean and Josiah and Cynthia Kessinger gave land to the
Mt. Zion Lutheran Church.
Ralph Scherer gave his land with the family plot of the church and the
graves were moved to this cemetery

John S. (Simeon) Walcher d. 23 July 1861 age 29 yr. 8 mo. 11 da.

Margaret L. d/o J. S & J. C. Walcher d 23 Mar 1857 age 2yr 6mo 11 da

Twin sons of John S & J.C. Walcher d 26 Mar 1857 age 18 da

Judy C. Walcher b 27 Dec 1832 d. 1 July 1913 (8) ? wo. John S. Walcher

John Simon Walcher s/o Daniel s/o Michael Walcher m. Juda C. Scherer 5 Dec
1854 Montgomery Co, Illinois

This information from Lynn Boyd Rosner, Litchfield, IL.

Rhinelanders on the Yadkin
by Carl Hammer, Jr.
Came from the Duke University Library.
It has two references to Walcher/Walkers.

1. page 31-33
"In regard to German names in Rowan and Cabarrus, it is interesting to note the list of those who are mentioned in the church=book of Organ as having names....(Next paragraph) To these names we may add the following list, which is typical, but by no means exhaustive: (List alphabetical... Walcher (Walker)...

Then in the Chapter "The Way The Old Folks Talked" on page 111, VIII. German Inscriptions in Rowan and Cabarrus (This is examples of the German inscriptions with the English translations)
"The dialect was never a written language. Inscriptions and epitaphs are in High German (the language of the Church), but some of the later ones betray dialectal influences in their spelling." (The author then lists 12 German items some inscriptions on the church doors, a dedicatory poem, and some epitaphs with the English translations for each.). The epitaphs are for Mattias Barringer, Michael Trexler, Elizabeth Siefert/Sifford, Michael Fesperman, ADAM WALCHER, MARGRETA WALCHERN, Michael Braun and Adolph Nussman.

Pages 114-115
9. AdamWalcher's English Translation:
"Under this stone rest the remains of Adam Walker. He was born in 1722, on the 16 th day of May. Passed away October (?) 18 (?). In the German Walker is shown as Walcher.

10. Here repose the remains of Margaret Walker. Born August (?), 1771. Fell asleep May 27, 1800. The souls of the righteous are in God's Hand and no affliction shall touch them." In German, her name is listed as Margreta Walchern. (The n or en on the end of the name designates a female, I am told.)
This is Henry Walcher, s/o Adam, wife Margaret Sifford/Siefert buried in St. John's Lutheran Cemetery, Concord, Cabarrus County, NC. **Conflict**: St. John's Cemetery gravestone translation states death date as 27 Aug 1800.

WALCHER/WALKER BURIALS IN ST.JOHN'S CEMETERY – CABARRUS CO, NC

WALKER

Name	Birth Date	Death Date	Relationship (Son, Daughter, Wife Of
Adam	1791		
Adam	May 16, 1722	Oct 7, 1807	
Anna Margaret	Mar 1, 1768	Jan 10, 1844	w/o John Frederick Walker
Augusta Barnhardt	Feb 10, 1865	Dec 31, 1936	w/o George H Walker
Fannie E.	Jul 3, 1887	Aug 31, 1975	
George H.	Aug 25, 1859	Aug 9, 1935	
George H.	Sep 16, 1876	Jun 4, 1964	
George Horace	Jan 1, 1899	Apr 4, 1966	
Grace O.	May 27, 1885	Jun 2, 1971	
Harley T.	Dec 22, 1889	Apr 22, 1890	s/o George H and G S Walker
Henry	Oct 1, 1810	Apr 17, 1887	Father of John W Walker s/o Adam Walcher/Walker
Infant daughter	May 12, 197		d/o George H & Kay Walker
Infant daughter	May 28, 1916	May 29, 1916	d/o Oscar T and Laura L Cline Walker
Infant son	Jan 4, 1867		s/o John W. & Sallie Boger Walker
Infant son	Dec 23, 1886	1m 1d	s/o George H and G S Walker
Infant son	Jul 10, 1924	Jul 25, 1924	s/o Jesse Homer and Minnie Lee Kimray Walker
Irene Kluttz	Jul 2, 1908		w/o George Horace Walker
Rev James E	Feb 14, 1902		
Jesse Homer	Aug 31, 1889	Dec 8, 1979	s/o John D. & Minnie R Faggart Walker
John D.	Jul 7, 1861	Oct 8, 1936	
John Frederick	Mar 5, 1758	Apr 11, 1822	Born in Virginia s/o Adam Walcher/Walker
John Turner	Aug 4, 1880	Jul 4, 1966	s/o John Wiley Walker
John Wiley	Aug 14, 1841	Mar 28, 1916	s/o Henry Walker II
Joseph W.	Apr 9, 1887	Aug 14, 1967	
Kenneth Roger	Mar 20, 1961	May 10, 1962	s/o John A and Sarah Walker
Laura L. Cline	Oct 8, 1888	Dec 23, 1977	w/o Oscar T Walker
Laura R.	Jul 26, 1873	10m 21d	d/o John W and Sallie Boger Walker
Margaret Sifford/Siefert	Aug 1, 1771	Aug 27, 1800	w/o Henry Walker I
Margaret A.	Sep 9, 1904		w/o Rev James E Walker
Margaret C.	Sep 27, 1832	Jun 2, 1909	w/o M A Walker
Martha Lundie Ritchie	Sep 1, 1883	May 10, 1954	w/o John Turner Walker
Mary	Jun 27, 1860	82y 11m 15d	
Mary Lillian R N	Feb 22, 1897	Oct 28, 1968	
Mary Lillie Cress	Aug 19, 1900	Feb 5, 1937	w/o Paul A Miller
Mary Ollie Penninger	Dec 11, 1884	Dec 14, 1938	w/o George H Walker
Minnie Lee Kimray	Sep 21, 1899	Mar 31, 1981	w/o Jesse Homer Walker d/o Walter and Henrietta
Littleton Kimray			
Minnie R. Faggart	Mar 16, 1861	Jan 12, 1940	w/o John D Walker
Ollie Belle	Apr 24, 1885	Dec 26, 1970	d/o John W and Sarah J Thomason Walker
Oscar T.	Jun 15, 1888	Nov 18, 1951	
Paul A.	Sep 15, 1894	Jun 7, 1966	
Rebecca Ridenhour	Jul 17, 1813	May 14, 1891	w/o Henry Walker
Richard Holmes	Nov 2, 1888	Dec 22, 1948	s/o John W and Sarah J Thomason Walker
Roy Brown	Jan 1, 1918	Apr 25, 1972	Tech 4 US Army WWI
Ruth Barrier	May 11, 1892	Jul 9, 1892	d/o John W and Sarah J Thomason Walker
Sallie Boger	Nov 11, 1844	Dec 28, 1873	1st wife of John W Walker d/o Rev George Boger
Sarah J. Thomason	Aug 4, 1855	Apr 29, 1918	w/o John W Walker
S. Frank	Jul 24, 1899	Mar 29, 1943	
Solomon	Jan 29, 1856	39y 3m 5d	s/o Henry Walker II
Sophia	Oct 28, 1832	Sep 27, 1912	d/o Henry Walker II
Thelma	Aug 16, 1902		

CABARRUS COUNTY, NC - CEMETERIES - St John's Evangelical Lutheran Church

USGENWEB NOTICE: In keeping with our policy of providing free information on the Internet, data may be used by non-commercial entities, as long as this message remains on all copied material. These electronic pages may NOT be reproduced in any format for profit or for presentation by other persons or organizations.

Persons or organizations desiring to use this material for purposes other than stated above must obtain the written consent of the file contributor.

The submitter has given permission to the USGenWeb Archives to store the file permanently for free access.

This file was contributed for use in the USGenWeb Archives by: Sharon Pierce tdsfw@aol.com

St John's Evangelical Lutheran Church
100 St John's Church Rd
Concord, North Carolina

These records reflect through July 1984, and are posted here with the permission of Ronald Hurlocker. There are 2 cemetery books available from the church office---704-436-6081.

Be sure and watch for the different spellings of the same surnames--this cemetery is a wealth of genealogical information.

Submitted by Sharon Pierce August 15, 2000

List of names whose burial plot is unknown

Blackwelder, Ellen
Cline, C
Cline, G K
Cline, J K
Cline, M
Cress, Henry
Cress, Rachel
Cruse, Infant Son
Dry, Owen
Fesperman, Henry
Hurlocker, Mary C

Walker pg. 32,33

Other family names

Blackwelder
Bost
Cline
Cress
Fesperman only Henry 1791
Ridenhour
Ritchey
Ritchie
Nussman?

Listed Walker - Page 32
Adam b. 16 May 1722 d. 7 Oct 1907
Anna Margaret b. 1 Mar 1768 d. 10 Jan 1844 w/o John Frederick Walker

Page 33

John Frederick Walker b. 5 Mar 1758 d. 11 Apr. 1822
Born in VA.

Ketner, Bessie Ila Boger
Lee, Henry
Misenheimer, Alice R
Misenheimer, Martha S
Petrea, Cary G
Ridenhour, Infant child
Ridenhour, Margaret
Ridenhour, Sarah Fink
Ritchy, Julia Lovesy
Robbins, Jonathan
Safrit, Martha E
Scott, Pollyan
Sperman, Michal
Ury, John R
Ury, Martin
Weber, Henry

ARTZ			
Sarah	Oct 4, 1806	Sep 20, 1867	w/o Rev William Artz
Rev William	Jun 1, 1804	Apr 19, 1876	
BANGLE			
Catharine	Jun 17, 1790	May 27, 1866	w/o Henry Bangle
Christena	Oct 4, 1816	Nov 14, 1843	d/o Paul and Margaret Barringer Bangle
Henry	Sep 13, 1787	Nov 8, 1882	
Israel M	Oct 10, 1838	Mar 23, 1863	
Julia Ann A		Aug 7, 1862	19yr 9mo 15da w/o Rufus W Bangle
Martha Ann	Jun 14, 1839	Dec 24, 1843	
Roxana H		Sep 29, 1849	11mo 10da d/o H W & S A Bangle
Rufus W		Jul 11, 1862	28yr 3mo 15da
Sarah C E		Mar 11, 1857	6yr 7mo d/o HW & S A Bangle
St Paul	Jun 24, 1825	Sep 2, 1857	
BARNHARDT			
Blanche V	Jan 12, 1895	Aug 4, 1898	d/o CA and Esther Barnhardt
D W	Dec 10, 1827	Feb 21, 1895	
Daniel		Feb 28, 1879	83yr 4mo 2da
Delilah	Jul 11, 1798	May 2, 1864	w/o Daniel Barnhardt
H S	Feb 14, 1870	Feb 2, 1928	
Isaac M	Dec 20, 1847	Oct 9, 1855	
Mary R	Mar 13, 1897	May 21, 1897	d/o CA and Esther Barnhardt
Solomon	Jan 22, 1831	Jul 25, 1857	
Sophia E	Aug 16, 1828	Feb 23, 1907	w/o D W Barnhardt
William F	Nov 22, 1844	Jan 23, 1912	
BARNHART			

Adam	Jun 10, 1785	Nov 5, 1854	
Ann E	Mar 10, 1810	Apr 25, 1845	w/o John F Barnhart
Charles		1846	m. Catherine Litaker-d/o Conrad Litaker
Elizabeth Fisher	Sep 6, 1786	Apr 16, 1853	w/o Adam Barnhart
George L		Nov 2, 1858	7mo 5da s/o Simon and MA Barnhart
Noah	Feb 7, 1824	Nov 8, 1826	
Patsy	May 9, 1832	Aug 11, 1846	
Sophia	Oct 25, 1807	Nov 14, 1855	w/o George Barnhart d/o Conrad Litaker
BARNHEART			
George	Jun 10, 1787	Oct 19, 1844	
BARRIER			
Alexander M	Dec 25, 1837	Mar 6, 1846	
Caleb	Feb 21, 1831	May 10, 1862	
David	Mar 19, 1811	Feb 25, 1866	
Esther Miller	Apr 9, 1808	Jan 12, 1828	w/o Mathias Barrier
Infant Son		Feb 4, 1871	s/o John D and K S Barrier
Jacob	Sep 13, 1774	Mar 11, 1829	
Rev Jacob W		Jul 20, 1867	26yr 9mo 6da
Katharine Bushard	Nov 2, 1782	Apr 5, 1846	w/o Jacob Barrier
Laura Ann J		Feb 27, 1854	6mo 13da d/o David and Rebecca Barrier
Nancy Matheson	Jan 24, 1806	Jan 3, 1849	w/o Daniel Barrier
Rebecca Probst	Aug 19, 1825	Jan 29, 1892	w/o David Barrier
Sarah Nussman	Feb 4, 1813	Oct 17, 1845	w/o Moses Barrier
Sophia Bost	Jan 27, 1818	Feb 15, 1846	w/o David Barrier
Susannah Ury	Jan 20, 1828	May 1, 1851	2nd wife of Daniel Barrier
Viola Gertrude	May 13, 1874	May 9, 1875	d/o John D and K S Barrier
BARRIGER			
Salley	Sep 16, 1788	Nov 21, 1822	(this could be Barringer)
BARRINGER			
Absolum	Aug 7, 1849	Sep 28, 1849	
Albert P	Jan 2, 1877	May 18, 1885	s/o John Jacob and Mary Louisa Barrier Barr
Alfred	Feb 5, 1820	Mar 6, 1824	s/o General Paul and Margaret Peck Barringe
Ann Catherine Moyer	Jun 28, 1777	May 8, 1853	w/o John Barringer Jr
Bessie C Beaver	Jul 1, 1883	Jan 24, 1922	w/o Charlie Lafayette Barringer
Cager D	Mar 8, 1845	Sep 14, 1911	s/o John D Sr and Christena Hahn Barringer
Caroline	Dec 15, 1815	Feb 9, 1853	
Catharine U	Feb 17, 1896	Aug 17, 1898	d/o Marshall O and A A Barringer
Catharine Amanda Moose	Mar 23, 1846	Aug 7, 1937	w/o Cager D Barringer
C Edney	Dec 31, 1839	Apr 4, 1924	s/o Nathaniel H and Susana Faggart Barringe
Charlie Lafayette	Mar 3, 1884	Mar 19, 1959	
Christena Hahn	Mar 22, 1822	Sep 30, 1904	w/o John D Barringer Sr
Christiana	Feb 20, 1755	Jul 16, 1832	w/o John Barringer Sr
Daniel Littleberry	Mar 11, 1876	Jul 11, 1960	s/o Cager D and Catherine Amanda Moose Barr

Daniel M	Aug 15, 1851	Oct 30, 1881	
D C C	Jun 14, 1841	Dec 29, 1877	1st wife of C Edney Barringer
E Elizabeth Misenheimer	Aug 8, 1859	Sep 6, 1905	w/o John D Barringer Jr d/o R W Misenhei
Evelyn McLemore	Dec 12, 1916		w/ Rev John Daniel Barringer
George	Sep 28, 1777	Oct 25, 1844	s/o John Sr and Christiana Barringer
George T	Apr 13, 1874	Aug 21, 1901	s/o Cager D and Catherine Amanda Moose Barr
Harvey Lee Sr	Dec 15, 1924		s/o Daniel Littleberry and Mamie Rowland Ba
Hattie Cleo Smith	Feb 21, 1908		w/o Luther Ray Barringer
Horace A	Mar 2, 1879	Jun 27, 1880	s/o John D Jr and E Elizabeth Misenheimer B
Infant daughter		Nov 15, 1885	d/o Cager D and Catherine Amanda Moose Barr
Infant daughter		Aug 20, 1923	d/o Daniel Littleberry and Mamie Rowland Ba
Infant daughter		Sep 18, 1902	d/o Daniel Littleberry and Mamie Rowland Ba
Infant daughter	Jun 27, 1879	Jun 27, 1879	d/o Daniel M and J A Barringer
Infant son	Apr 25, 1878		s/o Daniel M and J A Barringer
Infant son	Sep 26, 1855		s/o John Jacob and Mary Louisa Barrier Barr
Infant son		Apr 4, 1877	s/o John D Jr and E Elizabeth Misenheimer B
Isaac	Sep 21, 1807	Jun 23, 1849	s/o Paul and Margaret Peck Barringer
James A		July 24, 1869	1yr 3mo 1da s/o Cager D and Catherine Aman
Jennie Lee Kluttz	Sep 23, 1879	Nov 11, 1973	w/o Martin Henry Barringer
Rev John Daniel	Apr 7, 1915	Aug 25, 1980	s/o Daniel Littleberry and Mamie Rowland Ba
John D Jr	Mar 28, 1852	Dec 5, 1926	s/o John D Sr and Christena Hahn Barringer
John D Sr	Jul 18, 1815	Dec 30, 1851	s/o Paul and Margaret Peck Barringer
John Jacob	Nov 25, 1835	Feb 20, 1922	s/o John Barringer who went to Illinois---m Pless and is buried at Organ Church
John Jr	Sep 20, 1779	Dec 9, 1833	s/o John Sr and Christiana Barringer
John Paul	Jun 4, 1721	Jan 1, 1807	s/o Wilhelm and Paulina Behringer who died buried at sea in August 1748 while on their America. Born in Duchy of Wurttenberg, Germany and m from Hanover, Germany. Landed in Philadelp on Septembe
John Sr	Jun 22, 1752	Aug 25, 1817	s/o John Paul and Ann Eliza Eisman Barringe
John W	May 22, 1836	May 6, 1856	s/o Martin and Sally Moose Barringer
Laura J	May 7, 1859	Feb 24, 1860	d/o John Jacob and Mary Louisa Barrier Barr
Lawson H	Sep 28, 1848	Sep 27, 1867	s/o Martin and Sally Moose Barringer
Loretta C		Aug 30, 1854	5yr 1mo 5da d/o Nathaniel H and Susana Fag
Loula Kate	Nov 23, 1877	Nov 25, 1822	d/o Cager D and Catherine Amanda Moose Barr
Luther Ray	Sep 13, 1907	Sep 14, 1977	s/o Daniel Littleberry and Mamie Rowland Ba
Mamie Rowland	Sep 18, 1883	Aug 29, 1968	w/o Daniel Littleberry Barringer
Margaret Josephine	Mar 9, 1847	Apr 10, 1848	d/o Nathaniel H and Susana Faggart Barringe
Margaret Peck	Aug 21, 1778	Feb 26, 1858	w/o Paul Barringer
Maria Luncia	Mar 23, 1836	Jun 13, 1837	d/o J A Barringer
Marshall O	Sep 8, 1869	Mar 26, 1918	s/o Cager D and Catherine Amanda Moose Barr
Martin	Nov 1, 1814	May 31, 1876	s/o John Jr and Ann Catherine Moyer Barring
Martin Henry	Mar 19, 1882	May 24, 1945	
Matthew	Sep 29, 1813	May 3, 1817	s/o General Paul and Margaret Peck Barringe
Mattie A	Jun 18, 1866	Jul 6, 1866	d/o C Edney and D C C Barringer

Mattie J Kluttz	Jan 13, 1876	Jun 6, 1902	w/o George T Barringer
Mary	July 7, 1783	Sep 9, 1856	
Mary	Jan 31, 1827	Nov 13, 1865	
Mary Alice	May 26, 1894		w/o Paul Miller Barringer
Mary Catherine Crowell	Aug 6, 1924		w/o Harvey Lee Barringer Sr
Mary Louisa Barrier	Aug 17, 1836	Dec 13, 1899	w/o John Jacob Barringer
Mary V Blackwell	Aug 19, 1892	Feb 19, 1976	w/o Charlie Lafayette Barringer
Nathaniel H	Aug 2, 1805	May 26, 1880	s/o John Jr and Ann Catherine Moyer Barring
Ola Brown Culp	Jun 32, 1890	Dec 31, 1976	w/o Thomas Avery Barringer
Paul	Mar 12, 1776	Mar 29, 1835	(General Paul) s/o John Sr and Christiana
Paul C	Nov 13, 1879	Oct 10, 1891	s/o Cager D amd Catherine Amanda Moose Barr
Paul Miller	Jul 6, 1893	Jul 20, 1957	
Rachel Plott	Nov 8, 1838	Aug 31, 1924	2nd wife of C Edney Barringer
Sally Moose	Jul 5, 1816	Jan 21, 1887	w/o Martin Barringer
Susana Faggart	Apr 2, 1808	Jul 8, 1889	w/o Nathaniel H Barringer
Thomas Avery	Sep, 4, 1889	Jan 17, 1969	
BAST			
Johannes		1777	Pioneer Ancestor of the Bost Families of No Migrated 1754 from Bucks Co., PA Children: William, Anna Maria, Leonhardt, J John, Elias, Margaretha, Barbara, Elizabeth Dorothy, Christina, Margaret, and another d
Susannah Catharina	(no dates)		w/o Johannes Bast
BEATTIE			
Rachel Cress	Jun 19, 1834	Jan 11, 1923	w/o William Beattie
BEAVER			
Columbus B	Jan 25, 1875	Oct 13, 1875	s/o L S and M J Beaver
John G F	Jan 29, 1896	Aug 16, 1906	s/o William N and Mary A Beaver
Lidia Christiana Barringer	Jan 26, 1829	Jan 12, 1862	w/o Moses Wilson Beaver
Mary A	Aug 2, 1859	May 17, 1902	w/o William N Beaver
Moses Wilson	Jan 27, 1829	Sep 23, 1862	buried in Confederate Cem. in Richmond, VA
William N	Nov 8, 1852	Apr 4, 1904	
BIKLE			
George Christian		Nov 22, 1860	s/o Dr L A and S A Bikle
BILES			
Bertha K	Jul 7, 1878	Feb 2, 1971	
Mary Agnes	Oct 7, 1854	Oct 3, 1856	d/o of Harris and Nancy Biles
BLACKWELDER			
Adam M	Mar 20, 1840	Dec 1, 1900	
Betsey Phifer	Apr 4, 1724	1794	w/o Caleb blackwelder a Heroine of the A
Carl Lee	Feb 8, 1907	Jan 1973	

Catharine Lipe	July 16, 1807	Apr 27, 1863	w/o Reuben Blackwelder
Daisy L Goodman	Jan 22, 1879	Jun 25, 1901	w/o John R Blackwelder
Daisy Mary Ruth	Jan 18, 1901	Jul 7, 1901	
Elijah G	Dec 1, 1843	Sep 9, 1845	s/o Reuben and Catharine Lipe Blackwelder
Elizabeth		Oct 25, 1825	69y 7m 29d
Ellen	Oct 2, 1869	Nov 28, 1869	d/o Adam M and Mary A Blackwelder
Ellen J Moose	Sep 10, 1881	Apr 26, 1946	w/o John R Blackwelder
Florence V Sloope	Jul 9, 1877	Dec 13, 1930	w/o L Pink Blackwelder
Frankie A		Apr 30, 1857	1y 11m 25d d/o Jacob and Susannah Blackwe
Fredrick William	Mar 5, 1915	Feb 20, 1929	
Henry		Oct 18, 1855	59y 1m 18d
Hettie	May 26, 1839	Oct 2, 1887	w/o Monroe Blackwelder
Homer D	Oct 13, 1892	Sep 20, 1973	
Jacob		Dec 1836	abt 72y s/o Caleb and Betsey Phifer Blac
John Davis		Jan 14, 1863	14d s/o Monroe and Hettie Blackwelder
John H	Aug 17, 1925	Sep 9, 1960	Pvt Co C 716 Military Pol. Bn WWII
John R	Oct 1, 1873	May 28, 1949	
Lillie I N		Jan 18, 1876	4m 20d d/o G W and A S Blackwelder
L Pink	Sep 11, 1876	Jun 21, 1933	
Lodema E	Oct 28, 1826	Sep 14, 1905	w/o Ransom Blackwelder
Lucy	Jan 27, 1898	Nov 8, 1924	d/o W O and Jennie Blackwelder
Margaret R	1796	Dec 23, 1863	about 67 years
Martin		May 27, 1840	73y 5m s/o Caleb and Betsey Phifer Blackw
Mary A	Jun 27, 1841	Aug 2, 1915	w/o Adam M Blackwelder
Paul F	Mar 1, 1927	Mar 16, 1974	Tech 4, US Army WWII
Pink	Feb 15, 1875	Nov 27, 1937	
Rachel Fisher	Feb 17, 1809	Jun 8, 1873	w/o Moses Blackwelder
Ransom C	Sep 11, 1830	Dec 6, 1907	
Reuben	Mar 18, 1805	Oct 10, 1878	
Sidney David	Apr 20, 1899	Sep 2, 1978	s/o John R and Daisy L Goodman Blackwelder
Susannah	Jun 28, 1780	Feb 28, 1854	w/o Jacob Blackwelder
Sylvia Eury	Oct 27, 1874	Feb 25, 1968	w/o Pink Blackwelder
BLUME			
Nancy J Plott	Jan 24, 1847	Jul 28, 1867	w/o William H Blume d/o Henry and Sarah
BOAST			
Daniel	May 9, 1791	Sep 25, 1815	
BOGER			
Bessie I Suther	Jul 26, 1878	Jul 9, 1934	w/o George Adam Boger
Ellen F Misenheimer	Aug 11, 1858	Feb 28, 1935	d/o John Misenheimer
George Adam	Dec 1, 1877	Sep 29, 1931	s/o John E Boger
Infant son	Sep 4, 1907		s/o George Adam and Bessie I Suther Boger
John E	Aug 26, 1849	Feb 19, 1884	
John L	Jun 4, 1902	Nov 23, 1902	s/o George Adam and Bessie I Suther Boger
Mabel I	Oct 7, 1909	Jul 2, 1911	d/o George Adam and Bessie I Suther Boger

Marvin A	Jun 4, 1905	Jan 22, 1973	
M Luther	Mar 6, 1889	Nov 3, 1951	
Olin M	Jun 27, 1912	Jun 10, 1914	s/o George Adam and Bessie I Suther Boger
R Calvin	Mar 12, 1865	Apr 7, 1941	

BONDS

Mary Ann Ritchie Ridenhour	Apr 1, 1825	Sep 11, 1908	

BOST

Alfred Jackson	Apr 3, 1841	May 28, 1842	
Alice	Dec 14, 1869	Jul 10, 1900	w/o R L Bost
Bettie	Nov 23, 1860	Oct 7, 1917	w/o J L Bost
Catharine	Feb 2, 1759	Mar 21, 1841	w/o Jacob Bost
Catharine Boger	Dec 7, 1790	Nov 26, 1842	w/o John H Bost
Catharine Caroline	Jul 12, 1828	Jun 26, 1847	
Daniel	Jan 22, 1774	Dec 25, 1847	s/o Elias and Katharine Bost married Eliz
D M	Sep 25, 1820	Nov 17, 1863	
Dock Jason	Nov 27, 1875	Nov 14, 1901	s/o Levi and Margaret Ann Bost
Elias	June 1748	Oct 12, 1822	
Elizabeth		Aug 15, 1834	47y 8m 6d w/o John Bost
Frances C A		Jul 24, 1854	d/o Moses and Melissa Bost
George		Jun 8, 1808	Revolutionary War Soldier
Hannah Gregory		Mar 19, 1843	w/o George Bost
Infant son		Jul 22, 1954	s/o Marvin Ludlow Sr and Jane Eudy Bost
Jacob	Jan 1, 1753	Sep 25, 1830	brother of Elias Bost
Jacob E	Oct 30, 1847	Jun 21, 1865	s/o Joseph and Sarah C Bost
James C	May 6, 1854	Jun 29, 1855	s/o Mathias and Margaret Bost
Jane Eudy	Nov 2, 1929		w/o Marvin Ludlow Bost Sr d/o Zeb J and B Eudy
John	Nov 23, 1787	Apr 8, 1856	
John D	Dec 1, 1866	Apr 22, 1937	
John H	Jun 13, 1783	May 4, 1845	s/o Elias and Katharine Bost Owner of Bos River
John P D	Dec 2, 1862	May 20, 1864	s/o D M and Mary A Bost
Katharine	Jun 1753	Aug 26, 1826	w/o Elias Bost
Levi	Mar 22, 1831	Oct 9, 1909	
Margaret Ann	Nov 16, 1838	Feb 11, 1908	w/o Levi Bost
Martha	Jul 28, 1848	Jul 25, 1867	d/o D M and Mary A Bost
Marvin Ludlow Sr	Aug 23, 1927	Feb 25, 1980	s/o E L "Ebb" and Vera Hopkins Bost
Mary A	Apr 9, 1820	Jul 25, 1867	w/o D M Bost
Mary Bell		May 23, 1864	1y 8m 27d d/o Moses and Melissa Bost
Mary J	Sep 22, 1863	Jul 5, 1864	d/o Joseph and Sarah c Bost
Mary Jane Hurlocker	Apr 6,1867	Sep 10, 1900	w/o Martin L Bost
Melissa	Apr 9, 1833	Jan 1, 1912	w/o Moses Bost
Milly Faggart	Dec 12, 1797	Jan 12, 1841	w/o Solomon Bost d/o Valentine and Elizabe
Minnie Ridenhour	Oct 6, 1868	Feb 7, 1910	w/o M L Bost
Moses	May 28, 1823	Apr 27, 1896	

Murda O	Apr 30, 1883	Jun 5, 1883	d/o G D and J A Bost
Paul	Sep 11, 1799	Aug 8, 1863	
Paul E	Feb 24, 1835	Jul 16, 1851	
P Wesley	Jan 3, 1862	Oct 18, 1934	
Sarah	Mar 22, 1802	Aug 24, 1886	
Sarah E	Nov 2, 1843	Jan 31, 1844	
Sarah E	Sep 5, 1842	Jul 20, 1862	d/o D M and Mary A Bost
Sarah E	May 9, 1822	May 4, 1910	w/o Joseph Bost
Sarah Louisa	May 1, 1833	Jul 25, 1847	
Solomon	Apr 29, 1794	Dec 8, 1855	s/o Elias and Katharine Bost
Sophia	Oct 11, 1804	Jul 7, 1864	w/o John Bost
William M		Jan 25, 1852	8m 1d s/o D M and Mary A Bost
BROWN			
John H	Oct 6, 1895	Aug 30, 1897	s/o Julius F and Mary M Brown
Julia A	Jul 13, 1820	Jul 6, 1891	w/o Julius F Brown
Julius F	May 17, 1831	Oct 14, 1906	
Mary M	Apr 17, 1858	Oct 26, 1895	w/o Julius F Brown
Paul Y	1901	1969	Pvt US Marine Corps
Pearl Krimminger	Mar 29, 1889	Nov 15, 1966	w/o Paul Y Brown
BUCHANNAN			
Sarah Ludwig		Feb 16, 1881	60y 1m 21d w/o James Buchannan d/o Henr Elizabeth Fishe
BUCKWELL			
Addie Ritchie	Jun 9, 1909	Oct 18, 1966	w/o Vester Lee Buckwell
Vester Lee	Sep 24, 1906	Jul 21, 1965	
BURRIS			
Gladys Barringer	Nov 15, 1917	Sep 5, 1969	w/o Hoyle Burris d/o Thomas Avery and Ol Culp Barringe
CASPER			
Clara Belle	Oct 23, 1914	Jun 3, 1966	
George Washington	Oct 28, 1892	Mar 23, 1984	s/o Monroe and Mary Fesperman Casper
Harvey A	Mar 16, 1889	Dec 30, 1965	
Jennie Cline	Jul 22, 1891	Nov 18, 1980	w/o Harvey A Casper d/o John Daniel and Moose Cli
John B	Oct 12, 1881	Aug 22, 1951	
John Wilson	Jan 18, 1915		
Margaret Howell	Jun 2, 1921		w/o John Wilson Casper
Martha Jane Huffman	Jan 24, 1898	May 31, 1984	w/o George Washington Casper d/o Harrison Huffman
Mary Ellen	Nov 8, 1912	May 16, 1971	d/o John B and Mary Ellen Safrit Casper
Mary Ellen Safrit	Jul 23, 1890	Dec 15, 1967	w/o John B Casper
Victor Lee	Jun 29, 1908	Jul 31, 1980	s/o John B and Mary Ellen Safrit Casper

CASTON			
Infant son		Mar 10, 1949	s/o Lemuel Joseph and Deltha Caston
Lemuel Joseph	Oct 15, 1908	Jul 12, 1973	
CLARK			
Christena Fisher	Apr 6, 1822	Aug 17, 1873	s/o J W Clark d/o John and Elizabeth Clin
CLINE			
Anna Marguerite	Mar 5, 1923		d/o Harry Edward and Lillian Grace Petrea C
Archibald	Feb 22, 1822	Oct 15, 1901	
Berry R	Jun 2, 1878	Nov 4, 1861	
Bessie Fink	Dec 19, 1898		w/o Joseph Paul Cline
C	May 11, 1804	Dec 2, 1871	
Chritena C Ridenhour	Mar 23, 1822	Jun 23, 1855	w/o Archibald Cline
Esther	Dec 11, 1792	Mar 4, 1879	w/o George Cline (Note: Blackwel
George	Apr 22, 1794	Feb 8, 1866	(Note: s/o George and Esther Lipe Cline)
G K		1829	(Note: George Klein s/o of Michael Klein
Glenn Caswell	Nov 7, 1892	Nov 26, 1982	w/o Karl Barringer Cline Army Nurse Corps
Harry Edward	Mar 9, 1890	Aug 11, 1982	s/o Martin Luther and Julia Victoria Fisher
Howard L	Jun 20, 1881	Apr 24, 1958	
Hubbert B	Nov 5, 1876	Apr 22, 1882	s/o John A and Laura A M Cline
Infant daughter		Aug 29, 1914	d/o Jacob A and Mary A Foutz Cline
Infant son		Aug 14, 1857	18d s/o Archibald and Mary A Ridenhour Cl
Infant son		Nov 24, 1919	s/o V C and M C Cline
Infant son	Mar 6, 1970	Mar 6, 1970	s/o Gerald Joseph and Brenda Joyner Shinn C
Jacob A	Apr 25, 1832	Mar 20, 1913	
Jacob A	Aug 10, 1887	Sep 14, 1953	
Jacob C	Oct 14, 1870	Jul 31, 1933	
J K		1831	(Note: Joseph Klein)
John Daniel	Feb 3, 1851	Feb 3, 1929	s/o Archibald and Mary A Ridenhour Cline
Joseph Leroy	Mar 17, 1920	Aug 21, 1982	
Joseph Paul	Sep 15, 1895	Jul 11, 1976	
Julia Vicotria Fisher	Oct 23, 1868	Dec 20, 1936	w/o Martin Luther Cline
Karl Barringer	Jan 11, 1889	Jul 18, 1957	Sgt NC 626 Aero Sq WWI
Leah L	Sep 13, 1835	Jan 29, 1891	w/o Wiley Cline
Lillian Grace Petrea	Jan 29, 1897	Dec 24, 1979	w/o Harry Edward Cline d/o William O and Lyerly Pet
Lillian Lee	Jan 5, 1888	Apr 16, 1973	d/o Martin Luther and Julia Victoria Fisher
M		(no dates)	
Martin Luther	Mar 30, 1859	Jul 19, 1899	s/o Archibald and Mary A Ridenhour Cline
Mary A Blackwelder	Mar 17, 1817	Jul 20, 1883	w/o Wiley Cline
Mary A Foutz	Apr 7, 1890	Mar 20, 1964	w/o Jacob Cline
Mary A Ridenhour	Oct 22, 1826	Apr 12, 1917	w/o Archibald Cline
Mary J Moose	Apr 2, 1859	Dec 12, 1932	w/o John Daniel Cline
Romania Echerd	Mar 6, 1922		w/o Joseph Leroy Cline mar. Feb 2, 1946
R Solon	Sep 21, 1880	Nov 15, 1882	s/o John A and Laura A M Cline

Sarah F	Nov 24, 1826	Sep 25, 1907	w/o Jacob A Cline
Sidney Fisher	Feb 20, 1897	Apr 13, 1898	s/o Martin Luther and Julia Victoria Fisher
Tessie B	Jun 2, 1877	Apr 30, 1970	
Viola Petrea	Apr 14, 1877	Feb 15, 1928	w/o Jacob C Cline
Wiley	Mar 27, 1820	Jan 24, 1891	
COLEMAN			
Catharine R	Mar 15, 1830	Jul 16, 1925	
John	Jul 4, 1824	Apr 18, 1881	
COOK			
Carrie W	Nov 30, 1879	Apr 23, 1957	
Frances E Miller	Apr 4, 1850	Apr 24, 1924	w/o John Cook
J Frank	Dec 19, 1882	Aug 14, 1938	
J L	Mar 12, 1924	Feb 18, 1957	NC USNR WWII
John	Aug 8, 1847	Dec 15, 1925	
Lena Ethel	Jan 25, 1885	May 10, 1932	w/o J Frank Cook
Paul S	Oct 13, 1905	May 31, 1961	
CORL			
Daniel N	May 30, 1834	Nov 28, 1910	
Rebecca M Dry	Aug 27, 1835	Oct 12, 1906	w/o Daniel N Corl
COX			
Banks	Sep 14, 1914	Feb 4, 1915	s/o Charlie N and Dora C Faggart Cox
Charlie N	Apr 30, 1873	Feb 9, 1945	
Dora C Faggart	Jul 12, 1877	Jan 12, 1928	w/o Charlie N Cox
CRESS			
Amelia S Barringer	Apr 6, 1833	Sep 17, 1904	w/o Wiley Cress d/o Matthew Barringer
Catharine Ludwig	Jul 30, 1798	Apr 1, 1877	w/o Daniel Cress d/o Henry and Elizabeth
Catherine Eberhard	(no dates)		w/o Johann Nicolaus Deinrich Cress
Daniel	Dec 15, 1795	Jan 8, 1843	
Daniel M	Oct 24, 1840	Jan 2, 1920	
Darcus		Jan 12, 1854	14y d/o Aaron and M Cress
Elias	Mar 3, 1830	Jan 17, 1911	bachelor
Frances Walker	Sep 22, 1859	Nov 6, 1935	w/o G R P Cress
George H	Apr 1, 1811	Mar 26, 1844	
Giles		Apr 30, 1852	24y 1m 23d s/o Daniel and Catharine Ludwi
G R P	Sep 21, 1851	Jun 14, 1940	
Harris	Jun 10, 1836	Aug 19, 1862	s/o Daniel and Catharine Ludwig Cress
Henry	Nov 1, 1770	Nov 7, 1846	
Henry W	Jul 17, 1838	Aug 24, 1896	
Johann Nicolaus Deinrich	May 12, 1721	1784	Children: Tobias, Philip, Catherine, John
			Rosannah, Jacob, Mary, Ann Marga
			Susannah
John Wiley	Dec 19, 1863	Sep 6, 1944	

Jonas Deberry	Jan 24, 1873	Nov 7, 1964	
Joshua		Feb 2, 1856	20y 9m 27d
Laura Elizabeth Ritchie	May 8, 1862	Mar 30, 1933	d/o George E and Lundie E Barrier Ritchie
Lena S	Apr 1, 1885	Mar 6, 1974	
Lloyd Exum	Oct 26, 1903	May 15, 1929	s/o Jonas DeBerry and Lucy Jane Bost Cress
Lucy Jane Bost	Oct 31, 1869	Nov 15, 1956	w/o Jonas DeBerry Cress
M Alberta	Aug 19, 1887	Aug 30, 1926	d/o Daniel M and Martha J Cress
Martha A	Sep 3, 1841	Oct 25, 1894	w/o Henry W Cress
Martha J	Feb 23, 1849	Feb 19, 1918	w/o Daniel Cress
Moses M	(no dates)		9m 9d
Paul J	Nov 12, 1890	Oct 2, 1892	s/o G RP and Frances Walker Cress
Peter		Jan 3, 1856	23y 3m 28d
Phebe Grace	May 10, 1881	Feb 19, 1918	d/o Daniel M and Martha J Cress
Philip		Nov 14, 1855	65y
Rachel	Mar 3, 1772	Nov 25, 1831	w/o Henry Cress
Rufus C	Dec 24, 1842	Sep 7, 1845	
Ruth R	Apr 17, 1901		
Valentine	Sep 7, 1838	Oct 29, 1861	w/o Daniel and Catharine Ludwig Cress die
Wiley	Sep 15, 1822	Apr 14, 1882	
William	Aug 5, 1829	Apr 28, 1845	
CRIMMINGER			
Mary C	Nov 6, 1854	Feb 7, 1855	d/o L E and E Crimminger
Sarah E	Oct 18, 1852	Oct 27, 1855	d/o L E and E Crimminger
CROWELL			
Charles M	May 7, 1887	Apr 18, 1961	
Dora H	Jun 2, 1904		w/o Walter L Crowell
Harris C	Jul 9, 1849	Nov 10, 1919	
Ida B Ferguson	Oct 21, 1883	Apr 10, 1967	w/o Charles M Crowell
James A	Mar 18, 1878	Nov 14, 1879	s/o Harris C and Lundy C Furr Crowell
James Jarvis	Jan 27, 1899	Jan 28, 1899	s/o Addison and Laura J Crowell
John Ivey	Nov 27, 1881		s/o Harris C and Lundy C Furr Crowell
Leah	Oct 15, 1821	Apr 16, 1893	
Lee Smith	Mar 11, 1896	May 2, 1969	
Lundy C Furr	Jan 23, 1854	Aug 14, 1931	w/o Harris C Crowell
Minnie Hatley	Nov 13, 1883	Dec 26, 1952	w/o John Ivey Crowell
Ollie H	Jul 21, 1896	Jul 24, 1976	w/o Sidney H Crowell
Sidney H	Jan 22, 1893	Oct 15, 1972	
Walter L	Feb 12, 1905	Feb 3, 1969	
CRUSE			
Elizabeth M Ritchie	Sep 26, 1826	Sep 17, 1855	
Infant son	Dec 25, 1891	Jan 1, 1892	s/o J R and L C Cruse
Jacob	Nov 19, 1826	Aug 9, 1884	
Maryann	Jun 18, 1825	Feb 22, 1853	
Sarah H Ritchie	Dec 17, 1836	Aug 26, 1882	

CULP			
Infant son		Jun 28, 1946	s/o Lex Milton Sr and Pansy Marie Barringer
Infant son		Dec 10, 1947	s/o Lex Milton Sr and Pansy Marie Barringer
Jacob P	Oct 12, 1845	Jun 23, 1929	
DANIELS			
Giles D	Sep 15, 1860	Dec 20, 1897	
DAYVAULT			
A Smoot	Jan 2, 1860	Aug 9, 1935	
Jane Misenhimer	Sep 15, 1862	Oct 16, 1936	w/o A Smoot Dayvault
DOVE			
John H	Apr 29, 1844	Oct 17, 1845	s/o Monroe and E Dove
Margaret D		May 17, 1851	56y 3m 13d w/o J Dove Sr
DRY			
Andrew	Mar 26, 1762	Apr 9, 1828	
Barbara	Jul 14, 1765	Mar 19, 1848	w/o Andrew Dry
Elizabeth		Dec 26, 1853	61y 2m 10d w/o John B Dry
Eve	Feb 1, 1757	Nov 17, 1828	
John B	Jul 24, 1795	Apr 20, 1855	
Leah Ridenhour		Nov 17, 1853	28y 4m 8d w/o Phillip Dry d/o Jacob and Fink Ridenh
Martin	Jul 10, 1759	Dec 11, 1836	
Owen		Mar 5, 1820	
Sarah		Dec 4, 1855	25y 5m 2d w/o Phillip Dry
EAGLE			
Callie Lee Fink	Aug 20, 1893	Apr 28, 1984	w/o Carl Hales Eagle d/o Adam and Josephi Fink
Carl Hales	Dec 13, 1889	Jan 28, 1978	s/o John M and Laura Ridenhour Eagle
Everette W	May 1, 1920	Jan 12, 1946	
Hoyle Barringer	Jan 28, 1933	Nov 11, 1950	s/o Charles Voight and Martha Katherine Bar
ELLAR			
Anna Rosette Ridenhour	Mar 27, 1885	Jun 15, 1905	
EUDY			
Bessie Moose	Aug 2, 1893	May 2, 1982	w/o Zeb J Eudy d/o William Harris and M Barringer Moose
William Bradford	Jun 19, 1930	Jun 12, 1984	s/o John Paul and Ada Catherine Almond Eudy
Zeb J	Jan 20, 1887	Jun 10, 1959	
FAGGART			
Anna Maria Fischer	1736	1790	w/o Jacob Fegert

Charles H		Sep 20, 1864	5y 6m 23d s/o J M and E C Faggart
Daniel C	Feb 23, 1826	May 22, 1904	
Esther C	Dec 15, 1861	May 18, 1900	w/o John B Faggarte
Florence C	Jun 22, 1866	Jun 114, 1953	
Jacob Jr	Sep 3, 1772	Sep 14, 1825	married Margaret Bost
Mary A	Nov 2, 1822	Apr 15, 1838	
Rebecca	Jun 20, 1829	Feb 15, 1914	w/o Daniel C Faggart
Sarah Elizabeth	Dec 19, 1849	Mar 2, 1862	d/o Reuben and Julia A Miller Faggart
FAGGARTE			
John B	Nov 24, 1856	Dec 22, 1886	
FAGGERT			
Daniel	Dec 25, 1777	Sep 5, 1859	s/o Jacob Sr and Anna Maria Fischer Fegert
Elizabeth Smith	Nov 14, 1770	Aug 17, 1846	w/o Valentine Faggert mar Jan 8, 1789 d/o Major Henry and Mary Barbara Smith
Infant daughter	Aug 29, 1856	Sep 29, 1856	d/o Daniel C and Rebecca Faggart
James Granville	Aug 10, 1842	Aug 18, 1845	s/o Reuben and Julia A Miller Faggart
Jemima Crawford	Jul 18, 1844	Sep 4, 1845	d/o Reuben and Julia A Miller Faggart
Julia A Miller	Dec 25, 1813	Dec 3, 1856	w/o Reuben Faggart d/o G V R Miller
Lea E	Oct 12, 1842	Apr 17, 1844	
Margaret Bost	Oct 12, 1773	Mar 10, 1846	w/o Jacob Faggart Jr d/o Elias and Kathar
Mary Elizabeth Bost	Jun 16, 1778	Jan 19, 1855	w/o Daniel Faggert d/o Elias and Kathari
Valentine	Dec 4, 1763	May 2, 1830	
FAGGOT			
George C	Oct 18, 1835	Nov 27, 1841	s/o Reuben and Julia A Miller Faggart
FEGERT			
Jacob	1721	Aug 14, 1800	born in Waldorf Baden, Germany
FESPERMAN			
Henry		1791	
FILE			
Phillip M	Jun 1, 1832	Sep 2, 1857	
FINK			
David	Sep 25, 1797	Jul 28, 1858	
Elizabeth	Feb 20, 1805	Oct 17, 1918	w/o Phillip Fink
Estelle	Feb 26, 1900	Oct 17, 1918	d/o J W and Martha A Fink
Gerlie L	May 27, 1890	April 26, 1893	s/o J W and Martha A Fink
Hannah	Jul 19, 1789	Sep 30, 1855	w/o David Fink
Infant child		Dec 1, 1886	child of J W and Martha A Fink
Johnnie R	Nov 13, 1906	Feb 20, 1907	s/o J W and Martha A Fink
Margaret C Hurlocker	Aug 31, 1829	Mar 18, 1896	w/o Wilson Fink
Martha A	Apr 17, 1866	Dec 14, 1918	w/o J W Fink

Philip	Jan 24, 1793	Mar 9, 1882	
Sarah	Jul 7, 1794	Jul 12, 1843	w/o Philip Fink
Wilson	Feb 5, 1824	Jul 7, 1878	
FISHER			
Christina	Jan 1, 1768	Sep 9, 1845	w/o Lewis Fisher
Elizabeth A Barringer	Apr 20, 1838	Oct 5, 1880	w/o W H Fisher
Elizabeth Cline		Jul 28, 1866	70y 4m 17d w/o John Fisher
George Wilson	Nov 9, 1820	Mar 21, 1910	
Infant son		Dec 12, 1864	2m 20d s/o Israel A and Leah Barnhardt F
Israel A	Aug 12, 1832	Mar 27, 1911	s/o John and Elizabeth Cline Fish
James W	Aug 14, 1871	Jan 15, 1912	s/o Thomas M and Margaret M Barringer Fishe
Jessie Crowell	Jan 29, 1885	Dec 8, 1970	
John	May 18, 1794	May 9, 1871	s/o Lewis and Christina Fisher
Leah Barnhardt		Jan 17, 1868	26y 11m 2d 2nd w/o Israel A Fisher
Leroy R	Mar 7, 1899	Mar 3, 1970	Pvt U S Marine Corps WWI
Lula Cook	1876	1953	w/o James W Fisher
Margaret M Barringer	Sep 19, 1847	Dec 3, 1923	w/o Thomas M Fisher
Thomas M	Jan 11, 1838	Mar 7, 1882	
Thomas P	Sep 4, 1879	Jul 22, 1880	s/o Thomas M and Margaret M Barringer Fishe
Walter Baxter	Jul 8, 1873	Jun 20, 1920	s/o Thomas M and Margaret M Barringer Fishe
FOGLEMAN			
Christian	Mar 11, 1774	Sep 29, 1812	
Elizabeth	Dec 25, 1809	May 9, 1810	
FOIL			
Eugenia Maria	Feb 6, 1861	May 9, 1862	d/o Alex and Amelia L Foil
Infant daughter	Oct 23, 1873		d/o J W and H E Foil
FRALEY			
Anna E Ritchie	Jul 24, 1876	Apr 13, 1942	w/o D S Fraley
FUNDERBURGH			
Francis		Jan 3, 1815	65yrs Native of Germany brought up in A
GENTRY			
Herbert Howard	(no dates)		
Katherine Walker	(no dates)		w/o Herbert Howard Gentry
Larry Wayne	Mar 5, 1955	Jun 4, 1971	
GOODMAN			
Claude E	Aug 29, 1900	Jun 13, 1951	
Columbus M	Dec 2, 1850	May 20, 1910	
Dora N	Nov 16, 1878	Nov 24, 1940	w/o Eddward Goodman
Eddward	Sep 27, 1876	Mar 28, 1947	
Eunice E Bost	Jun 7, 1857	Jun 22, 1939	w/o Columbus M Goodman

Freda Hampton	Mar 13, 1903	May 13, 1920	w/o S J Goodman
Henry F	Sep 20, 1875	Aug 9, 1930	s/o Columbus M and Eunice E Bost Goodman
Ida R	Sep 18, 1865	Oct 17, 1945	w/o W J P Goodman
Lester L	Dec 18, 1908		
Nannie A	Mar 9, 1910	Mar 20, 1980	w/o Lester L Goodman mar Jul 19, 1933
Peggy	Feb 22, 1837	Aug 31, 1896	w/o Jacob P Goodman
Polly Love		Jul 15, 1918	23y 6m 16d Pvt 38th Infantry Killed in
Sarah A	May 11, 1847	Mar 22, 1924	w/o Mike Goodman
Sophia	1844	Dec 16, 1909	
Sophia Faggert	Jan 28, 1800	Apr 3, 1826	w/o Jacob C Goodman d/o Valentine and E Smith Faggert
W J P	Mar 3, 1863	Sep 17, 1938	
HAHN			
Anna Mae Earnhardt	Aug 30, 1896	Oct 26, 1980	
Charles Price	Sep 21, 1899	Jul 2, 1955	
HAMPTON			
Wade A	Jul 20, 1897	Oct 15, 1918	
HARKEE			
Mary L		Sep 20, 1848	1y 10m 21d d/o J M and J Harkee
HARKEY			
Catherine Eudy	Jun 5, 1788	Nov 27, 1828	w/o David Harkey
Daniel P	May 31, 1852	Mar 21, 1870	s/o J M and J Harkee
David	Dec 4, 1784	Mar 29, 1855	
HARTSAL			
Rosena	Oct 31, 1764	Aug 31, 1845	
HARTSEL			
Daniel Jackson	May 5, 1826	Sep 14, 1845	
Jonathan	May 10, 1773	Jun 10, 1838	(4th ggf of submitter Sharon Pierce)
HARTSELL			
George	Oct 20, 1755	Jun 11, 1833	
HATLEY			
Willie M	Apr 24, 1931	Sep 19, 1953	
HILL			
Alexander		Dec 14, 1860	48y 8m 4d
HOLBROOKS			
Infant son		(no dates)	s/o J A and Mollie E Barringer Holbrooks
Infant son		(no dates)	s/o J A and Mollie E Barringer Holbrooks

J A	Sep 21, 1848	Dec 1, 1899	
Mollie e Barringer	Mar 28, 1866	Oct 12, 1896	w/o J A Holbrooks
Ralph E	Apr 3, 1893	Oct 19, 1914	s/o J A and Mollie E Barringer Holbrooks
HONEYCUTT			
Elizabeth		Mar 4, 1857	32yrs w/o Leonard Honeycutt
HOPKINS			
Elaine Frances	Nov 7, 1937	Nov 8, 1937	d/o Mr and Mrs Floyd Hopkins
Margarete E Beaver		Jul 19, 1856	18y 7m 10d w/o P N Hopkins d/o I and
HOUSE			
Bethack		Feb 5, 1843	3m 3d
Charles E	May 12, 1839	Oct 21, 1843	
Jacob	Jan 6, 1793	Nov 20, 1889	
Sarah Barringer	Jan 10, 1797	Oct 13, 1878	w/o Jacob House
HOWELL			
Daisy E Misenhimer	July 15, 1882	Apr 4, 1905	d/o John A Howell
HUDSON			
Glenn A	Jul 20, 1932	Jul 20, 1932	s/o Sam A and Ola D Hudson
Ray C	Jan 4, 1936	Nov 29, 1961	s/o Sam A and Ola D Hudson
HURLOCKER			
Brown Flowe	Sep 5, 1923		w/o Ray Miller Hurlocker
John	Mar 12, 1827	Nov 11, 1908	
John Jefferson	Apr 3, 1914	Jan 18, 1948	
Laura V	Jan 31, 1920	Feb 25, 1920	d/o Luther R and Mary Ethel Starnes Hurlock
Linda E		Jan 3, 1915	52y 11m 26d w/o J H Hurlocker
Luther R	Aug 29, 1889	Nov 7, 1936	
Martin C	Jun 15, 1885	Aug 14, 1902	s/o J H and Linda E Hurlocker
Mary C	Aug 29, 1889	Jan 17, 1890	d/o J H and Linda E Hurlocker
Mary Ethel Starnes	Jun 8, 1891	Jun 15, 1960	w/o Luther R Hurlocker
Ray Miller	Nov 21, 1921	Jun 26, 1975	Tech Sgt US Army WWII
Sarah Ann Dry	Aug 6, 1825	Oct 14, 1906	w/o John Hurlocker
HUTCHINSON			
Ruth Ritchie	Jun 16, 1901		w/o J Frank Hutchinson
ISENHOUR			
Martha J Fisher	Mar 14, 1841	Dec 11, 1925	w/o Rufus P Isenhour
Rufus P	Dec 31, 1835	May 21, 1878	
JOHNSON			
Catharine		Jan 21, 1856	26y 6m 9d w/o McKane Johnson
Elvira Cline	Jan 23, 1829	Sep 19, 1893	

George Robert	Aug 2, 1867	Feb 7, 1903	
Harvey	Sep 7, 1851	Jan 19, 1854	s/o McKane and Catharine Johnson
Infant daughter	(no dates)		2 mos d/o McKane and Catharine
Infant son		Jun 10, 1902	s/o George Robert and M E Johnson
Infant son	(no dates)		s/o McKane and Catharine Johnson
James H	Nov 17, 1894	Jul 8, 1895	s/o George Robert and Rosean C Bost Johnson
McCamy	Oct 3, 1825	Nov 29, 1879	
Paul M	Nov 16, 1889	Jul 24, 1914	
Rosean C Bost	Oct 23, 1866	Jun 30, 1895	w/o George Robert Johnson
Winnie E	Mar 26, 1891	Jun 30, 1892	d/o George Robert and Rosean C Bost Johnson
KARTISAR			
Henry	Last Wednesday of Jan 1756	Jun 8, 1835	79y 4m 10d Native of Germany
KEMBALL			
Martha J	Jan 7, 1843	Jul 21, 1844	d/o Harris and M Kimball
KETNER			
Bessie Ila Boger		Jul 9, 1934	54y 11m 13d
KIMBALL			
Harris		Apr 21, 1855	35y 8m 15d
KRIMMINGER			
Julia Irene Barringer	Jul 29, 1917		w/o Thomas Woodrow Krimminger d/o Daniel and Mamie Rowland Barringer
Thomas Woodrow	Sep 26, 1916	Mar 7, 1978	
LAMBERT			
Fannie E	Oct 18, 1895	Jun 8, 1918	w/o W R Lambert
Martha V	Apr 28, 1918	Jun 13, 1918	d/o W R and Fannie E Lambert
LEE			
Daniel L	Dec 11, 1852	Jan 4, 1864	s/o G and L C Lee
George	Jun 22, 1824	Feb 16, 1908	
Henry	Jun 16, 1902	Jun 16, 1902	s/o W L and S M Lee
Ida M Cline	Oct 1, 1862	Mar 3, 1956	w/o James W Lee
Infant son		Jan 11, 1924	s/o Robert E and Opha Peninger Lee
James W	Sep 20, 1862	Oct 31, 1919	s/o George and Margaret G Dry Lee
Joseph R	Nov 4, 1894		
Margaret G Dry	Aug 21, 1830	Jun 5, 1917	w/o George Lee
Marvin O Misenheimer	Mar 25, 1898		w/o Joseph R Lee
Mary Margaretta	Jan 27, 1897	Jun 2, 1897	d/o James W and Ida M Cline Lee
Ollie L	Aug 31, 1885	May 2, 1952	d/o James W and Ida M Cline Lee
Opha Peninger	Sep 22, 1898	Feb 4, 1977	w/o Robert E Lee d/o Amos H and Martha Fa
Robert E	Apr 6, 1892	Aug 13, 1942	

LEFFLER			
Clarissa C Ridenhour	Apr 20, 1862	(should this be death date?)	25 y 15d w/o R F Lefler
LEFLER			
Infant son		Nov 22, 1853	s/o D M and P B Lefler
J T		Jun 13, 1855	8y 9d s/o N and L B Lefler
LEIDIKER			
John Fillib	Mar 28, 1736	May 10, 1801	
LEITECKER			
Sophian Barnhart		Jan 18, 1837	38y 4m 8d w/o Daniel Leitecker d/o Joh Phillippine Barnhart
LENTZ			
Adam	Dec 21, 1905	Feb 21, 1906	s/o K W and Ora Pearl Cress Lentz
Amelia C Weaver	Sep 27, 1830	Mar 26, 1910	w/o W A Lentz
Helen M	Jun 1, 1921	Mar 26, 1922	d/o J C and E V Lentz
Herman	Apr 16, 1904	Nov 17, 1905	s/o K W and Ora Pearl Cress Lentz
Kenneth Junius	Mar 19, 1915	Mar 21, 1936	s/o K W and Ora Pearl Cress Lentz
Ora Pearl Cress	May 30, 1888	Feb 3, 1931	w/o K W Lentz
W A	Jan 3, 1835	Sep 23, 1913	
LINEBERGER			
Mary Christian		May 18, 1951	d/o Ernest and Sarah Lineberger
LIPE			
Alexander		Feb 21, 1827	3m 22d s/o Moses and C Lipe
Barbara	Feb 11, 1768	Nov 29, 1844	
Godfrey		Aug 22, 1849	86 yrs
LIPPARD			
Henrietta W E		Nov 14, 1836	22y 2m 17d w/o John F W Lippard
Infant daughter	April 9, 1902	Apr 15, 1902	d/o P C and M L Lippard
LITAKER			
Alice B		Oct 11, 1855	6m 29d d.o Josiah Joseph and Mary Fisher
Amelia Missouri	Sep 28, 1856	Aug 29, 1857	d/o Josiah Joseph and Mary Fisher Litaker
Annie M	Feb 25, 1868	May 14, 1945	
Banks M	Jan 8, 1912	Jan 15, 1915	s/o Charles J and Mary M Litaker
Catherine House	Jan 23, 1836	Aug 25, 1934	w/o James Franklin Litaker
Charles J	Jul 28, 1877	Apr 1, 1939	
Cyrus A	Oct 21, 1863	Sep 7, 1865	
Edmond F	Feb 28, 1870	Jan 23, 1946	
Elizabeth Faggart	May 19, 1806	Apr 17, 1863	w/o John Litaker d/0 Jacob Jr and Margar
Hattie Elizabeth	Jan 14, 1874	Sep 14, 1931	
H Thomas	Apr 15, 1872	Apr 22, 1947	

James Franklin	Oct 27, 1835	Mar 4, 1901	s/o Matthias and Mary M Litecker
James R	Feb 24, 1834	Jan 13, 1850	
John	Oct 6, 1805	Apr 22, 1849	s/o Coonrod and Mary Horlacher Litecker
John N	Aug 19, 1858	Oct 20, 1878	
Joseph Allison		May 13, 1862	11m 28s s/o Josiah Joseph and Mary Fisher
Josiah Joseph	Jun 2, 1833	May 18, 1884	
Martha M	Aug 19, 1871	Aug 7, 1872	
Mary Fisher	Mar 8, 1829	Dec 14, 1869	w/o Josiah Joseph Litaker d/o John and Fisher
Mary M	Mar 26, 1806	Sep 27, 1854	w/o Matthias Litecker
Mary M	Jul 25, 1887		w/o Charles J Litaker
Stanley E	1916	1974	
LITECKER			
Coonrod	Jan 29, 1766	Nov 15, 1825	married Mary d/o Christopher Holacher
Matthias	Aug 9, 1809	Nov 22, 1845	s/o Coonrod and Mary Horlacher Litecker
LOWDER			
Jessie May Cline	Aug 11, 1880	Apr 17, 1957	w/o Walter C Lowder
Walter C	Nov 1, 1877	Nov 4, 1936	
LUDEWICK			
Catherine Bost	Jan 12, 1812	Nov 19, 1892	w/o Charles Ludewick d/o Daniel and Eliz Bost
Charles	Mar 10, 1809	Jul 10, 1889	s/o Henry and Elizabeth Fisher Ludwick
LUDWICK			
Adeline L House	Jun 18, 1826	Jul 21, 1896	w/o Martin A Ludwick
Elizabeth Fisher	Mar 20, 1779	Mar 15, 1855	w/o Henry Ludwick
Henry	Jun 12, 1777	Oct 24, 1853	s/o Nicholas and Maria Magdalena Ludwick
Luther J	Apr 12, 1852	Oct 22, 1853	s/o John H and Catharine Ludwick
Martin A	Mar 20, 1824	Mar 1, 1904	s/o Henry and Elizabeth Fisher Ludwick
Mary J	Aug 26, 1854	Jul 6, 1855	d/o John H and Catharine Ludwick
Wilson P	Jan 11, 1831	Nov 29, 1846	s/o Charles and Catherine Bost Ludewick
LUDWIG			
Henry Thomas Jefferson	Jan 17, 1843	Jul 28, 1900	A M Ph D s/o Jacob and Sophia House Lud
Jacob	Jun 1, 1818	Feb 28, 1882	s/o Henry and Elizabeth Fisher Ludwig
James M	Jun 22, 1855	Aug 23, 1893	
John H	Nov 4, 1849	Oct 11, 1912	
Julia Ann	Sep 21, 1853	Dec 29, 1929	
L Agusta	Feb 25, 1852	Mar 1, 1940	
Sarah Elizabeth Fisher	May 22, 1858	Feb 23, 1940	
Sidney J T	Jul 10, 1862	Aug 15, 1933	s/o Jacob and Sophia House Ludwig
Sophia House	Sep 15, 1823	Jan 29, 1921	w/o Jacob Ludwig
LYTAKER			

Lorra S		Sep 24, 1857	8m 17d d/o Paul A and Loretta Litaker
William A	Sep 27, 1854	Sep 1, 1858	s/o Paul A and Loretta Litaker
LYTEKER			
Caroline Fisher		Mar 27, 1862	27y 10m 12d w/o James Franklin Litaker d/o John and Elizabeth Cline Fisher
George	Oct 2, 1812	Feb 25, 1862	married Mar 3, 1831
John Davis		Jun 17, 1862	2m 20d s/o James Franklin and Caroline Fi
MANN			
Shirley Honeycutt Ritchie	Jun 10, 1912	Feb 2, 1982	
MASON			
Henry Luther	Aug 1, 1855	Jun 29, 1856	s/o John and Elvira Mason
MATHESON			
Niell	Jul 30, 1811	May 5, 1836	
MCEACHERN			
Infant son	Sep 7, 1854	Sep 7, 1854	s/o Dr J E and Margaret Fisher McEachern
Dr J E	Feb 23, 1818	Feb 8, 1881	
John R B		Apr 22, 1857	8y 2m 17d s/o Dr J E and Margaret Fisher
Margaret Fisher	Oct 3, 1824	Mar 6, 1890	w/o Dr J E McEachern d/o John and Elizabe
MCGRAW			
Calvin	Feb 11, 1813	Apr 12, 1876	
John W A		Nov 20, 1857	6y 4m 26d s/o Calvin and Lovina McGraw
Lovina	Feb 10, 1816	Apr 16, 1876	w/o Calvin McGraw
Rufus C	Dec 7, 1854	Jun 12, 1856	
MCMAHAN			
Clara Alma Hoke	Feb 15, 1906	May 22, 1984	w/o Henry Golith McMahan d/o Albert and A Deal Hoke
Henry Golith		Dec 29, 1980	s/o Jesse Robert and Dora Callas McMahan
MELCHER			
Elizabeth Horlacher	Nov 10, 1757	Feb 3, 1830	w/o John Melcher d/o Christopher Horlach
MELCHOR			
Christopher	Nov 13, 1791	Jun 19, 1871	s/o John and Elizabeth Horlacher Melchor
Daniel	Oct 1, 1821	Mar 19, 1823	s/o Christopher and Elizabeth Miller Melcho
Elizabeth Miller	Jul 4, 1804	Oct 2, 1877	w/o Christopher Melchor
John	Jan 1, 1750	Aug 20, 1824	Native of Germany
John Jr	Nov 9, 1819	Oct 27, 1831	
Monroe	May 24, 1827	Oct 1, 1905	
MELVILLE			

Frederick Joseph	Apr 24, 1907	Mar 24, 1981	s/o Percy and Mary Melville
Majell Miller	Dec 14, 1916		w/o Frederick Joseph Melville
MILLER			
Addie May Troutman	Jun 18, 1883	Sep 25, 1963	w/o Paul Ranson Miller
Annie Mae Smith	Feb 8, 1919		w/o George Jacob Miller
Annie Reinhardy Lytle	Jan 28, 1918	Feb 7, 1977	w/o Rev L David Miller
Camaline C	Aug 26, 1827		w/o Paul Miller
Carl John	Jan 6, 1885	Apr 12, 1972	
Daniel	Jan 13, 1795	Jun 17, 1876	
Daniel	Sep 29, 1811	Feb 17, 1835	
Daniel W		Sep 30, 1871	30y 7d
Delphina Jane	Feb 17, 1845	Apr 18, 1848	d/o Moses Miller
Emilia S		Feb 2, 1830	25y 9m 26d
Esther Elizabeth Blackwelder	Nov 22, 1859	May 29, 1891	w/o George Henderson Miller
Fannie L	Sep 10, 1898	Oct 24, 1899	d/o George Henderson and M A Miller
George	Feb 7, 1782	Mar 31, 1836	
George Henderson	Sep 15, 1858	May 13, 1910	s/o Paul and Camaline C Miller
George Jacob	Oct 18, 1748	Aug 10, 1840	born in Germany father of Elizabeth Mill
George Jacob	May 20, 1913	Jan 7, 1976	s/o Carl John and Jennie Barnhardt Miller
Gurley Banks	Mar 11, 1911	Mar 28, 1983	
Guy Campbell	Jan 19, 1888	Sep 27, 1961	s/o George Henderson and Esther Elizabeth B
Hal Carlton	Feb 15, 1912	Jul 5, 1912	s/o Mr and Mrs Carl Miller
Infant son		Sep 6, 1853	s/o Paul and Camaline C Miller
Infant son		May 22, 1856	s/o Paul and Camaline C Miller
Infant son		Mar 17, 1855	s/o Paul and Camaline C Miller
Infant son	(no dates)		s/o Paul and Camaline C Miller
Infant son		Aug 1864	s/o Paul and Margaret Maria Miller
Infant son		May 24, 1862	5m 8d s/o Paul and Margaret Maria Miller
Jacob	Sep 3, 1786	Sep 9, 1852	
Jennie Barnhardt	May 10, 1882	Jan 27, 1965	w/o Carl John Miller
John H	May 1, 1822	Feb 23, 1859	s/o John Miller
King Tracy	Jul 7, 1939	Sep 9, 1939	s/o O King and Louise Miller
Lawson A	Aug 29, 1845	Apr 22, 1857	s/o John H and Carmelo C Miller
Rev L David Jr	Apr 15, 1919		
Lucy	Mar 7, 1818	Aug 14, 1843	w/o Paul Miller
Margaret Maria	Dec 3, 1828	Aug 13, 1926	w/o Paul Miller
Mary	Aug 29, 1824	Aug 13, 1896	
Mary Agnes		Oct 16, 1829	66y 11m 6d
Mary Louisa	Jan 23, 1840	Dec 8, 1840	d/o Paul and Lucy Miller
Mary Oma	Jun 23, 1883	Feb 21, 1916	d/o George Henderson and Esther E Blackweld
Paul		Sep 14, 1867	52y 13d
Paul Ranson	Mar 29, 1882	Mar 5, 1963	
Regina	Sep 7, 1779	Jan 14, 1850	w/o George Miller
William A	Mar 16, 1842	Oct 11, 1842	s/o Paul and Lucy Miller
MISENHEIMER			

A Frank	Jan 23, 1880	Aug 29, 1952	
Alice R	Jun 11, 1858	Jul 3, 1859	d/o Paul and Christena McGraw Misenheimer
Catharine Agnes Beaver	Oct 25, 1834	Feb 27, 1898	w/o Rufus W Misenheimer d/o Isaac Beaver
Christena Mcgraw	Apr 30, 1831	Mar 27, 1902	w/o Paul Misenheimer
Elizabeth Shankle	Feb 22, 1849	Dec 5, 1915	w/o John A Misenheimer
George Robert	Apr 14, 1892	Feb 20, 1915	s/o John A and Elizabeth Shankle Misenheime
Isabell M	Jun 28, 1866	May 12, 1946	w/o M M Misenheimer
John A	Apr 29, 1856	Jul 23, 1892	s/o Rufus W and Catharine Agnes Beaver Mise
Julia Artz	1836	1926	w/o Rufus W Misenheimer d/o Rev William an
Lewis W	Jan 30, 1869	Sep 14, 1917	s/o John M Misenhimer
Lillie V Marlowe	Dec 26, 1881	Dec 12, 1947	w/o A Frank Misenheimer
Martha S	Jul 21, 1874	Oct 10, 1876	d/o John H and Sophia E Barringer Misenhime
M M	May 2, 1849	Feb 15, 1927	
Paul	Aug 30, 1820	Jun 28, 1879	s/o Jacob and Christenah Dry Misenhimer
Rufus W	May 18, 1832	Jun 22, 1914	s/o Jacob and Christenah Dry Misenhimer
Sarah A McAllister	May 24, 1869	Apr 9, 1928	w/o William N Misenheimer
Thomas F	Nov 23, 1867	Sep 2, 1874	s/o John H and sophia E Barringer Misenhime
William N	Aug 23, 1870	Jun 9, 1903	s/o John H and Sophia E Barringer Misenhime
Willie Madge	Mar 16, 1902	Mpv 8, 1906	d/o William N and Sarah A McAllister Misenh
MISENHIMER			
Charles A	Sep 22, 1817	May 24, 1847	
Christenah Dry	Mar 19, 1776	Aug 26, 1855	w/o Jacob Misenhimer
George	Nov 16, 1748	Jun 10, 1824	
Infant child	Nov 3, 1864	Nov 3, 1864	child of John H and Sophia E Barringer Mise
Infant daughter	Jun 3, 1855	Jun 19, 1855	d/o Rufus W and Catharine Agnes Beaver Mise
Infant son	Oct 19, 1857	Oct 24, 1857	s/o Rufus W and Catharine Agnes Beaver Mise
Jacob	Jan 26, 1782	Jun 21, 1859	s/o George and Sally Misenhimer
John H	Aug 23, 1826	Nov 3, 1899	s/o Jacob and Cristenah Dry Misenhimer
John M	Mar 14, 1842	Mar 15, 1872	
Jonnie Idam	Oct 27, 1871	Jul 26, 1881	
Margaret J	Apr 23, 1873	Sep 9, 1873	s/o John H and Sophia E Barringer Misenhime
Sophia E Barringer	Dec 23, 1832	Oct 17, 1917	wife of John H Misenhimer
MOOSE			
Barbary Barnhart	Jan 10, 1784	Apr 15, 1839	w/o Jacob Moose
Bernice Hummer	Feb 21, 1894	Jun 2, 1979	w/o Dr John B Moose d/o Charles E and Iva
Beulah Lea Cress	Sep 11, 1901	May 13, 1977	w/o Hugh M Moose d/o Jonas D and Lucy Bost
C A	Dec 3, 1848	Mar 13, 1862	
Charlie Harris	Feb 11, 1913	Jul 4, 1914	s/o W Harris and M Christine Barringer Moos
Cora Pless	Feb 21, 1891	May 31, 1970	w/o Dewey W Moose d/o D M and Tiny Ples
Dewey W	Apr 26, 1881	Jun 30, 1950	s/o Giles Monroe and rose Misenheimer Moose
Edmond J	Feb 7, 1856	Sep 11, 1857	
Elizabeth	Sep 29, 1812	Nov 3, 1846	w/o Isaac Moose
Eltha Fisher	Aug 1, 1881	Dec 11, 1956	w/o Jacob Otho Moose
Esther	Apr 21, 1810	Jan 30, 1833	w/o Matthias Moose
Giles M	May 20, 1852	Dec 26, 1921	s/o Jacob W and Rebecca E Cress Moose

Harry Augustus	Jan 30, 1883	Sep 8, 1888	s/o Giles M and Rose C Misenheimer Moose
Isaac	Nov 1, 1809	Feb 5, 1868	s/o Jacob and Barbary Barnhart Moose
Jacob	Sep 3, 1786	Oct 6, 1842	
Jacob O	Dec 4, 1887	Dec 30, 1953	s/o Giles M and Rose C Misenheimer Moose
Jacob Otho	Mar 31, 1879	Jan 27, 1951	
Jacob W	Oct 5, 1823	Aug 9, 1896	s/o Jacob and Barbary Barnhart Moose
John B	May 27, 1885	Jun 3, 1963	s/o Giles M and Rose C Misenheimer Moose
John S	Nov 3, 1901		
L C	Mar 9, 1899	Jun 23, 1922	s/o W Harris and M Christine Barringer Moos
L E	Jun 6, 1865	Oct 3, 1870	
Lee Wallace	Apr 8, 1915	Jul 17, 1915	s/o W Harris and M Christine Barringer Moos
Lena Estelle	Oct 12, 1892	Apr 8, 1984	d/o Giles M and Rose C Misenheimer Moose
Levi	Jul 17, 1813	Dec 6, 1855	s/o Jacob and Barbary Barnhart Moose
Margaret L	May 24, 1842	Mar 19, 1907	d/o Isaac and Elizabeth Moose
Martha Virgie Shimpock	May 19, 1901	Jul 11, 1977	w/o Richard Lee Moose d/o Daniel W and La
M Christine Barringer	May 24, 1872	Oct 5, 1927	w/o W Harris Moose
Pearl Safrit	Mar 10, 1904	Jul 3, 1961	w/o John S Moose
Rebecca E Cress	Jan 24, 1827	Mar 22, 1902	w/o Jacob W Moose
Richard Lee	Jun 10, 1900	Feb 3, 1973	
Rose C Misenheimer	Jun 4, 1860	Sep 11, 1940	w/o Giles M Moose
Ruth M	Feb 11, 1906	Dec 6, 1971	d/o W Harris and M Christine Barringer Moos
W Harris	Dec 25, 1857	Sep 27, 1928	s/o John Moose
MOSIER			
Frank P	May 5, 1851	Feb 19, 1931	
Luevina Dees	Aug 24, 1853	May 19, 1933	w/o Frank P Mosier
MOYER			
Elizabeth		Jan 28, 1833	37y 5m 22d
MURR			
Daisy Rebecca Faggart	Jul 9, 1874	Sep 6, 1898	w/o Kiah P Murr d/o Daniel C and Rebecca
NABORS			
Brown Barringer	Jul 5, 1919	Sep 28, 1981	w/o Tate V Nabors Sr d/o Thomas Avery and Culp Barringer
Tate V Jr	Dec 28, 1949	May 21, 1970	s/o Tate V Sr and Brown Barringer Nabors
NESBIT			
Flora L Lefler	Nov 25, 1882	Dec 26, 1961	w/o W Charlie Nesbit
W Charlie	Jul 29, 1877	Feb 13, 1948	
NUSSMAN			
Rev Adolph	Aug 1739	Nov 3, 1794	mar Elizabeth Rentleman 2nd wife Barbar First Lutheran Preacher in NC Arrived in America in 1773

OVERCASH			
Harold Henry	Aug 26, 1920		
Jeanette Petrea	Nov 7, 1923		w/o Harold Henry Overcash
PENINGER			
Glenn Hoyle	Jan 16, 1906	Jun 29, 1965	
PENNINGER			
Henry A	Oct 4, 1865	Sep 10, 1866	s/o M M and M E Penninger
PERRY			
Ella J Walker	Sep 12, 1883	Nov 5, 1937	w/o J M Perry died in Orange Cove Califo
PETREA			
Anna Umberger	Aug 20, 1886	Jan 2, 1973	w/o Rev Brunner E Petrea
Rev Brunner E DD	Sep 22, 1884	Oct 2, 1965	
Caroline McMahan	Dec 14, 1902		
Cary G		Oct 1, 1844	5y 2m 26d d/o Matthew P and Sophia Harke
Columbus A	Nov 13, 1841	Mar 26, 1863	
Ellen A	Nov 3, 1870	Oct 10, 1871	d/o H S and L E Petrea
Glenn D	Apr 22, 1914		
Hattie Corn	Sep 24, 1910		w/o Vyron Lyerly Petrea
Henry L	Nov 26, 1852	Jan 5, 1886	s/o Matthew P and Sophia Harkey Petrea
J Dexter	Jun 4, 1879	Oct 25, 1912	s/o Henry Petrea
John E	Dec 2, 1867	Nov 11, 1871	s/o H S and L E Petrea
Lucille R	Oct 30, 1918		w/o Glenn D Petrea
Marvin Allen	Jun 23, 1895		
Matthew P	Sep 11, 1812	Jul 12, 1892	
Nancy Ann Lyerly	Mar 24, 1863	Nov 24, 1950	w/o William O Petrea
Price W	Aug 22, 1899	Sep 6, 1921	s/o William O and Nancy Ann Lyerly Petrea
Sophia Harkey	Jun 10, 1819	Jun 24, 1891	w/o Matthew P Petrea
Vyron Lyerly	Sep 6, 1906		
William O	Jan 18, 1858	Nov 15, 1954	
PLILIR			
Elizabeth	1755	Jan 4, 1837	81y 5m 8d
PLOTT			
Robert W	Feb 6, 1852	Jun 6, 1853	s/o Henry and Sarah Plott
Rufus T	Nov 24, 1848	Oct 28, 1853	s/o Henry and Sarah Plott
PLYLER			
Daniel	Apr 1783		
Frederick	Jul 12, 1753	May 11, 1806	
PROPST			
Allen	Oct 10, 1813	Nov 1, 1860	

Catherine	Dec 4, 1787	May 2, 1856	w/o Henry Propst
Henry	Dec 25, 1785	Jan 31, 1863	
Henry Munroe	Jul 14, 1823	Feb 13, 1838	
Margaret Catharine		Sep 10, 1855	d/o Nelson and Elizabeth Propst
QUILMAN			
Charley A		May 8, 1857	s/o George G and Macticia M Quilman
George G		Apr 25, 1856	43y 24d
Leahmina		Jun 11, 1849	2m 25d d/o George G and Macticia M Quilma
Macticia M		May 10, 1857	33y 8m 2d w/o George F Quilman
Rufus		Jul 30, 1848	4y 1m s/o George G and Macticia M Quilman
RAMSEY			
Louisa Ludwig	Jan 5, 1846	Apr 20, 1929	d/o Jacob and Sophia House Ludwig
READLING			
William Martin	Aug 30, 1916	Apr 5, 1983	s/o George W and Lucy Goodman Readling
REED			
Grace Ellen	Jan 26, 1856	Aug 28, 1857	d/o W W and Julia Ann Reed
REID			
John M	Jul 14, 1851	Aug 17, 1871	s/o W W and Julia Ann Reed
RHINEHART			
Augusta Alice		Oct 8, 1857	d/o Mathias and Martha Rhinehart
RICHARDS			
Houck A	1898	1975	
Jerry Robin	Jan 12, 1960	Sep 24, 1979	s/o John Franklin and Eleanor Dickerson Ric
Wannie Cress	Nov 1, 1897	Mar 13, 1981	w/o Houck A Richards d/o John W and Laura Ritchie Cress
RICHE			
Leah		Nov 14, 1854	22y 9 m 20d w/o Aaron Ritchie
RIDENHOUR			
Addie M Cline	Nov 22, 1894	Jan 19, 1971	w/o Rev Charles Elmore Ridenhour
Albert D	Dec 29, 1883	Nov 14, 1884	s/o John M and Mary M J Ridenhour
Alice E Barringer	Jul 25, 1860	Dec 2, 1944	w/o Luther A Ridenhour
Alice R Goodman	Dec 31, 1884	Sep 13, 1954	w/o Ernest W Ridenhour
Alice V	Dec 23, 1877	Dec 1935	w/o John M Ridenhour
Andrew	Jun 5, 1817	Feb 25, 1855	
A Wiley	Nov 24, 1842	Oct 6, 1917	
Callie E	Mar 31, 1906	Dec 26, 1970	d/o John M and Alice V Ridenhour
Carl B	Aug 16, 1903	Sep 18, 1973	
Catherine	Apr 22, 1821	Jun 18, 1902	w/o Edmund N Ridenhour

Rev Charles Elmore	Apr 4, 1893	Apr 4, 1971	
Christina Josephine	Nov 4, 1843	Mar 15, 1924	
Cora C	Mar 7, 1880	Sep 30, 1882	d/o Ceorge A and Martha A Ridenhour
Daniel Hazelius	Aug 22, 1840	Aug 22, 1910	Sargeant, Co H, 8th NC Infantry, CSA
Daniel K	Oct 29, 1820	May 5, 1856	
Easter E Bost		Jul 7, 1865	26y 6m 9d
Edmund N	Dec 6, 1816	Sep 15, 1893	
Elizabeth	Apr 10, 1797	Dec 16, 1886	
Elizabeth Lavinia	Mar 14, 1818	Aug 17, 1908	
Emma C	Aug 12, 1875	May 2, 1942	
Ernest W	Dec 5, 1881	Apr 19, 1942	
Flora C	Aug 12, 1873	Jul 2, 1874	d/o Rufus C and Mary E Ridenhour
George A	Mar 30, 1855	Nov 21, 1911	
Gertrude L Crowell	Apr 2, 1891	Nov 13, 1973	w/o Lewis C Ridenhour
Grover A	Feb 23, 1885	Sep 16, 1888	s/o Luther A and Alice E Barringer Ridenhou
Infant child	Feb 10, 1870	Feb 10, 1870	Child of Jacob M and Martha C Ridenhour
Infant daughter	Nov 19, 1925	Nov 20, 1925	d/o Mr and Mrs Roy O Ridenhour
Infant son		Oct 27, 1936	s/o Mr and Mrs carl B Ridenhour
Jacob	Nov 5, 1785	Mar 15, 1847	?
Jacob M	Nov 8, 1848	Dec 11, 1914	
James Loman	Apr 25, 1891	Oct 7, 1977	s/o Luther and Alice E Barringer Ridenhour
J E	Dec 10, 1844	Mar 22, 1863	
John M	Oct 7, 1852	Aug 9, 1929	
John Nicholas	Sep 10, 1797	Jul 31, 1855	
Leah C	Jan 22, 1911	Jan 20, 1924	d/o Lewis C and Gertrude L Crowell Ridenhou
Lewis C	Apr 5, 1889	Sep 23, 1961	
Lewis C Jr	Apr 9, 1921	Jun 26, 1921	s/o Lewis C and Gertrude L Crowell Ridenhou
Lula	Aug 27, 1873	Sep 17, 1936	
Luther A	Jun 18, 1852	Apr 4, 1928	s/o Edmund N and Catherine Ridenhour
Margaret		Oct 19, 1780	45y 4m
Margaret	May 8, 1790	May 24, 1841	
Margret E	Mar 11, 1879	Jan 19, 1956	
Martha A	Apr 24, 1851	Dec 28, 1914	w/o George A Ridenhour
Martha C	Jul 28, 1846	Jan 4, 1918	w/o Jacob Ridenhour probably Jacob M.
Martha Catherine	Feb 21, 1855	Dec 20, 1943	
Mary E	Sep 1, 1853	Feb 26, 1925	w/o Rufus C Ridenhour
Mary M J	Oct 30, 1860	Feb 11, 1896	w/o John M Ridenhour
Mary V Schaeffer	Aug 6, 1888	Sep 1, 1944	w/o Rev M L Ridenhour
M J	Feb 13, 1851	Oct 25, 1853	
Rev M L	Oct 10, 1880	May 10, 1937	
Ollie Amelia Ritchie	Oct 3, 1888	Oct 13, 1976	w/o James Loman Ridenhour d/o S Monroe an Cress Ritchie
Rufus C	Sep 27, 1842	Dec 6, 1894	
Ruth H	Mar 2, 1913	Mar 2, 1913	d/o Lewis C and Gertrude L Crowell Ridenhou
Sarah Fink		Dec 4, 1855	75y 5d w/o Jacob Ridenhour
Walter C	Jun 24, 1892	Jun 17, 1938	
William D	Jun 8, 1822	May 24, 1857	

Wilson C		Aug 2, 1857	7m 2d
RINEHARDT			
C R	Feb 20, 1785	Nov 25, 1845	
RINEHART			
Elizabeth	Jan 27, 1784	Jun 18, 1852	
John	Jan 4, 1844	Mar 12, 1844	
RITCHEY			
Caleb E	Jan 30, 1860	Oct 1, 1864	s/o Aaron and Margaret M Ritchie
Catharine	Mar 5, 1825	Nov 6, 1849	w/o Aaron Ritchie
Clarissa M	Feb 5, 1845	Dec 11, 1859	d/o John and Celia Ritchie
George	May 12, 1800	Feb 21, 1855	
George	Apr 18, 1851	May 30, 1851	s/o Aaron and Leah Ritchie
Jefferson D	Aug 19, 1861	Sep 9, 1864	s/o Aaron and Margaret M Ritchie
Leah	Oct 16, 1806	Nov 16, 1845	
Martha E	Dec 5, 1845	Nov 8, 1865	
Mary Ann F	Nov 28, 1852	Oct 14, 1865	
RITCHIE			
Aaron	Aug 15, 1822	Aug 9, 1888	Father of John H Ritchie
Albert Lee	Jun 12, 1904	Jun 15, 1953	
Albert Lee	Dec 24, 1891	May 13, 1926	
Alma Irene Ridenhour	Jul 18, 1887	Nov 2, 1956	w/o Rev G O Ritchie
Berry L	Sep 29, 1882	Mar 26, 1953	
Beulah E	Nov 16, 1890	Jan 7, 1891	d/o William D and Florence J Ridenhour Ritc
Carl Wiley	Dec 15, 1890	Nov 30, 1964	
Catherine Coggins	Sep 27, 1879	Feb 18, 1942	w/o Charles A Ritchie
Celia		Oct 26, 1854	48y 8m 11d w/o John Ritchie
Charles A	Mar 3, 1879	Aug 9, 1935	s/o Jackson Ritchie
C Homer	Jul 1, 1892	Feb 8, 1943	
Clyde Allen	Dec 25, 1934	May 6, 1935	s/o Carl Wiley and Sadie Lipe Ritchie
Daniel M	Jan 6, 1832	Mar 7, 1835	
Dora Lee	Aug 3, 1901	Feb 13, 1977	w/o C Homer Ritchie
Dora T	Dec 12, 1882	Mar 19, 1918	w/o Berry L Ritchie
Eliza		Mar 21, 1854	19y 3m 11d w/o Martin A Ritchie
Elizabeth C	Jul 1, 1857	Mar 1, 1920	w/o W J Ritchie
Ellen Fink	Mar 28, 1873	Dec 21, 1951	w/o John A Ritchie
Ellis	Sep 10, 1860	Oct 3, 1951	s/o William N and Mary L Ritchie
Eva V Blackwelder	Nov 5, 1871	Oct 27, 1943	w/o Henry J Ritchie
Florence J Ridenhour	Jun 1, 1871	Oct 22, 1939	w/o William D Ritchie
George E	Jul 20, 1840	Nov 27, 1916	Father of Rev Edward L Ritchie
George Henry		Oct 24, 1846	4y 11m 24 d s/o John and Celia Ritchie
Glenn Garland Jr	Sep 28, 1950	Sep 20, 1970	s/o Glenn Garland Sr and Patty Raymer Ritch Sgt U S Army Co P Rangers (Airborne) 75th
Rev G O	Feb 12, 1886	Feb 8, 1937	

Henry J	Jul 18, 1867	Oct 27, 1952	
Henry Lee	Jun 16, 1902	Jun 16, 1902	s/o William L and S Mae Walker Ritchie
Hope L Walker	Aug 26, 1879	Mar 9, 1913	w/o G Turner Ritchie
Infant daughter	(no dates)		d/o S Monroe and Mary R Cress Ritch
Infant daughter		Oct 12, 1932	d/o Ralph Lee and Lala Hampton Ritchie
Infant son		Oct 10, 1920	s/o Ralph Lee and Lala Hampton Ritchie
Infant son	(no dates)		s/o Claud B and Belle Ritchie
Ira E	Sep 14, 1895	Jan 20, 1932	s/o Henry J and Eva V Blackwelder Ritchie
James E		Dec 3, 1888	3y 4m 10d s/o W J and Elizabeth C Ritchie
Jesse David	Nov 6, 1897	Oct 23, 1968	
John		Sep 23, 1854	56y 8m 7d
John A	Jul 24, 1862	Nov 8, 1942	
Lala Hampton	May 12, 1895	Dec 3, 1980	w/o Ralph Lee Ritchie Sr d/o Charlie C an Hampton
Lawson C	Jun 29, 1858	Nov 3, 1930	
Leah Catharine		Aug 20, 1845	4y 3m 8d d/o John and Celia Ritchie
Lillie M	Dec 31, 1896		w/o Ira Ritchie
Lillie Viola	Dec 24, 1880	Jun 20, 1898	d/o George E and Lundie E Barrier Ritchie
Lula M	Sep 22, 1876	Jul 22, 1897	d/o W J and Elizabeth C Ritchie
Lundie E Barrier	May 29, 1842	Oct 28, 1933	w/o George E Ritchie
Maggie Ketner	Mar 14, 1900		w/o Jesse David Ritchie
Margaret M	Sep 26, 1830	Jul 22, 1910	w/o Aaron Ritchie
Mary L	Nov 8, 1836	Feb 10, 1922	w/o William N Ritchie
Mary R Cress	Jan 26, 1858	Oct 5, 1925	w/o S Monroe Ritchie
Olin Banks	Feb 3, 1913	Mar 3, 1927	d/o William L and S Mae Walker Ritchie
Ollie B	Aug 16, 1872	Apr 7, 1915	w/o John A Ritchie
Ossie Dry	Aug 28, 1898	Oct 18, 1979	w/o Roy H Ritchie d/o W Whitfield and Eun
Ralph Lee Sr	Mar 4, 1893	Nov 26, 1977	
Roy H	Nov 17, 1892	Dec 2, 1959	s/o John A and Mary Yost Ritchie
Sadie Lipe	Mar 17, 1895	Jun 9, 1968	w/o Carl Wiley Ritchie
S Mae Walker	Jul 18, 1878	Aug 15, 1953	w/o William L Ritchie
S Monroe	Jun 23, 1849	Feb 19, 1937	
Susan D	Dec 18, 1884	Feb 15, 1947	
Virginia Lee	Mar 5, 1902		w/o Wade H Ritchie Sr
Wade H Sr	Apr 1, 1897		
Wallace J	Apr 5, 1916	Apr 15, 1917	
William D	Jul 25, 1865	Dec 22, 1929	s/o George E and Lundie E Barrier Ritchie Ritchie
William L	Feb 15, 1875	Oct 25, 1952	
William N	Feb 13, 1832	1863	Died and buried at Point Lookout, Maryland
RITCHY			
Joseph M	Feb 11, 1828	Aug 23, 1932	
Julia Lovesy	Aug 12, 1883		
RITSHEE			
Elizabeth	Feb 21, 1802	Oct 15, 1823	

George	Feb 27, 1759	Nov 17, 1823	
ROBBINS			
Jonathan		Nov 15, 1858	about 40 years
ROSE			
Martha J	Aug 21, 1838	Dec 20, 1858	w/o Dr L R Rose
ROWE			
Leah J		Dec 5, 1872	25y 7m 21d w/o Henderson Rowe
SAFRIT			
Charlie R	Mar 8, 1883	May 28, 1908	
D M	Jan 5, 1876	Feb 10, 1902	s/o Matthew and Mary A Safrit
Ellen S Barringer	Mar 4, 1857	Mar 2, 1911	w/o Jackson Safrit
Emma R	Aug 3, 1879	Dec 6, 1899	
Etta S Ritchie	Mar 15, 1856	Aug 15, 1920	w/o Milas Safrit First married to John Bo
Grace Beaver	Apr 1, 1896	Apr 19, 1975	w/o Grover White Safrit
Grover White	Jan 19, 1893	Dec 3, 1978	s/o Milas and Etta S Ritchie Safrit
Infant daughter	Nov 11, 1919	Nov 12, 1919	d/o S S and J B Safrit
Infant daughter	Jun 7, 1921	Jun 7, 1921	d/o S S and J B Safrit
Infant son	Jun 2, 1886	Aug 8, 1886	s/o Matthew and Mary A Safrit
Jackson	May 5, 1851	Oct 11, 1928	
Jimmie H	Jun 17, 1881	May 28, 1888	s/o Matthew and Mary A Safrit
Margaret C	Aug 31, 1834	Mar 2, 1916	w/o William W Safrit
Martha E	Sep 8, 1861	Nov 24, 1864	d/o C M and J L Safrit
Martin A	Jan 14, 1847	Jul 1865	
Mary A	Oct 28, 1843	Dec 31, 1918	w/o Matthew Safrit
Matthew	Oct 2, 1848	Mar 30, 1896	
Milas	Dec 7, 1853	Aug 7, 1938	
Polly	Jan 9, 1824	Mar 31, 1877	w/o Daniel Safrit
Stephen	Apr 6, 1956	Apr 7, 1956	s/o Ray Beaver and Phyllis Louise Barringer
Victor F	Jul 14, 1880	Sep 11, 1895	s/o Jackson and Ellen S Barringer Safrit
William V	May 27, 1879	Jun 20, 1904	
William W	Jan 29, 1830	Jul 22, 1899	
SCHERER			
Daniel M	May 3, 1850	Jan 1, 1851	
SCHWAR			
Gottlieb	Nov 8, 1722	Sep 26, 1794	
SCOTT			
Catharine Hartsell	Nov 17, 1791	Oct 15, 1840	w/o John Scott
C M		Mar 6, 1879	47y 11m w/o W R Scott
John	Feb 4, 1789	Apr 23, 1837	
Paul	Dec 3, 1834	Jan 30, 1844	

Pollyan	Aug 26, 1849	Nov 2, 1849	
Wade H	Jun 26, 1869	Oct 24, 1873	
SEAMONE			
Charley T	Dec 22, 1880	Jul 18, 1956	
Lillie B	Sep 9, 1876	Jun 6, 1932	w/o Charlie T Seamone
SHIMPOCH			
Daniel W	Feb 19, 1857	Dec 20, 1926	
John J		May 23, 1844	
Laura F	Mar 21, 1861	May 21, 1923	w/o Daniel W Shimpoch
SHIMPOCK			
Elizabeth	Apr 11, 1817	Nov 25, 1838	
Laler H	Dec 25, 1893	Dec 2, 1957	w/o Oscar C Shimpock
Mary Jane	Apr 1, 1856	Sep 3, 1858	d/o Moses and Sophia Shimpock
Moses	May 12, 1810	Oct 2, 1877	
Oscar C	Sep 16, 1893	Apr 9, 1963	
SHIRLEY			
Laura Mae Rambo	May 23, 1890	Jul 8, 1980	w/o Walter L Shirley d/o Edward and Sarah
Walter L	Apr 2, 1890	Jun 20, 1977	s/o Richard and Kate Shirley
SHOE			
Elizabeth Catherine Culp	Aug 27, 1850	Jul 13, 1928	w/o Levi S Shoe
Levi S	Dec 11, 1856	Mar 21, 1909	
V Levie	Sep 18, 1907	May 17, 1918	s/o G T and M E Shoe
SMITH			
Addie Rose	Oct 16, 1878	Nov 16, 1878	d/o J C and B J Smith
Fannie Christine	Feb 9, 1885	Jan 17, 1965	w/o Sidney Everette Smith
Henry	Dec 25, 1741	Aug 6, 1855	Major N C Line, Revolutionary War
John M	Oct 17, 1861	Nov 13, 1923	
Julia Crowell	Dec 5, 1847	Jul 25, 1877	w/o C F Smith
Margie Ruth	Jan 17, 1896	Feb 4, 1931	w/o W M Smith
Mary Barbara		Jul 31, 1827	w/o Major Henry Smith
Mary Catharine	May 1, 1922	Jun 30, 1923	d/o Sidney Everette and Fannie Christine Sm
Norman H	Mar 22, 1917	Mar 10, 1918	s/o William A and M Smith
Paul W	May 30, 1844	Jan 22, 1845	s/o P B C Smith
Sidney Everette	Nov 12, 1890	May 10, 1950	
William A	Aug 11, 1891	Sep 11, 1928	
SNOTHERLY			
Beulah R Riddenhour	May 12, 1899	Apr 19, 1976	w/o Ernest E Snotherly
Ernest E	Apr 1, 1901	Jul 17, 1957	
SOSSAMON			

Daniel		Oct 19, 1853	87 years s/o Henry and Elizabeth Sossamo
Elizabeth Lippard		May 8, 1844	60 years w/o Daniel Sossamon d/o John Lippard
SPERMAN			
Michal		1791	66 years
SQUIRES			
J C	Sep 22, 1893	Jul 3, 1941	
Stella Misenheimer	Feb 1, 1898	Feb 21, 1982	w/o J C Squires
STAMPER			
Connie Lee Lipe	May 11, 1907	Aug 20, 1935	w/o E A Stamper
STARNES			
Mary	Jan 30, 1799	Mar 3, 1853	
STEFFEY			
Franklin Clifford	Aug 4, 1899	Oct 20, 1899	s/o Rev S D Steffey
Mary St John	May 10, 1897	May 11, 1897	d/o Rev S D Steffey
SUTHER			
Daniel W	Sep 22, 1834	Sep 22, 1883	
Gloria A	1973	1973	d/o George and Frances Suther
Infant daughter		1961	d/o George and Frances Suther
John A	Jul 20, 1872	Feb 2, 1960	
Josephine S A Ludwig	Oct 27, 1843	Mar 28, 1882	
Leah Ida Ritchie	Nov 15, 1871	Jan 4, 1949	w/o John A Suther
TARLETON			
James W Jr	Feb 26, 1927	Mar 9, 1927	s/o W J and M M Tarleton
TARLTON			
Infant son	Sep 10, 1934	Sep 10, 1934	s/o Jay Lee and Mary Miller Tarlton
Jay Lee	Aug 23, 1906	Jul 25, 1961	
Mary Miller	Sep 21, 1906		w/o Jay Lee Tarlton
TAYLOR			
B F	Dec 10, 1845	Jan 30, 1915	
Fannie M	Sep 17, 1884	Mar 4, 1920	
Lair G Safrit	Oct 17, 1853	Mar 26, 1918	w/o B F Taylor d/o William W and Margaret
TOBIAS			
Laura Moose	Mar 2, 1926		w/o William Pitts Tobias
William Pitts	Jan 4, 1927		
TROUTMAN			

Amelia Miller		Oct 6, 1855	45y 7m 25d w/o J A Troutman d/o George a Regina Miller
Laura J Bradford	Oct 28, 1890	Jan 6, 1920	w/o Rev Roy Tays Troutman
Martha Rosetta		Aug 31, 1858	d/o John A and E Troutman
Mary Cline	Mar 20, 1891	Dec 6, 1983	w/o Rev Roy Tays Troutman d/o John A and Barringer Cline
Rev Roy Tays	Jul 15, 1888	Dec 30, 1967	Pastor St John's Church 1921-1923
Thomas A	Jun 9, 1863	Jun 15, 1864	s/o John A and E Troutman
TUCKER			
Henderson		Oct 14, 1862	2days s/o T and E Tucker
Jason A		Sep 27, 1873	2m 18d s/o T and E Tucker
URY			
Elizabeth	Oct 8, 1790	Apr 7, 1855	2nd wife of George Ury
Elizabeth	Mar 16, 1818	Apr 20, 1890	w/o Levy Ury
Elizabeth Hartsell	Jul 12, 1789	May 24, 1829	1st wife of George Ury
George	Sep 1788	Nov 10, 1855	
Israel	Mar 1, 1818	Sep 28, 1844	
John	Sep 25, 1855	Nov 26, 1855	s/o Levy and Elizabeth Ury
John R	Oct 31, 1846	May 25, 1847	s/o Levy and Elizabeth Ury
Levy		Jun 5, 1888	73y 5m 8d
Martin	Sep 11, 1840	Feb 28, 1844	s/o Levy and Elizabeth Ury
Michael	Apr 1, 1791	Jul 10, 1865	
Sarah Hartsell		Jul 4, 1862	68y 8m 13d
William Wilson	Dec 10, 1829	Apr 13, 1846	
W Vance	Dec 31, 1862	Dec 5, 1877	s/o Levy and Elizabeth Ury
VAN PELT			
Mary Magdalene	Dec 29, 1839	Jun 5, 1885	w/o Joseph F Van Pelt
WALKER			
Adam		1791	
Adam	May 16, 1722	Oct 7, 1807	
Anna Margaret	Mar 1, 1768	Jan 10, 1844	w/o John Frederick Walker
Augusta Barnhardt	Feb 10, 1865	Dec 31, 1936	w/o George H Walker
Fannie E	Jul 3, 1887	Aug 31, 1975	
George H	Aug 25, 1859	Aug 9, 1935	
George H	Sep 16, 1876	Jun 4, 1964	
George Horace	Jan 1, 1899	Apr 4, 1966	
Grace O	May 27, 1885	Jun 2, 1971	
Harley T	Dec 22, 1889	Apr 22, 1890	s/o George H and G S Walker
Henry	Oct 1, 1810	Apr 17, 1887	Father of John W Walker
Infant daughter	May 12, 1978		d/o George H and Kay Walker
Infant daughter	May 28, 1916	May 29, 1916	d/o Oscar T and Laura L Cline Walker
Infant son		Jan 4, 1867	s/o John W and Sallie Boger Walker
Infant son		Dec 23, 1886	1m 1d s/o Goerge H and G S Walker

Infant son	Jul 10, 1924	Jul 25, 1924	s/o Jesse Homer and Minnie Lee Kimray Walke
Irene Kluttz	Jul 2, 1908		w/o George Horace Walker
Rev James E	Feb 14, 1902		
Jesse Homer	Aug 31, 1889	Dec 8, 1979	s/o John D and Minnie R Faggart Walker
John D	Jul 7, 1861	Oct 8, 1936	
John Frederick	Mar 5, 1758	Apr 11, 1822	Born in Virginia
John Turner	Aug 4, 1880	Jul 4, 1966	
John W	Aug 14, 1841	Mar 28, 1916	
Joseph W	Apr 9, 1887	Aug 14, 1967	
Kenneth Roger	Mar 20, 1961	May 10, 1962	s/o John A and Sarah Walker
Laura L Cline	Oct 8, 1888	Dec 23, 1977	w/o Oscar T Walker
Laura R		Jul 26, 1873	10m 21d d/o John W and Sallie Boger Walk
Margaret	Aug 1, 1771	Aug 27, 1800	
Margaret A	Sep 9, 1904		w/o Rev Jame E Walker
Margaret C	Sep 27, 1832	Jun 2, 1909	w/o M A Walker
Martha Lundie Ritchie	Sep 1, 1883	May 10, 1954	w/o John Turner Walker
Mary		Jun 27, 1860	82y 11m 15d
Mary Lillian R N	Feb 22, 1897	Oct 28, 1968	
Mary Lillie Cress	Aug 19, 1900	Feb 5, 1937	w/o Paul A Miller
Mary Ollie Penninger	Dec 11, 1884	Dec 14, 1938	w/o George H Walker
Minnie Lee Kimray	Sep 21, 1899	Mar 31, 1981	w/o Jesse Homer Walker d/o Walter and He Littleton Kimray
Minnie R Faggart	Mar 16, 1861	Jan 12, 1940	w/o John D Walker
Ollie Belle	Apr 24, 1885	Dec 26, 1970	d/o John W and Sarah J Thomason Walker
Oscar T	Jun 15, 1888	Nov 18, 1951	
Paul A	Sep 15, 1894	Jun 7, 1966	
Rebecca	Jul 17, 1813	May 14, 1891	w/o Henry Walker
Richard Holmes	Nov 2, 1888	Dec 22, 1948	s/o John W and Sarah J Thomason Walker
Roy Brown	Jan 1, 1918	Apr 25, 1972	Tech 4 US Army WWI
Ruth Barrier	May 11, 1892	Jul 9, 1892	d/o John W and Sarah J Thomason Walker
Sallie Boger	Nov 11, 1844	Dec 28, 1873	1st wife of John W Walker d/o Rev George B
Sarah J Thomason	Aug 4, 1855	Apr 29, 1918	w/o John W Walker
S Frank	Jul 24, 1899	Mar 29, 1943	
Solomon		Jan 29, 1856	39y 3m 5d
Sophia	Oct 28, 1832	Sep 27, 1912	
Thelma	Aug 16, 1902		
WALTER			
Lucy Earnhardt	Jun 18, 1888	Jul 24, 1977	w/o Martin Luther Walter d/o Will G and Earnhardt
Martin Luther	Aug 2, 1886	Jun 19, 1960	
WALTERS			
Mark L	Jun 4, 1968	Oct 19, 1969	s/o King and Ella Walters
WATTS			
William Allen	Nov 7, 1900	Jan 12, 1934	s/o John A Watts married Thelma Suther

WEBER			
Henry		1791	
WELCH			
Julia C	Mar 20, 1861	Mar 31, 1932	
WEST			
Howard Eugene		Jan 12, 1983	78 years
WHITLEY			
Earl Brown	Mar 15, 1912	Jan 14, 1979	s/o Claude A and Fannie Eudy Whitley
Hilda	Aug 6, 1918		w/o Earl Brown Whitley
WINECOFF			
Ricky A	Apr 4, 1952	Mar 5, 1963	s/o Bob and Colleen Richards
WINGARD			
Archibald Armstead	Dec 16, 1904	Dec 26, 1980	s/o Ernest E and Minnie M Cook Wingard
Charles S	Aug 24, 1901	Aug 18, 1974	
Ernest E	Jul 22, 1867	Jun 15, 1947	
Mae Earnhardt	Nov 25, 1899	Dec 22, 1964	w/o J R Wingard
Minnie M Cook	Oct 11, 1872	Oct 16, 1959	w/o Ernest E Wingard
WISE			
Helen Cook	Sep 27, 1912		w/o Homer Eugene Wise
Homer Eugene	Oct 4, 1912	Jul 7, 1978	s/o Robert Lee and Dora Wise
WISHON			
Armetta Taylor	Apr 22, 1915	Mar 7, 1981	w/o Sidney Avery Wishon
Arthur Davis	Feb 2, 1932	Jun 8, 1934	
Sidney Avery	May 11, 1908	Jun 22, 1967	
WOODS			
Infant daughter	Jan 10, 1858	Jan 22, 1858	d/o Richard L and Margaret E Woods
Margaret E	May 13, 1837	Jan 18, 1858	w/o Richard L Woods

St.John's Cemetery – Concord, Cabarrus, North Carolina

WALKER

Adam	1791		
Adam	May 16, 1722	Oct 7, 1807	
Anna Margaret	Mar 1, 1768	Jan 10, 1844	w/o John Frederick Walker
Augusta Barnhardt	Feb 10, 1865	Dec 31, 1936	w/o George H Walker
Fannie E	Jul 3, 1887	Aug 31, 1975	
George H	Aug 25, 1859	Aug 9, 1935	
George H	Sep 16, 1876	Jun 4, 1964	
George Horace	Jan 1, 1899	Apr 4, 1966	
Grace O	May 27, 1885	Jun 2, 1971	
Harley T	Dec 22, 1889	Apr 22, 1890	s/o George H and G S Walker
Henry	Oct 1, 1810	Apr 17, 1887	Father of John W Walker
Infant daughter	May 12, 1978		d/o George H and Kay Walker
Infant daughter	May 28, 1916	May 29, 1916	d/o Oscar T and Laura L Cline Walker
Infant son		Jan 4, 1867	s/o John W and Sallie Boger Walker
Infant son		Dec 23, 1886	1m 1d s/o Goerge H and G S Walker
Infant son	Jul 10, 1924	Jul 25, 1924	s/o Jesse Homer and Minnie Lee Kimray Walker
Irene Kluttz	Jul 2, 1908		w/o George Horace Walker
Rev James E	Feb 14, 1902		
Jesse Homer	Aug 31, 1889	Dec 8, 1979	s/o John D and Minnie R Faggart Walker
John D	Jul 7, 1861	Oct 8, 1936	
John Frederick	Mar 5, 1758	Apr 11, 1822	Born in Virginia
John Turner	Aug 4, 1880	Jul 4, 1966	
John W	Aug 14, 1841	Mar 28, 1916	
Joseph W	Apr 9, 1887	Aug 14, 1967	
Kenneth Roger	Mar 20, 1961	May 10, 1962	s/o John A and Sarah Walker
Laura L Cline	Oct 8, 1888	Dec 23, 1977	w/o Oscar T Walker
Laura R		Jul 26, 1873	10m 21d d/o John W and Sallie Boger Walker
Margaret	Aug 1, 1771	Aug 27, 1800	
Margaret A	Sep 9, 1904		w/o Rev Jame E Walker
Margaret C	Sep 27, 1832	Jun 2, 1909	w/o M A Walker
Martha Lundie Ritchie	Sep 1, 1883	May 10, 1954	w/o John Turner Walker
Mary		Jun 27, 1860	82y 11m 15d
Mary Lillian R N	Feb 22, 1897	Oct 28, 1968	
Mary Lillie Cress	Aug 19, 1900	Feb 5, 1937	w/o Paul A Miller
Mary Ollie Penninger	Dec 11, 1884	Dec 14, 1938	w/o George H Walker
Minnie Lee Kimray	Sep 21, 1899	Mar 31, 1981	w/o Jesse Homer Walker d/o Walter and Henrietta Littleton Kimray
Minnie R Faggart	Mar 16, 1861	Jan 12, 1940	w/o John D Walker
Ollie Belle	Apr 24, 1885	Dec 26, 1970	d/o John W and Sarah J Thomason Walker
Oscar T	Jun 15, 1888	Nov 18, 1951	
Paul A	Sep 15, 1894	Jun 7, 1966	
Rebecca	Jul 17, 1813	May 14, 1891	w/o Henry Walker
Richard Holmes	Nov 2, 1888	Dec 22, 1948	s/o John W and Sarah J Thomason Walker
Roy Brown	Jan 1, 1918	Apr 25, 1972	Tech 4 US Army WWI
Ruth Barrier	May 11, 1892	Jul 9, 1892	d/o John W and Sarah J Thomason Walker
Sallie Boger	Nov 11, 1844	Dec 28, 1873	1st wife of John W Walker d/o Rev George Boger
Sarah J Thomason	Aug 4, 1855	Apr 29, 1918	w/o John W Walker
S Frank	Jul 24, 1899	Mar 29, 1943	
Solomon		Jan 29, 1856	39y 3m 5d
Sophia	Oct 28, 1832	Sep 27, 1912	
Thelma	Aug 16, 1902		

INDEX - ST. JOHN'S CEMETERY

Names may appear more than one time per page

Alford 17
Allman 23
Altevogt 1,2,4,10,24
Armentrout 18
Arzen 23

Barnstable 19
Bartlett 13
Best 20
Black 12
Blackwelder 11,24
Bost 6,7,10,17.21,23
Boyle 24
Brockman 20
Brooksby 6
Brown 10

Calame 18,19
Cannon 16
Carr 15,16,24
Carriker 4,7,8,10,11,12,13, 14,15,16,17,18,19,20,22,23,24
Casey 6
Caulk 2,6,22
Chapman 18,19
Chausse 24
Chinn 18,19
Christian 12
Cline 16
Collier 16
Conners 14
Coombes 14
Cooper 11
Cromer 15
Cruze 6

Devaisher 22,23
Dickson 18
Dixon 3,24
Doerr 1,2,3
Douglas 17
Durbin 4,15
Durston 13,18,20,21,24

Eddington 23
Eickhoff 17
Evans 13

Fite 7,25
Fletcher 6
Fontana 1
Franklin 23
Furness 16

Garrison 16
Gottman 20
Gowin 15
Gregg 22
Griffiths 6

Halford 17
Hall 10
Hammond 21,25
Hampton 5
Harkey 14
Hartline 3
Hawley 17
Hayes 12,25
Hefley 1,2,3,5,10 13,23,25
Hilt 1,2
Holliday 2
Holmes 12
Huan 17
Hudson 18
Hunter 4

Jenkins 6
Jones 19

Kelley 3,25
Kershun 13
Klein 24
Kline 10

Lee 20
Limper 25
Lingle 12,13,14,16,25
Lipe 2,5,6,7,8,9,10, 11,12,13,15,16,17,18 19,20,21,23,25
Liticker 11,12

McAllum 10
McConnell 2
McCrea 17
McCulley 15
McQuiston 23

Manning 12
Martin 6
Martincic 1
Mason 11
Masters 19
Mertz 19
Miller 12
Mills 8,14
Mitchell 18
Morain 9
Morgan 15

Nelson 2
Nevill 15
Nussman 8,23

Oliver 24
Ondyke 18

Parsell 6
Pentzer 13
Petra 10
Petrea 14
Platt 18
Plott 11
Polley 24
Prebeck 4

Rebman 13
Richardson 6,23
Ridenhour 11
Ridenhoure 11
Rumple 15
Rupe 3,19
Rushford 6

Sammons 3
Sample 1,2
Satterlee 4,5
Scherer 5
Sechler 10
Shore 21
Sides 8,25
Sims 8,14,15,21
Smith 1
Spangler 8
Stolte 5
Sullivan 17

Taylor 21,24
Tester 11,16,25
Traylor 4
Truitt 21

Vantuyl 8
Vermillion 21

Wagner 4
Walcher 10,14,20
Walters 12
Ward 17
Weller 4,9,17,21, 22,25
Welley 8
Wiley 13
Williamson 3
Wilson 23
Wolf 22

Yeske 6
Young 14

From Lynn Reemer

ST. JOHN'S

St. John's Lutheran Church was founded in September 1842 in Irving Township by John Godfrey Lipe of St. John's neighborhood called the Lipe Settlement. John & Rachel (Blackwelder) Lipe donated land from their acreage for the church. Rev. Daniel Trumper was the first minister and it was under his labor that the church was organized. Some of the original members of the church were: Henry Carriker, Mary Carriker, John Lipe, Rachel Lipe, Nancy Lipe, Tillman Hefley, and Mrs. Hefley. The first church was built in frontier style, a rough building of hand worked lumber with hand hewn puncheon seats.

Two years later, in 1884, John and Rachel donated additional land from their acreage which adjoined that on which the church was built, for a cemetery. The first burial was that of their son-in-law, Joshua Moses Sechler, who died September 5, 1844 and was the husband of Helen Lipe.

Although church services are no longer held at that location, the cemetery is well maintained but over the years some of the stones have been vandalized.

St. John's Cemetery is located next to CH # 18 between roads 1400E and 1525E in section 4.

Compiled By The
Montgomery County Genealogical Society
P.O. Box 212
Litchfield, IL 62056

Published 1990

ST. JOHN'S CEMETERY

Irving Township - Section 4 — County Highway #18

North part, next to CH#18 and beginning at west end at first gate - working south to north and north to south:

Russell Altevogt
May 15, 1916
Oct 1, 1965

Lawrence Altevogt
1924 - 1975

Altevogt
Cora J. 1886 - 1954
Casper Wm. 1882 - 1958

Frank Hefley
June 9, 1879
July 9, 1912

Hefley Tombstone
Daniel T. Hefley
Mar 7, 1844
Nov 16, 1925

Maria, his wife
Aug 31, 1848
Nov 5, 1923

Francis L. Sample
Illinois
Tec 3 3147 Ord Mam Co
World War II
Feb 2, 1912
June 12, 1956

Smith Tombstone
Christopher Smith
Nov 20, 1823
May 26, 1908

Elizabeth, his wife
May 10, 1843
Aug 6, 1920

Spencer Hilt
1871 - 1919

Henry Hilt
1883 - 1968

Philip Hilt
1826 - 1896

Louisa Hilt
1838 - 1925

Edward E. Hilt
1898 - 1899

Phillip H. Hilt
1857 - 1940

Kathryn A. Hilt
1878 - 1959

Martincic
John 1887 - 1934
Emma 1896 - 1922

Roy
s/o Peter & L. Doerr
Died - Jan 9, 1904
Aged - 7y 10m 21d

Doerr
Elizabeth
Sept 15, 1874
May 23, 1941

Peter
Mar 24, 1868
Jan 13, 1946

Fontana
Blanche
1905 - 1977

Ettore "Socho"
1894 - 1975

Hefley
Charlie
1877 - 1961

Joanna
1872 - 1926

Sample
Dorothy L.
1913 - 1924

Hazel B.
1915 - 1917

William M.
1919 - 1919

ST. JOHN'S CEMETERY

Mother
Mae H. Sample
1885 - 1956

Clarence E. Altevogt
1913 - 1980

Unmarked Grave

Doerr Tombstone
Philip P.
Apr 29, 1825
Sep 24, 1901

Katharina, wife of P.H. Doerr
Sept 26, 1830
Sept 5, 1904

Charles, s/o P.& K. Doerr
Nov 3, 1853
Oct 14, 1918

Mollie A. Doerr
1863 - 1936

Lipe

Ruby F.
1894 - 1926

Frank
1892 - 1965

George A. Hilt
Illinois
PFC HQ 2054 Ord. Co. AVN
World War II
Oct 23, 1903
Apr 19, 1961

Louis Lipe
Jan 10, 1853
Mar 20, 1919

Robert H. Holliday
1880 - 1940

Holliday

Anna A.
1861 - 1938

W. Albert
1853 - 1919

Katy McConnell
Aug 8, 1897
Jan 1, 1898

Hefley

Jewel W.
1912 - (blank)

R. Bailey
1905 - (blank)

Hefley

Hazel L.
1940 - 1969

James A.
1935 - (blank)

K. Hilt Caulk
Sep 3, 1910
Aug 7, 1930

Caulk

Robert
1884 - 1941

Essie
1887 - 1971

Nelson

Charlotte
1909 - (blank)

Leroy
1905 - 1960

ST. JOHN'S CEMETERY

Doerr Tombstone -
William L. Doerr
Sep 22, 1861 - Dec 30, 1912
Footstone "Father"

Catherine L., his wife
Jan 20, 1868 - Mar 30, 1949

Hartline

Anna, w/o Adam Lester
1847 - 1910

Mother
(no dates)

Hefley

Bessie
1887 - 1964

Cletus
1886 - 1942

Rupe

Emily S.
1883 - 1915

Ralph E.
1882 - 1961

Hefley Tombstone -
Mother
Mauna L
1891 - 1965

Father
Daniel T.
1891 - 1974

Daniel T. Hefley, Jr.
Illinois
PFC US Army
World War II
Mar 3, 1891
Jan 10, 1974

Harry Kelley
Illinois
Sgt 41 Regt. CAC
Feb 3, 1942

Kelley Tombstone -
Pearl
1900 - 1986

Harry B.
1896 - 1942

[Kelley Tombstone]
Robert G.
1923 Son 1924

Glen C.
1922 Son 1940

Dixon

Robert Dixon
1843 - 1923
Co. B 55th
Footstone - "Father"

Lucinda, His wife
1847 - 1939
Footstone - "Mother"

Williamson

Hannah
1873 - 1925

Frank M.
1859 - 1954

Lester Sammons
1902 - 1926

Laura Sammons
1893 - 1926

Sammons

Effie
1869 - 1929

Charlie
1861 - 1932

ST. JOHN'S CEMETERY

Durbin

Clarence
1890 - 1962

Ethel F.
1904 - 1979

Altevogt

Verna M.
1906 - (blank)

Fred H.
1890 - 1937

Fred H. Altevogt
Illinois
PVT 1CL 336 Sup Co QMC
Dec 20, 1937

Altevogt

Robert R.
Apr 22, 1930 - (blank)

Sharon R. Traylor
Apr 11, 1933 - (blank)

Carriker Tombstone -
Noah C. Carriker
Jan 16, 1874
Apr 21, 1965

Elvira V. Carriker
Aug 25, 1874
Jan 21, 1911

Headstones

Noah C. Carriker
1874 - 1965

Elvira V. Carriker
1874 - 1911

Peter Prebeck
PFC US Army
World War II
1888 - 1977

Laura Prebeck
1901 - (blank)

Mildred Clara Hunter
Jan 11, 1938
Feb 14, 1953

Hunter

Marker
(no inf.)

George Delvin
1908 - 1969

Hunter

James S.
1875 - 1940

Bertha E.
1876 - 1941

Wanger Tombstone
Franz Wanger
Dec 11, 1842
June 5, 1907

Caroline, his wife
Dec 21, 1849
Jul 24, 1905

Satterlee

Elbert
1904 - (blank)

Estella
1899 - 1986

F.H.M. [Bass-Hillsboro]
Mrs. Estella E. Satterlee
Apr 12, 1899
May 8, 1986 87yrs

Lester R. s/o M.R & M. Weller
Feb 13 1905
Aged - 5 yrs

ST. JOHN'S CEMETERY

Stolte

Grace V.
1912 - 1987

John W.
1905 - 1963

Stolte

Minnie
1878 - 1939

Henry
1880 - 1939

Stolte

Lydia
1911 - (blank)

Martin
1902 - 1961

Surface Vault
Kathryne E. Satterlee
1882 STAR 1957

[at foot of Kathryne E. Satterlee]
Daughter of Kent & Judy Satterlee
Jeanelle Kristine
June 20 -22, 1984

Surface Vault
Arthur Ernest Satterlee
1879 Masonic Emblem 1974

Satterlee Surname Tombstone

Kathryne E.
1911 - 1925

[Satterlee]
Dorothy E.
1907 - 1925

Eliza Ann, w/o Elvin
1902 - 1925

Scherer Tombstone
Thomas M. Scherer
Sep 24, 1831
Nov 11, 1904

Martha N., His wife
Dec 29, 1844
Feb 15, 1913

Scherer Headstones -
Thomas J. Scherer
1868 - 1945

Margaret D., his wife
1873 - 1941

George B.
1866 - 1931

Anna S. Hampton
1904 - 1950

Sister Mary Margaret Hefley
1912 - 1961

Ray Edgar Hefley
Illinois
PVT 127 Inf 32 Div
July 18, 1940

Hefley

Alice
1875 - 1925

George
1872 - 1914

Lipe

William E.
1897 - 1965

Cora T.
1890 - 1962

Marvin E. Lipe
1919 - 1985

ST. JOHN'S CEMETERY

Marvin E. Lipe
PVT US Army
World War II
Dec 19, 1919
Sep 30, 1985

Parsell Tombstone
Margret A Parsell
May 29, 1851
Nov 25, 1910

Grace [Richardson]
1904 - 1981

Yeske Tombstone
William J. Yeske
Aug 1, 1860
Jul 13, 1936

Florence A. Jenkins
1887 - 1921

Infant dau of
C.O. & F.A. Jenkins
Born & Died Apr 21, 1907

Tombstone - Bost
Ida A.
1907 - (blank)

Caulk Tombstone
Harriet C.
Apr 15,1859 - Apr 14, 1913
Headstone - "Mother"

Oda F. Caulk
PFC US Army
World War I
Dec 23, 1892
Jul 12, 1976

"Mother"
1830 - 1917
[to right of R. Rushford]

"Grandma"
Mary Rushford
1830 - 1917

Harold Fletcher
1905 - 1986

Cruze Tombstone

Ella F.
1871 - 1962

Joseph F.
1862 - 1929

William E., Her son
Mar 8, 1876
Apr 21, 1903

East side of Tombstone
Richardson
Grace A. (no dates)

Isabelle L. Martin
1907 - 1983

Minnie, His wife
Feb 21, 1874
Mar 23, 1903
Footstone "wife"

Chall O. Jenkins
1884 - 1918

Mary Bourke Brooksby
Dec 18, 1890 - Aug 21, 1930

Thos. Ross
1904 - 1963

Mary E.
1863 - 1954

Thomas
1872 - 1948

Geo. W.
Oct 13, 1855 - Dec 4, 1936

Eli W. Caulk
1887 - 1961

"Mother"
Amy A. Griffiths
1850 - 1904

Richard Rushford
1860 - 1905
Born in Scotland
Died in Witt, IL

Jasper L. Caulk
Oct 18, 1889
Aug 25, 1973

"Mother"
Clara Cenora Casey
Aug 26, 1894
May 15, 1966

ST. JOHN'S CEMETERY

There is an expanse of ground between the section next to CH#18 and the rest of the cemetery, with no apparent burials or stones.
Beginning at south end of cemetery and reading south to north and north to south.

Henry Carriker
Sep 16, 1856
21y 10m 26d

Elizabeth,
w/o H. Carriker
May 15, 1846
51y 1m 26d

John Carriker
May 12, 1815
Dec 17, 1905

His wife, Mary E.
May 30, 1816
Feb 8, 1901

Louisa D.
d/o J. & M. Carriker
Aug __ 1846
1y 6m

M.J.L.

N.M.L.

J.W.L

Lipe Tombstone -
Martha J.
[Sep 13,1845]
[5m 26d]

Noah Lipe
Died - Oct 8, 1884
Aged - 66y 9m 18d

John Wesley
[Aug 3, 1863]
[16y 4m 28d]

Elizabeth
Died - Aug 14, 1889
Aged - 67y 4m 3d

Nettie May
[Apr 27, 1864]
[1y 2m 13d]

Lipe Tombstone -
John & Rachael Lipe
Emmigrated from
Cabarrus Co. NC to
Montgomery Co. IL.
Nov 16, 1831

John Lipe
Died - Nov 16, 1875
Aged - 68y 2m 16d

Rachael
Died - Nov 30, 1881
Aged - 89y

Elley, w/o Daniel Bost
Feb 25, 2885
19y 15d

Frank Bost
Feb 14, 1846
May 24, 1912

Fite Tombstone -
James M. Fite
Dec 27, 1830
May 9, 1918

Crissie D.
Jul 8, 1833
Aug 22, 1909

Military Stone
James M. Fite
Co. F 122 ILL INF

Clarence W.
s/o J.W. & M.J. Carriker
Sep 28, 1867
1y 2m 3d

Bertha S. Fite
1875 - 1940

ST. JOHN'S CEMETERY

Children of M. & S. Welley -
William J.
___ __ 1877

Infant son
Died Ma_ 1856
Aged - 9d

Julia M.
d/o J. & J. Vantuyl
Aug 29, 1858
4m 24d

Sides
[Milley
1840 - 1924

Christopher
1837 - 1917]

Vantuyl Tombstone -
Jonathan Vantuyl
Born in Somerset Co. NJ
Apr 30 1810
Died
Jun 20, 1887
77y 1m 20d

Julia M. d/o J. & J. Vantuyl (on tombstone)
Died - Aug 29, 1858
Aged - 4m 24d

Emma G. d/o J. & J. Vantuyl
Died - Dec 6, 1858
Aged - 3y 5m 8d

Jane, w/o J. Vantuyl
Born in New Jersey
Jul 29, 1817
Died
Mar 22, 1901
Aged - 83y 7m 23d

Thomas W.
s/o L.A. & E.T.
Oct 21, 1851

[Carriker
s/o L.A. & E.T.
Sep 3, 1872

George W.]
s/o L.A. & E.T.
Jul 14, 1871
1y 2m

Rufus W.
s/o J.W. & M. I. Mills
Feb 25, 1871
5y 8m 3d

Alfred Z.
s/o J. & L. Nussman
Jul 11, 1875
Jan 5, 1894

Lucinda Ware Nussman
Feb 24, 1845
Jan 8, 1918

Jas. R.
s/o J.M. & L.M. Nussman
Feb 12, 1881
15y

John L.
s/o J.M. & L.M. Nussman
Sep 6, 1883
4m 5d

Jesse Spangler
PVT US Army
World War I
1892 - 1976

Spangler Tombstone
Daniel 1879 - 1955
David 1831 - 1904
Sarah 1839 - 1924

Jesse Spangler
1887 - (blank)

Sophia Elmira
d/o D.E. & A. Carriker
Apr 6, 1865
1y 7m 26d

Louisa
d/o A.M. & ___Sims
Aug 21, 1865
5y 7m 17d

Francis S.
s/o M. & N.B. Lipe
Apr 5, 1858
2y 8d

ST. JOHN'S CEMETERY

Ephraim
s/o M.W. & E. Carriker
Sep 19, 1846
11y 16d

Melvina J.
d/o John G. & Anna A. Lipe
Nov 9, 1859
1y 5m 11d

Infant dau of
John G. & Anna A. Lipe
May 14, 1863
10 days

Daniel E.
s/o G.W. & C. Sides
Jul 8, 1876
1y 3m 7d

All on same stone -
[Thomas L.
s/o W. & M.E. Lipe
Jul 28, 1868
7y 7m 11d

Infant
d/o J. & S.G. Morain
Jan 28, 1853
[3m]

Morain Tombstone -
James M.
June 7, 1897
69y 3m 13d

Mary w/o John Weller
Apr 12, 1802
Apr 12 1886

Weller Tombstone -
[Jakob
Nov 14, 1823
Feb 12, 1900

Emma P.
d/o J. & C. Weller
Jan 25, 1867
May 24, 1867
4m

Elizabeth
w/o M.W. Carriker
Dec 8, 1853
40y 2m 21d

Albert R.
s/o Martin & Nancy B. Lipe
Apr 15, 1862
8m 16d

Marcila
d/o John G. & Anna A. Lipe
Dec 28, 1869
1y 9m 2d

George W.
s/o John G. & Anna A. Lipe
Jul 11, 1868
1y 6m

Albert R.
s/o Wiley & Maria Lipe
Aug 20, 1858
3y 6m 10d

Harriet N.
w/o Wiley Lipe
Aug 13, 1844
21y 1m 13d

Alfred
Died an Infant
May 27, 1862

Elmer]
Nov 8, 1870
1y 7m 13d

Orlena V.
d/o J. & S.G. Morain
May 7, 1875

Sarah G. w/o James M. Morain
Apr 14, 1897
65y 3m 4d

John Weller
Mar 7, 1843
55y 10m 1d

John L.
s/o J.&C. Weller
Jan 26, 1856
Oct 8, 1859
3y 8m 13d

Catherine Carriker w/o Jakob Weller
Dec 19, 1824
Apr 24, 1885
60y 4m 5d

John L.
s/o J.& C.E. Weller
Died - Oct 8, 1859]

From Lynn Boyd Lenker

ST. JOHN'S CEMETERY

Gene E. Hall
Dec 18, 1938
[living 1988]

Nila J. Hall
Sep 2, 1943
[living 1988]

Otto P. Kline
Nov 4, 1924
[living 1988]

Vivian A. Kline
Jun 11, 1921
Nov 17, 1985

Dell Petra &
Infant Son
[no dates]

W. Ralph Petra
Sep 13, 1906
Dec 5, 1906

Lydia J. Petra
1881 - 1920

Edward Altevogt
Mar 10, 1892
Mar 27, 1962

Laura B. Altevogt
Oct 16, 1901
Mar 20, 1983

Harry Edward Altevogt
Sep 20, 1918
Aug 20, 1980

Roy L.
s/o C.L. & M.A. Carriker
Mar 16, 1883
2y 8m 12d

Infant dau of
T.A. & M.E. Bost
Nov 8 to Nov 11, 1909
[Marjorie]

Loretta, d/o M. & R. Bost
Nov 20, 1888
22y 10m 6d

Monroe Bost
1884 - 1919

Cletus, s/o M.& E.A.Bost
Sep 10, 1884
1y 2m 12d

Rebecca, w/o Monroe Bost
Dec 20, 1877
42y 1m 15d

Cecilia , w/o A. McCallum
Born 1831 Landrickshire Scotland
Died - July 7, 1862 31y

Relief, w/o H.F. Lipe
Sep 28, 1870
29y

Leah, w/o Allen Lipe
Dec 2, 1863
47y 11m 21d

Allen Lipe
Jul 30, 1859
44y

Noah W. or H(?)
s/o Allen & Leah Lipe
Mar 5, 1857
15y

Henry S. Sechler
Aug 8, 1864
10y 10m

Moses W. Sechler
Jul 21, 1854
28y 7m 13d

Sarena C. d/o J.& R. Sechler
Jan 11, 1853
8y 10m 16d

Joshua Sechler
Sep 5, 1844
27y 8m 12d

Roda C.
d/o Michael & Barbara Hefley
Oct 4, 1865
15y 5m 14d

Rachel, w/o Wm. Brown
Oct 21, 1864
29y 20d

Barbara d/o M. & B. Hefley
July 28, 1844
3y 2m 12d

Michael Hefley
Oct 26, 1852
44y 11m 26d

Barbara, wife of
Michael S. Walcher
formerly of Michael Hefley
Aug 25, 1872
61y 4m 3d

ST. JOHN'S CEMETERY

Same Stone -
[Melissa Ann
w/o Henry Tester
Sep 8, 1863
24y 6m

Edward]
s/o H. & M.A. Tester
Sep 14, 1863
12 days

Elizabeth,
w/o Alfred Carriker
May 26, 1855
38y 6m 13d

John C. Ridenhour
Mar 27, 1858
47y 9m

Henry Ridenhoure
Nov 6, 1858

Laury I.
d/o J.C. & A.S. Cooper
Jan 25, 1865
3y

James M. Plott
[stone broken off]

Same Stone -
[Nicholas Ridenhour
Dec 31, 1814
Nov 24, 1862
47y 11m 23d

Sarah]
Apr 25, 1892
74y 4m 19d

Same Stone -
[Arba Liticker
Jan 12, 1817
Aug 18, 1890
73y 7m 6d

Mary Ann Liticker]
Nov 26, 1808
Oct 10, 1892
83y 10m 14d

Liticker Tombstone -
[B.F.
Mar 25, 1888
Jun 18, 1908

Nancy J.]
Born - Sep 6, 1845
Died - (blank)

Hattie L. Liticker
1877 - 1968

Same Stone -
[Harold S. Lipe
Mar 30, 1903
Apr 26, 1903

Harry L. Lipe]
Jul 5, 1904
Feb 1, 1905

Lipe Tombstone -
[Mary Estella
1873 - 1939

John L. Lipe
1869 - 1956]

Carriker Tombstone -
[Edmund Carriker
Dec 15, 1893
68y 9m 9d

Sarah M. w/o E. Carriker
Feb 2, 1910
77y 20d]

Peter N. Blackwelder
Oct 28, 1858
27y 11m 11d

Elvira, w/o John Mason
Jun 12, 1857
29y 2m 29d

Same Stone -
[Martin G. Blackwelder
s/o Elias & R.M. Blackwelder
Mar 5, 1865 9m

Infant d/o E.& R.M.
Aug 1, 1861]

Elias Blackwelder
Nov 27, 1833
Oct 22, 1891
57y 10m 25d

Ruha M.
w/o Elias Blackwelder
Dec 6, 1872
41y 1m 21d

Malinda
w/o Martin Blackwelder
May 4, 1869
60y 1m 11d

ST. JOHN'S CEMETERY

Lizzie F. Miller
d/o A.&S. Miller
Oct 21, 1863
1y 5m 16d

Hellen L. Miller
d/o A.&S. Miller
Jan 21, 1861
5y 5m 21d

Infant Daughter
[BFL Lot Markers
BFL buried north
of this stone -
believed to be child
B.F. Liticker]

Infant Son
[no inf.]

C.E.F.
(footstone)

Orlena
[small stone- no inf.]

William
[small stone- no inf.]

Manning Tombstone -
[Clara Walters Manning
1873 - 1952

William Frank
1874 - 1926
[Masonic Emblem]

Bertha M.]
1844 - 1911

Walters Tombstone -
[Frank H.
1838 - 1873

Hiram J.]
1868 - 1871

Olive Christian Holmes
1873 - 1947

Christian Tombstone -
[John H. Christian
Dec 20, 1844 - May 28, 1981

Hayes Tombstone -
[Reuben J Hayes
1829 - 1869
Co G 2 Reg MO Vol

Orman F. son of
J.H. & C. Christian
Feb 27, 1880
1y 10m 12d

Caroline, his wife
May 29, 1841 - Apr 12, 1923]

Barbara Carriker,
his wife
1829 - 1918]

Orville J. Lingle
1869 - 1934

Albert A. s/o
Nathaniel N.M. &
Harriet C. Lingle
Dec 13, 1862
Jan 10, 1864

Lingle Tombstone -
[N.H. Martin Lingle
May 3, 1831
Oct 13, 1906

Harriet C. Lingle
Dec 24, 1839
Jul 7, 1909

Alma L. Black
1873 - 1951

Isaac S. s/o E.&S.N.
Carriker
Aug 10, 1866
1y 2m 3d

Laura, d/o Edmund &
Sarah Carriker
Jan 15, 1857
3y 1m 7d

Same Stone -
[Nancy Lipe
May 6, 1895
83y 3m 2d

Nelson Lipe]
Nov 4, 1880
68y 2m 23d

Daniel Monroe s/o
Nelson & Nancy Lipe
Jun 19, 1852
17y 8m 10d

ST. JOHN'S CEMETERY

Lydia S. Lipe
Aug 1, 1850
7m 8d
[d/o N. & N. Lipe]

Rachel S. Lipe
Jul 25, 1849
4y 4m 4d
[d/o N.N. Lipe]

Margaret w/o
John F. Rebman
Aug 28, 1850
28y 4m

John Rebman
Sep 15, 1854
48y 1m 28d

Joseph F. Lingle
Apr 16, 1863
29y 8m

Same Stone -
[Mary E. w/o John J. Lingle
Feb 24, 1850
19y 10m 7d

John J. Lingle]
May 7, 1832
Jul 16, 1928

Sarah E. w/o G. Carriker
afterwards J.J. Lingle
Dec 15, 1858
60y 2m

Virgel S. s/o T.& D. Hefley
Aug 16, 1850
1y 10m 8d

John M. s/o T.&D. Hefley
Oct 8, 1852
2y __ __

Same STone -
[Tilmon Hefley
Aug 30, 1815
Apr 3, 1858

Delia, his wife
Aug 28, 1819
Nov 7, 1916

Louisa G. d/o Tilmon &
Delia Hefley
Jan 17, 1872
17y 10m 6d

Lovina w/o Daniel Pentzer
Aug 29, 1856
24y

Newton M. Wiley
Mar 9, 1862
30y 3m

Sarah E. sife of
C.L. Bartlett
Dec 4, 1862
22y 10m 8d

William F. s/o C.L &
S.E. Bartlett
Mar 9, 1863

Ellen, wife of
David Kershun
Aug 11, 1865

Isabella dau of
T.R. & M. Evans
May 27, 186_?

Hannibal, son of
T.R. & M. Evans
Aug 19, 1861
1y 1m 8d

[Stone broken off]
wife of T.R. Evans
Nov 24, 1870
43y

T.R. Evans
Feb 22, 1824
Mar 11, 1904

Same Stone -
[Jane Durston
Mar 2, 1819
Mar 16, 1899

John D. Durston]
Aug 5, 1818
Jan 28, 1889

Henry Durston
Mar 16, 1846
Apr 14, 1889

ST. JOHN'S CEMETERY

Herbert R. Conners/Coombes?
Oct 21, 1897
26y 9m 16d

W.B. Young
[no inf.]

Cora Z. Lipe
Dec 31, 1886
Dec 27, 1978

Lipe Tombstone -
[Sarah
1852 - 1917

Joseph R.]
1852 - 1930

[Against tree in South end of Cemetery:]

[Louisa G.
d/o E.& M. Petrea
Sept 11, 1853
[8y 3m 25d

Infant son of
J.W. & M.E. Mills
Feb 26, 1860
5 days

Susan E. dau of]
J.W. & M.E. Mills
Sep 26, 1861
1y 5d]

Beginning north to south:
Little Glenniel
s/o James & Celia Sims
Jul 18, 1880
1y 7m 28d

Sims Tombstone
[James Sims
Jul 23, 1900
49y 5m 10d

Celia B., his wife]
Mar 14, 1896
39y 2m 16d

George D. Sims
1898 - 1981

Lillie Sims
1895 - 1962

Tombstone
Sims - Surname

Mary C.
d/o J.A. & C.G. WAlcher
Aug 20, 1869

Infant
d/o M.L. & J.M
Sep 30, 1863
1m 1d

Infant
d/o M.L. & J.M.
Sep 24, 1866
21 days

Joseph G. Walcher M.D.
Born in NC
Mar 2, 1824
Mar 26, 1881
52y 19d

Mary A.L.
d/o J.G. & J.
Walcher
Jul 9, 1865
Aug 28, 1865

Isaiah S.
s/o J.G. & J. Walcher
May 20, 1864
Jul 30, 1864

Mary E. wife of
J.G. Walcher
Feb 10, 1828
Mar 17, 1863

Infant s/o J.G. &
M.E. Walcher
Apr 17, 1856
1m 21d

John M. Walcher
Mar 28, 1795
Sep 8, 1850
55y 5m 1d

Nancy C. d/o J.M. &
L. Walcher
Sep 27, 1855

Sarah, w/o John Harkey
22 Oct 1790
27 Aug 1861
71y 11m 5d

Same Stone -
[Margaret A. wife of
Daniel V. Harkey
Mar 6, 1848
22y 5m 17d

Martha A.]
Mary S.C.
Her daughters
June 18, 1848
4 months

Aaron Carriker
Jun 21, 1825
Dec 8, 1862
37y 5m 18d

ST. JOHN'S CEMETERY

George H. son of
A. & L.J. Carriker
Mar 25, 1859
Sep 25, 1859
6m

Martha C. dau of
A. & L.J. Carriker
Mar 30, 1856
11m 25d

Cynthia dau of
H.H. Nevill
Apr 14, 1853
4y 6m 25d

Jenewton son of
H.W. & M.A. Carriker
Jan 21, 1853
16 days

Samuel son of
J. & H.C. Cromer
Dec 16, 1864
6m 25d

Infant son of
J.M. & F.L. Rumple
Oct 13, 1875
5m

Adelia C. dau of
J. & M.E. Gowin
Oct 13, 1858
9m 24d

George A. Gowin
Dec 29, 1858
42y 5m 23d

Benton son of
J. & S.A. Morgan
Mar 31, 1868

George Sims
1848 - 1905

Addie Sims
1866 - 1947

Funeral Home Marker:
Miss Cora Sims
Jan 2, 1900
Sep 3, 1987
87y

Carl A son of
A. & M.A. Sims
Mar 12, 1889
2y 7m 17d

Thomas McCulley
1858 - 1890

Lena Viola Durbin
Jan 16, 1912
Apr 18, 1983

Guy Lawrence Lipe
Jan 13, 1916
Aug 31, 1965

Eunice E. dau of
C.L. & M. Lipe
Sep 25, 1899
Oct 29, 1900

Same Stone -
[Clark Lipe
1857 - 1925

Martha A. Lipe]
1878 - 1956

Three Sided Tombstone -
[William Sims
Born in Scotland
Apr 9, 1822
Jun 9, 1878
56y 2m

Barbara Sims, mother
of William Sims
Born in Scotland 1796
Sep 6, 1868
72y

Ann, wife of]
William Sims
Mar 7, 1818
Mar 21, 1885
67y

Grace E. Carr
1913 - 1918

Same Stone -
[Genevieve Carr
1894 - (blank)

Delbert O.]
1891 - 1934

Same Stone - Carr
[Celia D.
1888 - 1960

Logan N.]
1888 - 1968

ST. JOHN'S CEMETERY

Same Stone - Carr
[Alice Carr
1861 - 1843

Dolphas]
1853 - 1938

Nelson Cline
Feb 3, 1869
55y 5m 5d

Sarah E. dau of
N. & L. Cline
Jul 2, 1841
3y 3m

Charles son of
J. & S.N. Tester
Jan 29, 1868
2 days

Tester Tombstone -
[Joseph Tester
Apr 2, 1843 - (blank)

Nellie, his wife
Mar 11, 1847
Nov 16, 1911

Surface Vault -
Robert Furness
1887 - 1974

Surface Vault -
Ethel L. Furness
1892 - 1972

Bessie Elizabeth Cannon
d/o Mr. & Mrs. John M.
Lipe
Feb 24, 1882
Oct 18, 1909

Chester A. son of
John M. & Fanny A. Lipe
Mar 14, 1884
Jul 14, 1891
7y 4m

Same Stone -
[John M. Lipe
1851 - 1926

Fanny A. Lipe]
1864 - 1918

George P. Garrison
Jan 23, 1868
17y 9m 14d

Ida Bell dau of
G.H. & M.C. Carriker
Nov 30, 1869
3y 1m 12d

Mary E. Lingle
(no dates)

Delbert D. son of
J.J. & M.E. Lingle
Dec 13, 1872
1y 4m 11d

Infant son of
J.J. & M.E. Lingle
Oct 18, 1878

Thomas H. son of
J.J. & M.E. Lingle
Jan 20, 1878
2y 2m 28d

Lingle Tombstone -
[John J. Lingle
May 7, 1832
Jul 16, 1928

Mary E.]
Feb 24, 1850
Nov 21, 1896

Lingle Tombstone -
[Viola C.
Dec 7, 1874
Aug 10, 1958

Hubert G.]
Jun 23, 1875
Oct 15, 1947

"Farewell"
Barnabas Collier
Oct 1, 1812
Mar 23, 1873

ST. JOHN'S CEMETERY

Loyd Douglas
Feb __, 1909

"Father"
Christopher Huhn
Aug 12, 1868
75y

Charlie Huhn
Oct 13, 1871
21y 5m

Infant
Tony Eickhoff
Dec 25, 1911

Infant
Wm. Eickhoff
Aug 10, 1907

Lipe Tombstone -
[Frank J. Lipe
s/o Wiley & Maria E. Lipe
Feb 2, 1890
23y 10m 28d

Maria E. Lipe
May 19, 1889
61y 3d

Wiley Lipe
Oct 9, 1902
81y 6m 21d

Wiley D. Lipe]
s/o Wiley & Maria Lipe
Oct 23, 1887
16y 7m 10d

Weller Tombstone -
[Robert F.
1868 - 1936

M. Estella]
1875 - 1960

Same Stone -
[Hubert F. Weller
1893 - 1893

Mabel E. Weller
1897 - 1919

Homer H. Weller]
1920 - 1920

Infant son of
J.A. & M.A. Carriker
Feb 14, 1872.

Infant dau of
A.J. & M.A. McCrea
Aug 24, 1864

Andrew J. McCrea
Aug 6, 1868
36y 5m 25d

Florence M. Ward
Aug 19, 1910
3m 15d

Bertha C. Sullivan-Hawley
Apr 2, 1879
Apr 23, 1930

Weller Tombstone -
[Harold M.
1899 - 1899

Maude
1891 - 1891

"Father"
Horace C.
1862 - 1937

"Mother"]
Nettie J.
1868 - 1932

Bost Tombstone
[Daniel E. Bost
Oct 21, 1892
41y 4m 1d

Mary Ella dau of]
D.E. & M.C. Bost
Oct 21, 1892
2y 9m 17d

Margaret C. Bost-Halford
1857 - 1924

Carriker Tombstone
[Martin Carriker]
1823 - 1894

Martin Alford
1836 - 1900.

ST. JOHN'S CEMETERY

Same Stone -
[Elizabeth
w/o F. Mitchell
Oct 18, 1896
48y 3m 24d

F. Mitchell]
Aug 4, 1844
Aug 29, 1920

Joseph Mitchell
1874 - 1959

Bertie son of
A.M. & M.J. Chapman
Jul 10, 1877
4y 5m 17d

James E. son of
J. & L.L. Platt
Mar 7, 1877
18d

Platt Tombstone -
[Joseph Platt
Jun 26, 1848
Jan 17, 1923

Laura L.]
Dec 5, 1853
May 26, 1940

Armentrout - Chinn Tombstone -
[Elbert C. (Armentrout)
1889 - 1967
Footsone - E.F.A.

Eva F. (Armentrout)
1887 - 1964
Footstone - E.F.A.

Mary L. (Chinn)
1856 - 1945
Footstone - M.L.C.

Wilfred T. (Chinn)]
1854 - 1932
Footstone - W.T.C.

Sophia H.
(no inf.)

Ida Dickson
1859 - 1933

Same Stone -
[Marion D.
1860 - 1929

Solomon G. Hudson]
Aug 8, 1855
Jan 26, 1917

Lipe Tombstone -
[Mother
M. Martie Lipe
Nov 2, 1868
Jul 13, 1964

Father
Noah L.
Aug 1, 1864
Jan 5, 1906

Infant]
Jan 10, 1892
(s/o Noah & M. Lipe)

Same Stone - Children of W.J. & J.E. Ondyke.
[Ithebert
Aug 20, 1869
3y 2m 1d

Lanning]
Mar 12, 1971
2y 7m 16d

George Russel son of
Mr. & Mrs. W.H. Durston
May 10, 1899
Apr 28, 1908

Glen Durston
Jun 26, 1908
"Our Baby"

Herbert W. s/o
W.H. & M.J. Durston
1911 - 1912

Same Stone - Durston
[Nellie J.
1867 - 1955

W. Herbert]
1857 - 1937

Same Stone - Carriker
[Coral L.
1857 - 1925

William M.]
1855 - 1924

Surface Vault
Zella P. Calame
Apr 9, 1913
Oct 4, 1973

ST. JOHN'S CEMETERY

Chapman Tombstone -
[Minnie G.
Jan 19, 1877
Aug 9, 1877
Footstone-Minnie G.

Mary M.]
1851 - 1893
Mother

Calame Tombstone -
[George
1875 - 1956

Same Stone - Calame
[Thomas
1880 - 1932

Same Stone - Rupe
[Agnes I
1896 - 1964

Same Stone - Lipe
[Anna L.
w/o J.G. Lipe
Jun 3, 1885
56y

Broken Stone
(not readable)

Same Stone -
[Joseph H. Chinn
Oct 11, 1833
70y 11m 8d

Same Stone -
[M. Della
Barnstable
1869 - 1962

Otto E.
s/o G.W. & M.J. Jones
Jul 30, 1869
6m

Robert R.
Jun 14, 1885
Oct 7, 1887
Footstone-Robert R.

Infant dau of
E.F. & S.C. Masters
Oct 11, 1903

J. Minerva]
w/o George Calame
1887 - 1916

Julia]
1883 - 1961

Ray J.]
1895 - 1968

John G.]
Jul 16, 1889
61y 9m 3d

Mary J. dau of
J.L. & C.C. Lipe
Nov 14, 1877
Nov 21, 1877

Emma
Nov 19, 1904
76y 10m 11d

Albert J. Chinn]
1857 - 1923

H.L. Carriker
Co F
126 ILL Inf
(no dates)

John Wesley
1848 - 1915
Father

Mertz Tombstone -
[Lura R. Lipe]
w/o W. Mertz
Apr 17, 1885
30y 3m 10d

Eva Lipe Calame
1901 - 1928

John J. Lipe
1870 - 1955

Jacob Lipe
Corp Co F
126 ILL Inf
(no dates)

Etta C. dau of
J.L. & C.C. Lipe
Jan 2, 1879
Jan 23, 1879

M_____?
w/o George W. Jones
Jun 26, 1869
26y (stone broken)

ST. JOHN'S CEMETERY

Carriker Tombstone -
[Hilliard L.
Aug 2, 1832
Oct 31, 1901

Earl C. son of
E.D. & C.A. Lipe
9m 4d

Lipe Tombstone -
[John Simcon Lipe
Dec 30, 1878
39y

William M. son of]
J.S. & C. Lipe
Oct 13, 1874
8m 28d

Funeral Home Marker
Mrs. Waneta L. Walcher
Jan 25, 1898
Aug 26, 1987

Nema W. Walcher dau of
S.L. & R.V. Walcher
1927 - 1932

Ida dau of
M.L. & L.A. Walcher
Oct 10, 1896
8y 11m

Mabel Arzeni
Aug 6, 1888
Jul 9, 1963

Best Tombstone -
Lorena I dau of
L.A. & N.L. Best
Aug 16, 1899
Jan 4, 1907

W.H Best
Dec 13, 1828
Sep 13, 1895
Born in Hessen
Darmstadt Germany

Margaret, his wife]
Jan 21, 1831
Oct 1, 1911

Lipe Tombstone -
[Ephraim D.
1870 - 1927

Catherine L. Lipe
His wife
Nov 3, 1840
Jun 4, 1929

J.E. Walcher
1855 - 1936

Michael E. Walcher
Sgt ILL 17 General Hosp
World War I
May 31, 1897
Jun 24, 1959

Mother
Ruth V. Walcher
Born Jul 6, 1901
(only date)

Zena L. Walcher
1885 - 1943

Charles B. Arzeni
Sep 23, 1883
Feb 17, 1957

Nina dau of
L.A. & N.L. Best
Sep 13, 1894
Sep 19 1894

Adela wife of
Samuel Lee
Jun 8, 1882
28y

Ralf son of Eruslus
& Murlee Walcher
Aug 9, 1891
15m 19d

Cora A.]
1870 - 1955

George C. son of
J.S. & C. Lipe
Sep 15, 1869
1y 10m 3d

Elizabeth Walcher
1871 - 1961

Base only
(no stone)

Kinnie V. Brockman
Feb 21, 1877
Jan 25, 1897

William F. Gottman
1881 - 1957

Morena dau of
L.A. & N.L. Best
Aug 16, 1899
Aug 16, 1899

Surface Vault -
Lula Durston
Jan 16, 1884
Mar 18, 1976

ST. JOHN'S CEMETERY

Albert E. Durston
Dec 29, 1881
Jun 19, 1962

Surface Vault
Mary M. Lipe
June 15, 1893
(blank)

Surface Vault
Sep 17, 1888
Aug 30, 1979

Lipe Tombstone -
[Mary w/o Marshall Lipe
Jun 12, 1901
41y 9m 19d

Marshall Lipe]
Mar 5, 1923
69y 6m 8d

Francis Leroy Lipe
1935 - 1952

Weller Tombstone -
[John Weller
Apr 25, 1838
Apr 29, 1901
Co E
1st ILL Cav

Harriet N, his wife]
Jul 16, 1847
Apr 6, 1909

Wiley Curtis Weller
1869 - 1950

Same Stone - Weller
[Mattie
1870 - 1946

Charles]
1868 - 1938

Hazel G. dau of
C.W. & M. Weller
Dec 18, 1901
Feb 15, 1903

Surface Vault
Mabel V. Taylor
1892 - 1963

Fred V. Taylor
1890 - 1983

Mother
Mira Compton Lipe
1896 - 1948

Father
Glen Lipe
1893 - 1955

William R. son of
T.J. & M.E. Bost
Oct 1, 1875
11m 7d

Same Stone - Hammond
[Margaret M.
1855 - 1939

Curtis A.]
1847 - 1917

Luella Hammond Sims
1880 - 1972

Laurel Shore
Aug 9, 1905
Oct 21, 1979

Son
Harold L. Shore
1901 - 1908

Father
James S. Vermillion
Dec 20, 1820
Dec 18, 1906

Willie T. son of
T. & R.L. Vermillion
Oct 9, 1879
11m 10d

Roy Truitt
1899 - 1900

Same Stone - Truitt
[Lizzie
1874 - 1954

William M.]
1871 - 1948

(back of Marshall Lipe Tombstone)
Baby
(no dates)
(matches stone of Marshall & Mary Lipe)

Mother

Father

ST. JOHN'S CEMETERY

Same Stone - Weller
[Lydia
1840 - 1903

Daniel]
1832 - 1925

Same Stone - Weller
[Lewis
1865 - 1923

Mattie
1869 - 1944

Same Stone - Gregg
[Mae
1902 - (blank)

Charles]
1905 - 1983

Same Stone - Weller
[Minnie
1874 - 1942

Noah]
1871 - 1954

Ella Dora Weller
1900 - 1925

Guy Lancelette
s/o E. Weller
Dec 3, 1886
3y 2m 14d

Eva dau of
Daniel & Lydia Weller
Nov 9, 1886
7y 2m 27d

Carriker Tombstone -
[Son
Eurice
1855 - 1886
(s/o J.J. & M.E. Carriker)

Daughter
Stella
1880 - 1894
(d/o J.J. & M.E. Carriker)

Father
John Julius
1854 - 1951

Mother
Margaret Elizabeth]
1857 - 1947

Carriker Tombstone -
[Father
Columbus L.
1849 - 1947

Mother
Frances C.
1854 - 1931

Bertha M.
1878 - 1901

Ethel M.
1883 - 1973

Ina V.
1892 - 1978

Harry G.
1890 - 1985

Caulk Tombstone -
[John R. Caulk
1857 - 1929

Sarah M. Bell Caulk]
1867 - 1938

Ethel May dau of
Wm. & Gertrude Devaisher
Oct 2, 1906
Mar 11, 1907

Same Stone -
[Rodie A. son of
H.N. & M. Devaisher
Nov 11, 1887
Feb 5, 1898

James R. son of
H.N. & M. Devaisher
Oct 1, 1884
Feb 5, 1886

Delia, wife of]
W.Wolf
May 27, 1879
Mar 22, 1896

ST. JOHN'S CEMETERY

Henry N. Devaisher
1849 - 1905

Same Stone - Wilson
Ellen
1862 - 1958

Samuel C.
1860 - 1898

Harry G. Carriker
PVT U.S. Army
World War I
Feb 16, 1890
Sep 23, 1985

Funeral Home Marker
Mrs. Loretta Hefley
08 Oct 1904
25 Jul 1987
82y

Loyd S. Hefley
Illinois
PVT 10 Inf 14 Div
World War I
Oct 21, 1894
Jan 7, 1948

McQuiston Tombstone -
[Neva M.]
1898 - 1945

Infant son of
J.M. & C.G. Hefley
Jul 18, 1874

Same Stone - Hefley
[Charles W.
1857 - 1942

Elizabeth]
1864 - 1949

Mabel dau of
C.W. & A.E. Hefley
Nov 14, 1897
9y 17d

(Stone remnant)
St/Sgt World War I
(no other inf.)

Fletcher Earl Richardson
World War II
S. Sgt. U.S. Army
Oct 21, 1912
Mar 4, 1976

Ada Lipe
Jul 22, 1900
(blank)

Cecil Lipe
Jan 15, 1894
Feb 13, 1969

Same Stone - Lipe
[Ora
1871 - 1933

Alvin O.]
1867 - 1942

Vera E. dau of
A.O. & O Lipe
Dec 8, 1892
Jan 7, 1893

Same Stone - Franklin
[Thomas
Apr 1, 1868
Mar 26, 1939

Rosa]
Aug 31, 1870
May 31, 1932

Same Stone - Eddington
[Gary L
1937 - 1978

Rita A.
1938 - (blank)

Elizabeth Nussman
May 31, 1894
85y 11m 18d

Nussman Tombstone -
[Clara H.
Dec 13, 1883
17y 11m 1d

Children of Eli & Sarah
Nelly J.]
Dec 23, 1884
16y 8m 26d

Peter Nussman
Mar 19, 1861
Jun 9, 1895
34y 2m 20d

Nussman Tombstone -
[Eli Nussman
Apr 9, 1824
Mar 9, 1908

Sarah E, his wife
Apr 6, 1839
Dec 24, 1932

Bost
Elizabeth C.
1869 - 1958

Archibald son of
C.A. & E.C. Bost
Feb 11, 1896
Jul 20, 1896

Earl R. son of
A.G. & M.A. Hefley
Mar 7, 1901
1m 1d

Laura dau of
M.M. & L.E. Allman
Aug 4, 1872
1m 18d

ST. JOHN'S CEMETERY

Rolly A. Oliver
s/o J.J. & N. OLIVER
Jun 2, 1890
May 17, 1891

Martha J. Durston
d/o John & Mary Durston
Jan 16, 1888
3y 11m 17d

Ada dau of
J. & M.A. Durston
Apr 19, 1904
7y 9m 29d

John C. Durston
s/o A.E. & L.E.
Nov 29,1906
Oct 14, 1985

Durston Tombstone -

[John Durston
Jun 24, 1850
Aug 24, 1909

Mary J.
w/o J. Durston
Oct 24, 1855
Aug 9, 1891

Mary A.]
Oct 7, 1859
Mar 8, 1935

Klein Tombstone -

[Aleen C.
1878 - 1960

William
1878 - 1952

Emma
1879 - 1912

William L.]
1911 Aged 11 days

Jacob Klein
Aug 20, 1833
Aug 27, 1914

Phillipina (Klein)
Aug 30, 1842
Apr 11, 1922

John Klein
Feb 21, 1803
Dec 21, 1891

Charles H. Blackwelder
Dec 11, 1891
Nov 16, 1897

Blake - Infant
s/o Cecil & Lora Polley
Died 1980

Genevieve (Chausse) Carr-Taylor
Oct 1, 1987
93y

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

HONOR ROLL - STATE OF ILLINOIS

Published 01 October 1956 by the Illinois Veterans Commission, containing the names of Veterans buried in Montgomery County, Illinois prior to 01 July 1955.

ST. JOHN'S CEMETERY

Irving Township (No lot numbers given)

NAME	WAR	RANK	BRANCH	UNIT or ORGANIZATION	DATE of DEATH
Altevogt, Fred H. (no grave no.)	WW1	Pvt	Army	QMC 336 Sup Co.	20 Dec 1937
Blackwelder, William Grave 8	Civil	Pvt	Army	Co E 2nd NC Inf	__ Feb 1915
Boyle, William Henry (no grave no.)	WW1	Pvt	Army	113 French Mortar 38th Div.	26 Feb 1921
Carriker, Aaron (no grave no.)	Civil	Cpl	Army	Co D 126 IL Inf	08 Dec 1862
Carriker, L. Grave 7	Civil	Pvt	Army	Co F 126 IL Inf	31 Oct 1901
Dixon, Robert (no grave no.)	Civil	Pvt	Army	Co B 55 IL Inf	__ ___ 1923

HONOR ROLL - ST. JOHN'S

NAME	WAR	RANK	BRANCH	UNIT or ORGANIZATION	DATE OF DEATH
Fite, James M. (no grave no.)	Civil	Pvt	Army	Co F 122 IL Inf	09 May 1918
Hammond, Curtis A. Grave 1	Civil	Pvt	Army	IND Inf	10 Mar 1917
Hayes, J.C. (no grave no.)	Civil	(no other information)			__ ___ 1869
Hefley, Daniel T. (no grave no)	(no information)				14 Nov 1925
Hefley, Loyd S. Grave 1	WW1	Pvt	Army	Co C 10 Inf 14th Div.	07 Jan 1948
Hefley, Ray Edgar Grave 2	WW1	Pvt	Army	127 Inf	18 Jul 1940
Hefley, Tilman (no grave no.)	Mex	(no other information)			03 Apr 1858
Kelley, Harry Boyd Grave 3	WW1	Sgt	Army	Co D IL Dis Det 2 41 Reg	03 Feb 1942
Limper, Fred W. (no grave no.)	WW2	Pvt	USMC	9 Regt 3 Div	08 Mar 1945
Lingle, John Jacob Grave 1	Civil	Cpl	Army	Co F 126 IL Inf	16 Jul 1928
Lingle, Martin Grave 3	Civil	___	Army	IL Vol Inf	13 Oct 1901
Lipe, Jacob (no grave no.)	Civil	Cpl	Army	Co F 126 IL Inf	04 Apr 1925
Lipe, John (no grave no.)	Civil	(no other information)			
Sides, Christopher C. (no grave no.)	Civil	Fifer	Army	Co D 126 IL Vol Inf	__ ___ 1910
Tester, Joseph Grave 4	Civil	Pvt	Army	Co C 47 IL Inf	31 Aug 1929
Weller, John C.	Civil	Pvt	Army	Co E 1st IL Inf	29 Apr 1901

The World's #1 Genealogy Web Site
LOGIN
Ancestry.com
Member Login Daily News Shopping Subscribe Now

Lutheran Newspapers (Maryland and South Carolina), Marriages and Deaths

5 References

Marriage and Death Notices from the Lutheran Observer 1831-1861 and the Southern Lutheran 1861-1865 by Brent H. Holcomb, C.A.L.S.

Died, on the 29th of March, 1838, at the residence of his son in Rowan county, North Carolina, Mr. Michael Walcher, aged 87 years, 5 months and 14 days. born in 1750, on the 15th of October, in Frederick City, Maryland. At the age of 14 years, he, with his parents emigrated to Cabarrus county, N. C., where his father labored in the capscity of a school-master and Catechist...confirmed under the ministery of Rev. Mr. Nuszman. At the age of 22 years, Michael Walcher was married to Miss Mary Magdalene Cline...she died and left him with 11 children. He ever afterwards remained a widower. At the day of his death, left 10 children, 47 grand-children, and 30 great-grandchildren.

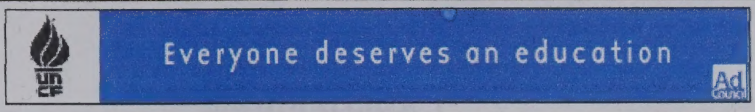
Married on the 5th inst., by the Rev. A. A. Trimper, Mr. Daniel V. Harkey, to Miss Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. John Walcher, all of Montgomery co., Ill.

Dec. 1st, by the Rev. G. D. Bernheim Mr. Morgan A. Walcher, to Miss Margaret C. Moore.

Married in Perry Co., Mo., by Rev. J. H. Walcher, Mr. Frederick Yount, of Bollinger, Co., Mo., to Mrs. Elizabeth Kriminger, relict of the late Rev. J. Kriminger.

March 1st, by Rev. A. A. Mathes, Rev. J. H. Walcher, to Miss Elizabeth Lucretia, daughter of Mr. Daniel Welker, all of Perry Co., Mo.

Ancestry.com. Member Login | My Account | Guest Registry
The No. 1 Source for Family History Online
Home | Search | Learn | Share | Record | Shop | ?
Advanced Search | Search by Locality | Search by Record Type | Search Help



Search Results

typed into database ✓

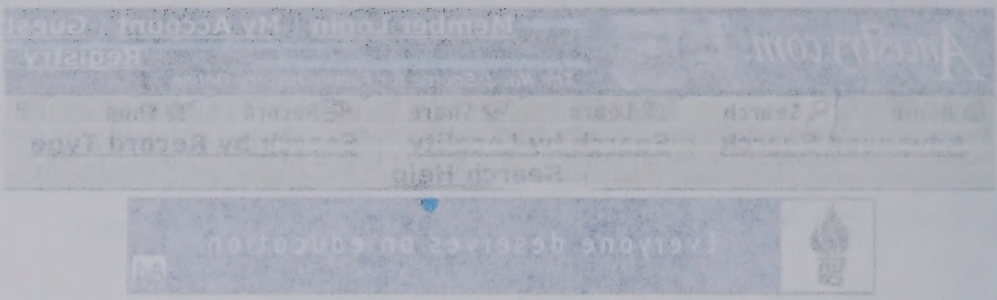
Search Terms: WALCHER (1)
Database: Gazette (Colorado Springs), Obituaries, 1997-2000
Combined Matches: 1

Headline: OBITUARIES
Publication Date: October 22, 1999
Source: The Gazette
Page: NEWS4
Subjects:
Region: Colorado
Obituary:
GLADYS (BARGE) WALCHER, 99, died Oct. 19, 1999, in Colorado Springs. She was a retired schoolteacher.
Mrs. Walcher was born Aug. 9, 1900, in Knoxville, Iowa. She was married March 31, 1923, to Raymore Bland Walcher, who is deceased.
She is survived by three sons, R.D. "Bud," Wendell and Woody; a sister, Corrine Keithly; 13 grandchildren; 27 great-grandchildren; and four great-great-grandchildren.
Services will be at 11 a.m. Monday at Shrine of Remembrance Chapel, 1730 E. Fountain Blvd. Entombment will be at the Shrine of Remembrance Mausoleum. Swan Law Funeral Directors, 501 N. Cascade Ave., 471-9900, is handling arrangements.

Viewing records **1-1 of 1**

Return to the Global Search Screen More information about this database

About Us | Contact Us | Partner with Us | Terms & Conditions | Privacy Statement
Copyright © 1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.



Search Results

Search Terms: WALCHER (1)
Database: Gazette (Colorado Springs), Obituaries, 1997-2000
Combined Matches: 1

Headline: OBITUARIES
Publication Date: October 22, 1999
Source: The Gazette
Page: NEWS4
Subject:
Region: Colorado
Obituary:
CLADYS (BARGE) WALCHER, 99, died Oct. 19, 1999, in Colorado Springs. She was a retired schoolteacher.
Mrs. Walcher was born Aug. 9, 1900, in Jonesville, Iowa. She was married March 31, 1923, to Raymore Eliad Walcher, who is deceased.
She is survived by three sons, R.D. "Bud," Wendell and Woody; a sister, Corrine Keithly; 13 grandchildren; 27 great-grandchildren; and four great-great-grandchildren.
Services will be at 11 a.m. Monday at Shrine of Remembrance Chapel, 1730 E. Fountain Blvd. Entombment will be at the Shrine of Remembrance Mausoleum. Swan Law Funeral Directors, 501 N. Cascade Ave., 471-9900, is handling arrangements.

Viewing records 1-1 of 1

Return to the Global Search Screen More information about this database

About Us | Contact Us | Partner with Us | Terms & Conditions | Privacy Statement
Copyright © 1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

The World's #1 Genealogy Web Site
LOGIN
Member Login MyFamily.com Ancestry.com Shopping Subscribe Now

Encyclopedia of American Biography

Field	Search	Matches
[Any]	WALCHER	1

1 Combined Matches

Herringshaw's Encyclopedia of American Biography of the Nineteenth Century.
Herringshaw's Encyclopedia of American Biography
page 449
HARKEY, SIMON WALCHER, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 3, 1811, in Iredell county, N. C. He was a lutheran clergyman of Illinois; and the author of True Wisdom Triumphant; Justification by Faith; and The Church's Best State. He died in 1889.

Click to view full context

Viewing records **1-1 of 1**

Home Subscriber Benefits Getting Started Survey Help Corporate Pages Job Openings
Advertise Here Online Store Genealogy Columns Genealogy Lessons Ethnic Research Maps /Gazetteers
Software World Tree Chat Juliana's Links Ancestry Magazine Ancestry Books Genealogical Computing

Copyright Ancestry.com, Inc. 1998

The Worlds #1 Genealogy Web Site
Ancestry.com
Member Login My Ancestry.com Shopping Subscribe Now

Encyclopedia of American Biography

Field Search Matches
[Any] WALCHER 1

1 Combined Matches

Hemingway's Encyclopedia of American Biography of the Nineteenth Century.
Hemingway's Encyclopedia of American Biography.
page 419

HARKEY, SIMON WALCHER, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 3, 1811, in Iredell county, N. C. He was a Lutheran clergyman of Illinois, and the author of Three Wisdom Triumphant, Justification by Faith; and The Church's Best State. He died in 1889.

Click to view full context

Viewing records 1-1 of 1

Home Subscribe Member Benefits Shopping Search Help Corporate Sales Jobs Investors
Ancestry.com Online Family Tree Genealogy Records Learning Center Photo Navigator Message Boards
Publish Write Us Site Map Ancestry Daily News Ancestry Weekly Digest Product Reviews

Copyright Ancestry.com Inc. 1998

HALL, Newberry	Died 3 Mar 1889 in Mooresville, NC. Age 73 years. Buried Thyatira Church, Rowan Co, NC.
HALL, Rebecca M.	Died 20 Sep 1881 in Tipton Co, TN. Formerly of Iredell Co, NC. Age 81 years. Wife of J. D. Hall, daughter of the late Captain Robert Gracey.
HALL, Robert Junius	Died 3 Nov 1885 in Cool Springs Township, Iredell Co, NC. Age 6 years. Son of Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Hall.
HALL, Thomas S.	Died 15 Feb 1882 in Tipton Co, TN. Age 81 years. Born and raised in Iredell Co, NC. He married Eliza, daughter of James Sharpe in Snow Creek neighborhood of Iredell Co, NC. Moved to Tennessee about 1832-33.
HALYBURTON, Dr. Thomas C.	Died 12 Dec 1886 in Shiloh, Township, Iredell Co, NC. Age 55-60 years. Native of Burke Co, NC.
HAM, Emma Jane	Died 30 May 1884 in Sharpesburg Township, Iredell Co, NC. Age 10 years.
HAM, S. S.	Died 31 Mar 1890 in Sharpesburg Township, Iredell Co, NC. Age about 60 years.
HAMBRIGHT, Laura L.	Died 20 Mar 1873. Born 1 Aug 1842. Wife of G. R. Hambright. Burial in Centre Cemetery, Iredell Co, NC.
HAMILTON, Drury	Died 2 Mar 1889 in Catawba Co, NC. Age 87 years.
HAMLIN, James	Died 31 Mar 1883 in Yadkin, Co, NC.
HAMLIN, Thomas	Died 7 Apr 1889 in Yadkinville, NC. Age 3 years. Son of J. D. Hamlin.
HAMPTON, Infant	Died 5 Sep 1886 in Cedar Hill, Yadkin Co, NC. Age 10 months, 24 days. Daughter of W. G. and L. D. Hampton.
HAMPTON, John	Died 15 Mar 1890 in Hamptonville, NC. Age 3 years, 5 months, 7 days. Son of Col. John A. Hampton.
HAMPTON, Dr. Leroy Hampton	Died 19 Mar 1887 in Osborneville, Wilkes Co, NC. Age 45 years. Lived in Hamptonville, NC.
HAMPTON, Nancy	Died 14 May 1882 in Wilkes Co, NC. Age 89 years. Sister of Mrs. Fanny Carmichael of Statesville, NC. Mother-in-law of Dr. L. Harrill.
HAMPTON, Thomas	Died 6 Oct 1880 in Iredell Co, NC. Age 6 years. Son of A. A. Hampton.
HAMPTON, Gen. Wade	Died 24 Jun 1880 in Charlotte, NC. Father-in-law of William Wilhelm who formerly lived in Salisbury, NC and for a short time lived in Statesville, NC.
HANES, Col. Lewis	Died 17 Feb 1882 in Davidson Co, NC.
HANEY, Delilah	Died 29 Mar 1885 in Statesville, NC at the home of her son, R. P. Haney. Age 75 years. Wife of Holland Haney.
HARBIN, James F.	Died 13 Jan 1884 in Iredell Co, NC. Age 79 years. Brother-in-law of Mr. W. L. Gill of Statesville.
HARBIN, Mrs. N. C.	Died 26 Apr 1881 in Watauga Co, NC. Wife of C. A. Harbin. Daughter of J. W. Schorn.
HARDIN, Adlai	Died 5 Oct 1890 in New Hope, Township, Iredell Co, NC. Age about 83 years.
HARDY, Dr. J. G.	Died 14 Mar 1885 in Asheville, NC. Age 55 years.
HARDY, Dr. J. F. E.	Died 19 Mar 1882 in Asheville, NC. Age 80 years.
HARGRAVE, J. C.	Died 26 Jan 1884 in Iredell Co, NC. Age 55-60 years. Buried Prospect Church.
HARGRAVE, Robert Lee	Died 27 Dec 1888 in Mooresville, NC. Age 25 years. Son of the late John A. Hargrave.
HARKEY, Dr. Rev. Simeon W.	Died 1 Mar 1889 in Knoxville, IL. Native of Iredell Co, NC. Son of the late John Harkey. Grandson of the late Michael Walcher.
HARPER, Jesse	Died 11 Jan 1886 in Concord Township, Iredell Co, NC. Age 65 years.

HARDEN, Mrs. N. C.

HARDEN, Adlai

HARDY, Dr. J. G.

HARDY, Dr. J. F. E.

HARGRAVE, J. C.

HARGRAVE, Robert Lee

HARKEY, Dr. Rev. Simeon W.

HARPER, Jesse

PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN IMMIGRANTS, 1709-1786

Lists Consolidated from Yearbooks of The Pennsylvania German Folklore Society

Edited by
DON YODER

Baltimore
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
1980

Lititz Public Library
3/99

Walters

1754
1722
32 years?

1801
1722
did 79 years??

Jno - Son Michael born ←
1750 in Fredrick city
MD.

wife name ~~[illegible]~~ should Christine

VOGEL, JOHANN MICHEL (1)—Beihingen, Oberamt Ludwigsburg (1744)

Day laborer [*Tagelöhner*]. Wf: MARIA MARGARETHA. Ch: (1) Johann Peter, b. 4-1-1732, "went to Pennsylvania with his parents." "Went to Pennsylvania, May 4, 1744." // Cf. MICHA(E)L VOGEL, *Eastern Branch*, October 3, 1753, Hinke, I, 586-7.

VOGELMANN, MELCHIOR (2)—Mockmühl (1749)

Farmer [*Bauer*]. B. 11-25-1709, fifth child of the justiciary [*Gerichtsverwalter*] HANS THOMAS VOGELMANN and wf. ANNA WALBPURGIS (KUEHNER) at Widdern. Wf (1st): Catharina Elisabetha (Hettenbach. Ch: (1) Johann Melchior, b. 10-2-1741; (2) Johann Philipp, b. 10-26-1744. Wf (2d): MARIA BARBARA (GRAMLICH). Ch: (3) Georg Friedrich, b. 11-18-1746. Ludwigsburg Protocol, 4-11-1749, (to take along to Pennsylvania) the maternal inheritance of the two children of his first marriage. Sends SPRECHER of Grossgartach as his attorney in 1751. // MELLICHER VOGELMANN, JACOB, October 2, 1749, Hinke, I, 418. The will of MELCHIOR VOGELMANN, of Macungie Tp., Northampton Co., Pa., dated December 3, 1785, probated September 22, 1789, mentions wf MARY BARBARA, and two children yet living: MELCHIOR, and MARY BARBARA, who married JOHN WUERTZ; executor, Michael Shaffer of Macungie; witnesses: Fred'k Limbach, Geo. Reiss, and Christian Fisher, *Northampton County Will Abstracts*, No. 467, GSP. 3PA, 19, 43: MELCHER FOGELMAN, farmer, Macungie Tp., Northampton Co., Pa., 1772.

VOLLMAR, JOHANNES (1)—Lomersheim

Farmer [*Bauer*]. Wf: CATHARINA. Ch: (1) Johann Michael, b. 1-5-1737, "to the New Land"; (2) Margaretha, b. 2-1-1743. To "Pennsylvania." // JOHANNES VOLLMER, heading list, with MICHAEL JENSEL of Lomersheim, *Nancy*, August 31, 1750, Hinke, I, 442; a fellow passenger was "Baron" Henderick Willem Stiegel; another JOHANNES VOLLMER arrived in 1770. 3PA, 13, 30: JOHN and JACOB FULLMER, Springfield Tp., Bucks Co., Pa., 1779; cf. also 3PA, 19, 362: JOHN FULLMER, saddler, Bethlehem Tp., Northampton Co., Pa., 1788. 3PA, 18, 458: MICH'L FULLMER, Brunswick Tp., Berks Co., Pa., 1781.

VYL, ANNA MARIA (1-2)—Schlaitdorf (1754)

B. 4-26-1723, daughter of MICHAEL and ANNA MARIA VYL. "Went to Pennsylvania, 1754."

W

WACKER, MICHAEL (1)—Weil im Schönbuch (1751)

Former soldier [*gewesener Soldat*]. Wf: BARBARA. Ch: (1) Maria Barbara, b. 11-11-1746. Ludwigsburg Protocol, 1751. // MICHEL WACKER, with GEOERG WACKER, *Edinburgh*, September 15, 1749, Hinke, I, 403. Others listed in PA.

WAEGELIN, GEORG LUDWIG (1)—Mägerkingen

Carpenter [*Zimmermann*]. Wf: CATHARINA, *née* RUCKWID. Ch: (1) Anna Barbara, b. 11-21-1762. According to records kept by Pastor Hauff, who served Mägerkingen, 1770-1809, the daughter "went with her parents to Carolina in America." // Others listed in PA.

WAESTER (WESTER), JOHANN GEORG (2)—Rottenacker (1751)

Son of the baker [*Bäcker*] MATTHAEUS WAESTER, at Hirrweiler. Wf: CATHARINA (GROEZINGER), daughter of the tailor [*Schneider*] STEPHAN GROEZINGER. Married 11-20-1750. "Went to Pennsylvania also." Ludwigsburg Protocol, 4-6-1751, Wäster and associates, to "Pennsylvania." // Others listed in Hinke.

WAGNER, JOHANN JACOB (2)—Onstmettingen (1750)

Tailor [*Schneider*]. Wf: ANNA (HAEGIN). Ch: (1) Anna Catharina, b. 6-1-1747. According to records kept by Pastor Johann Georg Stählen, 1746-1756, this family "went to New England." Ludwigsburg Protocol, 5-3-1752, mentions emigrants from Onstmettingen to Pennsylvania, without giving names. // Perhaps JOH. JACOB WAGENER, with ENGELHART WAGNER, Brothers, August 24, 1750, Hinke, I, 437.

WAGNER, VALERIUS (2)—Gerlingen (1754)

The Communicant Register, Easter, 1754, lists him as "going to America" [*geht nach America*]. Ludwigsburg Protocol, 4-2-1754, *venia emigrandi* only.

WAHLISSER, MICHAEL (2)—Sontheim (1751)

Cooper [*Küfer*]. Wf: ELISABETH (RENNER), mercenary soldier's daughter [*Söldnerstochter*] from Memmingen. Ch: (1) Joh. Georg, b. 6-28-1747, "emigrated" [*emigravit*]; (2) Johann Michael, b. 5-16-1750. Ludwigsburg Protocol, 6-11-1751, WALLISER with wife and child, to "America." // Others listed in Hinke. 3PA, 18, 193: MICH'L WALLISER, Cumru Tp., Berks Co., Pa., 1779; cf. also 3PA, 21, 361: MICHAEL WALISER, Windsor Tp., York Co., Pa., 1781.

WALCKER, HANS JERG (1)—Grötzingen (1747)

Single, mason's apprentice [*Maurergesell*]. Left for Pennsylvania, May 9, 1747, after private communion in the church, along with JOHANNES HERMANN (q.v.), ANNA CATHARINA SCHINDELBERGER (q.v.), ANNA CATHARINA WERNER (q.v.), CATHARINA MAYER (q.v.), and MICHAEL MAYER (q.v.) // GORG WALKER, *Edinburgh*, September 16, 1751, Hinke, I, 462.

WALCKER, JOHANNES (1)—Grötzingen (1754)

Weaver [*Weber*]. Wf: BARBARA. Ch: (1) Jacob, b. 3-4-1750; (2) Matthäus, b. 9-12-1753. "Went to Pennsylvania, 1754." // JOHN WALKER (JOHANNES WALCKHER), *Peggy*, October 16, 1754, Hinke, I, 637, 639. Many listed in PA.

WALTER, ANNA MARIA (1)—Dornhan

B. 3-17-1729, daughter of the baker [*Beck*] MATTHEIS WALTER. "Is in Pennsylvania."

WALTER, JERG JAKOB (1)—Dornhan (1751)

Servant [*Knecht*]. B. 11-9-1722, son of the baker [*Beck*] MATTHEIS WALTER. Wf: ROSINA, *née* SECKINGER, daughter of JACOB SECKINGER, cobbler [*Schuster*]. Married 7-11-1751, with JOHANN FRIEDRICH LIPS (q.v.), and wife, with whom they went to America. Of both couples the pastor wrote, "Because these two couples were going to America the following day, they were previously married at Betzweiler, after

Peter Becker,
Christian Führer,
Hans Æschelmann,
Hans Ueberreist,
Hans Jacob Moser,
Christian Burckhalter,
Ulrich Newcomer,
Christian Geimmer, jr.,
Bartholomais Beringer,
Christian Brächtbül,
Nicklaus Schantz,
Jost Neuenschwander,
Ulrich Burghalter,
Hans Burckhalter,
Sebastian Neuenschwander,
Christian Geimmer,
Abraham Brechbühl.

LIST OF FOREIGNERS IMPORTED IN THE SHIP PEGGY, CAPT. JAMES ABERCROMBIE, FROM ROTTERDAM. QUALIFIED OCT. 16, 1754.

Marcus Weckfort,
Frantz Stichling,
Ferdinand Frantz,
Peter Gebel,
Jacob Shutt,
Henry Rubrecht,
Jacob Frey,
Peter Wudo,
Hans Luppoldt,
Friederich Koch,
Matthäus Dies,
Andreas Heckenleib,
Johann Dammel,
Joseph Boger,
Stephan Kraus,
Martin Haas,
Jacob Henrich Zluhen,
J. Johannes Herrmann,
Hans Michael Dies,
H. Michael Hüpbisch,
Henrich Ludwig Wörn,
Johannes Schumacher.
Michael Werster,
Lorentz Martin Scherer,
Johannes Cläss,
Johannes Ricker,
Hans Glee,
Johannes Meyer,
Henrich Hust,
Wendel Warner,
Jacob Freyberger,
Andreas Bonjour,
Georg Köhl,
Bernhart Egel,
Abraham Trestel,
Johannes Luppoldt,
Matheus Arnoldt,
Johannes Hässer,
Friederich Hausel,
Michael Koster,
Johannes Hammel,
John Shuster,
Johannes Wersum,
Hans Georg Zinn,
Georg Henrich Bauer,
Johan Friederich Linck,
Joh. Conrad Möschler,
John Georg Braucher,
Hans Georg Rätze,
Johannes Biecheler,
Johannes Walcherr,
Michael Rossnagel,
Michael Krebs,
Jacob Thum,
Johannes Meyer,
Michael Klein,

Printed from Family Tree Maker, CD512 Pennsylvania Colonial Records, 1600s - 1800s, Foreigners Who Took The Oath Of Allegiance, Names of Foreigners Who Took The Oath Of Allegiance, 1727-1775, © Genealogy.com, April 1, 2001

Peter Becker,
Christian Bühler,
Hans Zentelmann,
Hans Oberreiet,
Hans Jacob Moser,
Christian Burckhalter,
Ulrich Newcomer,
Christian Gemmer, jr.,
Bartholomäs Berringer,

Christian Brechbühl,
Nicklaus Bolander,
Jacob Nanamacherwander,
Ulrich Burghalter,
Hans Borckhalter,
Sebastian Neanacchwander,
Christian Gemmer,
Abraham Brechbühl.

Marcus Weckfort,
Frantz Gleichlag,
Ferdinand Frantz,
Peter Gebel,
Jacob Blutt,
Henry Rebrecht,
Jacob Frey,
Peter Wudo,
Hans Leppolt,
Friederich Roob,
Matthäus Dies,
Andreas Haakenbelt,
Johann Dannel,
Joseph Boger,
Stephan Krens,
Martin Hass,
Jacob Heurich Linden,
J. Johannes Herrmann,
Hans Michael Dies,
H. Michael Häpbisch,
Heurich Ludwig Wern,
Johannes Schumacher,
Michael Wrester,
Lorenz Martin Bolner,
Johannes Claes,
Johannes Blaker,
Hans Claes,
Johannes Meyer,

Heurich Buel,
Wendel Werner,
Jacob Freybarger,
Andreas Bonjour,
Georg Kühl,
Berchart Engel,
Abraham Trexel,
Johannes Leppoldt,
Mathews Arnoldt,
Johannes Meyer,
Friederich Kunzel,
Michael Koeser,
Johannes Baumel,
John Bhuster,
Johannes Werman,
Hans Georg Klan,
Georg Heurich Bauer,
Johan Friederich Linck,
Joh. Conrad Nöeckler,
John Georg Hrnacher,
Hans Georg Beiss,
Johannes Bieckler,
Johannes Wrieglert,
Michael Rosengel,
Michael Kreik,
Jacob Thum,
Johannes Meyer,
Michael Klein,

Christian Newcomer,* Bartholomais Beringer.
Christian Helhoff,*

---

220) Oct. 16, 1754. Ship Peggy, James Abercrombie, Captain, from Rotterdam, last from Cowes.—Inhabitants from the Palatinate and Wirtemberg,—ten Roman Catholics.

Oct. 16, 1754. Schiff Peggy, Capitain James Abercrombie, von Rotterdam über Cowes.—Einwohner der Pfalz und Würtemberg's,—zehn Römisch-Katholische.

Marcus Weckfort,
Henrich Hust,
Frantz Stichling,
Wendel Warner,
Ferdinand Frantz,
Jacob Freyberger,
Peter Gebel,
Andreas Bonjour,
Jacob Shutt,*
Georg Köhl,
Henry Rubrecht,
Bernhart Egel,
Jacob Frey,
Abraham Trestel,
Peter Wudo,
Johannes Luppoldt,
Hans Luppoldt,
Matheus Zenaldt,
Friederich Koch,
Johannes Hässer,
Matthäus Die,
Friederich Hausehl,
Andreas Heckenleib,
Michael Koster,
Johann Daniel,
Johannes Hummel,
Joseph Boger,
John Shuster,*
Stephan Kraus,
Johannes Wersum,
Martin Haas,
Johannes Cläss,
Michael Krebs,
Johannes Ricker,
Jacob Thum,
Hans Glee,?
Johannes Meyer,
Johannes Meyer,
Michael Klein,
Hans Schüle,
Michael Köller,
John Carl Krumholtz,
Antony Kettinger,
Balthasar Wisser,*
Christ. Henrich Fiedler,
Georg Adam Dürstler,
Hans Michael Shmit,*
Hans Philip Flachs,
Jacob Friederich Mayer,
Johan Valentin Meyer,*
Daniel Hingerer,
Hans Georg Kraus,
Georg Schweiger,
Michael Schenck,
H. George West,*
Hans Martin Tram,
Hans Georg Tram,
Ludw. Fried. Freisinger,
Hans Georg Armbrüster,
Joh. Adam Schnelleberger,
Jacob Hikenleibly,*
Matthias Wassermann,

Printed from Family Tree Maker, CD267 German and Swiss Settlers in America, 1700s-1800s, Thirty Thousand Immigrant Names in PA, 1727-76, Names of German, Swiss and Other Immigrants, © Genealogy.com, April 23, 2002

Abraham Trostel
Hans Jerg Reinn
Petter Wund [?]
Jacob Fridrich Zluhan
Johanns Luppoldt
Johans Luppoldt
John Casper ( ) Leopold, on board
Matheus Arnoldt
Frederick (×) Kooch
Johannes Höpfer
George Henry (+) Bower
Johannes Hermann
Matthäs Dir
Friederich Hausihl
John Frederick ( ) Housie, on board
Andreas Heckenleib
Johan Friederich Linck
Hans Michäl Dir
Michael (O) Koster
John (×) Damer
Johannes Hommel
Johann Conrad Möschler
Joseph Boger
John (+) Schuster
Michael (++) Hiptsch
George (××) Brager
Stefan Kraus
Johannes Wirsum
Henrich Ludwig Wörn
Martin Has
Johannes Class
Michael Krebs
Johannes Ricker
Hans Jerg Rätzer
John (×) Shoemaker
Johannes Biecheler
Michael Wurster
Johanes Walckher
Jacob Thum
Georg Thum [?]
Lorentz Mergenschoerler [?]
Johannes Speyer
Michael Klein
Melchior ( ) Jordel, on board
Hans Schuhler
Michael Rossnagel
Christian (+) Rick
Jerg Migel Reck
Christianus Rech
Anthony ( ) Walhyser, on board
Jacob ( ) Graff, on board
Johan Adam Pfisterer
Gorg Adam Grombein
John George ( ) Freir, on board
Michael ( ) Kehner, on board
Johan Peter Schlemb
John (HM) Myer
Martin (HM) Merkel
John (×××) Faurbel
Johan Iörg Kress
Johannes Lutz
Hans Jorg Schiettinger
Michael ( ) Tiets, on board
Jerg Petter Kochendörffer
Wilhelm (O) Reicher
Georg Hörthler
Jacob ( ) Tauts, on board
Jacob ( ) Ebbersault, on board
Jacob Andreas Sprecher
Adam (A) Gront
Stophel (G) Gross

No. 108

[Endorsed:]
List of Foreigners imported in the Ship Peggy, Cap^{t} James

Printed from Family Tree Maker CD267 German and Swiss Settlers in America, 1700s-1800s, Pennsylvania German Pioneers, Vol. 1, 1727-1775, List of Pennsylvania German Pioneers, 1727-1775, © Genealogy.com, April 22, 2000.

List of Foreigners Imported in the Ship Peggy, Capt. James

[Endorsed:]

Peter Becker,
Christian Führer,
Hans Æschelmann,
Hans Ueberreist,
Hans Jacob Moser,
Christian Burckhalter,
Ulrich Newcomer,
Christian Geimmer, jr.,
Bartholomais Beringer,
Christian Brächtbül,
Nicklaus Schantz,
Jost Neuenschwander,
Ulrich Burghalter,
Hans Burckhalter,
Sebastian Neuenschwander,
Christian Geimmer,
Abraham Brechbühl.

LIST OF FOREIGNERS IMPORTED IN THE SHIP PEGGY, CAPT. JAMES ABERCROMBIE, FROM ROTTERDAM. QUALIFIED OCT. 16, 1754.

Marcus Weckfort,
Frantz Stichling,
Ferdinand Frantz,
Peter Gebel,
Jacob Shutt,
Henry Rubrecht,
Jacob Frey,
Peter Wudo,
Hans Luppoldt,
Friederich Koch,
Matthäus Dies,
Andreas Heckenleib,
Johann Dammel,
Joseph Boger,
Stephan Kraus,
Martin Haas,
Jacob Henrich Zluhen,
J. Johannes Herrmann,
Hans Michael Dies,
H. Michael Hüpbisch,
Henrich Ludwig Wörn,
Johannes Schumacher,
Michael Werster,
Lorentz Martin Scherer,
Johannes Class,
Johannes Ricker,
Hans Glee,
Johannes Meyer,
Henrich Hust,
Wendel Warner,
Jacob Freyberger,
Andreas Bonjour,
Georg Köhl,
Bernhart Egel,
Abraham Trestel,
Johannes Luppoldt,
Matheus Arnoldt,
Johannes Hässer,
Friederich Hausel,
Michael Koster,
Johannes Hammel,
John Shuster,
Johannes Wersum,
Hans Georg Zinn,
Georg Henrich Bauer,
Johan Friederich Linck,
Joh. Conrad Möschler,
John Georg Braucher,
Hans Georg Rätze,
Johannes Biecheler,
Johannes Walcherr,
Michael Rossnagel,
Michael Krebs,
Jacob Thum,
Johannes Meyer,
Michael Klein,

Printed from Family Archive Viewer, CD512 Pennsylvania Colonial Records, 1600s - 1800s, Foreigners Who Took The Oath Of Allegiance, Names of Foreigners Who Took The Oath Of Allegiance, 1727-1775, © The Learning Company, Inc., April 22, 2000

Peter Becker,
Christian Fuhrer,
Hans Jägelmann,
Hans Ueberreit,
Hans Jacob Moser,
Christian Brenkhalter,
Ulrich Newcomer,
Christian Gaumer, jr.,
Bartholomäs Berlinger,

Christian Bröckbühl,
Nicklaus Schaus,
Jost Neuenschwander,
Ulrich Burgmeister,
Hans Borckhalter,
Sebastian Neuenschwander,
Christian Gaumer,
Abraham Brechbühl.

List of Foreigners Imported in the Ship Peter Pasey, Capt. James Abercrombie, from Rotterdam. Qualified Oct.

Marcus Weckfort,
Frantz Stichling,
Ferdinand Evans,
Peter Uebel,
Jacob Stutz,
Henry Ueberreit,
Jacob Eyer,
Peter Wuch,
Hans Luppold,
Friederich Koch,
Matthäus Dies,
Andreas Heckenleib,
Johann Dannel,
Joseph Boger,
Stephan Krauss,
Martin Haas,
Jacob Henrich Zinken,
J. Johannes Herrmann,
Hans Michael Dies,
H. Michael Häpbleich,
Henrich Ludwig Wörn,
Johannes Schumacher,
Michael Wexler,
Lorentz Martin Bohrer,
Johannes Dikes,
Johannes Hieker,
Hans Dike,
Johannes Meyer,

Henrich Hue,
Wendel Warner,
Jacob Freybarger,
Andreas Dontzer,
Georg Kehl,
Herbert Segel,
Abraham Tresel,
Johannes Lappoldt,
Martinus Arnoldt,
Johannes Hasor,
Friederich Hansel,
Michael Koster,
Johannes Hammel,
John Hunter,
Johannes Werner,
Hans Georg Elon,
Georg Henrich Bauer,
Johan Friederich Lihse,
Joh. Conrad Hiebeler,
John Georg Brancker,
Hans Georg Reise,
Johannes Hoeckler,
Johannes Wilhelm Georg,
Michael Rosengart,
Michael Krebs,
Jacob Thorn,
Johannes Meyer,
Michael Klein,

WAESTER (WESTER), JOHANN GEORG (2)—Rottenacker (1751)

Son of the baker [*Bäcker*] MATTHAEUS WAESTER, at Hirrweiler. Wf: CATHARINA (GROEZINGER), daughter of the tailor [*Schneider*] STEPHAN GROEZINGER. Married 11-20-1750. "Went to Pennsylvania also." Ludwigsburg Protocol, 4-6-1751, Wäster and associates, to "Pennsylvania." // Others listed in Hinke.

WAGNER, JOHANN JACOB (2)—Onstmettingen (1750)

Tailor [*Schneider*]. Wf: ANNA (HAEGIN). Ch: (1) Anna Catharina, b. 6-1-1747. According to records kept by Pastor Johann Georg Stählen, 1746-1756, this family "went to New England." Ludwigsburg Protocol, 5-3-1752, mentions emigrants from Onstmettingen to Pennsylvania, without giving names. // Perhaps JOH. JACOB WAGENER, with ENGELHART WAGNER, Brothers, August 24, 1750, Hinke, I, 437.

WAGNER, VALERIUS (2)—Gerlingen (1754)

The Communicant Register, Easter, 1754, lists him as "going to America" [*geht nach America*]. Ludwigsburg Protocol, 4-2-1754, *venia emigrandi* only.

WAHLISSER, MICHAEL (2)—Sontheim (1751)

Cooper [*Küfer*]. Wf: ELISABETH (RENNER), mercenary soldier's daughter [*Söldnerstochter*] from Memmingen. Ch: (1) Joh. Georg, b. 6-28-1747, "emigrated" [*emigravit*]; (2) Johann Michael, b. 5-16-1750. Ludwigsburg Protocol, 6-11-1751, WALLISER with wife and child, to "America." // Others listed in Hinke. 3PA, 18, 193: MICH'L WALLISER, Cumru Tp., Berks Co., Pa., 1779; cf. also 3PA, 21, 361: MICHAEL WALISER, Windsor Tp., York Co., Pa., 1781.

WALCKER, HANS JERG (1)—Grötzingen (1747)

Single, mason's apprentice [*Maurergesell*]. Left for Pennsylvania, May 9, 1747, after private communion in the church, along with JOHANNES HERMANN (q.v.), ANNA CATHARINA SCHINDELBERGER (q.v.), ANNA CATHARINA WERNER (q.v.), CATHARINA MAYER (q.v.), and MICHAEL MAYER (q.v.) // GORG WALKER, *Edinburgh*, September 16, 1751, Hinke, I, 462.

WALCKER, JOHANNES (1)—Grötzingen (1754)

Weaver [*Weber*]. Wf: BARBARA. Ch: (1) Jacob, b. 3-4-1750; (2) Matthäus, b. 9-12-1753. "Went to Pennsylvania, 1754." // JOHN WALKER (JOHANNES WALCKHER), *Peggy*, October 16, 1754, Hinke, I, 637, 639. Many listed in PA.

WALTER, ANNA MARIA (1)—Dornhan

B. 3-17-1729, daughter of the baker [*Beck*] MATTHEIS WALTER. "Is in Pennsylvania."

WALTER, JERG JAKOB (1)—Dornhan (1751)

Servant [*Knecht*]. B. 11-9-1722, son of the baker [*Beck*] MATTHEIS WALTER. Wf: ROSINA, *née* SECKINGER, daughter of JACOB SECKINGER, cobbler [*Schuster*]. Married 7-11-1751, with JOHANN FRIEDRICH LIPS (q.v.), and wife, with whom they went to America. Of both couples the pastor wrote, "Because these two couples were going to America the following day, they were previously married at Betzweiler, after

Printed from Family Tree Maker, CD267 German and Swiss Settlers to America, 1709-1800s, PA German Immigrants, 1709-1786, Emigrants from Wuerttemberg, The Adolf Gerber Lists, © Genealogy.com, April 23, 2000

Hans Georg Zinn,
Jacob Henrich Pluhan,
Georg Henrich Bauer,
J. Johannes Herrmann,
Johan Friederich Linck,
Hans Michael Dies,
Joh. Conrad Möschler,
H. Michael Hüpbisch,
John George Braucher,
Henrich Ludwig Wörn,
Hans Georg Rätze,
Johannes Schumacher,
Johannes Biecheler,
Michael Wuster,
Johannes Walckher,
Lorentz Martin Scherer,?
Michael Rossnagel,
Christian Reck sen.,
Georg Nickel Reck,
Christian Reck jr.,
Hans Meyer,*
Martin Marckel,*
Johannes Vaubel,*
Johannes Butz,
Wilhelm Reichly,*
Adam Grund,*
Christoph Gress,
Johan Adam Pfisterer,
Georg Adam Grombeer,
Johann Peter Schlemb,
Johann Georg Kress,
Hans Georg Schiettinger,
Georg Peter Kochendörffer,
Jacob Andreas Sprecher.

Sick—Georg Weber, Johan Friederich Hauser, Melchior Jordan, Anthon Wallbeyer, Jacob Graaf, Johan Georg Kreyer, Michael Tietz, Jacob Eberhart.

---

221) Oct. 21, 1754. Ship Friendship, Charles Ross, Captain, from Amsterdam, last from Gosport, England.—Inhabitants from Franconia and Hesse,—seven Roman Catholics.

Oct. 21, 1754. Schiff Friendship, Capitain Charles Roß, von Amsterdam über Gosport, England.—Einwohner von Franken und Heſſen,—ſieben Römiſch-Katholiſche.

Gabriel Reber,
Johannes Zeller,
Joseph Weissert,
Albrecht Miller,*
Martin Shnyder,*
Jacob Feiner,*
Gregorius Grim,
Deis Dersch,
Andreas Bommer,
Johannes Manckell,
Henrich Steller,
Johannes Koch,
Johannes Schmitt,
Philip Schweiger,*
Jacob Stahl,
Conrath Spenner,
Lorentz Althart,
Johannes Immel,
Christoph Stedtler,
Moritz Göbel,
Georg Steiner,
J. Friederich Korn,
Johannes Harff,
Johannes Freyling,
Johannes Wihrrem,
Henrich Reyel,

Printed from Family Tree Maker CD267 German and Swiss Settlers in America, 1700s-1800s, Rupp, Thousand Immigrant Names in PA, 1727-76, Names of German, Swiss and Other Immigrants, C:\Genealogy.com, April 22, 2009

Year 1759

ZABER, Johannes,
SCHWELLERIN, Anna Maria; m. April 16.
Witness, Martin Gunzeler, Peter Muller, Georg Adam Scheubele.
ERVIN, Peter,
SIMIONS, Christina; m. April 18 by a license.
Witness, Daniel Gordin.
KERST, Georg,
KILBACH, Elisabeth; m. April 19 by a license.
Witness, Christina Kilbacherin, the bride's mother.
DIETRICH, Lorenz,
LOEFFLERIN, Barbara; m. April 21.
Witness, Friedrich Motzfeld, Johann Georg Gekel, Hans Georg Brodbeck.
POSWIN, John,
SANDERN, Maria Catharina; m. April 21.
Witness, Thomas Shippick and his wife, Johannes Gerloch and wife.
RIEGLER, Stephan,
WACKIN, Anna Elisabeth; m. April 22.
Witness, Georg Wack, Caspar Schoen, Wilhelm Ried, Philip Jacob Wack.
KRAUSS, Johann David,
SCHWELLERIN, Anna Elisabeth; m. April 24.
Witness, Johann Michael Walcker, Anna Maria Huberin.
MORRIS, John,
MESMER, Anna Elisabeth.
WESTBERGER, Johannes,
STOESSIN, Christina; m. May 1.
Witness, Daniel Dupuis, Elenora his wife, George Stoess, Christoph Stoess.
STRIEPER, Georg,
TELLIN, Anna Maria; m. May 1.
Witness, Johan Georg Knauss, Georg Schmidt and w., Maria Margretha.

Printed from Family Archive Viewer, CD130 Pennsylvania German Church Records, 1729-1870, Pennsylvania German Church Records I, St. Michaelis and Zion Congregation, Marriages, © The Learning Company, Inc., April 26, 2000

Runckel, Nicolaus, s. Johannes and Anna Maria;
b. Jan. 3; bap. Jan. 29, 1750;
sp. Nicolaus Runckel.

Eder, Johann Georg, s. Caspar and Wendelina;
b. Jan. 2; bap. Jan. 29, 1750;
sp. Johann Jurg Ernst and wife Catherina.

Köster, Susannah, dr. Johann and Susannah Margretha;
b. Dec., 1749; bap. Feb. 4, 1750;
sp. Anna Elisabeth Hoppin, Wittwe Johanna Christina Sprogelin.

Mühlenberg, Friederich August Conrad, s. Rev. Heinrich Melchior and Anna Maria;
b. Jan. 2; bap. Jan. 15, 1750;
sp. Conrad Weiser, Friederich Marsteller, Ew. Hofprediger Ziegenhagen and Herr Professor Franck.

Du Frene, Johann Jacob, s. Johannes and Catharina;
bap. March 1, 1750, aged ten weeks.
sp. Adam Ritter.

Röthel, Johann Peter, s. Dominicus and Anna Margretha;
bap. March 1, 1750, age 6 months;
sp. parents.

Julius, Maria Barbara, dr. Philip Jacob and Catharina;
b. July 26, 1749; bap. March 1, 1750;
sp. Maria Barbara Wetrichin.

Heilmann, Catharina, dr. Michael and Maria;
b. Dec. 24, 1749; bap. March 1, 1750;
sp. parents.

Geiger, Johann Dietrich, s. Paul and Anna Maria;
b. Feb. 10; bap. March 2, 1750;
sp. Johann Dietrich Wölcker.

Koch, Anna Margretha, dr. Johann Thomas and Eva;
b. Dec. 18, 1749; bap. March 2, 1750;
sp. Johann Koch, Anna Margretha Schmidtin.

Seidel, Anna Catherina, dr. Johann Nicol. and Anna Barbara;
b. Dec. 26, 1749; bap. March 2, 1750;
sp. Johann Jürg Zimmermann and wife Anna Catharina.

Schwenck, Johann Jürg, s. Johann Nicol and Anna Barbara;
b. Feb. 15; bap. March 2, 1750;
sp. Johann Jürg Schwenk, Susannah Molzin.

Hartenstein, Johannes Heinrich, s. Ludewig and Catharina;
b. Nov. 6, 1749; bap. March 22, 1750;
sp. parents.

Printed from Family Archive Viewer, CD130 Pennsylvania German Church Records, 1729-1870, Pennsylvania German Church Records I, Augustus Evangelical Lutheran Church, Births and Baptisms, © The Learning Company, Inc., April 26, 2000

The Trappe Records.

Anno 1760

Records of Marriages.

Witness, Michael Wentz (stepfather) and w., Barbara, Michael Zeh and w.

SCHÜTTERLE, Johannes,

SORGIN, Eva Barbara; m. June 3.

Witness, Georg Eppele, Johann Adam Fuchs, Michael Kirmann, Michael Halberstadt.

KOBER, Paul,

HERRMANNIN; m. June 8 by virtue of a license in Matthaeus Meyer's lodgings in presence of Georg Schneider.

BLACHER, Michael,

KUHNIN, Margretha; m. June 10.

Witness, David Wolff, Michael Nick, Jacob Blocher.

BOECNER, Henrich Jurg,

HERMANNIN, Anna Catharina; m. June 15.

Witness, Jacob Carl and w., Barbara.

PALMER, Joseph,

KING, Judea; m. June 27.

Witness, Georg Hellins, Martha Warders, Mary Hellins.

GRAESS, Caspar,

HAFFNERIN, Catharina; m. June 27.

Witness, Peter Dreyer, Henrich Emrich, Johannes Laub, Jacob Reiser.

LINCK, Johann Friedrich,

TIEFFENTHALERIN, Anna Maria; m. July 1.

Witness, Andreas Tieffenthal, Philip Ruberter, Peter Füs, Caspar Jäger.

TAG, Andreas,

EICHOLTZHEIMERIN, Christina; m. July 1.

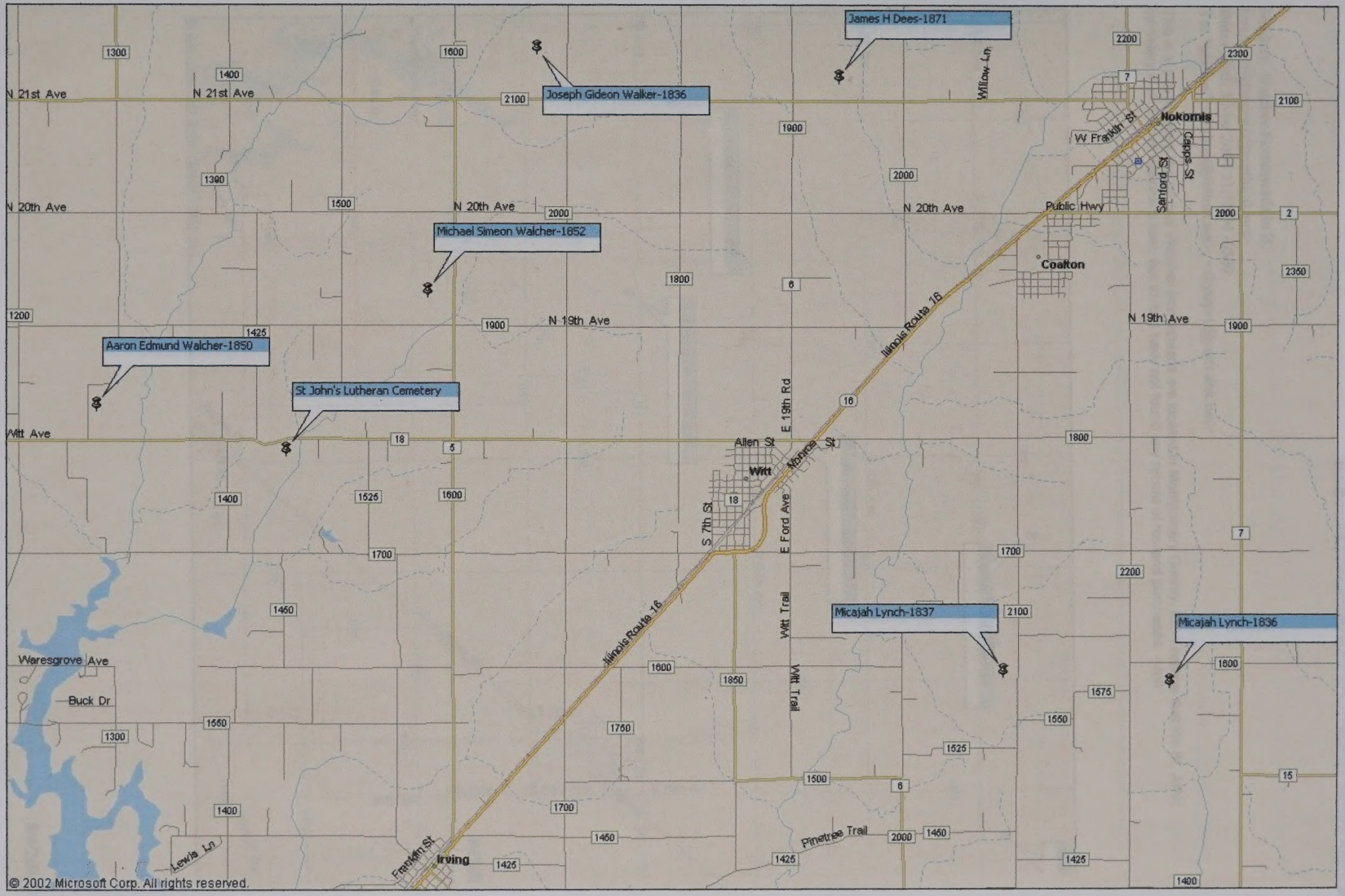
Witness, Henrich Schloessmann, Henrich Lutz, Samuel Thurstein, Adam Haase.

VETTER, Johannes,

MEYERN, Susanna Margretha (widow); m. July 1.

Witness, Joh. Ulrich Drifts, Michael Hahn, Johann Michael Walcker, Andreas Fügner.

Printed from Family Archive Viewer, CD130 Pennsylvania German Church Records, 1729-1870, Pennsylvania German Church Records I, St. Michaelis and Zion Congregation, Marriages, © The Learning Company, Inc., April 26, 2000


James H Dees-1871
Joseph Gideon Walker-1836
Michael Simeon Walcher-1852
Aaron Edmund Walcher-1850
St John's Lutheran Cemetery
Micajah Lynch-1837
Micajah Lynch-1836
N 21st Ave
N 20th Ave
N 19th Ave
Witt Ave
Waresgrove Ave
Buck Dr
Lewis Ln
Willow Ln
W Franklin St
Kokomis
Santord St
Public Hwy
Coalton
Illinois Route 16
E 19th Rd
Allen St
Witt
Monroe St
S 7th St
E Ford Ave
Witt Trail
Irving
Franklin St
Pinetree Trail
© 2002 Microsoft Corp. All rights reserved.

Subject: Walcher Homesteads in IL
From: <hiphoptwo@earthlink.net>
Date: Wed, 3 Mar 2004 21:18:04 -0500
To: "bfulton" <bfulton@fullnet.net>, <skytrpr1@earthlink.net>

This is a plot of where the original Walcher Homesteads are located in Montgomery County, IL.. I believe that the St. John cemetery is on Daniel Walcher's land, but so far I have not found any record of his land purchases. - Jon

Results List

Click on a **Patentee Name** to view the full land patent information.

View Image	Patentee Name	State	County	Issue Date	Land Office	Doc. Nr.	Accession / Serial Nr.
	WALCHER, ELMER E	OK	Ellis	10/1/1908	Guthrie	10500	17116
	WALCHER, GRACE	OK	Ellis	7/6/1915	Guthrie	03927	481404
	WALCHER, JOSEPH H	OK	Ellis	1/21/1916	Guthrie	07664	509180
	WALCHER, MICHAEL L	OK	Ellis	10/1/1908	Guthrie	10501	17117
	WALCHER, RAY	OK	Ellis	12/4/1917	Guthrie	010537	610508
	WALCHER, ZENAS L	OK	Ellis	3/15/1909	Guthrie	0115	51949

Results List

Home > Land Patent Search > Results List

Click on a **Patentee Name** to view the full land patent information.

WALCHER, ELMER E	OK	Ellis	10/7/1908	Guthrie	10800	17719
WALCHER, GRACE	OK	Ellis	7/9/1915	Guthrie	03827	48140A
WALCHER, JOSEPH H	OK	Ellis	8/2/1918	Guthrie	07804	80318D
WALCHER, MICHAEL J	OK	Ellis	10/7/1908	Guthrie	10801	17717
WALCHER, RAY	OK	Ellis	12/4/1917	Guthrie	01002Z	81080B
WALCHER, ZENAS L	OK	Ellis	3/18/1909	Guthrie	0115	51848

Home | Search Land Patents | Visitors Center | FAQ | View Cart | Contact Us | Help

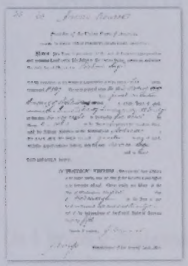
Bureau of Land Management
General Land Office Records

Search Land Patents | Search Surveys | Visitors Center | FAQ

The Official Federal Land Records Site

Welcome to the Bureau of Land Management (BLM), General Land Office (GLO) Records Automation web site. We provide live access to Federal land conveyance records for the Public Land States. We also provide image access to more than two million Federal land title records for Eastern Public Land States, **issued between 1820 and 1908**. Images of Serial patents (land titles issued between 1908 and the mid-1960's) have been added to this web site. Images related to survey plats, dating back to 1810, are added to the site state-by-state as each state's documents are completed. Due to organization of documents in the GLO collection, this site does not currently contain every Federal title record issued for the Public Land States.

Federal Land Patents



Land patent

This site offers researchers a source of information on the initial transfer of land titles from the Federal government to individuals. In addition to verifying title transfer, this information will allow the researcher to associate an individual (Patentee, Assignee, Warrantee, Widow, or Heir) with a specific location (Legal Land Description) and time (Issue Date). For the beginner genealogist, additional resources can be found by clicking here.

Obtain Certified Copies of Land Patents

With our **on-line shopping cart**, users may request certified copies of land patents electronically or through the mail. To search for land patents, click on **Search Land Patents** on the menu near the top of the page. A series of pages will guide you through viewing and ordering land patents.

Survey plat

New! Survey plats

Survey plats are a recent addition to this site. Survey plats were the official survey documentation used when land title was transferred (via a Land Patent) from the Federal government to individuals. The drawings were created to represent survey lines, boundaries, descriptions, parcels and subdivisions. They are critical historic documents that can be used to help researchers locate the land referenced in a land patent's legal land description (i.e. Meridian, Township, Range, and Section/Block).

- This U.S. Government Computer System was created for the Bureau of Land Management. Before continuing, please read this disclaimer and privacy statement.
- Information about browser support.

FIRSTGOV Your First Click to the U.S. Government

Land Patent Details

Accession/Serial #: 51949 **BLM Serial #:** OKG 0000115

previous next

Patent Description | Legal Land Description | Document Image | Certified Copy

Names

Patentee: ZENAS L WALCHER

Survey

State: OKLAHOMA
Acres: 160
Metes/Bounds: No

Title Transfer

Issue Date: 3/15/1909
Land Office: Guthrie
Cancelled: No
U.S. Reservations: No
Mineral Reservations: No
Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566)

Document Numbers

Document Nr.: 0115
Accession/Serial Nr.: 51949
BLM Serial Nr.: OKG 0000115

(RECORD OF PATENTS.)

4—406 tyr.

5949

The United States of America,

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Guthrie 0115.

Certificate No.

WHEREAS , ZENAS L. WALCHER

has deposited in the GENERAL LAND OFFICE of the United States a Certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Guthrie, Oklahoma, whereby it appears that full payment has been made by the said Zenas L. Walcher

according to the provisions of the Act of Congress of the 24th of April, 1820, entitled "An Act making further provision for the sale of the Public Lands," and the acts supplemental thereto, for the east half of the southwest quarter of Section three and the east half of the northwest quarter of Section ten in Township sixteen north of Range twenty-three west of the Indian Meridian, Oklahoma, containing one hundred sixty-acres,

according to the Official Plat of the Survey of the said lands, returned to the GENERAL LAND OFFICE by the Surveyor General, which said Tract has been purchased by the said

Zenas L. Walcher:

NOW KNOW YE, That the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, in consideration of the premises, and in conformity with the several Acts of Congress in such case made and provided, HAVE GIVEN AND GRANTED, and by these presents DO GIVE AND GRANT, unto the said Zenas L. Walcher and to his heirs, the said Tract above described; TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same, together with all the rights, privileges, immunities, and appurtenances, of whatsoever nature, thereunto belonging, unto the said Zenas L. Walcher and to his heirs and assigns forever.

In testimony whereof I, William H. Taft , President of the United States of America, have caused these letters to be made Patent, and the seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed.

GIVEN under my hand, at the City of Washington, the fifteenth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and nine and of the Independence of the United States the one hundred and thirty-third.

(SEAL)

By the President: Wm H. Taft,

By M. W. Young, Secretary,

Recorder of the General Land Office.

c—401

The United States of America,

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting.

Certificate No.

Certificate of the Deposit in the GENERAL LAND OFFICE of the United States

I, ERNEST L. WALKER,

Depositary in the GENERAL LAND OFFICE of the United States, do hereby certify that there has been deposited in the General Land Office of the United States, by the Receiver of Public Moneys at Duluth, Minnesota, subject to the provisions of the Act of Congress of the 24th of April, 1820, entitled "An Act making further provision for the sale of the Public Lands," and the several acts amendatory thereof, for the West half of the northwest quarter of Section three and the east half of the northeast quarter of Section two in Township thirty-three north of Range twenty-three west of the fourth principal meridian, containing one hundred and

acres,

according to the official plat of the survey of the said lands, returned to the GENERAL LAND OFFICE by the Surveyor General, which said tract has been purchased by the said

Lewis L. Waldner,

NOW KNOW YE, That the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, in consideration of the premises, and in conformity with the several Acts of Congress in such case made and provided, HAVE GIVEN AND GRANTED, and by these presents DO GIVE AND GRANT, unto the said

Lewis L. Waldner

his heirs and assigns forever; TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same, together with all the rights, privileges, immunities, and appurtenances, of whatsoever nature, thereunto belonging, unto the said Lewis L. Waldner

and to his heirs and assigns forever.

In testimony whereof I, William H. Taft, President of the United States of America, have caused these letters to be made Patent, and the seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed.

GIVEN under my hand, at the City of Washington, the

(SEAL) Fifteenth day of March, in the year

of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and nine, and of the Independence of the United States the one hundred and thirty-third.

By the President:

By

Secretary.

Recorder of the General Land Office.

Land Patent Details

Accession/Serial #: 51949 **BLM Serial #:** OKG 0000115 previous next

Patent Description | Legal Land Description | Document Image | Certified Copy

Aliquot Parts	Sec./ Block	Township	Range	Fract. Section	Meridian	State	Counties	Survey Nr.
E½SW	3/	16-N	23-W	No	Indian	OK	Ellis	
E½NW	10/	16-N	23-W	No	Indian	OK	Ellis	

Note: Legal land descriptions can be used to help find the precise location of the land. For more information, please see our description of the Rectangular Survey System.

Accession/Serial #: 51949 **BLM Serial #:** OKG 0000115

Names

Patentee: ZENAS L WALCHER

Survey

State: OKLAHOMA
Acres: 160
Metes/Bounds: No

Title Transfer

Issue Date: 3/15/1909
Land Office: Guthrie
Cancelled: No
U.S. Reservations: No
Mineral Reservations: No
Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566)

Document Numbers

Document Nr.: 0115
Accession/Serial Nr.: 51949
BLM Serial Nr.: OKG 0000115

Aliquot Parts	Sec./ Block	Township	Range	Fract. Section	Meridian	State	Counties	Survey Nr.
E½SW	3/	16-N	23-W	No	Indian	OK	Ellis	
E½NW	10/	16-N	23-W	No	Indian	OK	Ellis	

Land Patent Details

Accession/Serial #: 610508 **BLM Serial #:** OKG 0010537

previous next

Patent Description | Legal Land Description | Document Image | Certified Copy

Names

Patentee: RAY WALCHER

Survey

State: OKLAHOMA
Acres: 159.45
Metes/Bounds: No

Title Transfer

Issue Date: 12/4/1917
Land Office: Guthrie
Cancelled: No
U.S. Reservations: No
Mineral Reservations: No
Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566)

Document Numbers

Document Nr.: 010537
Accession/Serial Nr.: 610508
BLM Serial Nr.: OKG 0010537

Guthrie 010537

4—1020-R.

The United States of America,

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

WHEREAS, a Certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Guthrie, Oklahoma,

has been deposited in the General Land Office, whereby it appears that full payment has been made by the claimant

Ray Walcher

according to the provisions of the Act of Congress of April 24, 1820, entitled "An Act making further provision for the sale of the Public Lands," and the acts supplemental thereto, for the Lots one and two and the south half of the northeast quarter of Section two in Township sixteen north of Range twenty-three west of the Indian Meridian, Oklahoma, containing one hundred fifty-nine and forty-five-hundredths acres,

according to the Official Plat of the Survey of the said Land, returned to the GENERAL LAND OFFICE by the Surveyor-General:

NOW KNOW YE, That the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, in consideration of the premises, and in conformity with the several Acts of Congress in such case made and provided, HAS GIVEN AND GRANTED, and by these presents DOES GIVE AND GRANT, unto the said claimant and to the heirs of the said claimant the Tract above described; TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same, together with all the rights, privileges, immunities, and appurtenances, of whatsoever nature, thereunto belonging, unto the said claimant and to the heirs and assigns of the said claimant forever.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I, Woodrow Wilson

President of the United States of America, have caused these letters to be made Patent, and the Seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed.

GIVEN under my hand, at the City of Washington, the FOURTH

(SEAL) day of DECEMBER in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and SEVENTEEN and of the Independence of the United States the one hundred and FORTY-SECOND.

By the President: Woodrow Wilson

By M. P. Le Roy, Secretary,

L. Q. Lamar,

Recorder of the General Land Office.

RECORD OF PATENTS: Patent Number 610508

9—2188

The United States of America,

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

WHEREAS a Section of the Higher of the Law Office of Ontario, California,

has been deposited in the General Land Office, namely: A square tax lot section no. two, in the Indian

Day Oklahoma

namely on the previous of the 1st of August 19. 1920 under Act 1st August 1920 and many times previous to the

act of no time limit, and no more homestead there on no. Lots one and two and the south

half of the northeast quarter of Section two in Township eleven north of

Town twenty-three west of the Indian Meridian, Oklahoma, containing one

hundred fifty-nine and forty-five-hundredths acres,

Land Patent Details

Accession/Serial #: 610508 **BLM Serial #:** OKG 0010537 previous next

Patent Description | Legal Land Description | Document Image | Certified Copy

Aliquot Parts	Sec./ Block	Township	Range	Fract. Section	Meridian	State	Counties	Survey Nr.
1	2/	16-N	23-W	No	Indian	OK	Ellis	
2	2/	16-N	23-W	No	Indian	OK	Ellis	
S½NE	2/	16-N	23-W	No	Indian	OK	Ellis	

Note: Legal land descriptions can be used to help find the precise location of the land. For more information, please see our description of the Rectangular Survey System.

Land Patent Details

Accession/Serial #: 17117 **BLM Serial #:** OK NO S/N

previous next

Patent Description | Legal Land Description | Document Image | Certified Copy

Names

Patentee: MICHAEL L WALCHER

Survey

State: OKLAHOMA
Acres: 160
Metes/Bounds: No

Title Transfer

Issue Date: 10/1/1908
Land Office: Guthrie
Cancelled: No
U.S. Reservations: No
Mineral Reservations: No
Authority: May 20, 1862: Homestead EntryOriginal (12 Stat. 392)

Document Numbers

Document Nr.: 10501
Misc. Doc. Nr.: 21968
Accession/Serial Nr.: 17117
BLM Serial Nr.: OK NO S/N

17117

(RECORD OF PATENTS.)

4-404-tyr.

The United States of America,

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Homestead Certificate No. 10501.
Application 21968.

WHEREAS, There has been deposited in the GENERAL LAND OFFICE of the United States a Certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Guthrie, Oklahoma, whereby it appears that, pursuant to the Act of Congress approved 20th May, 1862, "To secure Homesteads to Actual Settlers on the Public Domain," and the acts supplemental thereto, the claim of

MICHAEL L. WALCHER

has been established and duly consummated, in conformity to law, for the southwest quarter of Section eleven in Township sixteen north of Range twenty-three west of the Indian Meridian, Oklahoma, containing one hundred sixty acres,

according to the Official Plat of the Survey of the said Land, returned to the GENERAL LAND OFFICE by the Surveyor General:

NOW KNOW YE, That there is, therefore, granted by the UNITED STATES unto the said Michael L. Walcher the tract of Land above described; TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said tract of Land, with the appurtenances thereof, unto the said Michael L. Walcher and to his heirs and assigns forever.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I, Theodore Roosevelt, President of the United States of America, have caused these letters to be made Patent, and the seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed.

(SEAL)

GIVEN under my hand, at the City of Washington, the first day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and eight, and of the Independence of the United States the one hundred and thirty-third.

By the President: Theodore Roosevelt

By M. W. Young, Secretary.

H. M. Sanford,
Recorder of the General Land Office.

4-876

The United States of America.

Land Patent Details

Accession/Serial #: 17117 **BLM Serial #:** OK NO S/N previous next

Patent Description | Legal Land Description | Document Image | Certified Copy

Aliquot Parts	Sec./ Block	Township	Range	Fract. Section	Meridian	State	Counties	Survey Nr.
SW	11/	16-N	23-W	No	Indian	OK	Ellis	

Note: Legal land descriptions can be used to help find the precise location of the land. For more information, please see our description of the Rectangular Survey System.

Land Patent Details

Accession/Serial #: 509180 **BLM Serial #:** OKG 0007664

previous next

Patent Description | Legal Land Description | Document Image | Certified Copy

Names

Patentee: JOSEPH H WALCHER

Joseph "Homer"

Survey

State: OKLAHOMA
Acres: 75.97
Metes/Bounds: No

Title Transfer

Issue Date: 1/21/1916
Land Office: Guthrie
Cancelled: No
U.S. Reservations: No
Mineral Reservations: No
Authority: May 20, 1862: Homestead EntryOriginal (12 Stat. 392)

Document Numbers

Document Nr.: 07664
Misc. Doc. Nr.: 0
Accession/Serial Nr.: 509180
BLM Serial Nr.: OKG 0007664

Guthrie 07664 4—1000-R.

The United States of America,

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

WHEREAS, a Certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Guthrie, Oklahoma,

has been deposited in the General Land Office, whereby it appears that, pursuant to the Act of Congress of May 20, 1862, "To Secure Homesteads to Actual Settlers on the Public Domain," and the acts supplemental thereto, the claim of

Joseph H. Walcher

has been established and duly consummated, in conformity to law, for the southeast quarter of the southwest quarter and the Lot seven of Section six in Township sixteen north of Range twenty-two west of the Indian Meridian, Oklahoma, containing seventy-five and ninety-seven-hundredths acres,

according to the Official Plat of the Survey of the said Land, returned to the GENERAL LAND OFFICE by the Surveyor-General:

NOW KNOW YE, That there is, therefore, granted by the UNITED STATES unto the said claimant the tract of Land above described; TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said tract of Land, with the appurtenances thereof, unto the said claimant and to the heirs and assigns of the said claimant forever.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I, Woodrow Wilson

President of the United States of America, have caused these letters to be made Patent, and the seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed.

GIVEN under my hand, at the City of Washington, the TWENTY-FIRST

(SEAL) day of JANUARY in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and SIXTEEN and of the Independence of the United States the one hundred and FORTIETH.

By the President: Woodrow Wilson

By M. P. LeRoy Secretary,

L. C. Lamar.

Recorder of the General Land Office.

RECORD OF PATENTS: Patent Number 509180

6—2115

The United States of America,

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

WHEREAS, a Patent of the Region of No. land into a Certificate, Oklahoma,

has been deposited in the General Land Office, dated [illegible] pursuant to the Act of Congress of May 20, 1862,

"To Secure Homesteads to Actual Settlers on the Public Domain" and the acts supplemental thereto, for the [illegible]

Joseph E. Taloke

has been satisfied and duly entered to [illegible] in said Office, Northeast quarter of the northwest quarter and the lot area of Section six in Township eleven north of Range twenty-two west of the Indian Meridian, Oklahoma, containing seventy-five and ninety-seven-hundredths acres,

Land Patent Details

Accession/Serial #: 509180 **BLM Serial #:** OKG 0007664 previous next

Patent Description | Legal Land Description | Document Image | Certified Copy

Aliquot Parts	Sec./ Block	Township	Range	Fract. Section	Meridian	State	Counties	Survey Nr.
SESW	6/	16-N	22-W	No	Indian	OK	Ellis	
7	6/	16-N	22-W	No	Indian	OK	Ellis	

Note: Legal land descriptions can be used to help find the precise location of the land. For more information, please see our description of the Rectangular Survey System.

Land Patent Details

Accession/Serial #: 481404 **BLM Serial #:** OKG 0003927 previous next

Patent Description | Legal Land Description | Document Image | Certified Copy

Names

Patentees: GRACE WALCHER,
GRACE WEBER,
WILLIAM E WEBER

Survey

State: OKLAHOMA
Acres: 160
Metes/Bounds: No

Title Transfer

Issue Date: 7/6/1915
Land Office: Guthrie
Cancelled: No
U.S. Reservations: No
Mineral Reservations: No
Authority: May 20, 1862: Homestead EntryOriginal (12 Stat. 392)

Document Numbers

Document Nr.: 03927
Misc. Doc. Nr.: 0
Accession/Serial Nr.: 481404
BLM Serial Nr.: OKG 0003927

Guthrie 03927

4—1000-R.

The United States of America,

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

WHEREAS, a Certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Guthrie, Oklahoma, has been deposited in the General Land Office, whereby it appears that, pursuant to the Act of Congress of May 20, 1862, "To Secure Homesteads to Actual Settlers on the Public Domain," and the acts supplemental thereto, the claim of Grace Walcher, formerly Grace Weber, Widow of William E. Weber, has been established and duly consummated, in conformity to law, for the southwest quarter of Section twenty-six in Township seventeen north of Range twenty-three west of the Indian Meridian, Oklahoma, containing one hundred sixty acres,

according to the Official Plat of the Survey of the said Land, returned to the GENERAL LAND OFFICE by the Surveyor-General:

NOW KNOW YE, That there is, therefore, granted by the UNITED STATES unto the said claimant the tract of Land above described; TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said tract of Land, with the appurtenances thereof, unto the said claimant and to the heirs and assigns of the said claimant forever.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I, Woodrow Wilson

President of the United States of America, have caused these letters to be made Patent, and the seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed.

GIVEN under my hand, at the City of Washington, the SIXTH day of JULY in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and FIFTEEN and of the Independence of the United States the one hundred and FORTIETH.

(SEAL)

By the President: Woodrow Wilson,

By M. K. Gulick, Assistant Secretary,

L. L. C. Lamar, Recorder of the General Land Office.

RECORD OF PATENTS: Patent Number 481404

6—2115

The Native Trees of America.

By one of the most famous men of his time.

Among the famous of the Native Trees of America, Native Oklahoma,

Grace Malone, formerly Grace Slater, Widow of William E. Baker,

aka in Township seventeen north of Range twenty-three west of the Indian Meridian, Oklahoma, containing one hundred sixty acres,

Land Patent Details

Accession/Serial #: 481404 **BLM Serial #:** OKG 0003927 previous next

Patent Description | Legal Land Description | Document Image | Certified Copy

Aliquot Parts	Sec./ Block	Township	Range	Fract. Section	Meridian	State	Counties	Survey Nr.
SW	26/	17-N	23-W	No	Indian	OK	Ellis	

Note: Legal land descriptions can be used to help find the precise location of the land. For more information, please see our description of the Rectangular Survey System.

Land Patent Details

Accession/Serial #: 17116 **BLM Serial #:** OK NO S/N

previous next

Patent Description | Legal Land Description | Document Image | Certified Copy

Names

Patentee: ELMER E WALCHER

Survey

State: OKLAHOMA
Acres: 160
Metes/Bounds: No

Title Transfer

Issue Date: 10/1/1908
Land Office: Guthrie
Cancelled: No
U.S. Reservations: No
Mineral Reservations: No
Authority: May 20, 1862: Homestead EntryOriginal (12 Stat. 392)

Document Numbers

Document Nr.: 10500
Misc. Doc. Nr.: 22011
Accession/Serial Nr.: 17116
BLM Serial Nr.: OK NO S/N

Land Patent Details

Accession/Serial #: 17116 **BLM Serial #:** OK NO S/N previous next

Patent Description | Legal Land Description | Document Image | Certified Copy

Aliquot Parts	Sec./ Block	Township	Range	Fract. Section	Meridian	State	Counties	Survey Nr.
SW	2/	16-N	23-W	No	Indian	OK	Ellis	

Note: Legal land descriptions can be used to help find the precise location of the land. For more information, please see our description of the Rectangular Survey System.

17116

(RECORD OF PATENTS.)

4-404-1yr.

The United States of America,

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Homestead Certificate No. 10500.
Application 22011.

WHEREAS, There has been deposited in the GENERAL LAND OFFICE of the United States a Certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Guthrie, Oklahoma, whereby it appears that, pursuant to the Act of Congress approved 20th May, 1862, "To secure Homesteads to Actual Settlers on the Public Domain," and the acts supplemental thereto, the claim of

ELMER E. WALCHER

has been established and duly consummated, in conformity to law, for the southwest quarter of Section two in Township sixteen north of Range twenty-three west of the Indian Meridian, Oklahoma, containing one hundred sixty acres,

according to the Official Plat of the Survey of the said Land, returned to the GENERAL LAND OFFICE by the Surveyor General:

NOW KNOW YE, That there is, therefore, granted by the UNITED STATES unto the said Elmer E. Walcher the tract of Land above described; TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said tract of Land, with the appurtenances thereof, unto the said Elmer E. Walcher and to his heirs and assigns forever.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I, Theodore Roosevelt, President of the United States of America, have caused these letters to be made Patent, and the seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed.

(SEAL)

GIVEN under my hand, at the City of Washington, the first day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and eight, and of the Independence of the United States the one hundred and thirty-third.

By the President: Theodore Roosevelt

By M. W. Young, Secretary.

H. Layfield

Recorder of the General Land Office.

4-404

The United States of America,

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Reservoir Certificate No. 10000.

Application 28021.

WHEREAS, there has been deposited in the GENERAL LAND OFFICE of the United States a Certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Ortonville, Minnesota,

whereby it appears that, pursuant to the Act of Congress approved Sixth May, 1862, the sum of Twenty Dollars has been paid, being the amount required for the Public Domain, and the five supplemental thereto, the claim of

ROBERT E. WOLFSON

has been satisfied and duly authenticated, in conformity to law, for the southeast quarter of Section two in Township eleven north of Range twenty-three west of the Indian Meridian, Minnesota, containing one hundred sixty acres,

according to the Official Plat of the Survey of the said land, returned to the GENERAL LAND OFFICE by the Surveyor General;

NOW KNOW YE, That there is, therefore, granted by the UNITED STATES unto the said Robert E. Wolfson

the tract of land above described; TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said tract of land, with the appurtenances thereof, unto the said Robert E. Wolfson

and to his heirs and assigns forever.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I, Theodore Roosevelt, President of the United States of America, have caused these letters to be made Patent, and the seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed.

(SEAL) GIVEN under my hand, at the City of Washington, the ____ day of ____ April ____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ____ eight ____ and of the Independence of the United States the one hundred and ____ thirty-third.

By the President: ____

By ____, Secretary.

Recorder of the General Land Office.

Results List

Click on a **Patentee Name** to view the full land patent information.

View Image	Patentee Name	State	County	Issue Date	Land Office	Doc. Nr.	Accession/ Serial Nr.
	WALCHER, GEORGE FREDERICK	CO	Fremont	2/7/1922	Pueblo	021394	847723
	WALCHER, GEORGE FREDERICK	CO	Fremont	2/7/1922	Pueblo	030156	847724

Results List

Home > Land Patent Search > Results List

Click on a Patentee Name to view the full land patent information.

	WALCHER, GEORGE FREDERICK	CO	Fremont	2/7/1922	Public	0321364	847723
	WALCHER, GEORGE FREDERICK	CO	Fremont	2/7/1922	Public	0320158	847724

Results List

Click on a **Patentee Name** to view the full land patent information. An *ITALIC* entry denotes data that has not been indexed against the land patent document, and therefore has no image associated with it.

View Image	Patentee Name	State	County	Issue Date	Land Office	Doc. Nr.	Accession / Serial Nr.
	WALCHER, MATHIAS	*ID*	*Latah*	*4/29/1892*	*Idaho*	*1082*	*IDIDAA 025332*

Results List

Click on a Patentee Name to view the full land patent information. An [ADJ] entry denotes data that has not been indexed against the land patent document, and therefore has no image associated with it.

WALCHER, MATHIAS	ID	Latah	4/29/1892	Idaho		1082	IDIDAA 025332

Results List

Click on a **Patentee Name** to view the full land patent information.

Go to Page: 1 2 3 4

View Image	Patentee Name	State	County	Issue Date	Land Office	Doc. Nr.	Accession/ Serial Nr.
	LIPE, AARON	IL	Perry	7/1/1848	Kaskaskia	11054	IL1490__.009
	LIPE, AARON	IL	Perry	10/15/1835	Kaskaskia	1210	IL0030__.224
	LIPE, AARON	IL	Perry	10/10/1840	Kaskaskia	7407	IL1410__.306
	LIPE, ALLEN	IL	Montgomery	12/2/1839	Edwardsville	14065	IL2170__.383
	LIPE, ALLEN	IL	Montgomery	1/1/1840	Edwardsville	19546	IL2280__.169
	LIPE, ALLEN	IL	Montgomery	1/9/1841	Edwardsville	21965	IL2330__.037
	LIPE, ALLEN	IL	Montgomery	8/1/1853	Edwardsville	26410	IL2420__.182
	LIPE, ANDREW	IL	Perry	7/1/1848	Kaskaskia	10905	IL1480__.361
	LIPE, ANDREW	IL	Perry	4/15/1856	Kaskaskia	17985	IL1600__.037
	LIPE, DANIEL	IL	Montgomery	12/2/1839	Edwardsville	14033	IL2170__.355
	LIPE, DANIEL	IL	Montgomery	12/2/1839	Edwardsville	14034	IL2170__.356
	LIPE, DANIEL	IL	Montgomery	1/9/1841	Edwardsville	22082	IL2330__.153
	LIPE, DANIEL	IL	Jackson	8/1/1838	Kaskaskia	4905	IL1360__.274
	LIPE, DANIEL	IL	Jackson	8/5/1834	Kaskaskia	975	IL0020__.495
	LIPE, DANIEL F	IL	Pulaski	3/1/1855	Shawneetown	20368	IL1960__.042
	LIPE, EDMOND	IL	Perry	5/1/1850	Kaskaskia	12575	IL1520__.065
	LIPE, EDMUND	IL	Perry	3/12/1857	Springfield	25264	IL3520__.459
	LIPE, EDWARD	IL	Union	9/1/1853	Kaskaskia	14627	IL1550__.348
	LIPE, ESTHER	IL	Perry	10/1/1839	Kaskaskia	5881	IL1380__.223
	LIPE, EVAN	IL	Jackson	8/5/1834	Kaskaskia	967	IL0020__.487
	LIPE, EVEN	IL	Jackson	10/10/1840	Kaskaskia	7415	IL1410__.314
	LIPE, GEORGE	IL	Perry	8/1/1838	Kaskaskia	2786	IL1320__.232
	LIPE, GEORGE	IL	Perry	8/5/1834	Kaskaskia	620	IL0020__.140
	LIPE, GEORGE	IL	Perry	10/10/1840	Kaskaskia	6990	IL1400__.385
	LIPE, GEORGE	IL	Perry	10/10/1840	Kaskaskia	7289	IL1410__.194

Go to Page: 1 2 3 4

Bureau of Land Management - General Land Office Records

View Cart | Contact Us

Search Land Patents | Visitors Center | FAQ

Results List

Home > Land Patent Search > Results List

Quick Help Printer Friendly

Help

Click on a Patentee Name to view the full land patent information.

Go to Page: 1 2 3 4

	Patentee Name	State	County	Issue Date	Section	Acres
☐	LUPE, AARON	IL	Perry	7/7/1848	Kaskaskia	11054
☐	LUPE, AARON	IL	Perry	10/10/1835	Kaskaskia	1210
☐	LUPE, AARON	IL	Perry	10/10/1840	Kaskaskia	7407
☐	LUPE, ALLEN	IL	Montgomery	12/2/1839	Edwardsville	14056
☐	LUPE, ALLEN	IL	Montgomery	1/1/1840	Edwardsville	17548
☐	LUPE, ALLEN	IL	Montgomery	10/1/1841	Edwardsville	21988
☐	LUPE, ALLEN	IL	Montgomery	8/1/1853	Edwardsville	29410
☐	LUPE, ANDREW	IL	Perry	7/7/1848	Kaskaskia	10005
☐	LUPE, ANDREW	IL	Perry	4/7/1839	Kaskaskia	17885
☐	LUPE, DANIEL	IL	Montgomery	12/2/1839	Edwardsville	14023
☐	LUPE, DANIEL	IL	Montgomery	12/2/1839	Edwardsville	14034
☐	LUPE, DANIEL	IL	Montgomery	10/1/1841	Edwardsville	22082
☐	LUPE, DANIEL	IL	Jackson	3/1/1838	Kaskaskia	4805
☐	LUPE, DANIEL	IL	Jackson	8/2/1834	Kaskaskia	975
☐	LUPE, DANIEL F	IL	Pulaski	3/1/1855	Shawneetown	20068
☐	LUPE, EDMOND	IL	Perry	6/1/1838	Kaskaskia	12875
☐	LUPE, EDMUND	IL	Perry	3/12/1837	Sparta	28284
☐	LUPE, EDWARD	IL	Union	9/1/1853	Kaskaskia	14827
☐	LUPE, ESTHER	IL	Perry	10/1/1839	Kaskaskia	8881
☐	LUPE, EVAN	IL	Jackson	8/5/1834	Kaskaskia	987
☐	LUPE, EVEN	IL	Jackson	10/10/1840	Kaskaskia	7418
☐	LUPE, GEORGE	IL	Perry	8/1/1838	Kaskaskia	2758
☐	LUPE, GEORGE	IL	Perry	8/2/1834	Kaskaskia	620
☐	LUPE, GEORGE	IL	Perry	10/10/1840	Kaskaskia	8800
☐	LUPE, GEORGE	IL	Perry	10/10/1840	Kaskaskia	7239

Go to Page: 1 2 3 4

Home | Search Land Patents | Visitors Center | FAQ | View Cart | Contact Us | Help

Results List

Click on a **Patentee Name** to view the full land patent information.

View Image	Patentee Name	State	County	Issue Date	Land Office	Doc. Nr.	Accession/ Serial Nr.
	HARKEY, JOHN	IL	Montgomery	10/10/1833	Edwardsville	2344	IL0150__.396
	HARKEY, MARTIN	IL	Montgomery	3/10/1843	Vandalia	11871	IL2640__.035
	HARKEY, MARTIN	IL	Montgomery	3/10/1843	Vandalia	11873	IL2640__.037
	HARKEY, MARTIN	IL	Montgomery	9/15/1835	Vandalia	2149	IL0320__.155
	HARKEY, MARTIN	IL	Montgomery	8/10/1838	Vandalia	2906	IL2460__.416
	HARKEY, MARTIN	IL	Montgomery	10/7/1834	Edwardsville	2967	IL0170__.025
	HARKEY, MARTIN	IL	Montgomery	8/10/1838	Vandalia	2994	IL2470__.006
	HARKEY, MATHIAS	IL	Montgomery	1/1/1840	Edwardsville	19590	IL2280__.212
	HARKEY, MATHIAS	IL	Montgomery	1/1/1840	Edwardsville	20582	IL2300__.196
	HARKEY, MATTHIAS	IL	Montgomery	1/1/1840	Edwardsville	17903	IL2250__.055
	HARKEY, SOLOMON	IL	Montgomery	1/1/1840	Edwardsville	16831	IL2230__.046
	HARKEY, SOLOMON	IL	Montgomery	10/7/1834	Edwardsville	3232	IL0170__.290
	HARKEY, SOLOMON	IL	Montgomery	10/30/1834	Edwardsville	5745	IL0220__.278
	HARKEY, WILLIAM	IL	Bond	1/1/1840	Edwardsville	17626	IL2240__.285
	HARKEY, WILLIAM	IL	Bond	1/1/1840	Edwardsville	19521	IL2280__.144
	HARKEY, WILLIAM	IL	Bond	12/1/1845	Edwardsville	23364	IL2360__.276

Results List

Home > Land Patent Search > Results List

Click on a **Patentee Name** to view the full land patent information.

Patentee Name	State	County	Patent Date	Section	Township	Range	Meridian	Acres
HARKEY, JOHN	IL	Montgomery	10/10/1833	Edwardsville	23N	4W	IL0190	398
HARKEY, MARTIN	IL	Montgomery	3/1/1842	Vandalia	11N	7W	IL2040	0.02
HARKEY, MARTIN	IL	Montgomery	2/10/1843	Vandalia	11N	7W	IL2640	0.02
HARKEY, MARTIN	IL	Montgomery	9/1/1835	Vandalia	21N	6W	IL0220	.155
HARKEY, MARTIN	IL	Montgomery	8/10/1842	Vandalia	20N	6W	IL2480	.41
HARKEY, MARTIN	IL	Montgomery	10/2/1834	Edwardsville	20N	7W	IL0170	.025
HARKEY, MARTIN	IL	Montgomery	8/10/1835	Vandalia	20N	4W	IL2470	.005
HARKEY, MATHIAS	IL	Montgomery	1/1/1840	Edwardsville	7N	5W	IL2390	.272
HARKEY, MATHIAS	IL	Montgomery	1/1/1840	Edwardsville	20N	2W	IL2300	.156
HARKEY, MATTHIAS	IL	Montgomery	1/1/1840	Edwardsville	7N	3W	IL2250	.055
HARKEY, SOLOMON	IL	Montgomery	1/1/1840	Edwardsville	16N	3W	IL2270	.049
HARKEY, SOLOMON	IL	Montgomery	10/7/1834	Edwardsville	3N	3W	IL0170	.290
HARKEY, SOLOMON	IL	Montgomery	10/30/1834	Edwardsville	5N	4W	IL0220	.279
HARKEY, WILLIAM	IL	Bond	1/1/1840	Edwardsville	7N	2W	IL2240	.245
HARKEY, WILLIAM	IL	Bond	1/1/1840	Edwardsville	8N	2W	IL2260	.144
HARKEY, WILLIAM	IL	Bond	12/1/1840	Edwardsville	23N	4W	IL2360	.279

Bureau of Land Management - General Land Office Records

Search Land Patents | Visitors Center | FAQ

View Cart | Contact Us

Results List

Quick Help Printer Friendly

Help

Home > Land Patent Search > **Results List**

Click on a **Patentee Name** to view the full land patent information.

View Image	Patentee Name	State	County	Issue Date	Land Office	Doc. Nr.	Accession/ Serial Nr.
	BLACKWELDER, ALFRED	IL	Montgomery	7/1/1851	Edwardsville	25279	IL2400__.166
	BLACKWELDER, PETER	IL	Montgomery	1/1/1840	Edwardsville	16193	IL2210__.434
	BLACKWELDER, PETER	IL	Montgomery	1/1/1840	Edwardsville	16425	IL2220__.153

Home | Search Land Patents | Visitors Center | FAQ | View Cart | Contact Us | **Help**

Results List

Home > Land Patent Search > Results List

Click on a Patentee Name to view the full land patent information.

BLACKWELDER ALFRED	IL	Montgomery	7/7/1851	Edwardsville	28279	IL2400__.108	
BLACKWELDER PETER	IL	Montgomery	7/7/1840	Edwardsville	16193	IL2210__.494	
BLACKWELDER PETER	IL	Montgomery	7/7/1840	Edwardsville	16425	IL2230__.153	

Results List

Click on a **Patentee Name** to view the full land patent information.

View Image	Patentee Name	State	County	Issue Date	Land Office	Doc. Nr.	Accession / Serial Nr.
	HEFLEY, FRANCIS M	IL	Montgomery	8/1/1844	Edwardsville	21917	IL2350__.241
	HEFLEY, MATHIAS	IL	Montgomery	3/3/1843	Edwardsville	22580	IL2340__.145
	HEFLEY, MICHAEL	IL	Montgomery	1/1/1840	Edwardsville	15144	IL2190__.425
	HEFLEY, MICHAEL	IL	Montgomery	1/1/1840	Edwardsville	15859	IL2210__.109
	HEFLEY, MICHAEL	IL	Montgomery	1/1/1840	Edwardsville	21071	IL2310__.157
	HEFLEY, MICHAEL	IL	Montgomery	6/10/1850	Edwardsville	24853	IL2390__.268
	HEFLEY, MICHAEL	IL	Montgomery	1/1/1851	Edwardsville	24902	IL2390__.314
	HEFLEY, TILMAN	IL	Montgomery	5/25/1841	Edwardsville	21127	IL2310__.247
	HEFLEY, TILMON	IL	Montgomery	3/3/1843	Edwardsville	22619	IL2340__.183
	HEFLEY, WILLIAM	IL	Montgomery	1/1/1840	Edwardsville	16508	IL2220__.230

Results List

Home > Land Patent Search > Results List

Click on a Patentee Name to view the full land patent information.

	HEFLEY, FRANCIS M	IL	Montgomery	8/1/1854	Edwardsville	21917	IL2350__.241
	HEFLEY, MATHIAS	IL	Montgomery	3/3/1843	Edwardsville	22080	IL2340__.145
	HEFLEY, MICHAEL	IL	Montgomery	1/1/1840	Edwardsville	15744	IL2190__.429
	HEFLEY, MICHAEL	IL	Montgomery	1/1/1840	Edwardsville	15858	IL2210__.109
	HEFLEY, MICHAEL	IL	Montgomery	1/1/1840	Edwardsville	21071	IL2310__.187
	HEFLEY, MICHAEL	IL	Montgomery	8/10/1850	Edwardsville	24853	IL2350__.258
	HEFLEY, MICHAEL	IL	Montgomery	1/1/1851	Edwardsville	24902	IL2350__.314
	HEFLEY, TILMAN	IL	Montgomery	8/20/1847	Edwardsville	21127	IL2310__.247
	HEFLEY, TILMON	IL	Montgomery	3/3/1843	Edwardsville	22979	IL2340__.183
	HEFLEY, WILLIAM	IL	Montgomery	1/1/1840	Edwardsville	16808	IL2220__.239

Results List

Click on a **Patentee Name** to view the full land patent information.

View Image	Patentee Name	State	County	Issue Date	Land Office	Doc. Nr.	Accession/ Serial Nr.
	GRANTHAM, EZEKIEL	IL	Montgomery	12/2/1839	Edwardsville	14584	IL2180__.365
	GRANTHAM, EZEKIEL	IL	Montgomery	4/15/1835	Edwardsville	6141	IL0230__.175
	GRANTHAM, EZEKIEL	IL	Montgomery	12/2/1839	Edwardsville	8455	IL0270__.455
	GRANTHAM, ISAIAH	IL	Montgomery	12/2/1839	Edwardsville	11442	IL2120__.345
	GRANTHAM, ISAIAH	IL	Montgomery	10/7/1834	Edwardsville	3047	IL0170__.105
	GRANTHAM, ISAIAH	IL	Montgomery	12/2/1839	Edwardsville	9518	IL2080__.458
	GRANTHAM, JAMES	IL	Montgomery	1/1/1840	Edwardsville	15225	IL2190__.499
	GRANTHAM, JAMES	IL	Montgomery	10/7/1834	Edwardsville	3108	IL0170__.166
	GRANTHAM, JAMES	IL	Montgomery	12/2/1839	Edwardsville	8456	IL0270__.456
	GRANTHAM, JOHN	IL	Montgomery	10/25/1834	Edwardsville	4642	IL0200__.188
	GRANTHAM, JOHN P	IL	Montgomery	1/1/1840	Edwardsville	14841	IL2190__.138
	GRANTHAM, MALACHI	IL	Montgomery	12/2/1839	Edwardsville	11360	IL2120__.264
	GRANTHAM, MALACHI	IL	Montgomery	1/1/1840	Edwardsville	14840	IL2190__.137
	GRANTHAM, STEPHEN	IL	Pike	3/17/1818	Illinois	4031	IL5200__.159
	GRANTHAM, THOMAS	IL	Montgomery	1/1/1840	Edwardsville	15224	IL2190__.498
	GRANTHAM, THOMAS	IL	Montgomery	12/1/1845	Edwardsville	23186	IL2360__.048
	GRANTHAM, THOMAS	IL	Montgomery	10/15/1835	Edwardsville	8401	IL0270__.400
	GRANTHAM, WILLIAM	IL	Montgomery	12/2/1839	Edwardsville	14585	IL2180__.366
	GRANTHAM, WILLIAM	IL	Montgomery	10/7/1834	Edwardsville	3071	IL0170__.129
	GRANTHAM, WILLIAM	IL	Montgomery	10/15/1835	Edwardsville	8402	IL0270__.401

Bureau of Land Management - Eastern Land Office Records

Search Land Patents | Visitors Center | FAQ | View Cart | Contact Us

Results List

Home > Land Patent Search > Results List

Click on a Patentee Name to view the full land patent information.

? Quick Help Printer Friendly

Patentee Name	State	County	Issue Date	Section	Township	Range	Meridian	Acres	Cert. No.
GRANTHAM, EZEKIEL	IL	Montgomery	12/2/1839	14	11N	4W	2nd PM	160.00	IL2180__388
GRANTHAM, EZEKIEL	IL	Montgomery	6/15/1839	22	11N	4W	2nd PM	80.00	IL0230__175
GRANTHAM, EZEKIEL	IL	Montgomery	12/2/1839	23	11N	4W	2nd PM	160.00	IL0270__486
GRANTHAM, ISAIAH	IL	Montgomery	12/2/1839	26	11N	4W	2nd PM	80.00	IL2120__246
GRANTHAM, ISAIAH	IL	Montgomery	10/7/1834	27	11N	4W	2nd PM	160.00	IL0170__105
GRANTHAM, ISAIAH	IL	Montgomery	12/2/1839	28	11N	4W	2nd PM	160.00	IL2080__458
GRANTHAM, JAMES	IL	Montgomery	1/1/1840	29	11N	4W	2nd PM	160.00	IL2190__489
GRANTHAM, JAMES	IL	Montgomery	10/7/1834	30	11N	4W	2nd PM	80.00	IL0170__198
GRANTHAM, JAMES	IL	Montgomery	12/2/1839	31	11N	4W	2nd PM	160.00	IL0270__496
GRANTHAM, JOHN	IL	Montgomery	10/25/1834	32	11N	4W	2nd PM	80.00	IL0200__188
GRANTHAM, JOHN P	IL	Montgomery	1/1/1840	33	11N	4W	2nd PM	160.00	IL2190__139
GRANTHAM, MALACHI	IL	Montgomery	12/2/1839	34	11N	4W	2nd PM	160.00	IL2120__284
GRANTHAM, MALACHI	IL	Montgomery	1/1/1840	35	11N	4W	2nd PM	160.00	IL2190__137
GRANTHAM, STEPHEN	IL	Pike	3/17/1818	1	10S	3W	Illinois	40.00	IL8200__159
GRANTHAM, THOMAS	IL	Montgomery	1/1/1840	2	11N	4W	2nd PM	160.00	IL2190__488
GRANTHAM, THOMAS	IL	Montgomery	12/1/1846	3	11N	4W	2nd PM	160.00	IL2360__048
GRANTHAM, THOMAS	IL	Montgomery	10/15/1838	4	11N	4W	2nd PM	80.00	IL0270__400
GRANTHAM, WILLIAM	IL	Montgomery	12/2/1839	5	11N	4W	2nd PM	160.00	IL2180__388
GRANTHAM, WILLIAM	IL	Montgomery	10/7/1834	6	11N	4W	2nd PM	80.00	IL0170__129
GRANTHAM, WILLIAM	IL	Montgomery	10/15/1838	7	11N	4W	2nd PM	80.00	IL0270__401

Home | Search Land Patents | Visitors Center | FAQ | View Cart | Contact Us | Help

Results List

Click on a **Patentee Name** to view the full land patent information.

View Image	Patentee Name	State	County	Issue Date	Land Office	Doc. Nr.	Accession/ Serial Nr.
	POLLARD, BENJAMIN	IL	Menard	5/16/1831	Springfield	4347	IL0520__.296
	POLLARD, BENJAMIN	IL	Menard	5/16/1831	Springfield	4534	IL0520__.467
	POLLARD, DAVID	IL	McDonough	1/10/1818	Illinois	13657	IL5090__.483
	POLLARD, EDWIN	IL	Lawrence	8/10/1838	Palestine	9053	IL2910__.437
	POLLARD, JAMES F	IL	Union	11/1/1849	Kaskaskia	12119	IL1510__.091
	POLLARD, JOHN	IL	Union	8/1/1838	Kaskaskia	2987	IL1320__.418
	POLLARD, JOHN	IL	Union	10/10/1840	Kaskaskia	6624	IL1400__.035
	POLLARD, JOHN K	IL	Dupage	2/1/1846	Chicago	18706	IL1080__.058
	POLLARD, JOHN K	IL	Dupage	6/1/1846	Chicago	19710	IL1100__.012
	POLLARD, JOHN K	IL	Dupage	3/1/1848	Chicago	21963	IL1140__.267
	POLLARD, JOHN K	IL	Dupage	3/10/1848	Chicago	22372	IL1150__.170
	POLLARD, JOHN K	IL	Dupage	3/1/1848	Chicago	23583	IL1170__.292
	POLLARD, JOHN K	IL	Boone	6/1/1848	Chicago	23906	IL1200__.203
	POLLARD, JOHN M	IL	Union	7/1/1848	Kaskaskia	11176	IL1490__.130
	POLLARD, ROBERT	IL	Knox	10/6/1817	Illinois	7075	IL4990__.341
	POLLARD, SAMUEL	IL	Lawrence	9/8/1835	Palestine	4011	IL0410__.024
	POLLARD, SAMUEL	IL	Lawrence	9/8/1835	Palestine	4079	IL0410__.092
	POLLARD, SAMUEL	IL	Adams	5/5/1818	Illinois	8643	IL5180__.454
	POLLARD, WILLIAM	IL	Mercer	5/23/1818	Illinois	12945	IL5120__.496
	POLLARD, WILLIAM A	IL	Mason	3/3/1843	Springfield	20179	IL3430__.452
	POLLARD, WILLIAM J	IL	Lawrence	8/10/1838	Palestine	7956	IL2890__.417

Results List

Home > Land Patent Search > Results List

Click on a Patentee Name to view the full land patent information.

	POLLARD, BENJAMIN	IL	Menard	5/16/1831	Springfield	4347	IL0820__.299
	POLLARD, BENJAMIN	IL	Menard	5/16/1831	Springfield	4634	IL0820__.497
	POLLARD, DAVID	IL	McDonough	1/10/1818	Illinois	13857	IL0900__.483
	POLLARD, EDWIN	IL	Lawrence	8/10/1835	Palestine	9053	IL0910__.437
	POLLARD, JAMES F	IL	Union	11/1/1848	Kaskaskia	12119	IL1810__.091
	POLLARD, JOHN	IL	Union	8/1/1839	Kaskaskia	2857	IL1320__.419
	POLLARD, JOHN	IL	Union	10/10/1840	Kaskaskia	8624	IL1490__.039
	POLLARD, JOHN K	IL	Dupage	2/1/1846	Chicago	18708	IL1080__.058
	POLLARD, JOHN K	IL	Dupage	6/1/1846	Chicago	19710	IL1100__.012
	POLLARD, JOHN K	IL	Dupage	3/1/1848	Chicago	21993	IL1140__.287
	POLLARD, JOHN K	IL	Dupage	3/10/1848	Chicago	22372	IL1150__.170
	POLLARD, JOHN K	IL	Dupage	3/1/1848	Chicago	23853	IL1170__.204
	POLLARD, JOHN K	IL	Boone	6/1/1848	Chicago	23906	IL1200__.203
	POLLARD, JOHN M	IL	Union	7/1/1848	Kaskaskia	11710	IL1460__.130
	POLLARD, ROBERT	IL	Knox	10/5/1817	Illinois	7078	IL4890__.341
	POLLARD, SAMUEL	IL	Lawrence	9/5/1835	Palestine	4011	IL0410__.024
	POLLARD, SAMUEL	IL	Lawrence	9/5/1835	Palestine	4079	IL0410__.022
	POLLARD, SAMUEL	IL	Adams	8/1/1818	Illinois	8643	IL5180__.484
	POLLARD, WILLIAM	IL	Macon	3/23/1819	Illinois	12946	IL5120__.486
	POLLARD, WILLIAM A	IL	Macon	3/2/1843	Springfield	20119	IL3430__.463
	POLLARD, WILLIAM J	IL	Lawrence	8/10/1835	Palestine	7958	IL2890__.417

"I am happy to be part of it. You have provided the whole country with the best that could be created in genealogy."
–Gene Kirk

Ancestry.com. Click Here to Join Now!
Ancestry.com. The Best Place to Find Your Ancestors
Member Login | Guest Registry | Join Now!
Home | Get Started | Free Family Website | Community | Learning Center | Shop 'n Save

Illinois Public Land Purchas

Field	Search	Matches
[Any]	WALCHER	4

4 Combined Matches

Name	Type	Section	Sect	Township	Range	Meridian	Acres	Price	Total	Purchase Date	Reiste
WALCHER MICHAEL Simeon	FD	NESW	26	10N	03W	3	4000	00000	0000000	04 Decemi 1852	000
WALCHER EDMUND Aaron	FD	W2LOT1NW	06	09N	03W	3	2811	125	3513	03 Janu 1850	068
WALCHER EDMUND A "	FD	E2LOT1NW	06	09N	03W	3	2810	125	3513	20 Janu 1853	068
WALCHER JOHN F Franklin	FD	NWNE	09	13S	01W	3	4000	250	10000	27 Februai 1854	091

son of John A.

Viewing records **1-4 of 4**

Return to the Global Search Screen More informat

Home Site Map Subscriber Benefits Getting Started Survey Help Co
Advertise Here Online Store Genealogy Columns Genealogy Lessons Et
Software World Tree Chat Juliana's Links Ancestry Magazine Ancestry
Looking for products 70% off retai
Check us out! Digital Cameras

Family Tree Maker's Genealogy Site: User...logy Report: Descendants of Adam Walcheihttp://www.familytreemaker.com/users/w/a/l/Jim-H-Walcher/GENE6-0001.html

See back of this for quoted page 5/13/01

KELLY Temp Services

Vol.	Pg	Blank	Soc Stat	ID	Cem Tag	County
351	118	W	—	~~205236~~ 205236	0	068
340	042	—	—	294009	0	068
340	100	—	—	297527		068
032	207	—	—	430596		091

Counties
#068 =
#091 =

ILLINOIS GATEWAY
State Archives
GEORGE H. RYAN • SECRETARY OF STATE

Illinois Public Domain Land Tract Sales

- Search the Illinois Public Domain Land Tract Sales Database now.
- How to obtain copies of original Illinois land records.
- How to obtain additional information on land sales.
- How to determine the location of public domain lands.

Land sales from the public domain were recorded by field employees of the U.S. General Land Office, state and local officials, and clerks of the Illinois Central Railroad. These records were transferred to the Illinois State Archives for permanent retention in 1957. Because the records are arranged by legal description, a database was developed to allow the records to be searched by name. The University of Illinois at Chicago has made this database available for online searches.

The database contains information about 538,750 land sales from the 54,740 square miles of the public domain sold within Illinois. Each purchase entry includes the purchaser's name, purchase date, number of acres, price per acre, numeric code indicating the county in which the land is located, legal description (township, section, range), volume and page numbers of original entry, and variously, the sale type, and the purchaser's sex and residence.

Illinois Photocopies

To receive copies of a record from the Field General Land Office registers, your request must provide the complete information found in the database entry. The charge for photocopies of original land records is $2.00 per page. As a result of limitations on research time, Archives staff can photocopy no more than 2 entries per request. Researchers should know, however, that the registers contain no additional information with two exceptions.

1. If the code number for the residence of a purchaser is not found on the list of county codes, the register provides the names of state and, occasionally, city or township.

2. If the price is listed as "0.0" and the sale type is "FD", the purchaser used a military bounty land warrant. For the 1817-1819 warrants, the registers also include warrant number and military corps or regiment in which the veteran served. For the 1847-1877 warrants, the register provides warrant certificate number and date, and the name of the original recipient of the warrant, possibly someone other than the purchaser.

The Archives no longer bills for photocopies. Prepaid $5.00 vouchers, each containing ten $.50 credits, must be purchased and accompany any research request for a land sale record. If you are interested in

ILLINOIS GATEWAY
State Archives
GEORGE H. RYAN • SECRETARY OF STATE

Illinois Public Domain Land Tract Sales

- Search the Illinois Public Domain Land Tract Sales Database now.
- How to obtain copies of original Illinois land records.
- How to obtain additional information on land sales.
- How to determine the location of public domain lands.

Land sales from the public domain were recorded by field employees of the U.S. General Land Office, state and local officials, and clerks of the Illinois Central Railroad. These records were transferred to the Illinois State Archives for permanent retention in 1957. Because the records are arranged by legal description, a database was developed to allow the records to be searched by name. The University of Illinois at Chicago has made this database available for online searches.

The database contains information about 528,750 land sales from the 54,740 square miles of the public domain sold within Illinois. Each purchase entry includes the purchaser's name, purchase date, number of acres, price per acre, numeric code indicating the county in which the land is located, legal description (township, section, range), volume and page numbers of original entry, and variously, the sale type, and the purchaser's sex and residence.

Illinois Photocopies

To receive copies of a record from the Field General Land Office registers, your request must provide the complete information found in the database entry. The charge for photocopies of original land records is $2.00 per page. As a result of limitations on research time, Archives staff can photocopy no more than 2 entries per request. Researchers should know, however, that the registers contain no additional information with two exceptions.

1. If the code number for the residence of a purchaser is not found on the list of county codes, the register provides the names of state and, occasionally, city or township.

2. If the price is listed as "0.00" and the sale type is "BO," the purchaser used warrants to satisfy land payment. For the 1812-1819 warrants, the registers also include warrant number and military corps or regiment in which the veteran served. For the 1847-1855 warrants, the register provides warrant certificate number and date, and the name of the original recipient of the warrant, possibly someone other than the purchaser.

The Archives no longer bills for photocopies. Prepaid $5.00 vouchers, each containing ten 5.50 credits, must be purchased and accompany any research request for a land sale record. If you are interested in

Must be purchased + accompany any research request for a record if you are interested in obtaining a photocopy, send your request and check or money order for the voucher by mail. Archives staff will punch the voucher for the appropriate amount, returning it with the copy. The voucher, valid for two years after purchase, can be used for subsequent requests. The Archives also accepts Visa, MasterCard and Discover/Novus credit cards by mail, telephone or fax in payment for the voucher. Send your request to:

Illinois State Archives
Reference Unit
Margaret Cross Norton Building
Capitol Complex
Springfield, Illinois 62756

Telephone: (217) 782-3556
Fax: (217) 524-3930

For inquiries other than requests for photocopies, please feel free to contract us by e-mail: lgreen@ccgate.sos.state.il.us.

Additional Information

Additional information on many of these entries was maintained by the U.S. General Land Office's central headquarters in Washington, D.C. Today, this information can be accessed by a two-step process:

1. Write the Bureau of Land Management (Eastern States Office), 7450 Boston Boulevard, Springfield, VA 22153 to obtain:

    - a copy of the land patent certificate (if issued)
    - the type of land entry, the name of the land office where the business was conducted, and the final certificate number.

    In writing the Bureau of Land Management provide that agency the full entry referenced in the Illinois Public Domain Land Tract Sales Database.

2. Write the National Archives: Textual Reference Branch–Land (NWDT1), National Archives, Washington, D.C., 20408 to obtain a copy of the appropriate land sale case file.

    In writing the National Archives provide that agency the full entry referenced in the Illinois Public Domain Land Tract Sales Database **as well as** the type of land entry, the name of the land office where the business was conducted, and the final certificate number, all of which were provided to you when you wrote the Bureau of Land Management.

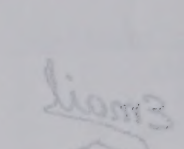
Determining Location

The exact location of a land purchase may be found on the Illinois Public Domain Land Tract Sales map

obtaining a photocopy, send your request and check or money order for the voucher by mail. Archives staff will punch the voucher for the appropriate amount, returning it with the copy. The voucher, valid for two years after purchase, can be used for subsequent requests. The Archives also accepts Visa, MasterCard and Discover/Novus credit cards by mail, telephone or fax in payment for the voucher. Send your request to:

Illinois State Archives
Reference Unit
Margaret Cross Norton Building
Capitol Complex
Springfield, Illinois 62756

Telephone: (217) 782-3556
Fax: (217) 524-3930



For inquiries other than requests for photocopies, please feel free to contact us by e-mail: ljgreen@cegate.sos.state.il.us

Additional Information

Additional information on many of these entries was maintained by the U.S. General Land Office's central headquarters in Washington, D.C. Today, this information can be accessed by a two-step process:

1. Write the Bureau of Land Management (Eastern States Office), 7450 Boston Boulevard, Springfield, VA 22153 to obtain
   - a copy of the land patent certificate (if issued),
   - the type of land entry, the name of the land office where the business was conducted, and the final certificate number.

   In writing the Bureau of Land Management provide that agency the full entry referenced in the Illinois Public Domain Land Tract Sales Database.

2. Write the National Archives: Textual Reference Branch–Land (NWDT1), National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408 to obtain a copy of the appropriate land sale case file.

   In writing the National Archives provide that agency the full entry referenced in the Illinois Public Domain Land Tract Sales Database as well as the type of land entry, the name of the land office where the business was conducted, and the final certificate number, all of which were provided to you when you wrote the Bureau of Land Management.

Determining Location

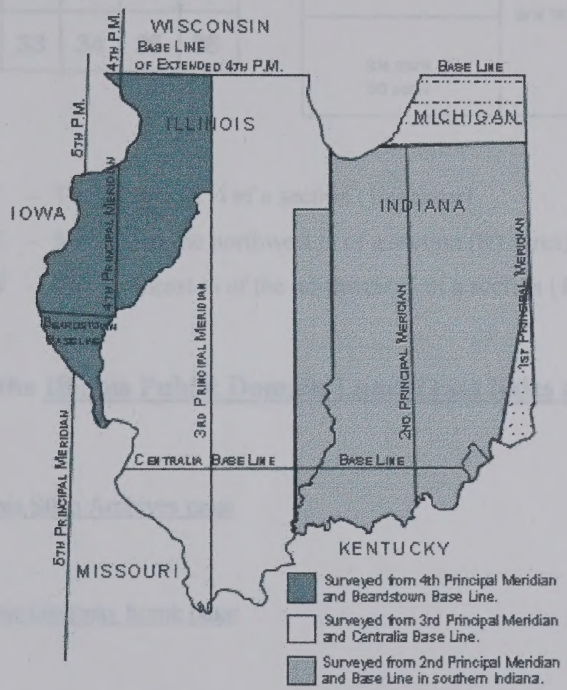
The exact location of a land purchase may be found on the Illinois Public Domain Land Tract Sales map

by using the legal description given in the database entry. The map is provided in a PDF (Portable Document Format) file, which can be viewed or printed using your Web browser and Adobe Acrobat Reader software. Macintosh and Windows versions of Acrobat Reader may be downloaded free of charge from Adobe.

Get Acrobat Click here to find out how to obtain the Adobe Acrobat Reader.

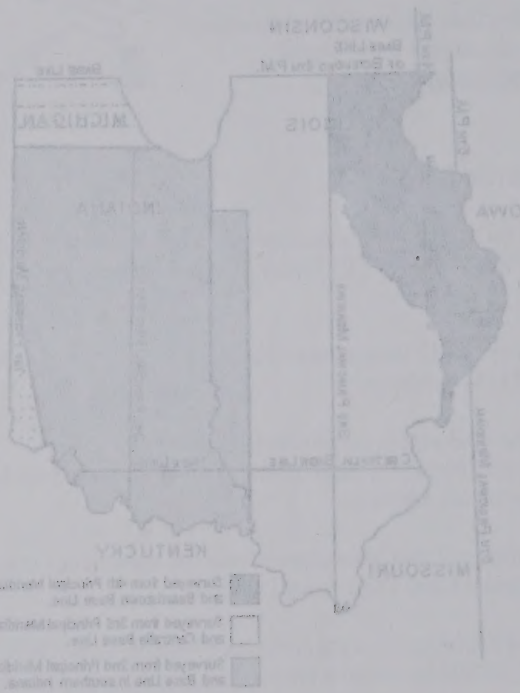
Download the Illinois Public Domain Land Tract Sales map (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader).

The rectangular coordinate system of surveys divides Illinois into 36-square mile townships that are located in ranges west of the 2nd Principal Meridian or east or west of the 3rd or the 4th Principal Meridian. Townships are further located as north or south of base lines that serve as reference points for each meridian.



Refer to the legal description from the database entry to find the meridian for the land purchase. Then use the numbers along the appropriate meridian and base line to count north or south of the base line and east or west of the principal meridian to locate the township in which the land is situated. For example, if the legal description is Township 28N, Range 6E 3rd P.M., begin at the intersection of the 3rd Principal Meridian and the Centralia Base Line and count 28 townships north and 6 ranges east to find a township in the middle of Livingston County.

This township will be divided into 36 sections of 640 acres. Each section is further subdivided into

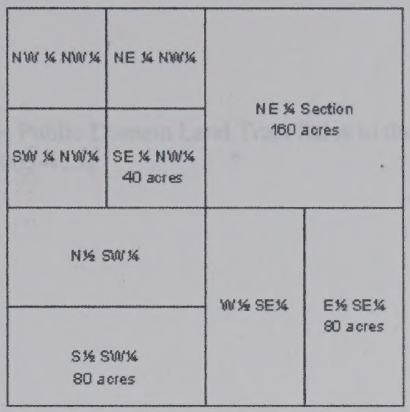

WISCONSIN
MICHIGAN
INDIANA
ILLINOIS
IOWA
KENTUCKY
MISSOURI

quarter sections, half-quarter sections, or quarter-quarter sections. Examples of these subdivisions within a township appear below. Use the figures below to determine location within a township and within a section.

SECTIONS IN A TOWNSHIP

6	5	4	3	2	1
7	8	9	10	11	12
18	17	16	15	14	13
19	20	21	22	23	24
30	29	28	27	26	25
31	32	33	34	35	36

DIVISIONS OF A SECTION



NW – The northwest ¼ of a section (160 acres)

S2NW – South ½ of the northwest ¼ of a section (80 acres)

NENW – The northeast ¼ of the northwest ¼ of a section (40 acres)

Search the Illinois Public Domain Land Tract Sales database.

back to Illinois State Archives page

back to Illinois Gateway home page

Illinois Gateway (http://www.sos.state.il.us)
George H. Ryan - Secretary of State
22-September-1997

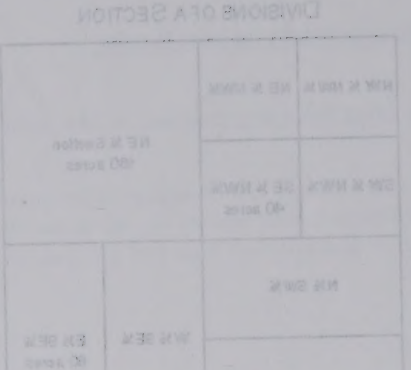
9675

quarter sections, half-quarter sections, or quarter-quarter sections. Examples of these subdivisions within a township appear below. Use the figures below to determine location within a township and within a section.

SECTIONS IN A TOWNSHIP

6	5	4	3	2	1
7	8	9	10	11	12
18	17	16	15	14	13
19	20	21	22	23	24
30	29	28	27	26	25
31	32	33	34	35	36

DIVISIONS OF A SECTION

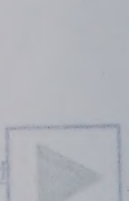


NW – The northwest ¼ of a section (160 acres)

SWNW – South ½ of the northwest ¼ of a section (80 acres)

NENW – The northeast ¼ of the northwest ¼ of a section (40 acres)

Search the **Illinois Public Domain Land Tract Sales database.**



Back to Illinois State Archives page

Back to Illinois Gateway home page

Illinois Gateway (http://www.sos.state.il.us)
George H. Ryan - Secretary of State
22-September-1997

9675

From the desk of
Barbara Walcher Fulton
2004 SE Osage - Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74003 - 918-336-5398
Email: bfulton@fullnet.net
Sunday, May 13, 2001

Illinois State Archives
Reference Unit
Margaret Cross Norton Building
Capitol Complex
Springfield, IL 62756

Please send photocopies of the following Illinois Public Domain Land Tract Sales to the address above: My Visa charge number is 4467-4073-3003-4252.

NO.1.

Name:	WALCHER, EDMUND A.
Type:	FD
Section:	W2LOT1NW
Sect:	06
Township:	09N
Range:	03W
Meridian	3
Acres:	2811
Price:	125
Total:	3513
Purchase Date	3 January 1850
Reside:	068
Vol.:	340
Page:	042
Blank	
Soc.Stat.:	
ID:	294009
Corr. Tag:	
County:	068

NO.2

Name:	WALCHER, EDMUND A.
Type:	FD
Section:	E2LOT1NW
Sect:	06
Township:	09N
Range:	03W
Meridian	3
Acres:	2810
Price:	125
Total:	3513
Purchase Date	20 January 1853
Reside:	068
Vol.:	340
Page:	100
Blank	
Soc.Stat.:	
ID:	297527
Corr. Tag:	
County:	068

From the desk of
Barbara Walcher Fulton
2004 SE Osage - Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74003 - 918-336-5398
Email: bfulton@fullnet.net
Sunday, May 13, 2001

Illinois State Archives
Reference Unit
Margaret Cross Norton Building
Capitol Complex
Springfield, IL 62756

Please send photocopies of the following Illinois Public Domain Land Tract Sales to the address above: My Visa charge number is 4467-4073-3003-4252. THANK YOU.

No. 1.

Name:	Walcher, Michael
Type:	FD
Section:	NESW
Sect:	26
Township:	10N
Range:	03W
Meridian	3
Acres:	4,000
Price:	0000
Total:	000000
Purchase Date	4 December 1852
Reside:	000
Vol.:	351
Page:	118
Blank	W
Soc.Stat.:	
ID:	205236
Corr. Tag:	0
County:	068

No. 2

Name:	Walcher, John F.
Type:	FD
Section:	NWNE
Sect:	09
Township:	13S
Range:	01W
Meridian	3
Acres:	4,000
Price:	250
Total:	10,000
Purchase Date	27 February 1854
Reside:	091
Vol.:	032
Page:	207
Blank	
Soc.Stat.:	
ID:	430596
Corr. Tag:	
County:	091

Purchaser:	WALCHER MICHAEL	Record ID:	205236
Date:	12/04/1852		
Acres:	40		
Price:	0.0		
Type of sale:	Federal sale (FD)		
County:	68		
Section:	26	Section Part:	NESW
Township:	10N	Range:	03W
Meridian:	3	Purchaser Res:	
Arch. Vol. No:	351	Vol. Page No.:	118
Cash warrant code:		Record corrected:	0

Used a military bounty land warrant

Type these on one sheet

gopher://UICVM1.CC.UIC.EDU:8013/0%7Edb.LANDSALES/rc.294009

Purchaser:	WALCHER EDMUND A	Record ID:	294009
Date:	01/03/1850		
Acres:	28.11		
Price:	$1.25		
Type of sale:	Federal sale (FD)		
County:	68		
Section:	6	Section Part:	W2LOT1NW
Township:	09N	Range:	03W
Meridian:	3	Purchaser Res:	68
Arch. Vol. No:	340	Vol. Page No.:	042
Cash warrant code:		Record corrected:	0

Purchaser:	WALCHER EDMUND A	Record ID:	297527
Date:	01/20/1853		
Acres:	28.1		
Price:	$1.25		
Type of sale:	Federal sale (FD)		
County:	68		
Section:	6	Section Part:	E2LOT1NW
Township:	09N	Range:	03W
Meridian:	3	Purchaser Res:	68
Arch. Vol. No:	340	Vol. Page No.:	100
Cash warrant code:		Record corrected:	0

Purchaser: MALONEY EDMUND A
Date: 01/20/1853
Acres: 28.1
Price: $1.25
Type of sale: Federal Sale (FD)
County: 68
Section: 6
Township: 05N
Meridian: 3
Acct. Vol. No: 340
Case warrant code:

Record ID: 2975Z7

Section Part: E2LOT12W
Range: 03W
Purchaser Res: 68
Vol. Page No.: 100
Record corrected: 0

Bureau of Land Management - Eastern States, General Land Office

Land Patent Report

Home | Land Patent Search

Maybe Edmund A.

Patent Description

IL2420__.172

Cancelled: N	**Document Nr. :** 26399	**Misc. Document Nr. :**
Patentee Name: WALCHER, EDWARD A **Warrantee Name:**		
Authority: April 24, 1820: Cash Entry Sale (3 Stat. 566)		
Signature Present: Y **Signature Date:** 08/01/1853	**Metes/Bounds:** N **Survey Date:**	**Subsurface Reserved:** N
Land Office: EDWARDSVILLE		**Comments:**

Legal Land Descriptions

Nr.	Aliquot Parts	Sec/Blk	Township	Range	Fract. Sect.	Meridian	Acres	Counties
1	E½1NW	6/	9-N	3-W	N	3RD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN	28.1	MONTGOMERY

The electronic image of the Federal land patent record described above is maintained by the BLM in a TIFF format. You will need an image viewer to view the document. Image viewer plug-ins are available that allow you to view documents within your web browser. However, if you do not have an image viewer plug-in, you may save the document on your computer and use any TIFF compatible image viewer. To get more information about obtaining freeware or low-cost image viewer plug-ins click here.

View the document or

View the document in a new window

Order Certified Document Online

Bureau of Land Management - Eastern States, General Land Office

Land Patent Report

Patent Description

Cancelled: N	Document Nr.: 28299	Misc. Document Nr.:
Patentee Name: WALCHER, EDWARD A Warrantee Name:		
Authority: Apri 24, 1820: Cash Entry Sale (3 Stat. 566)		
Signature Present: Y Signature Date: 08/07/1853	Metes/Bounds: N Survey Date:	Subsurface Reserved: N
Land Office: EDWARDSVILLE		Comments:

Legal Land Descriptions

Nr.	Aliquot Parts	Sec/Blk	Township	Range	Fract. Sect.	Meridian	Acres	Counties
1	E½NW	6\	5-N	3-W	N	3RD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN	78.1	MONTGOMERY

The electronic image of the Federal land patent record described above is maintained by the BLM in a TIFF format. You will need an image viewer to view the document. Image viewer plug-ins are available that allow you to view documents within your web browser. However, if you do not have an image viewer plug-in, you may save the document on your computer and use any TIFF compatible image viewer. To get more information about obtaining freeware or low-cost image viewer plug-ins click here.

View the document or

View the document in a new window

Order Certified Document Online

Purchaser:	WALCHER JOHN F	Record ID:	430596
Date:	02/27/1854		
Acres:	40		
Price:	$2.50		
Type of sale:	Federal sale (FD)		
County:	91		
Section:	9	Section Part:	NWNE
Township:	13S	Range:	01W
Meridian:	3	Purchaser Res:	91
Arch. Vol. No:	032	Vol. Page No.:	207
Cash warrant code:		Record corrected:	0

Purchaser: MALCOLM JOHN F
Date: 02\27\1884
Acres: 40
Price: $2.50
Type of sale: Federal sale (FD)
County: 91
Section: 9
Township: 13S
Meridian: 3
Arch. Vol. No: 032
Cash warrant code:

Record ID: 430536

Section Part: NWNE
Range: 01W
Purchaser Res: 91
Vol. Page No.: 207
Record corrected: 0

Bureau of Land Management - Eastern States, General Land Office

Land Patent Report

John Frederick II
Son of Frederick
Son of Adam

Home | Land Patent Search

Patent Description

IL1580__.195

Cancelled: N	**Document Nr. :** 16141	**Misc. Document Nr. :**
Patentee Name: WALCHER, JOHN F **Warrantee Name:**		
Authority: April 24, 1820: Cash Entry Sale (3 Stat. 566)		
Signature Present: Y **Signature Date:** 11/01/1855	**Metes/Bounds:** N **Survey Date:**	**Subsurface Reserved:** N
Land Office: KASKASKIA		**Comments:**

Legal Land Descriptions

Nr.	Aliquot Parts	Sec/Blk	Township	Range	Fract. Sect.	Meridian	Acres	Counties
1	NWNE	9/	13-S	1-W	N	3RD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN	40	UNION

The electronic image of the Federal land patent record described above is maintained by the BLM in a TIFF format. You will need an image viewer to view the document. Image viewer plug-ins are available that allow you to view documents within your web browser. However, if you do not have an image viewer plug-in, you may save the document on your computer and use any TIFF compatible image viewer. To get more information about obtaining freeware or low-cost image viewer plug-ins click here.

View the document or

View the document in a new window

Order Certified Document Online

Bureau of Land Management - Eastern States, General Land Office

Land Patent Report

Patent Description

Cancelled: N	Document Nr.: 16141	Misc. Document Nr.:
Patentee Name: WALCHER, JOHN F Warrantee Name:		
Authority: April 24, 1820: Cash Entry Sale (3 Stat. 566)		
Signature Present: Y Signature Date: 11/01/1855	Meander/Bounds: N Survey Date:	Subsurface Reserved: N
Land Office: KALSKASKIA		Comments:

Legal Land Descriptions

Nr.	Aliquot Parts	Sec/Blk	Township	Range	Fract. Sect.	Meridian	Acres	Counties
1	NWNE	9/	13-S	1-W	N	3RD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN	40	UNION

The electronic image of the Federal land patent record described above is maintained by the BLM in a TIFF format. You will need an image viewer to view the document. Image viewer plug-ins are available that allow you to view documents within your web browser. However, if you do not have an image viewer plug-in, you may save the document on your computer and use any TIFF compatible image viewer. To get more information about obtaining freeware or low-cost image viewer plug-ins click here.

View the document or

View the document in a new window

Order Certified Document Online

Or click here and print out the Certified Document Order Form.

Help

Send comments and questions about this web site to Webmaster at glomail@es.blm.gov
Last modified: November 4, 1998

Or click here and print out the Certified Document Order Form.

Help

Send comments and questions about this web site to Webmaster at glomail@ss.blm.gov
Last modified: November 4, 1998

Home | Get Started | Search Center | MyFamily.com | FamilyHistory.com | Learning Center | Shop 'n Save

Ancestry Library

SEARCH

Illinois Public Land Purchase Records

Search for: Submit Query

Description: Land sales from the Illinois public domain were recorded by a variety of persons employed by the federal, state or local governments. The records in this database were transferred to the Illinois State Archives and detail the sale of over 54,000 square miles of public land. Each entry includes the purchaser's name, purchase date, number of acres, price per acre, and in some cases the purchaser's sex and residence. Researchers will find information regarding over 538,000 land sales from the 19th Century. For those seeking ancestors from Illinois, this can be an extremely helpful source of information.

Bibliography: State of Illinois. *Illinois Land Records.* [database on-line] Orem, UT: Ancestry, Inc., 1999.

Return to Main Search Page

SEARCH FOR ANCESTORS BELOW HELP

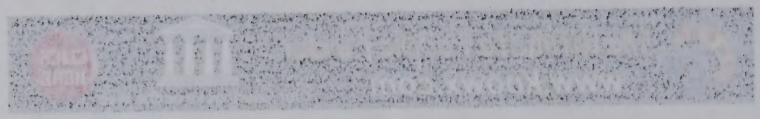
Databases With People's Names | Adjacent | Any Locality

SELECT DATABASE CATEGORY PROXIMITY LOCALITY

GIVEN NAME(S) SURNAME KEYWORD Search

ADVANCED

Home Site Map Contact Us Subscriber Benefits Guest Benefits Survey Help Corporate Pages Job Openings
Advertise Here Online Store Genealogy Columns Genealogy Lessons Ethnic Research Maps /Gazetteers



Mecklenburg County, North Carolina Genealogical Deed Abstracts
Boks 10 14 by Herman W. Ferguson
Book at _____

Walcher, see Walker
Adam, 916, 917, 957

916, p 655. 9 Oct 1783 State Grant 276 isd at Hillsborough, vol 53, p 109, at 50 sh the 100A. to ADAM WALCHER by J. Glasgow, Sec., 91-1/2 A on the south side of Dutch Buffalo CR. adj. Jacob Dickey, Jacob Slow, MICHAEL WALKER, and other lands of Walcher. Alex. Martin, Gov. Recd in Secretary's office by A. Pearce, Pro. Sec.

917, p 656 2 Nov 1784 State Grant 541 isd at Newbern, vol 53, p 298, at 50 sh the 100A, to George Steakleather by J. Glasgow, Sec.l, 250 A on both sides of Shenawolf Cr. of Dutch Buffalo Cr, adj Nicholas Ladwick, Henry Somers, Peter Rodgers, and ADAM WALKER. Alex. Martin, Gov. Recd in Secretary's office by A. Pearce, Pro. Sec.

957, p 696. 2 Nov 1784. State Grant 505, isd at Newbern, vol 53, p 279, at 50 sh the 100 A, to MICHAEL WALKER by J. Glasgow, Sec., 150 A on the south side of Dutch Buffalo Cr ADJ ADAM WALKER, Jacob Hough, George Misenhimer, and Nicholas Ladwick. Alex. Martin, Gov. Recd in Secretary's office by A. Pearce, Pro. Sec.

760 - pg 276 John Walker 26 Sept 1766 250A in Meck on both sides of second Broad River, joining WALKER's Corner

1010 pg John Walker 26 Sept 1766 200A in Meck on branch of Crowders Ck joining Cabarns corner

1434 - Tyron Co. / 1763 Onslow / 1829 Tyron / 1832 - Tyron / 4549

2252 Tyron / 3203 Tyron / 4222 Bladen / 4774 " 4308 Tyron

5047 Tyron 5063 " / 5065 - Tyron

3849 - John Walker 22 may 1772 200A in Anson on the SW side of Yadkin River, joining Geo. Bagby, Jr.

5636 - " 25 Apr. 1767 200A in Meck on E side of Broad River joining the meander of sd. river

6281 " 26 Oct 1767 300A in Meck. on several N. Branches of Catheys Creek - including John Bennetts improvement.

6311 Bladen Co / 6364 in Meck w/ Alexander WALKER? pg 180

6440 - Samuel Craig

6781 Henry Varner adj Jno Walker

6786 Meck Wm Sims adj Jo Walker

over →

Colony of NC 1765 - 1775, Vol 2

Abstracts of Land Patents

by Margaret Hoffman

Vol I - 1735-1764

7532 - pg 133 John WALKER 16 Nov 1764 300A in Meck on N. fork of Crowders Creek Including his own Improvements, joining the Sd. fork

B Pat Lds

Crown to: (ARTHUR Dobbs, Royal Gov.

Order from

Patent Books in office of Sec of State in Raleigh

the General Auditors General Records in the

British Pub Rec Offic in London

The provincial auditors rec. of patents in NC State Archives

& the Sec of St. office in Raleigh

Request copies from

Land Grant Office,

New Legislature Office Bld. Rm 302

300 N Salisbury St

Raleigh NC 27611

Library books and materials whic
for 60 days are considered "LOST
listing of "LOST" materials over
The total value is in excess of

LAND RECORDS - WALCHER

Mecklenburg County, North Carolina Genealogical Deed Abstracts
Books 10 14 by Herman W. Ferguson - Book located at ???
Copy of these pages in Workbook

Walcher, see Walker, Adam, 916, 917, 957

916, Vol 12, p 655. **9 Oct 1783** State Grant 276 isd at Hillsborough, vol 53, p 109, at 50 sh the 100A. to ADAM **WALCHER** by J. Glasgow, Sec., 91-1/2 A on the south side of Dutch Buffalo CR. adj. Jacob Dickey, Jacob Slow, MICHAEL WALKER, and other lands of Walcher. Alex. Martin, Gov. Recd in Secretary's office by A. Pearce, Pro. Sec.

Nona Harwell (harwell@gateway.net) lists this in Deed Book 12, page 655.

917, p 656 **2 Nov 1784** State Grant 541 isd at Newbern, vol 53, p 298, at 50 sh the 100A, to George Steakleather by J. Glasgow, Sec.l, 250 A on both sides of Shenawolf Cr. of Dutch Buffalo Cr, adj Nicholas Ladwick, Henry Somers, Peter Rodgers, and ADAM **WALKER**. Alex. Martin, Gov. Recd in Secretary's office by A. Pearce, Pro. Sec.

957, p 696. **2 Nov 1784**. State Grant 505, isd at Newbern, vol 53, p 279, at 50 sh the 100 A, to MICHAEL **WALKER** by J. Glasgow, Sec., 150 A on the south side of Dutch Buffalo Cr ADJ ADAM WALKER, Jacob Hough, George Misenhimer, and Nicholas Ladwick. Alex. Martin, Gov. Recd in Secretary's office by A. Pearce, Pro. Sec.

Nona Harwell (harwell@gateway.net) also lists this land item:

To Adam **WOLCHER** of Mecklenburg county, **31 Mar 1770** a deed for 100 acres on Dutch Buffalow Creek of Johnston's or Rockie River from Jacob Richey & wife, Catharina. Deed Records, Vol. 5, page 153, 154.

Mecklenburg County, North Carolina Genealogical Deed Abstracts
Boks 10 14 by Herman W. Ferguson
Book at _____

Walcher, see Walker
Adam, 916, 917, 957

916, p 655. 9 Oct 1783 State Grant 276 isd at Hillsborough, vol 53, p 109, at 50 sh the 100A. to ADAM WALCHER by J. Glasgow, Sec., 91-1/2 A on the south side of Dutch Buffalo CR. adj. Jacob Dickey, Jacob Slow, MICHAEL WALKER, and other lands of Walcher. Alex. Martin, Gov. Recd in Secretary's office by A. Pearce, Pro. Sec.

917, p 656 2 Nov 1784 State Grant 541 isd at Newbern, vol 53, p 298, at 50 sh the 100A, to George Steakleather by J. Glasgow, Sec.l, 250 A on both sides of Shenawolf Cr. of Dutch Buffalo Cr, adj Nicholas Ladwick, Henry Somers, Peter Rodgers, and ADAM WALKER. Alex. Martin, Gov. Recd in Secretary's office by A. Pearce, Pro. Sec.

957, p 696. 2 Nov 1784. State Grant 505, isd at Newbern, vol 53, p 279, at 50 sh the 100 A, to MICHAEL WALKER by J. Glasgow, Sec., 150 A on the south side of Dutch Buffalo Cr ADJ ADAM WALKER, Jacob Hough, George Misenhimer, and Nicholas Ladwick. Alex. Martin, Gov. Recd in Secretary's office by A. Pearce, Pro. Sec.

FOR REFERENCE

Genealogical Deed Abstracts
MECKLENBURG COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
Books 10 - 14

By

Herman W. Ferguson

Trade St (con't), 485,490,734,864,1405, 1596,1598,1640,1774
Trading Path/Road, Old, 344,724,1454
Travis, Robt., 1709
Trimble,1735
Murey, 130,131
Trotter, Ad., 743
Richard, 359,762,1304
Troy, Mat., 799
Tryon Co., NC, 67,82,83, 167,182,192,239,813,997, 1553,1710
Tryon, Gov. William, 14, 468,486,1337,1696,1857, 2031,2276
Tryon St, Charlotte, NC, 19,24,28,30,33,34,36,40, 51,76,91,102,106,138, 163,172,175,185,218,328, 329,332,333,346,357,402, 404,406,414,433,436,438, 442,446,452,464,475,485, 705,717,864,1395,1499, 1731,1770
Tuckasege Ford, 827,1841
Tucker, 1324
George, 14,665, 1070,1103,1108,1322, 1426,1463,1567,1833
Turner, 606
Edward, 1699
James, 432
John, 411
Robert, 522,569,543,1130
Tussey, see Tassy, Fassy
Twelvemile Cr., 8,26,95, 96,112,129,134,141,152, 166,198,211,257,272,288, 351,387,506,509,510,512-514,530,586,603,627,645, 653,722,746,771,837,896, 981,1053,1146,1178,1319, 1320,1333,1365,1376, 1409,1434,1462,1497, 1534,1559,1583,1605, 1661,1676,1726,1761, 1861,1881,1923,1986, 2018,2020,2027,2029, 2044,2059,2060,2062, 2070,2077,2081,2087, 2102,2107,2117,2119-2121,2126,2148,2174, 2176,2177,2188,2241, 2293,2311
Twomile Cr, 798
Tygar Cr, 1553
Tyler, John, 2231
Tyrone, William, 1586
Tysons Cr, 1571

Union Co., SC., 1571,1573
Urye, George, 933,1848
Martin, 1273

Vance, David, 2076
Van Pelt, Simon, 988
Varner/Varny/Vernor see Verner
Verner, 1177
Henry, 206,774,988
John, 1824
Robert, 1480
Vernon, Henry, 1704-1706, 2262
Robert, 1449,1704,1705, 1811,2262
Veryler, John, 699
Vinson, Thomas, 1410
Virginia, State of, 462, 861,879,888,1021,1371, 1738,1828
Vizie, Elizabeth, 1692
Vogel, John, 927
Voils/Voily see Voyls
Voyls, James, 678
John, 681,912,1199
P., 912
Thomas, 912,1099,1121, 1131,1498,1677
William, 675,1289
Voyss see Voyls
Wabley, John, 253
Waddal see Waddle
Waddington, 524,860
Robert, 1604
Saml., 1239
William, 540,557
Waddle, 381,501,754,765, 2156,2159
Joseph, 411
David, 2123
William, 95,495,738,826, 1792
Waddleton see Waddington
Waggoner, Wm., 687,1258
Wagonmaker, 1497,1716, 2260
Wagon Road, 31,99,200,209, 261,289,291,299,302,392, 531,568,583,616,622,650, 664,698,719,725,733,737, 749,771,773,809,812,897, 904,928,1013,1039,1060, 1902,1115,1129,1165, 1205,1237,1290,1307, 1318,1326,1327,1347, 1419,1442,1443,1456, 1460,1504,1529,1605, 1620,1656-1659,1691, 1804,1825,1889,1938, 2013,2016,2021,2039, 2043,2115,2131,2137, 2157,2160,2168,2192, 2195,2206,2214,2218, 2224,2230,2232,2275, 2276,2322
See also Great Wagon Road
Wainer, 2293
Walace, see Wallace, 59

Walbert, Christopher, 67, 233
Mary, 67
Walbrath, Robert, 414
Walcher, see Walker
Wales, Henry, 649
John, 641
Walker, 268,567,1695,1875, 2162,2163
Adam, 916,917,957
Ambrose, 701
Andrew, 153,367,401,696, 837,1065,1078,1409, 2062,2179
Archibald, 1828,2288
Elee, 367
Elizabeth, 367
George, 1452,1468
Henry, 1659
Israel, 1011,1452
James 109,110,178,562, 576,643,831,1092,1195, 1254,1286,1652
Jean, 1468
John, 153,747,837,1429, 1548,2098,2134,2182
Ladwick, 563,568
Magdalen, 701
Mathias, 1011
Matthew, 1652
Matthew Jr. & Sr., 1482
Michael, 916,957
Nathaniel, 367,1468
Philip, 367
Rebeccah, 1659
Robert, 403,445,469,805, 810
Robert Jr., 747,750,1429
Thomas, 143,229,1065, 1310,1469,2082
William, 178,918,1659, 1837,1898
Walkup, James, 287,492, 520,1468
Wallace, 986,2261
Alexander, 441,491,611, 629,836,1095,1385, 1391,1775,2038,2230, 2270
Benjamin, 59,144,145, 1792
Doudle, 1390
Ezekiel, 274,463,1069, 1693,1830,2085,2143, 2272
James, 41,61,306,412, 502,998,1129,1394, 1626,1627,1693,1935
Jean, 412
John, 144,502,616,674, 809,1013,1039,1263, 1264,1656,1657,1682, 1795,1957,1977,2200
Joseph, 145, 369
Ladwick, 608,920,941, 1392,1546,1565,1682

914, p 653. 2 Nov 1784. State Grant 415 isd at Newbern, vol 53, p 237, at 50 sh the 100 A, to James Curry by J. Glasgow, Sec., 300 A on both sides of Torrence's road at the head of McDowell Cr and branches of Rocky R and adj the great road, Andrew Bowman, Wm. Reed, Henderson, and David Daherty. Alex. Martin, Gov. Recd in Secretary's office by A. Pearce, Pro. Sec.

915, p 654. 2 Nov 1784. State Grant 538 isd at Newbern, vol 53, p 296, at 50 sh the 100 A, to Daniel Jarret by J. Glasgow, Sec., 108 A on both sides of Meeting House Br of Adams Cr adj the Meeting House Land, Peter Misenhimer, Valentine Weaver, and Andrew Wyanus. Alex. Martin, Gov. Recd in Secretary's office by A. Pearce, Pro. Sec.

916, p 655. 9 Oct 1783. State Grant 276 isd at Hillsborough, vol 53, p 109, at 50 sh the 100 A, to Adam Walcher by J. Glasgow, Sec., 91-1/2 A on the south side of Dutch Buffalo Cr adj Jacob Dickey, Jacob Slow, Michael Walker, and other lands of Walcher. Alex. Martin, Gov. Recd in Secretary's office by A. Pearce, Pro. Sec.

917, p 656. 2 Nov 1784. State Grant 541 isd at Newbern, vol 53, p 298, at 50 sh the 100 A, to George Steakleather by J. Glasgow, Sec., 250 A on both sides of Shenawolf Cr of Dutch Buffalo Cr, adj Nicholas Ladwick, Henry Soumers, Peter Rodgers, and Adam Walker. Alex. Martin, Gov. Recd in Secretary's office by A. Pearce, Pro. Sec.

918, p 657. 2 Nov 1784. State Grant 500 isd at Newbern, vol 53, p 277, at 50 sh the 100 A, to Charles Cook by J. Glasgow, Sec., 22 A on Richardson Cr and adj Wm. Walker. Alex. Martin, Gov. Recd in Secretary's office by A. Pearce, Pro. Sec.

919, p 658. 24 March 1780. State Grant 97 isd at Kinston, vol 42, p 230, at 50 sh the 100 A, to Sebina Beaty by Gov. Rd. Caswell, 50 A on North Crooked Cr adj George Harris and William Hellons. Recd in Secretary's office by Wm. Shepherd, D. Sec.

920, p 659. 22 Oct 1782. State Grant 198 isd at Fairfield, vol 42, p 294, at 50 sh the 100 A, to John Simmons by J. Glasgow, Sec., 100 A on Coddle Cr adj John Alexander, Joseph Young, Ladwick Wallace, Samuel Patterson, and the Ministers Ford on Patterson Run. Alex. Martin, Gov. Recd in Secretary's office by J. Glasgow, Sec.

921, p 660. 22 Oct 1782. State Grant 188 isd at Fairfield, vol 42, p 288, at 50 sh the 100 A, to John Thompson by J. Glasgow, Sec., 97 A on both sides of English Buffalo Cr adj Tract No. 5, William Houston, Francis Lock, and the Barony line. Alex. Martin, Gov. Recd in Secretary's office by J. Glasgow, Sec.

922, p 661. 22 Oct 1782. State Grant 165 isd at Fairfield, vol 42, 273, at 50 sh the 100 A, to John Nichles by J. Glasgow, Sec., 54 A on Coldwater Cr adj Wm. Ross, Martin Phifer, Jacob Croner, and other lands of Nichles bought from John Mackay. Alex. Martin, Gov. Recd in Secretary's office by Wm. Williams, Pro. Sec.

923, p 662. 22 Oct 1782. State Grant 173 isd at Fairfield, vol 42, p 278, at 50 sh the 100 A, to Jacob Cromer by J. Glasgow, Sec., 340 A on both sides of Cumberford Br of Coldwater Cr adj Abraham Puster, Col. Phifer, and John Nickles. Alex. Martin, Gov. Recd in Secretary's office by J. Glasgow, Sec.

924, p 663. 2 Nov 1784. State Grant 491 isd at Newbern, vol 53, p 195, at 50 sh the 100 A, to Drury Thomas by J. Glasgow, Sec., 195 A, including his own improvements, on both sides of Little Richardson Cr adj Charles Cook and the county line. Alex. Martin, Gov. Recd in Secretary's office by A. Pearce, Pro. Sec.

925, p 664. 2 Nov 1784. State Grant 450 isd at Newbern, vol 53, p 254, at 50 sh the 100 A, to Godfrey Doughty by J. Glasgow, Sec., 74 A on Adams Cr adj Conrad Doughty and Henry Hawn. Alex. Martin, Gov. Recd in Secretary's office by A. Pearce, Pro. Sec.

926, p 665. 24 March 1780. State Grant 149 isd at Kinston, vol 42, p 262, at 50 sh the 100 A, to John Pattison, Junr., by Gov. Rd. Caswell, 137 A on Coldwater Cr adj the Rowan line, William Smith, and other lands of Pattison. Recd in Secretary's office by Wm. Shepherd, D. Sec.

952, p 691. 2 Nov 1784. State Grant 379 isd at Newbern, vol 53, p 220, at 50 sh the 100 A, to Elisha Hern by J. Glasgow, Sec., 200 A on the north side of Bear Cr adj Moses Cox. Alex. Martin, Gov. Recd in Secretary's office by A. Pearce, Pro. Sec.

953, p 692. 2 Nov 1784. State Grant 367 isd at Newbern, vol 53, p 214, at 50 sh the 100 A, to Jesse Hern by J. Glasgow, Sec., 100 A on the north side of Little Bear Cr adj George Hern. Alex. Martin, Gov. Recd in Secretary's office by A. Pearce, Pro. Sec.

954, p 693. 2 Nov 1784. State Grant 381 isd at Newbern, vol 53, p 220, at 50 sh the 100 A, to Jesse Hern by J. Glasgow, Sec., 100 A on Litte Bear Cr adj William Daniels and William Hern. Alex. Martin, Gov. Recd in Secretary's office by A. Pearce, Pro. Sec.

955, p 694. 2 Nov 1784. State Grant 380 isd at Newbern, vol 53, p 220, at 50 sh the 100 A, to Jesse Hern by J. Glasgow, Sec., 200 A on Bear Cr adj George Hern. Alex. Martin, Gov. Recd in Secretary's office by A. Pearce, Pro. Sec.

956, p 695. 2 Nov 1784. State Grant 482 isd at Newbern, vol 53, p 270, at 50 sh the 100 A, to Jesse Hern by J. Glasgow, Sec., 52 A on Little Bear Cr adj George Hern and William Daniels. Alex. Martin, Gov. Recd in Secretary's office by A. Pearce, Pro. Sec.

957, p 696. 2 Nov 1784. State Grant 505, isd at Newbern, vol 53, p 279, at 50 sh the 100 A, to Michael Walker by J. Glasgow, Sec., 150 A on the south side of Dutch Buffalo Cr adj Adam Walker, Jacob Hough, George Misenhimer, and Nicholas Ladwick. Alex. Martin, Gov. Recd in Secretary's office by A. Pearce, Pro. Sec.

958, p 697. 22 Oct 1782. State Grant 205 isd at Fairfield, vol 42, p 258, at 50 sh the 100 A, to Wm. McRea by J. Glasgow, Sec., 250 A on English Buffalo Cr adj James Rees, Hugh McRae, Aaron Alexander, John Phifer, and James Kiles. Alex. Martin, Gov. Recd in Secretary's office by J. Glasgow, Sec.

959, p 698. 2 Nov 1784. State Grant 362 isd at Newbern, vol 53, p 211, at 50 sh the 100 A, to Benjamin Rodgers by J. Glasgow, Sec., 100 A on Long Cr including his own improvements and adj George Miller. Alex. Martin, Gov. Recd in Secretary's office by A. Pearce, Pro. Sec.

960, p 699. 2 Nov 1784. State Grant 384 isd at Newbern, vol 53, p 222, at 50 sh the 100 A, to Martin Phifer by J. Glasgow, Sec., 150 A on both sides of Buffalo Cr adj John Rodgers, John White, the mill road, and William White. Alex. Martin, Gov. Recd in Secretary's office by A. Pearce, Pro. Sec.

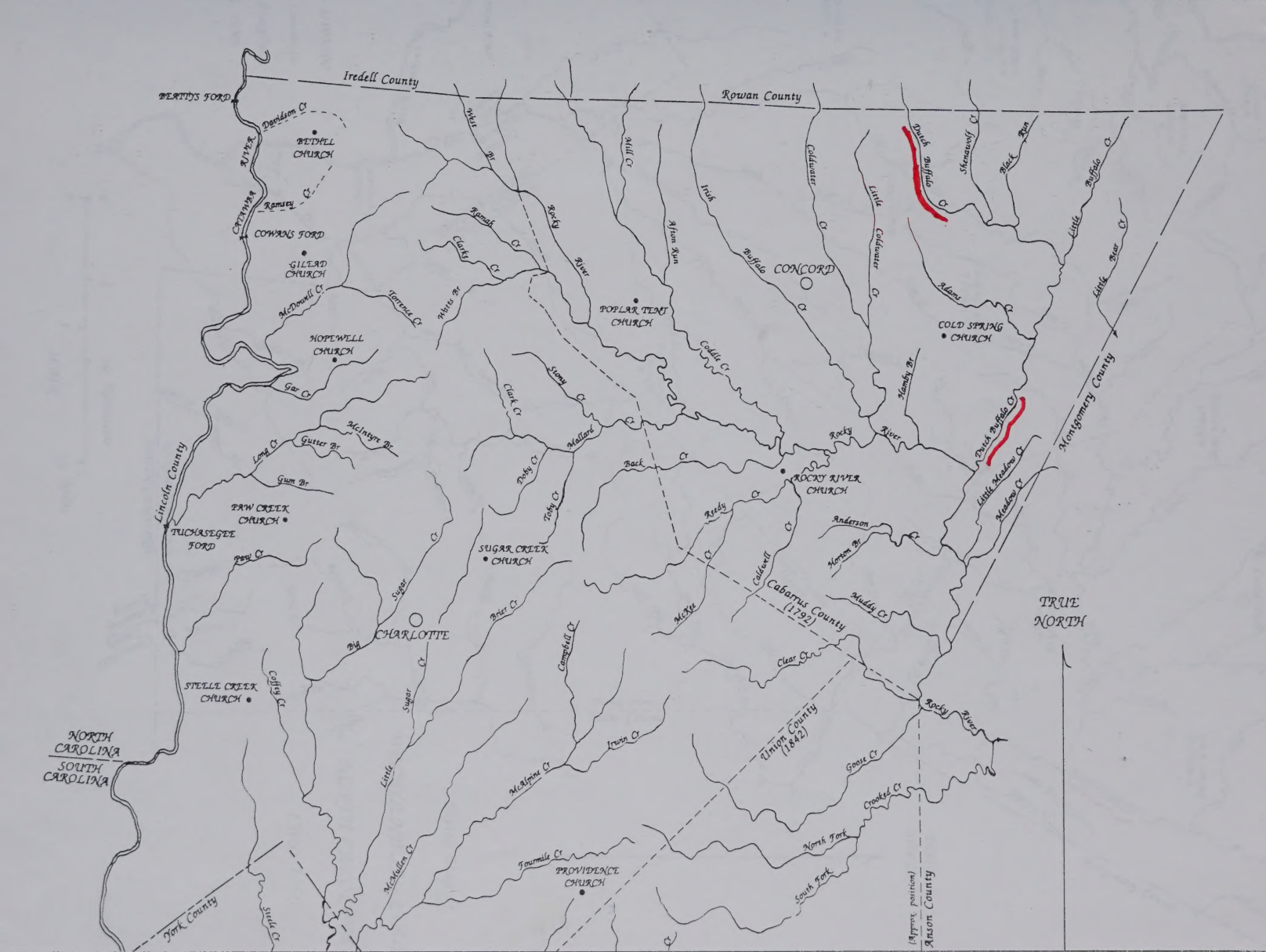
961, p 700. 2 Nov 1784. State Grant 398 isd at Newbern, vol 53, p 228, at 50 sh the 100 A, to John Wylie by J. Glasgow, Sec., 100 A on Fourmile Cr adj other lands of Wylie, and Joseph Reed. Alex. Martin, Gov. Recd in Secretary's office by A. Pearce, Pro. Sec.

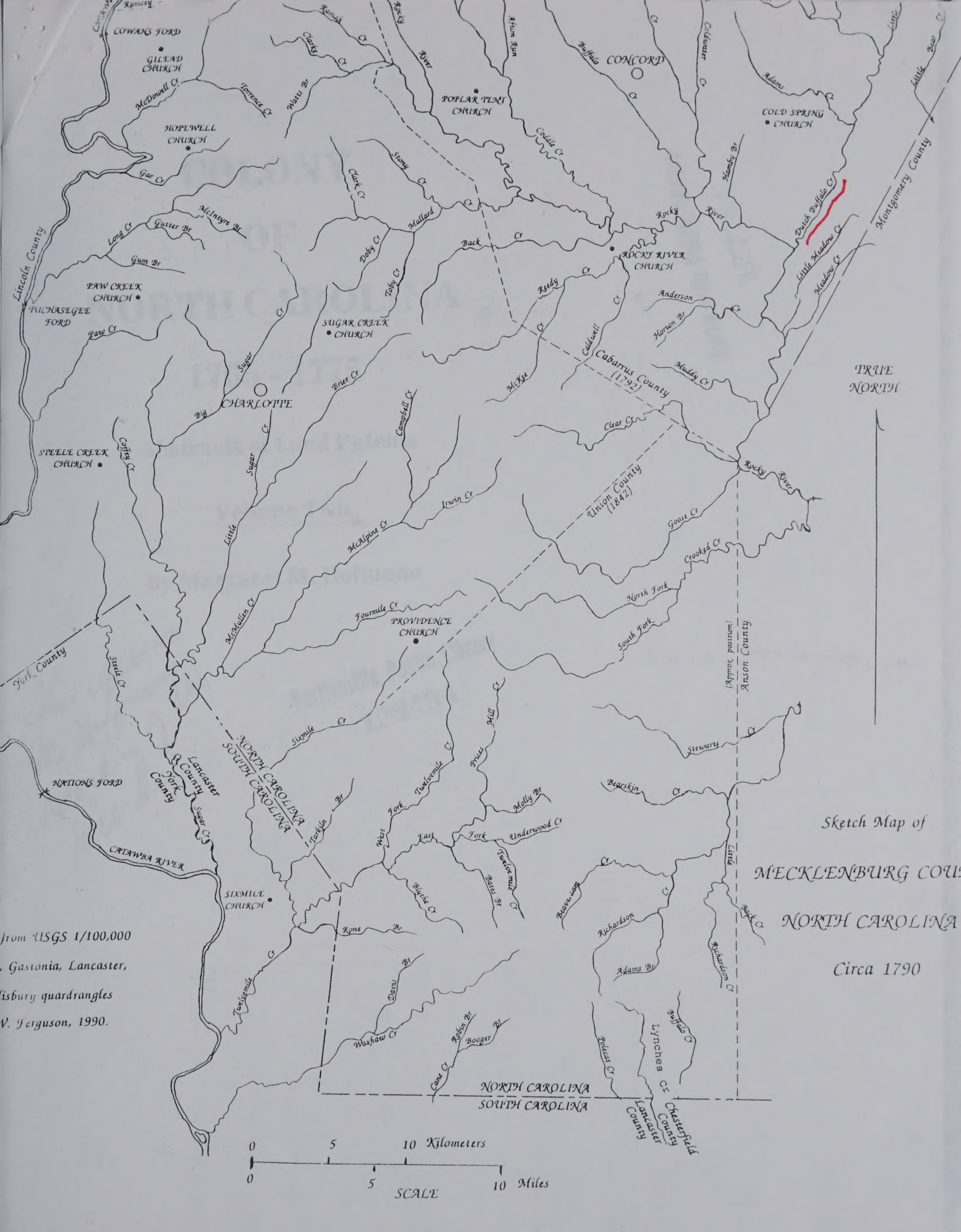
962, p 701. 2 Nov 1784. State Grant 412 isd at Newbern, vol 53, p 235, at 50 sh the 100 A, to Francis Seal by J. Glasgow, Sec., 50 A on Buffalo Cr adj Harkles Conchright, John Wylie, Samuel Ferguson, James Russel, and William Irwin. Alex. Martin, Gov. Recd in Secretary's office by A. Pearce, Pro. Sec.

963, p 702. 24 March 1780. State Grant 79, vol 42, p 220, isd at Kinston, at 50 sh the 100 A, to George Leany by Gov. Rd. Caswell, 96 A on Richardson Cr adj other lands of Leany. Recd in Secretary's office by Wm. Shepherd, D. Sec.

964, p 703. 2 Nov 1784. State Grant 486 isd at Newbern, vol 53, p 272, at 50 sh the 100 A, to Thomas Sisson by J. Glasgow, Sec., 39 A on Richardson Cr adj other lands of Sisson. Alex. Martin, Gov. Recd in Secretary's office by A. Pearce, Pro. Sec.

965, p 704. 9 Oct 1783. State Grant 310 isd at Hillsborough, vol 53, p 125, at 50 sh the 100 A, to Joseph Howell by J. Glasgow, Sec., 161 A on both sides of David


Iredell County
Rowan County
BEATTYS FORD
Davidson Cr
BETHEL CHURCH
CATAWBA RIVER
Ramsey Cr
COWANS FORD
GILEAD CHURCH
McDowell Cr
Torrence Cr
White Br
HOPEWELL CHURCH
Gar Cr
Lincoln County
McIntyre Br
Long Cr
Gutter Br
Gum Br
PAW CREEK CHURCH
TUCKASEGEE FORD
Paw Cr
Sugar Cr
Big
CHARLOTTE
STEELE CREEK CHURCH
Coffey Cr
NORTH CAROLINA
SOUTH CAROLINA
York County
Steele Cr
Little Sugar Cr
McMullen Cr
McAlpine Cr
Irwin Cr
Briar Cr
Campbell Cr
SUGAR CREEK CHURCH
Toby Cr
Tirby Cr
Clark Cr
Stony Cr
Wallard Cr
Back Cr
Reedy Cr
McKee Cr
Caldwell Cr
Cabarrus County (1792)
Union County (1842)
PROVIDENCE CHURCH
Twomile Cr
Rocky River
Clear Cr
Muddy Cr
Anderson Cr
Horton Br
ROCKY RIVER CHURCH
Rocky River
Goose Cr
Crooked Cr
North Fork
South Fork
(Approx position)
Anson County
Rocky River
Dutch Buffalo Cr
Little Meadow Cr
Meadow Cr
Hamby Br
Adams Cr
COLD SPRING CHURCH
Little Bear Cr
Little Buffalo Cr
Black Run
Shenwood Cr
Dutch Buffalo Cr
Montgomery County
Buffalo Cr
CONCORD
Coddle Cr
Irish Buffalo Cr
Afton Run
Mill Cr
Rocky River
Clarks Cr
Kennedy Cr
Mills Br
POPLAR TENT CHURCH
Irish Cr
Coldwater Cr
Little Coldwater Cr
TRUE NORTH



Sketch Map of

MECKLENBURG COU

NORTH CAROLINA

Circa 1790

from USGS 1/100,000

, Gastonia, Lancaster,

lisbury quardrangles

V. Ferguson, 1990.

COLONY
OF
NORTH CAROLINA
1765 - 1775

Abstracts of Land Patents

Volume Two

by Margaret M. Hofmann

This explains Ms Hoffmans recording of the records

Bartlesville Public Library
138194

FOREWORD

Publication of this volume completes Margaret Hofmann's abstracts of grants of patents for land in North Carolina throughout the colonial period, from 1663 through 1775, whether issued by the governor and council under authority of the Lords Proprietors of Carolina (1663-1729) or under authority of King George I, King George II, or King George III (1729-1775). There remains only one other group of records conveying original title to land in colonial North Carolina, and abstracts of those are in preparations by Ms. Hofmann. That group is the body of indented deeds issued out of the proprietary land office of John Carteret, Earl Granville, from 1748 until his death in 1763; they are commonly called "Granville Grants."

In the foreword to the volume of these abstracts for the years 1735 through 1764, the user's attention was called to the fact that after 1744 Crown patents were not issued for land that lay within the Granville Proprietary. At the risk of appearing repetitious or pedantic, one feels obliged to emphasize once more the fact that in this present volume the researcher will not find record of instruments of original title to land in the Granville Proprietary. This district comprised the northern half of North Carolina and included all land lying between the Virginia boundary and the southern boundary of the present counties of Dare, Tyrrell, Washington, Randolph, Davidson, Rowan, and Iredell. Theoretically, the eastern and western boundaries of Lord Granville's tract were formed by the two oceans. For all practical purposes, had that title to be made good, the earl probably could have established his western boundary only at the Mississippi River. The researcher will not, then, find in this volume any titles to land in Northampton County, for example, or Wilkes, or Yadkin, or Davie, or Burke, or any other present day county that lay within the old boundaries of the Granville Proprietary.

This does not mean, let me hasten to say, that researchers will not find names of patentees who **lived** within the Granville Proprietary but obtained grants within the Crown district in the southern half of North Carolina. One did not have to reside in either half of the province in order to own land there. Some individuals owned enormous landholdings in both districts. A greater number lived first in one district, then in the other, and owned land in both Lord Granville's district and in the Crown's district. Easily available, relatively inexpensive, vacant land is a powerful motivator; it is frequently the underlying force in the movement of population. Conversely, a well-stocked geographical territory is a continuing desideratum of governments and proprietaries. Both the Crown and Earl Granville desired a well-populated district.

The opening of Lord Granville's land office in 1748 obliged the governor of North Carolina to introduce changes in the operation of the Crown land office, since both districts were in competition for the same market. We, therefore, see influences and alterations in the methods of operation of the Crown land office that it may be useful to speak of specifically.

From the earliest days of the Lords Proprietors it was usually possible to secure land only by immigrating or by importing immigrants (called "headrights"). So much land was granted per headright — usually 100 acres per adult male, and varying amounts of females, children, and slaves. Land was seldom sold by the Lords Proprietors for mere cash. The Crown officers continued the headright system of granting land upon importation of settlers and payment of surveyor's and office fees. The headright system was dealt a severe blow from which it never recovered when the Granville land office opened. Lord Granville's agents sold land outright to any purchaser with ready money and did not concern themselves with headrights. The system of granting land in the Crown's district as a reward for immigrating or for importing immigrants appears to have been allowed to lapse just prior to or with the death of Governor Gabriel Johnston (1752). The royal instructions to Governor Arthur Dobbs, dated 17 June 1754, stipulated merely that land be granted to persons who were "in a condition to cultivate and improve the same by settling thereon in proportion to the quantity of acres a sufficient number of white persons or negroes." Surveyors' fees and office fees were still charged by the Crown to the settlers, and an annual quitrent (a form of tax) was reserved to the Crown, of course.

The grants of patent abstracted in this present volume, then, do not represent "headright" grants, and researchers should be careful not to speculate on the size of families by applying to these grants an old headright formula of so many acres per person imported. Great caution must be used, as well, in attempting to deduce inferences about economic well-being of the patentee by the size of his grant. While it is true that the criterion for grants was altered from headrights to "a condition to cultivate and improve" the land that the settler wanted, there is another factor at work in determining the size of the tract granted. In the eastern end of the province, there was naturally less desirable vacant land in the second half of the eighteenth century than there was in the more recently and more sparsely populated western end of the province, where there was an expanding frontier. One should expect to find, and will find, therefore, a great number of grants for small tracts in the eastern counties that have no bearing on the patentee's economic condition.

In addition to abandoning the headright system, Crown officers made improvements in their land office. In the earliest years all applications for vacant land were made directly to the Provincial Secretary who brought the fact of the "entries" to meetings of the governor and council sitting as a Court of Claims. Initially the Crown continued this method of making an "entry" for lands after it had purchased the soil of North Carolina from the Lords Proprietors of Carolina. When Earl Granville's land office opened in 1748, however, his agents rode the court circuit and made themselves readily available throughout the northern half of the province to any who wished to make an "entry" directly with them. The Crown land office did not immediately adopt this convenience of making the entry takers more readily accessible to enterers, but within five years of the closing of the Granville land office (1763), additional entry takers were commissioned to assist the Provincial Secretary by taking the initial entry and forwarding it to him. The Provincial Secretary then presented the entry at the Court of Claims. (The ordinary steps of issuing a warrant to the surveyor authorizing him to lay off the land, his return to the Provincial Secretary of a plat map of the tract of land, and the issuance of a patent out of the Provincial Secretary's office under the signature of the Governor and the great seal of North Carolina all remained in force and were not altered.)

Probably the major factors influencing the addition of more entry takers in the Crown land office were the growth of the population in the southern half of the province, the expansion of the western frontier by Cherokee Indian land cessions in 1768, and the increase in the Crown's land office business due to the unavailability of grants through Lord Granville's land office after his death in 1763. By 1768, the year of the Cherokee cessions which led to the formation of Tryon County and the opening of the Catawba, Pacolet, and Tyger river lands, the Crown's land office divided the southern half of the province into three geographical districts (Western, Northern, and Southern) and appointed sub-entry takers. The Western district initially included Mecklenburg and Tryon counties, and Martin Phifer was the entry taker; by 1773 John Kirconnel was made entry taker for Tryon County, where there was a booming land office business. The Northern district included Craven, Dobbs, Carteret, Hyde, and Beaufort counties and that portion of Johnston County that lay below the Granville line; Christopher Neale was entry taker in 1768, and by 1773 he had been succeeded by Peter Johnson (at which time Onslow County was added to the district). The Southern district remained the responsibility of the Provincial Secretary and included the counties of Duplin, New Hanover, Brunswick, Bladen, Cumberland, and Anson; initially Onslow County fell into this district. By 1773 the land office business in Anson had become so brisk that James Cotten was commissioned entry taker for that county. This final appointment put individual entry takers in the three western counties of Anson, Mecklenburg, and Tryon, and in those appointments lies a useful hint concerning the growing density of the frontier population on the eve of the American Revolution. The greater part of this growth can probably be dated from the Cherokee Indian cession of 1768, under which the Indians surrendered title to land lying west of the Catawba River and east of the foothills of the Appalachian Mountains. (It was in this area that Tryon County was formed.)

The southern line of Tryon County was meant to be the North Carolina-South

Carolina boundary. This, however, had never been surveyed. When it was surveyed in 1772, North Carolina agreed to a line that placed the southern strip of Tryon County and much of the Pacolet and Tyger river lands in South Carolina. Consequently, a large number of patents abstracted in this volume represent the instrument from which devolve a very large number of present-day South Carolina land titles.

It is not known to what extent the closing of the Crown's land office motivated North Carolinians to join in the rebellion that was the American Revolution, but it certainly must have been one of the moving forces. By order of the King in Council dated 7 April 1773, Governor Josiah Martin was ordered to close the land office. Accordingly, the land office closed in North Carolina on 28 June 1773, when the order was received and read to the council of state. Although the Court of Claims continued to sit, and although patents based on old entries, warrants, and surveys continued to ripen and were issued as late as 25 July 1774, applications for new entries and warrants were denied. Rumor spread through the province that it was the Crown's intention to secure an Act of Parliament that would vacate all American titles to land by annulling former patents, thereby causing all titles to land to revert to the Crown. Governor Martin issued a proclamation to suppress this rumor. He even went so far as to hold another Court of Claims in February 1775 in which 74 petitions for patents were accepted. It was too late. The Crown land office had closed forever. When the land office reopened in 1778, it opened as the State land office under authority of a sovereign people who had assumed title in themselves to all vacant lands within their charted boundaries.

The question occasionally arises as to whether or not North Carolina emulated South Carolina after the American Revolution by requiring citizens to present memorials setting forth their land titles. North Carolina did not do this. It accepted the fact that natural title to vacant land vested originally in the chartered proprietor or sovereign power, whether the Lords Proprietors of Carolina or the kings of Great Britain. It merely held that in 1775 title to all vacant lands within its boundaries had demised on the new state upon the cessation of the king's sovereignty within those boundaries. North Carolina allowed no question to shake earlier titles; she held her citizens secure in their lands.

In the preparation of this volume, as in her volumes of abstracts for the years from 1663 through 1729 and from 1735 through 1764, the compiler has consulted (and where necessary, conflated) the patent books in the office of the Secretary of State in Raleigh, the Auditor General's record of patents in the British Public Record Office in London, the Provincial Auditor's records of patents in the North Carolina State Archives and the Secretary of State's office in Raleigh, and the records of the colonial Court of Claims in the North Carolina State Archives. (The minutes of the closing years of the Court of Claims, from 1772 through 1775, are not with their fellows in the Archives but are in the Southern Historical Collection at the University of North Carolina Library in Chapel Hill, where they have been assigned the collection number of 2145.)

Researchers who wish to obtain copies of the original abstracts of patents or copies of the warrants and plats for them should address their inquiries to the Land Grant Office, New Legislative Office Building — Room 302, 300 North Salisbury Street, Raleigh, North Carolina 27611.

Perhaps writers of forewords should not praise the books they intend to introduce. But to say that this volume is another milestone in opening to researchers the single most important group of records in North Carolina is no more than to acknowledge what is a self-evident truth. And to say that Margaret Hofmann has placed the world of researchers irretrievably in her debt is mere understatement.

George Stevenson
Reference Unit Supervisor
North Carolina State Archives
Raleigh, North Carolina
June 1984

COLONY
OF
NORTH CAROLINA
1735 - 1764

Abstracts of Land Patents

Volume One

by Margaret M. Hofmann

Bartlesville Public Library
137761

Genealogical & Historical Research 11-4-85 33.00

NORTH CAROLINA

TO

COLONY

Other Books by MARGARET M. HOFMANN:

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA 1759-1808, GENEALOGICAL ABSTRACTS OF WILLS

CHOWAN PRECINCT, NORTH CAROLINA 1696 to 1723 GENEALOGICAL ABSTRACTS OF DEED BOOKS

GENEALOGICAL ABSTRACTS OF WILLS 1758-1824 HALIFAX COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

ABSTRACTS OF DEEDS: EDGECOMBE PRECINCT — EDGECOMBE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA 1732 through 1758

ABSTRACTS: GRANVILLE GRANTEES 1749-1763 HALIFAX COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC REGISTRY

1741-1759 ABSTRACTS OF DEEDS — BOOK 1 and BOOK 2 — NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC REGISTRY

PROVIDENCE OF NORTH CAROLINA 1663-1729 ABSTRACTS OF LAND PATENTS

FOREWORD

Upon publication of this volume and its forthcoming companion, Margaret Hofmann will very nearly have achieved her goal of publishing in abstract form all of the colonial grants of patents for land in North Carolina. Her first volume, **Province of North Carolina, 1663-1729: Abstracts of Land Patents,** was published in 1979, and included all land patents on record that were granted by the governor and council under authority of the Lords Proprietors of Carolina. This present volume and its forthcoming companion include abstracts of all land patents granted by the governor and council under authority of the British Crown from the opening of the land office in 1735 until its closure in 1775. Finally, her projected volume of "Grandville Land Grants" will complete her colonial land series by publishing in abstract form all recoverable indented deeds for land in the northern half of the colony of North Carolina that were issued out of Lord Granville's land office between its opening in 1748 and its closure in 1763. Users of the present volume should be aware of the fact that in 1744 the northern half of North Carolina was granted to John Carteret, Baron Carteret (subsequently successor to the title of Earl Granville). After the year of that grant, 1744, no further patents for land were granted in the northern half of the colony under authority of the Crown. Lord Granville's southern boundary was roughly along the southern boundary of the present counties of Dare, Tyrrell, Washington, Randolph, Davidson, Rowan, and Iredell.

Since North Carolina was discovered and colonized by the British, the title to the soil was vested in the Crown of Great Britain under the principle that ultimate dominion belonged to the discoverer. In 1663 the King of England vested title to the soil of North Carolina in eight Lords Proprietors, and in 1729 the Crown of Great Britain resumed title to the soil of the colony by purchasing it from the heirs and devisees of the original eight Lords. The transfer of power from officers appointed by the Proprietors to officers appointed by the Crown took several months and was not effected until February 25, 1731. As a result the Proprietary officers did not discontinue issuing patents in 1729 as they ought, but continued to grant them through November 1730.

For a number of reasons the first governor appointed by the Crown, George Burrington, did not open a land office. The first land office under Crown officers was opened under Governor Gabriel Johnston on May 12, 1735, and the first two "royal" patents were issued the following day, one to Cornelius Harnett and the other to Thomas Dallison.

In colonial North Carolina it was possible to obtain a grant of vacant land for importing people into the colony (called the headright grant) or to purchase vacant land from the government (a purchase grant). There were four basic steps in obtaining the document conveying title to the vacant land (which is what the patent is). The first step was to notify the secretary of the colony that one wished to have a particular piece of vacant land; at a meeting of the governor and council held to consider land matters (called the Court of Claims) the secretary read out the names of all who had petitioned for an **entry** on the land. (Researchers need not look for these "petitions" to the secretary since they no longer exist.) If the Court of Claims agreed to the entry, the person could then petition through the same process for a **warrant.** This document warranted, or authorized, the Crown surveyor to survey the land. When he had done so, a little map of the survey, called the **plat,** was returned by the surveyor in two copies to the secretary who then informed the Court of Claims that the individual petitioned for a **patent.** If the court agreed, and if all fees had been paid, the patent was then issued out of the secretary's office where it was recorded before the original patent was surrendered to the new landowner. The patent was also recorded in the office of the Crown auditor so that that officer would know who was to pay the annual tax on the land (called the quit rent). Even though the land itself was freely granted under the headright system, the paperwork was expensive. It is unlikely that the small farmer earned as much as £100 yearly in cash. The cost of the patent alone (not counting the other three steps) cost nearly £12 if the tract of land was one square mile (640 acres) or less. The governor received 10 shillings for signing the patent; the governor's secretary got 5 shillings for putting a wax seal to the document; the colonial secretary's underclerks got 1 shilling, fivepence for registering the

patent; the clerk of the Court of Claims got a shilling for his trouble and another 7 shillings, sixpence for the petitioning process; the auditor was entitled to £3 for entering the patent in his records; the attorney general received £2 for examining the patent to be certain that the wording was correct and that the title was clearly and accurately conveyed; and the colonial secretary charged £5 for having written out the original patent and 10 shillings for his trouble. The whole granting process probably cost the average small farmer several months earnings, but in North Carolina where it was not possible to obtain title to land simply by squatting on it, the fees had to be paid in order to obtain clear title to vacant land. And it was a clear title in fee simple, despite statements to the contrary by Secretary of State Saunders in his notes to the published **Colonial Records of North Carolina** and by historians who have been misled by him. The new owner could and did sell the land subsequently or devise the land to his heirs absolutely at his pleasure and without consultation with government officials.

For her abstracts in this and the companion volume, the compiler has consulted and conflated the patent books in the office of the Secretary of State in Raleigh, the Auditor General's records of patents in the British Public Record Office in London, the provincial auditor's records of patents in the North Carolina State Archives and the Secretary of State's office in Raleigh, and the records of the colonial Court of Claims in the North Carolina State Archives. Researchers who wish to obtain copies of the patents in the abstracts or copies of surviving warrants and plats should address their inquiries to the Land Grant Office, New Legislative Office Building — Room 302, 300 North Salisbury Street, Raleigh, North Carolina 27611.

When Margaret Hofmann has completed her series of abstracts of colonial land patents, she will have sunk a shaft to a hitherto unworked mine of great richness for historians, economists, demographers, geographers, archaeologists, genealogists, and others possibly undreamed of. This volume is another milestone in her signal service to researchers in the records of her native state.

George Stevenson
Raleigh, North Carolina
June 1982

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Patent Book 2 .....

Patent Book 3 .....

Patent Book 4 .....

Patent Book 5 .....

Patent Book 8 .....

Patent Book 9 .....

Patent Book 10 .....

Patent Book 13 .....

Patent Book 15 .....

Patent Book 16 .....

Patent Book 17 .....

Name Index .....

Place Index .....

pg. 130 REBECCA KUYKENDALL 16 November 1764 300 es in Mecklenburgh on the S. Fork of Fishing Creek, joining JOHN KUY-NDALL, THOMAS RAINEY, and EDWARD CROFT

pg. 130 GEORGE ADAM SIGHTS 16 November 1764 200 acres Mecklenburgh on both sides of Keeners branch of Leepers Creek, joining SPER KEENER decd.

pg. 130 JAMES KELLEY 16 November 1764 200 acres in klenburgh on Muddy fork of Buffelow below MOSES MOORE

pg. 130 JAMES YOUNG 16 November 1764 500 acres in klenburgh on the W. side of the Catawba River and on both sides of Fishing k, joining JOHN MCCULLOH, (a point) near Doheritys Corner, and (a t) near the Indian line

pg. 131 JOHN LIPPARD 16 November 1764 44 acres in Meck-urgh on Dutch Buffelow, joining his own line and GOVERNOR DOBBS

pg. 131 THOMAS CAMPBELL 16 November 1764 300 acres in klenburgh on Little Catawba, joining DAVID JOHN and (a point) below IN BAIRD

pg. 131 WILLIAM LEWING 16 November 1764 125 acres in klenburgh - Including his own Improvements, joining Catawba River above OMAS THOMSON

pg. 131 MOSES MOORE 16 November 1764 400 acres in klenburgh on the muddy fork of Buffelow Creek - including the mouth of the al branch

pg. 131 RICHARD BAALS 16 November 1764 300 acres in klenburgh on a Ridge between Turkey Creek and Fishing Creek

pg. 132 JAMES BIGGER 16 November 1764 640 acres in klenburgh on the E. side of the Catawba River - including an Island and In-Old fields

pg. 132 PETER DUNCAN 16 November 1764 640 acres in klenburgh on both sides of Little Broad river - including his own Im-vements

pg. 132 THOMAS RAINEY 16 November 1764 300 acres in klenburgh on the middle branches of the S. fork of Fishing Creek, joining Land where he now lives - including part of his own Improvements

pg. 132 ARCHIBALD CROCKIT 16 November 1764 110 acres in klenburgh on Twelve mile Creek, joining (a point) above the Saw Mill and LLIAM KING

pg. 132 FRANCIS BEATEY 16 November 1764 400 acres in klenburgh on the head waters of Indian Creek - including a Great Spring two large meadows, joining the branch and the Draft

pg. 133 AARON HOUSTON 16 November 1764 300 acres in klenburgh on Coddle Creek, joining (a point) near HUGH PARKER, Snod-line, and McKowns line

7532 pg. 133 JOHN WALKER 16 November 1764 300 acres in Mecklenburgh on the N. fork of Crowders Creek - Including his own Improvements, joining the sd. fork

7533 pg. 133 WILLIAM ANDERSON 16 November 1764 200 acres in Mecklenburgh on a fork of Hoils Creek a Little above WILLIAM SMITH

7534 pg. 133 PHILLIP RUDISELOE, JUNIOR 16 November 1764 150 acres in Mecklenburgh, joining the N. side of the S. fork of the Catawba river - including the Flat rock

7535 pg. 133 JACOB COBRON 16 November 1764 300 acres in Mecklenburgh on the W. side of the Cataba river on a branch of the N. fork of Crowders Creek, joining the foot of Crowders Creek Mountain

7536 pg. 134 ZACARIAH PHILLIPS 23 November 1764 200 acres in Anson on Goulds fork of Brown Creek, joining near his old survey

7537 pg. 134 JOHN ATKINS 23 November 1764 100 acres in Dobbs on the N. side of Tuckahoe, joining the Grubbe Thicket, JAMES DAVIS, and the Edge of the sd. swamp

7538 pg. 134 EDWARD FULLER 23 November 1764 135 acres in Carteret on the W. side of N. river Between JAMES SHACKELFORD and land called Albertsons, joining sd. FULLER, JOSEPH MOSS SR., the woods, a Savanna, Cowpen creek to the mouth thereof, and the sd. river

7539 pg. 134 SUSANNAH MILL 16 November 1764 300 acres in Craven on the N. side of Neuse River at the head of Smiths Creek formerly called Powels Creek, joining BENJAMIN HALL, the Great Pecoson, the main run of the Creek, and her Fathers old patent Note indicates: which Land was Surveyed for CAPTAIN JOHN MILL and by his last Will and Testament Bequeathed to the sd. SUSANNAH

7540 pg. 135 WILLIAM ANDERSON 16 November 1764 200 acres in Mecklenburgh - Including the shoal of Indian Creek, joining JOHN ALEXANDER

7541 pg. 135 JAMES ARMSTRONG 16 November 1764 240 acres in Mecklenburgh on Fishing Creek on the N. side of the main Creek, joining ABRAHAM KUYKENDAL and a branch

7542 pg. 135 HUGH BERRY 16 November 1764 200 acres in Mecklenburgh on both sides of the S. fork of the Catawba river - including a ford and the round about Bottom above JOHN ARMSTRONG

7543 pg. 135 JOHN MCDOWELL 16 November 1764 400 acres in Mecklenburgh on Both sides of the North fork of main Broad River above the mouth of the first creek that Empties in on the N. side of the North fork above the Indian Path

7544 pg. 136 WILLIAM PATRICK 16 November 1764 400 acres in Mecklenburgh on the waters of Allisons Creek - including a path, joining George Rennicks old Survey, Andrew Allisons old line, and JOSEPH DAVIES

7545 pg. 136 WILLIAM MOORE 16 November 1764 300 acres in Mecklenburgh on two branches of Indian Creek that empties into Leonards fork and lying about a mile above THOMAS ROBINSON, joining Harpills Survey

Walcher

Gen. 975.6 N8116
North Carolina.
Guide to research materials
in the North Carolina State
Archives 30.00

MID-CONTINENT PUBLIC LIBRARY 3/99
Genealogy & Local History Library
North Independence Branch
Highway 24 & Spring
Independence, MO 64050
GE

GUIDE TO RESEARCH MATERIALS IN THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE ARCHIVES:

State Agency Records

RALEIGH

Department of Cultural Resources
Division of Archives and History
Archives and Records Section
1995

Also available on microfilm.

Material includes an account of the boundary commissioners of North and South Carolina (1735), affidavits, land grants, patents, commissions of local officials, an official's bond, minutes, and various petitions. One petition concerns the survey of lands and answer of Mathew Rowan, surveyor general, to the protest by Henry McCulloh about the survey and various land deals (1743). A petition from the inhabitants of Granville County concerns the formation of the county and the relocation of the courthouse (1748). Subjects covered in various correspondence include quitrents, shipping, granting and cultivation of land, and new laws being subject to the approval of the king. Miscellaneous items include an act to encourage settlement by the Unitas Fratrum (the Moravians) (1748) and an inventory of the ship JUPITER (1744). Johnston served as governor from 1734 to 1752.

Office of the Governor.
Nathaniel Rice (d. 29 January 1753) papers, 1752.
3 folders.
Chronological. (MARS ID # 308.5)
Also available on microfilm.

Commissions of James Hasell as justice for the holding of assizes (1752) and for the Court of Oyer and Terminer for Currituck, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, Bertie, and Tyrrell counties. Also includes a list of papers in the Wilmington office, 1752. Rice served as acting governor from July 1752 to January 1753.

Office of the Governor.
Matthew Rowan (d. April 1760) papers, 1753-1754.
18 folders.
Chronological. (MARS ID # 308.6)
Also available on microfilm.

Correspondence relating to the sailing of the sloop HMS SCORPION (1753), a list of books and papers delivered to the secretary's office, a survey book for Bladen County land, commissions of James Hasell for the holding of assizes, and officials' bonds. Material relating to activities leading up to the French and Indian War include notice of a march by hostile Indians, a report of Major George Washington on the activities of the French in the Ohio Valley, and minutes of a meeting between commissioners, King Hagler, and other headmen and warriors of the Catawba Indians concerning thefts and attempted kidnappings. Rowan served as acting governor from January 1753 to October 1754.

Office of the Governor.
Arthur Dobbs (2 April 1689--28 March 1765) papers, 1754-1764, n.d.
124 folders.
Chronological. (MARS ID # 308.7)
Also available on microfilm.

Military reports (1754), equipment requests, muster rolls, lists of field officers relating to the governorship of Arthur Dobbs and his prosecution of the French and Indian War. Other items include lists of taxables, warrants, appointments, commissions, certificates of nomination, recommendations, resolutions, petitions, writs, officials' bonds, depositions, injunctions, instructions to the governor, and summonses. Also includes copies of minutes of a meeting of governors from North Carolina, Virginia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania (1757); orders of a meeting of the Board of Trade (1762); orders of the king announcing a new surveyor and auditor general of revenue and another relating to trade and navigation (1761); a petition from New Hanover County for sufficient roads to the ferries (1754); instructions for privateers (ca. 1756); and a list of 109 patents, including names of owners, dates, number of acres and locations (1758). Correspondence includes such topics as the militia law, discipline of regiments, unavailability of clothing, tanneries, horse stealing, abuses by Indians, recruitment bounties (1761), boundary disputes with South Carolina, and the use of Indian warriors against the French (1763). Also includes a copy of the declaration and ratification of the peace treaty between Great Britain, France, Spain, and Portugal (1763). Dobbs served as governor from 1754 to 1765.

Office of Governor.

INDEX to the Colonial and State Records of North Carolina
covering Volumes I-XXV. Published under the supervision of the Trustees of the Public Libraries, by order of the General Assembly with historical review. Compiled and edited by Stephen B. Weeks.

This appeared in Volume IV (4), pages 47.
There is no date on this item, but the item above has a date of 1771. (?)

From MS. Records in Office of Secretary of State.

North Carolina
Mecklenberg County
To His Excellency, Josiah Martin, His Majestys Captain General, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Province of North Carolina and to the Honorable (Gentlemen of) his Majestys Council of Said Province

The petition of Sundry the inhabitants & Settlers of the Late Governor Dobbs' Land Humbly Sheweth

Whereas we your Humble petitioners Leabours Under a real Grievance in Regard of Rents Due on said Land for when we purchased and Obtained our Titles of Governor Dobbs we Setled with him for the Rents Due on the Quantity of Land we Seperately bough of him to the Date of our Deeds So far back as to the Year 1760 and he informed us that he was to have an Requittance of all his Rents by the Crown so far back as the Year 1756—We therefore hop You will take it untoYour Wise Consideration and admit us to pay no Further back than to the Date of Our Deeds which we confess we Justly owe and are willing to pay—we Once before petitioned to that Honourable Board in Governor Tyron's Time and there was an Order of Council Made that we Should be admitted as Tennants and Pay so far back as to the Year 1756 which would be with what we have paid Twelve years More Rent than what we Can think we Justly Owe and upon that Order the Receiver General gave orders to Destrain for the Rents which keeps Us in Dayly fears and we Your Petitioners submit ourselves to your serious Consideration and as in Duty Bound shall every Pray

John Pfifer	Martin Fishar	Aron Alexander
Samuel Patton	Charles Fishar	Benjamin Patton
William Hays	Henry Blaelard	Robert Rodgers
Christopher Walbert	Christian Abendschon	John Rodgers
Indras Reinhart	Thos McFaddon	Paul Barringer
Longharts Hertzel	Alx Ferguson	John Hayler
Jacob Richy	John Cruzin	George Wilhelm
Adam Walcher	Samuel Ferguson	Charles Hart
Marcus Hausz	Robert Russell	Mathias Beaver
Donald Sturz	David Ross	

Return of the Arms & Accoutrements at Fort Johnston Nov^{br} 1st 1771.

Firelocks fit for service.	Firelocks wanting Repair.	Bayonets.	Gun Barrels unfit for service.	Cartouch Boxes.	Sword Belts	Slings.	Halberts.	Drums fit for service.	Cutlasses fit for service.	Cutlasses unfit for service.
15	17	9	37	10	10	7	3	1	8	43

ROBERT HOWE
Cap^{t} Command^{t} of Fort Johnston.

[From MS. Records in Office of Secretary of State.]

North Carolina
Mecklenburg County.

To His Excellency Josiah Martin his Majestys Captain General, Governor and Commander in Chief in and Over the Province of North Carolina and to the Honourable [Gentlemen of] his Majestys Council of Said Province

The Petition of Sundry the inhabitants & Settlers of the Late Governor Dobbs' Land Humbly Sheweth

Whereas we your Humble petitioners Leabours Under a real Grievance in Regard of Rents Due on said Land for when we purchased and Obtained our Titles of Governor Dobbs we Setled with him for the Rents Due on the Quantity of Land we Seperately bought of him to the Date of our Deeds So far back as to the Year 1760 and he informed us that he was to have an Requittance of all his Rents by the Crown so far back as to the Year 1756—We therefore hope You will take it into Your Wise Consideration and admit us to pay no Further back than to the Date of Our Deeds which we Confess we Justly owe and are willing to pay—we Once before petitioned to that Honourable Board in Governor Tryon's Time and there was an Order of Council Made that we Should be

INDEX

TO THE

COLONIAL AND STATE RECORDS

OF

NORTH CAROLINA.

COVERING VOLUMES I-XXV.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES, BY ORDER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

WITH AN

HISTORICAL REVIEW

COMPILED AND EDITED
BY
STEPHEN B. WEEKS.

VOLUME IV
S-Z

RALEIGH
E. M. UZZELL & CO., STATE PRINTERS AND BINDERS
1914

Duke Univ Library

Pages 46 & 47

Wakeley, George, bill to appoint com. in place of, **8**. 299, 338-339, 340, 348, 349, 390, 393, 394, 400, 429.
Wakely, Geo., church coms'r, **25**. 348, 349.
Wakely, Robert, dead, **23**. 803.
Waker, Silvanus, regulator, **8**. 79.
Waker of Ostanowa, signs treaty, **17**. 586.
Wakley, Robert, land grant to, **4**. 1039.
Walagea River, **24**. 974.
Walb, Benjamin, petition on separation, **22**. 705-12.
Walb, James, petition on separation, **22**. 705-12.
Walbert, Christopher, petition on rent, **9**. 46-47.
Walbert, John, pardoned, **19**. 246, 247.
Walbutton, Jno., juror, **4**. 516.
Walch. See Walsh.
Walch, John, asks for new county, **9**. 92.
Walcher, Adam, petition on rent, **9**. 46-47.
Walcher, Catechet Daniel, pastor of Lutheran churches, **8**. 781.
Walcher, Daniel, gives land for church, **8**. 780.
Walcot (Walcott), Col., killed at Germantown, **11**. 647, 782.
Waldeckers, in Br. army, **10**. 452, 458.
Walden, David, army rank, **16**. 1190.
Walden, Drury, pensioner, **22**. 91.
Walden, Jacon, claim allowed, **22**. 403.
Walden, John, army pay, **17**. 256.
army rank, **16**. 1190.
pensioner, **22**. 91.
Walden, Thos., army pay, **17**. 259.
soldier, **18**. 797.
Walden's house, condemned, **7**. 703.
Walderp, Joseph, in militia, **22**. 166.
Walderson, Charles, boundary coms'r, **24**. 250.
Walding, Thos., in militia, **22**. 321.
Waldon, Charles, fine remitted, **21**. 1022-1023, 1031.
Waldon, John, claims allowed, **10**. 970.
Waldon, Thos., in militia, **22**. 322.
Waldrap, Joseph, petition on separation, **22**. 705-13.
Waldren, Thos., in army, **13**. 515.
Waldrew, Isaiah, petition on separation, **22**. 705-12.
Waldron, ——, **11**. 825.
Waldron, John, prisoner, **15**. 609, 630.
Waldron, Resolve, in militia, **22**. 264.
Waldron, Thos., army rank, **16**. 1181.
Waldrop, Jichonias, in militia, **22**. 160.
Waldrope. See Wardrope.
Waldrope, Jno., in militia, **22**. 370.
Waldrope, Luke, in militia, **22**. 394.
Waldrum, Charles, patroler, **10**. 63.
Wales, George, Prince of, **9**. 295.
Wales, Pretended Prince of, **3**. 67, 68, 69, 91, 109; **5**. 1107, 1108; **6**. 525, 526, 528; **8**. 513, 514; **23**. 525; **24**. 426.
Eng. act on in force in N. C., **23**. 325.
oath to be against, **21**. 858-862.
Wales, Princess of, dies, **9**. 292, 295.
Wales, Robert, to Dry on seizure of vessels, **7**. 177-178.
Wales, 3. 173.
trade regulations, **1**. 497-504.
Walesjoy, Hugh, asks pardon for Hunter, **9**. 86-87.
Walice. See Wallace, Wallis.
Walice, John, settler, **1**. 76.
Walker, ——, among Indians, **17**. 11.
Walker, ——, and tories, **16**. 535.
Walker, ——, Brier & Craik, **15**. 68.
Walker, ——, depredations in Randolph, **16**. 203-205.
Walker, Mr., **5**. 396.
Walker, Mr., **8**. 690.
Walker, Mr., **11**. 652.
Walker, Mr., **15**. 643.
Walker, Mr., **18**. 771.
Walker, Mr., contests election, **14**. 803.
Walker, Mr., detains letters, **16**. 246.
Walker, Mr., on Va. com. of safety, **11**. 276.
Walker, Mr., joins Br., **22**. 609.
Walker, Mr., prisoner, **19**. 843, 844.
Walker, Mr., to invade Cherokees from Va., **10**. 772.
Walker, Capt., **4**. 258.
Walker, Capt., **6**. 562.
Walker, Capt., **22**. 433.
Walker, Capt., **24**. 948.
Walker, Capt., arrests Mactier, **10**. 425-426.
Walker, Capt., commands militia, **14**. 614.
Walker, Capt., dead, **15**. 757.
Walker, Capt., in regulator campaign, **8**. 594, 674.
Walker, Capt., resigns, **13**. 69.
Walker, Capt., roster of co., **16**. 1005, 1015, 1031, 1043, 1051, 1057, 1066, 1077, 1103, 1113, 1114, 1125, 1135, 1146, 1157, 1171, 1185.
Walker, Capt. (Br.), recruits for Fanning, **16**. 212.

Walcher

THE COLONIAL RECORDS OF NORTH CAROLINA
[Second Series]

VOLUME IX

RECORDS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL 1755-1775

ROBERT J. CAIN, *Editor*

Assisted by WILLIAM A. OWENS, JR., and SUSAN M. TRIMBLE

DIVISION OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY
NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL RESOURCES
RALEIGH
1994

Palace

Mid Continental Ltd
3/99

THE COLONIAL RECORDS OF NORTH CAROLINA
[Second Series]

Volume IX

RECORDS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

1755-1775

Robert J. Cain, Editor

Assisted by William A. Owens, Jr., and Susan M. Hamlin

DIVISION OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY
North Carolina Department of Cultural Resources
Raleigh
1981

[*GO 110*]

Petition to Governor and Council
[ca. 1771-1775]

North Carolina Mecklenberg County. To His Excellency Josiah Martin his Majestes Captain General and Govenor in Chief in and Over the Province of North Carolina. And to the Hounerable his Majestes Council of Said Province.

The Petition of Sundery the inhabitents and Settlers of the Late govenor Dobbs's Land Humbly sheweth Whereas we your Humble Petitioners Leabours Under a real Grevance in Regard of Rents Due on said Land for when we purchased and Obtained our Titles of Govenor Dobbs we Setled with him for the Rents due on the Quantaty of Land we Seperately bought of him to the Date of our Deeds So farr back as to the Year 1760 and he informed us that he was to have an Acquittance of all his Rents by the Crown so farr Back as to the Year 1756. Wee therefore hope You will take it into Your Wise Consideration and admit us to pay no Farther back than to the Date of Our Deeds which we Confess we Justly owe and are Willing to pay. Wee Once before Petitioned to that Hounerable Bord in Govenor Tryon's Time and there was an Order of Council Made that we Should be Admitted as Tennants and Pay so farr back as to the Year 1756 which would bee with what we have paid Twelve Years More Rent than what we Can think we Jusly Owe and uppon that Order the Receiver General gave orders to Destrain for the Rents which keeps Us in Dayly fears and we Your Petitioners Submit our Selves to Your Serious Consideration and as in Duty Bound Shall ever Pray.

Paul Barringer, John Hayler, George William, Charles Hart, Mathias Beaver, Robert Rusell, David Rees, Aron Alexander, Banjamen Patton, Robert Rodgars, John Rodgar, John Pfifer, Samuel Patton, William Hays, Christopher Halbert, Indras Reinhart, Lauhrentz Hertzel, Jacob Richy, adam [waliser], Marcus Hausz, D[*illegible*]ld Shultz, Martin fishar, Charles fishar, Henry Blaclard, Christian Abendshon, Thos McFeaddon, Alxdr. ferguson, John Cruzin, Samuel Fergusson

[*GO 110*]

Surrender of Charter
1772 March 13

To all People to whome these Presents shall come We The Inhabitants and Freeholders of the Town and Liberties of Campbelton in the Province of North Carolina, whose Names are hereunto Subscribed and our Seals affixed send Greeting

Whereas his present Majesty by his Letters Patent under the great Seal of North Carolina hereunto annexed did grant unto us among other Priviliges and Immunities that of sending a Representative to sit and vote in the General Assembly of the said Province: And Whereas many persons altogether destitute of Property or any permanent Residence in the said Town or Liberties and even not intituled to the denomination of House-keepers, do presume under the Words of the said Letters

admitted as Tennants and Pay so far back as to the Year 1756 which would be with what we have paid Twelve years More Rent than what we Can think we Justly Owe and upon that Order the Receiver General gave orders to Destrain for the Rents which keeps Us in Dayly fears and we Your Petitioners submit ourselves to your serious Consideration and as in Duty Bound shall ever Pray

John Pfifer	Martin Fishar	Aron Alexander
Samuel Patton	Charles Fishar	Benjamin Patton
William Hays	Henry Blaelard	Robert Rodgers
Christopher Walbert	Christian Abendschön	John Rodgers
Indras Reinhart	Thos M^{c}Faddon	Paul Barringer
Longharts Hertzel	Alx^{r} Ferguson	John Hayler
Jacob Richy	John Cruzin	Geörge Wilhelm
Adam Walcher	Samuel Ferguson	Charles Hart
Marcus Hausz	Robert Russell	Mathias Beaver
Donald Sturz	David Rees	

[From MS. Records in Office of Secretary of State.]

To His Excellency Josiah Martin Esq. Captain General, Governor and Commander in Chief in and over the Province of North Carolina, and to the Hon^{ble} the Council and Representatives in the House of Assembly.

The Petition of the Inhabitants of Wachovia or Dobbs Parish humbly sheweth, That in Consequence of an act of Parliament of the Twenty Second of His late Majesty's Reign, entitled an Act for encouraging the People known by the Name of the *Unitas Fratrum* or United Brethren to settle in His Majesty's Colonies in America (in which they were acknowledged to be an ancient protestant Episcopal Church, and that it would be beneficial to the Colonies, to encourage their moving thither in greater Numbers) the District of Wachovia was first settled by them, and their Improvements meeting with the Approbation of this Government in the year 1755 they were further favored with an Act of Assembly of this Province, intituled, "An Act for erecting that Part of Rowan County called Wachovia, into a distinct Parish, in which several Surveys of Land adjoining thereto were included under the Name of Dobbs Parish,"

has never been positively determined, since there were so many persons of the same name living contemporaneously in the same section, the task has been well nigh an impossible one.

This District, like many of the others, has representatives of the numerous Alexander family listed on the 1790 census, two heads of families being CAPTAIN STEPHEN and JOSIAH ALEXANDER. In this District lived two BROWNS, Benjamin and Samuel, two of the HENSONS, Thomas and Robert, James Bell and James Bradford and JAMES CARRIGAN, DENNIS COPELAND, and ISAAC, JOHN and DAVID DAVIS; John and ARCHIBALD GILMORE, JAMES GILLESPIE and three members of the HOUSTON family in the persons of JOHN and DAVID and CAPT. ARCHIBALD HOUSTON. DAVID TEMPLETON is also on this list, which indicates that some of these families lived in the upper section of the District, near ROWAN COUNTY, which was the home of many of the name HOUSTON. MOSES and ROBERT ANDREWS are also on the list.

Another interesting name on this list is that of CAPT. SAMUEL PICKENS, who in 1790 had three sons under 16 years of age and three daughters. One of these sons (b. in 1780) became Governor of the State of Alabama in 1821, the celebrated ISRAEL PICKENS - his brother EZEKIEL also went to Alabama and became a member of the highest court in the State. The latter died an old bachelor, but after a useful and distinguished career as a Judge on the bench of his adopted State. Captain Samuel Pickens was a brother in law of COL. JAMES WALKUP, who lived in District 17, an abstract of whose last will and testament will be found among the will records published in this volume. Colonel Walkup married MARGARET PICKENS, a sister of Captain Samuel.

D I S T R I C T N O. 9

This District, on the North side of ROCKY RIVER and extending to the line of ROWAN COUNTY, was the home of JOHN PHIFER, whose name does not appear on the 1790 list, but who was a son of MARTIN PHIFER, who had three sons, JOHN (the signer), MARTIN and GEORGE. Martin Phifer, the father, was a student of Hampden-Sydney College in Virginia. In this District also appears the name of a DAVID HOUSTON and that of CAPTAIN WILLIAM HOUSTON; the name of JOHN ALLISON and of JOHN ARMSTRONG SR. and his son JOHN JR., also JOHN, CHRISTOPHER and JOSHUA BAKER, and ROBERT BIGGER; three GLOVERS, three persons named HOLBROOK and ROBERT and RICHARD MARTIN. Samuel, Alexander and ROBERT PATTERSON lived in this District also, with five heads of families named ROGERS, including JOSEPH, MOSES, THOMAS, JAMES and SETH ROGERS; also a JOHN ROGERS. Another interesting set of persons were BENJAMIN, SAMUEL and JOSEPH PATTON, whose sons, some of them, migrated Westward and had much to do with the laying off and building of ASHVILLE, in Buncombe County, the site of which was owned by the firm of PATTON & ERWIN. This District was also the home of LUDOWICK, JEDIAH and JOHN WALLACE.

D I S T R I C T N O. 10.

MARTIN PHIFER, perhaps the father of CALEB, MARTIN and JOHN PHIFER (the signer) lived in this District. He is listed as "SR", indicating that he had a son MARTIN. He perhaps lived on the East side of "Scotch Buffalo" Creek, while his sons lived on the West side, with just the Creek between them. The name of MAT and GEORGE ROGERS appear also on this list, doubtless of the same breed as those in the Ninth District - just across the creek. We note that there were no less than four "heads of families" by the name of TOWNSEND living in this District - HENRY, WILLIAM, DUDLEY and GEORGE TOWNSEND. There were three persons named LEWIS - JACOB, CHRISTOPHER and the widow LEWIS. I wonder where they fit in the Lewis family History? There were no less than five "heads" by the name of CORZINE, and the only place I have run across that name was among some of the pioneers of early Texas history.

On this list I find the name of CHRISTIAN GOODNIGHT, which suggests the bare possibility that in this Mecklenburg research I may have run across the ancestor of the famous Texas cattle baron, the late CHARLES GOODNIGHT, who died a few years ago full of wealth, years and all the glamorous experiences of the Great plains country. He it was who preserved the almost extinct BUFFALO and kept it from dying out altogether. That his ancestors lived on "DUTCH BUFFALO CREEK" in Mecklenburg County (now CABARRUS), North Carolina, would be quite a coincidence. The entry shows that Christian Goodnight, in 1790, then had FOUR SONS all under 16 years of age. As Captain CHARLES GOODNIGHT lived to near the ripe age of 100 years it would be possible for him to have been a grandson of this entry.

D I S T R I C T N O. 11

The names on this list are of apparent Dutch origin, and it must have been the character of these settlers which gave the name "DUTCH BUFFALO" to the stream along which they settled. We find the names of ANDREW and ADAM CRUSE, doubtless ancestors of families of the name we have found in various parts of the West. The name BARRINGER appears; several persons named GOODMAN (a very common name throughout the country now); one CHRISTIAN GREGORY, one ALLEN and at least one person by the name of BROWN; otherwise there are few names in this section that one finds mentioned in the numerous "family histories" that have been committed to print. Any of the Anglo names found there may have been simply slightly altered to give them a convenient American sound. LONG, for instance, does not sound "Dutch", but research discloses that there was a family of "Dutchmen" living there at this period bearing the name LONG. HENRY LONG'S name is on this list. JACOB LONG, of the "Dutch family" of the name is found buried in an old cemetery in the Northern part of Union County — one a part of Mecklenburg - near Goose Creek, called "Bethlehem". There were no "signers" living in District No. 11 in 1790, so far as this record discloses.

D I S T R I C T N O. 12

This list is headed by the name of PAUL BARRINGER, with JOHN BARRINGER listed a few names lower down. Many of the family names on this list are the same as those in District 11, as this part of the District was the home of the same class of settlers as the one below it. It is obvious that the settlement, extending from ROCKY RIVER to the line of ROWAN COUNTY was a long one, and it was found convenient to divide it in taking the census.

Dutch Buffalo Creek
Watcher

THE MECKLENBURG SIGNERS AND THEIR NEIGHBORS

(ILLUSTRATED)

By
WORTH S. RAY

Baltimore
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
1982

Fred Woltmet Library
3/94

n District No.
e owner of 14
JOHN SIMMER
ch had one.

. Apparently
Y COUNTY did
and JOHN BUS-

which ran
RINGER 2, JOHN

ettlers owned
. SAMUEL MAR-
t with eight of
rict at the top
as consistently
t to them there
with a like
ose who had 3
ROSS and ADAM

y in 1790 he
ntributed much
NEVILLE DIS-
This may ac-
. MAJ. JAMES
with a dozen.
RS owned 7.
SAMUEL SMITH,
ch.

follows:
d CAPT. TUNIS
ACK, SR., WIL-

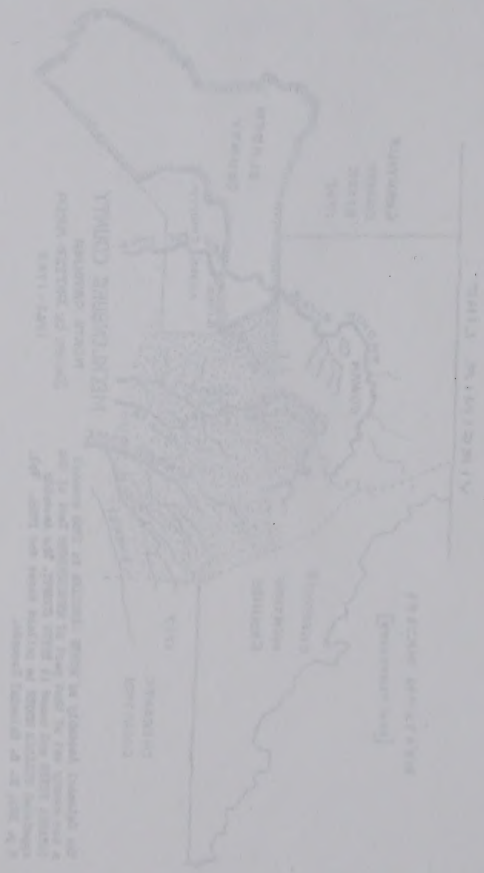
s District,
APT. WILLIAM
and JAMES
, and SHERROD
R., WILLIAM

e owners in
and DRURY VIN-
NS, CHARLES
STEVENSON,

4 slaves in
HBALD CROCKETT,
There were an

JACKSON SR.
S ALEXANDER
CULLOCH and
AM, JOHN

The Colonial Assembly of NORTH CAROLINA in 1768 created a new county out of that part of MECKLENBURG West of the CATAWBA RIVER and named it SMITH COUNTY. The Assembly appointed WILLIAM MOORE to collect taxes for 1768. Vol. 8 p. 235, N. C. Colonial Records.



From the desk of
Barbara Walcher Fulton
2004 SE Osage - Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74003 - 918-336-5398
Email: bfulton@fullnet.net
Sunday, May 13, 2001

only 2 payments at a time

Illinois State Archives
Reference Unit
Margaret Cross Norton Building
Capitol Complex
Springfield, IL 62756

Please send photocopies of the following Illinois Public Domain Land Tract Sales to the address above: My Visa charge number is 4467-4073-3003-4252. THANK YOU.

0103 Exp Date

Barbara Fulton

No. 1.

Name:	Walcher, Michael (Simeon)
Type:	FD
Section:	NESW
Sect:	26
Township:	10N
Range:	03W
Meridian	3
Acres:	4,000
Price:	0000
Total:	000000
Purchase Date	4 December 1852
Reside:	000
Vol.:	351
Page:	118
Blank	W
Soc.Stat.:	
ID:	205236
Corr. Tag:	0
County:	068

30/878

No. 2

Name:	Walcher, John F.
Type:	FD
Section:	NWNE
Sect:	09
Township:	13S
Range:	01W
Meridian	3
Acres:	4,000
Price:	250
Total:	10,000
Purchase Date	27 February 1854
Reside:	091
Vol.:	032
Page:	207
Blank	
Soc.Stat.:	
ID:	430596
Corr. Tag:	
County:	091

RECEIVED
MAY 17 2001
ARCHIVES DIVISION

046/27 or 28

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

JESSE WHITE • Secretary of State

Illinois State Archives

June 22, 2001

Ms. Barbara Walcher Fulton
2004 SE Osage
Bartleville, OK 74003

Dear Ms. Fulton:

In response to your enclosed request, unofficial and uncertified reproductions of the following record(s) and/or publication(s) are included with this letter:

Record of Original Land Purchase.

If document reproductions are enclosed, please review each sample to be certain that it is the document you are seeking. If you prefer an official, certified copy of this record, you may purchase a $5.00 prepaid voucher to cover the required fee and photocopy costs.

Vouchers, valid for two years after purchase, may be obtained by sending a $5.00 check or money order to the Archives at the above address. Vouchers may be used to purchase certified copies of records or land survey and sale records. Vouchers may not be used to pay for bills issued by our Illinois Regional Archives Depository or those previously incurred at the Archives.

Please write us again if we can be of any assistance to you.

Sincerely,

John Daly
Director
Illinois State Archives

JD/dm/ds

.50 .50

ILLINOIS STATE ARCHIVES COPIES VOUCHER # 2353

Name Barbara Walcher Fulton

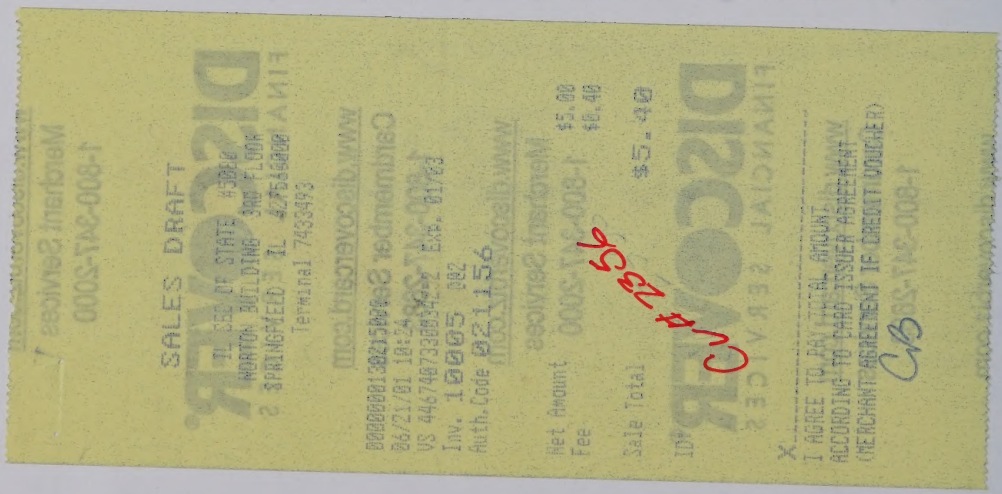
Address 2004 SE Osage

City, State, Zip Bartlesville OK 74003

Date purchased 6-21-01

This voucher must be included with a search request. The Archives only accepts its vouchers as payment for photocopies. It will be returned with the copies after the appropriate amount has been deducted. This voucher is non-refundable and expires two (2) years after date of purchase.

AR D-130



From the desk of
Barbara Walcher Fulton
2004 SE Osage - Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74003 - 918-336-5398
Email: bfulton@fullnet.net
Sunday, May 13, 2001

Illinois State Archives
Reference Unit
Margaret Cross Norton Building
Capitol Complex
Springfield, IL 62756

Please send photocopies of the following Illinois Public Domain Land Tract Sales to the address above: My Visa charge number is 4467-4073-3003-4252.

Barbara Fulton

NO.1.

Name:	WALCHER, EDMUND A.
Type:	FD
Section:	W2LOT1NW
Sect:	06
Township:	09N
Range:	03W
Meridian	3
Acres:	2811
Price:	125
Total:	3513
Purchase Date	3 January 1850
Reside:	068
Vol.:	340
Page:	042
Blank	
Soc.Stat.:	
ID:	294009
Corr. Tag:	
County:	068

NO.2

Name:	WALCHER, EDMUND A.
Type:	FD
Section:	E2LOT1NW
Sect:	06
Township:	09N
Range:	03W
Meridian	3
Acres:	2810
Price:	125
Total:	3513
Purchase Date	20 January 1853
Reside:	068
Vol.:	340
Page:	100
Blank	
Soc.Stat.:	
ID:	297527
Corr. Tag:	
County:	068

RECEIVED
MAY 17 2001
Ans.

...Public lands, ... subject to private ... entry" made for the mon...
...d warrant certificates, issued pursuant ... to the 3d Section of the ...
...eptember 28th, 1850.

IN WHOSE FAVOR.	TRACT			LOCATED.				DATE OF LO...
	Quarter Section, or part of Quarter Section.			Township.	Range.	Contents.		
...ind Hembree	E½	NW¼ SW¼ NW¼	27					
	SE¼	NE¼	28	12	S. 5	160		Decr. 1...
H. Ringold	NW¼		34	13	✓ 4	160		Decr. 1...
...d. Smith	SW¼	NE¼	6	7	✓ 4	40. 84/100		Decr. 2...
✓ Belcher	E½	NE¼	27	9	✓ 7	80		Decr. 2...
...o Heines	W½	NW¼	26	9	✓ 7	80		Decr. 2...
...aret McWilliams, widow of								
...K. McWilliams	NE¼	NE¼	25	8	✓ 5	40		Decr. 3...
...Susan Lawson	NE¼	SW¼	26	10	✓ 3	40		Decr. 4...
...Simmons, widow of								
...Simmons, dec'd	E½	SW¼	32	9	✓ 7	80		Decr. 4...
...K. Yerger	SW¼	NW¼	2	4	✓ 4	38 4/100		Decr. 6...
...s King	SE¼	SE¼	36	4	✓ 6	40		Decr. 6...

L 1183

MONTHLY ABSTRACT of locations on Public lands, "subject to private entry" made for the month ending December 31st 1852 at the Land Office at Edwardsville Illinois on military land warrant certificates, issued pursuant to the 3d Section of the Act of Congress, entitled "An act granting bounty lands to certain officers and soldiers," &c., approved September 28th, 1850.

Register's and Receiver's No.	Number of the Warrant	Warrant Certificate: Date.	Warrant Certificate: No. of Acres.	In whose favor.	Tract: Quarter Section, or part of Quarter Section			Located: Township.	Range.	Contents.	Date of Location.	By whom located.	Remarks.	
✓ 1170	Act of 1850	6885	Augt. 13. 1851	160	Benjamin Hembree	63	NW¼ & SW¼ NW¼	31						
						58¼	NW¼	28	12	S. 5 E.	160	Decr. 1. 1852	Hugh Downey	✓ 4 00
✓ 1171		20649	Septr. 8. 1852	160	Geo. W. Ringgold	NW¼		34	13	S. 4 E.	160	Decr. 1. 1852	Bartholomew P. Hooper	✓ 4 00
✓ 1172		6038	April 29. 1851	40	David Smith	SW¼	NE¼	6	7	S. 4 E.	40 84/100	Decr. 3. 1852	Thomas M. Evans	Excess paid Receiver 1 00
✓ 1173		20966	Novr. 19. 1851	80	Isaac Belcher	E½	NE¼	27	9	S. 7 E.	80	Decr. 2. 1852	Thomas J. McReynolds	✓ 2 00
✓ 1174		16969	Octr. 13. 1851	80	James Hines	W½	NW¼	26	9	S. 7 E.	80	Decr. 2. 1852	Thomas J. McReynolds	✓ 2 00
✓ 1175		15906	July 8. 1852	40	Margaret McWilliams, widow of John R. McWilliams	NE¼	NW¼	25	8	S. 5 E.	40	Decr. 3. 1852	Margaret McWilliams	✓ 1 00
✓ 1176		14867	March 1. 1852	40	Abraham Swisan hawver	NW¼	SW¼	36	10	S. 3 E.	40	Decr. 4. 1852	Michael S. Walcher	✓ 1 00
✓ 1177		14278	Sept. 6 1851	80	Lucretia Simmons, widow of Jacob Simmons dec'd	E½	SW¼	32	9	S. 7 E.	80	Decr. 4. 1852	William W. Fishback	✓ 2 00
✓ 1178		16882	Octr. 3. 1851	40	Mark Yerger	SW¼	NW¼	2	4	S. 4 E.	38 42/100	Decr. 6. 1852	William Watkins	✓ 1 00
✓ 1179		3740	Octr. 14. 1852	40	Moses King	SE¼	SE¼	36	4	S. 6 E.	40	Decr. 6. 1852	Nicholas Beck	✓ 1 00
✓ 1180		20114	July 30. 1852	80	Amos J. Miller	NE¼ SW¼ & NW¼ SE¼		32	5	S. 5 E.	80	Decr. 6. 1852	Ferdinand Spencer	✓ 2 00
✓ 1181		13449	Sept. 10. 1852	40	Isaac Landiss	SE¼	NE¼	33	10	S. 7 E.	40	Decr. 6. 1852	Samuel P. King	✓ 1 00
✓ 1182		7812	Sept. 20. 1852	40	Sarah F. Bateman, widow of Ephraim Bateman	NW¼	NW¼	30	4	S. 4 E.	40	Decr. 8. 1852	William G. Moore	✓ 1 00
✓ 1183		61091	June 11. 1852	40	Charles Cox	SE¼	NW¼	26	6	S. 5 E.	40	Decr. 8. 1852	William G. Moore	✓ 1 00
✓ 1184		16278	May 4. 1852	160	John Corlew	S½	SE¼	17						
						NE¼	NE¼	20						
						NW¼	NW¼	21	8	S. 3 E.	160	Decr. 9. 1852	John Corlew	✓ 4 00
✓ 1185		46722	March 24. 1853	40	George Rhoades Howe	NW¼	SW¼	34	4	S. 3 E.	40	Decr. 10. 1852	John Zuenker	✓ 1 00
✓ 1186		36490	Jany. 13. 1852	40	James A. Westbury	NW¼	NW¼	29	8	S. 4 E.	40	Decr. 10. 1852	Joseph A. Mathews	✓ 1 00
✓ 1187		18613	Octr. 20. 1851	80	Philip Cox	SW fract'l	¼	19	5	S. 5 E.	107 33/100	Decr. 11. 1852	Christian Koelin	Excess paid Receiver 3 00
✓ 1188		31985	Decr. 17. 1852	40	Jacob Poling	NE¼	NW¼	1	5	S. 8 E.	40	Decr. 11. 1852	Johan A. Miller	✓ 1 00
✓ 1189		38432	June 4. 1852	80	John Curry	W½	SW¼	35	12	S. 3 E.	80	Decr. 14. 1852	Joseph B. Looce	✓ 2 00
✓ 1190		37674	Jany. 24. 1852	80	William Alexander	E½	SE¼	35	12	S. 3 E.	80	Decr. 14. 1852	Joseph B. Looce	✓ 2 00
✓ 1191		10821	Augt. 1. 1851	80	Jacob Mittelbargar	E½	SW¼	30	12	S. 3 E.	80	Decr. 14. 1852	Joseph B. Looce	✓ 2 00
✓ 1192		9352	July 3. 1851	80	Wesley Cole	W½	SE¼	35	12	S. 3 E.	80	Decr. 14. 1852	Joseph B. Looce	✓ 2 00
✓ 1193		9098	Octr. 14. 1851	160	Jane Moore, widow of James Moore dec'd	SE¼	NE¼	20						
						W½ NW¼ & NE¼ NW¼		31	1	S. 5 E.	160	Decr. 14. 1852	Thomas Bennett	✓ 4 00
✓ 1194		38905	Jany. 26. 1852	40	Jeremiah T. Eastman	SE¼	NW¼	1	1	S. 5 E.	38 20/100	Decr. 14. 1852	Jefferson White	✓ 95
✓ 1195		41789	Feby. 24. 1852	40	Isaac Manton jr.	NE¼	SW¼	1	6	S. 6 E.	40	Decr. 15. 1852	Samuel S. Cayles	✓ 1 00
✓ 1196		61705	June 24. 1852	40	Barbara Herrick, widow of Andrew Herrick,	NE¼	NE¼	34	3	S. 4 E.	40	Decr. 16. 1852	Reinard K. Wirth	✓ 1 00
✓ 1197		69449	Augt. 4. 1852	40	David Nick	NW¼	SE¼	35	3	S. 4 E.	40	Decr. 16. 1852	Reinard K. Wirth	✓ 1 00

1856. 62

Land Office at

We Certify that the foregoing is a true abstract of the locations consummated at this Office up to Dec.

h ending *December 31st 1852* at the Land Office
ct of Congress, entitled "An act granting bounty lands

ATION.	BY WHOM LOCATED.	REMARKS.		
1852	Hugh Downey	✓	4	00
1852	Bartholomew P. Hooper	✓	4	00
1852	Thomas M. Evans	Excess paid Receiver	1	00
1852	Thomas J. McReynolds	✓	2	00
1852	Thomas J. McReynolds	✓	2	00
1852	Margaret McWilliams	✓	1	00
1852	Michael S. Walcher	✓	1	00
1852	William H. Fishback	✓	2	00
1852	William Watkins	✓		00
1852	Nicholas Deck	✓	1	00

				Sec	Town	Range	Acres
	″	S E	S W	27	″	6	[illegible]
	″	N W	S E	32	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
	″	S E	S E	32	1	1	[illegible]
	″	S E	N E	31	1	2	[illegible]
	″	S ½	N W	29	9	2	80.00
	″	N W	S W	29	4	2	40.00
	″	S W	S E	23	11	1	40.00
	″	S W	N E	9	13	1	40.00
	″	N W	N E	9	13	1	40.00
…lon	″	N E	S E	7	1	3	40.00
…Gph	″	E ½	S E	1	5	7	69.34
	″	S E	N W	36	6	6	40.00
	″	S W	N E	25	4	8	40.00
	″	E fr ½	S E fr	4	5	9	19.18
				Acres			1713.35

☞ This space intended for Binding, and as many sheets as nece

13

h ending *December 31st 1852* at the Land Office
ct of Congress, entitled "An act granting bounty lands

ATION.	BY WHOM LOCATED.	REMARKS.		
1852	Hugh Downey	✓	4	00
1852	Bartholomew P. Hooper	✓	4	00
1852	Thomas W. Evans	Excess paid Receiver	1	00
1852	Thomas J. McReynolds	✓	2	00
1852	Thomas J. McReynolds	✓	2	00
1852	Margaret McWilliams	✓	1	00
1852	Michael S. Walcher	✓	1	00
1852	William W. Fishback		2	00
1852	William Hawkins	✓		80
1852	Nicholas Beck	✓	1	00

REGISTER OF RECEIPTS issued by the Receiver of Public Moneys at Vincennes for Lands sold from the 1st day of February 1854 to the 28th day of the same month inclusive.

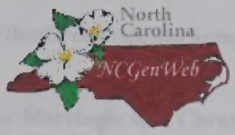
DATE OF RECEIPT.	Number of Receipt.	BY WHOM PURCHASED. NAME.	RESIDENCE.	TRACT PURCHASED. Section, or part of Section.	No. of Section.	No. of Township.	No. of Range.	QUANTITY. Acres.	100ths	PRICE PER ACRE. Dollars.	Cents.	PURCHASE MONEY. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount received in forfeited land stock. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount received in military land scrip. Dollars.	Cents.	Number of Certificate. Act of 1847	Act of 1852
1854								1575	16			2407	22½						$600.00
January 21	16,118	William Reid	Perry Co. Ills	S½ of E½	13	6	1W	80	00	2	50	200	00						
" "	16,119	Jones Malone	" " "	E½	31	"	2	80	00	1	25	100	00						
" "	16,120	Jones Jorneau	" " "	S E¼	11	4	2	160	00			80	00						
" "	16,121	John Tevis	Washington "	S E¼	3	5	1	161	11			867	34						
" "	16,122	Harrison Greathouse	Jackson "	N W¼	37	8	1	160	00		50	100	00						
" "	16,123	John D. Ellinger	" " "	S W¼	00	"	1	160	00			100	00						
" "	16,124	Harmon T. Husbands	Randolph "	N E¼	19	7	1	160	00	1	25	200	00						
" "	16,125	William B. Carroll	Alexander "	S W¼	31	12	2	156	23			601	5						
" "	16,126	Elizabeth W. Austin	" " "	N W¼	29	11	2	160	00			800	00						
" "	16,127	John Mozingo	Jackson "	N W¼ S W¼ S W¼ S E¼	9	6	1	240	00	2	50	300	00						
" "	16,128	William Craig	Perry "	N W¼ S W¼ S W¼ S E¼	25	4	1	80	00	1	25	100	00						
" "	16,129	Perry Roberts	Randolph "	S W¼	10	2	1	160	00		50	100	00						
" 25	16,130	William Rountree	Washington "	S E¼	30	2	1	160	00	1	25	200	00						
" "	16,131	Martin Steele	Randolph "	S W¼	27	5	1	160	00	"	"	80	00						
" "	16,132	William Lucas	" " "	N W¼	31	6	1	160	00	1	"	160	00						
" "	16,133	Thomas M. Parks	" " "	S E¼	27	"	6	160	00	"	"	80	00						
" "	16,134	Archibald D. Douglas	" " "	N W¼	28	1	2	160	00	"	"	80	00						
" "	16,135	James Mc. McClure	Perry "	S E¼	32	1	1	160	00	"	"	80	00						
" "	16,136	Aaron Tittle	" " "	N E¼	31	1	2	160	00	"	"	80	00						
" "	16,137	Isaac Blackwood	Jackson "	N W¼	29	9	2	160	00	"	"	80	00						
" "	16,138	William Blackwood	" " "	S W¼	20	9	3	160	00	"	"	80	00						
" "	16,139	Abraham Hankley	Union "	N E¼	23	11	1	160	00	1	25	100	00						
" 27	16,140	Christopher Legeta	" " "	S W¼	9	13	1	160	00	"	"	100	00						
" "	16,141	John A. Colaher	" " "	N W¼	9	13	1	160	00	"	"	100	00						
" "	16,142	Thomas Walker	Washington "	N E¼ S E¼	9	1	3	40	00	1	25	50	00						
" "	16,143	Sarah E. Barnett	Randolph "	E½ S E¼	1	8	7	69	91			87	30						
" "	16,144	Valentine Mayer	" " "	S E¼ N W¼	36	6	6	40	00			50	00						
" "	16,145	Robert James	" " "	S W¼	25	4	6	40	00	"	"	50	00						
" "	16,146	John Dedrick	Monroe "	E½ S E¼	4	5	9	19	10	"	"	23	93½						
												17	10	This warrant not accounted for heretofore See Receivers Receipts Nos 14,659½ & No 14,022½					
				Acres				1713	35			2630	78½						$600.00

This space intended for Binding, and as many words as necessary to be stitched

Land Office Vincennes Illinois
Receivers Office Feb 28th 1854
E. C. Clergy
Receiver

"	5000	
"	10000	
"	5000	
"	1000	
"	10000	
"	5000	
10	10000	
"	10000	
"	10000	
25	5000	
	8730	
"	5000	
"	5000	
"	2399½	
	17 10	This amount not accounted for Receivers Receipts Cr#14,659⅓ & Cr#14,662½
	$26,307 89	$60000

Land Office Kaskaskia Illinois
Receivers Office Feb 28th 1854
E. C. Cowles
Receiver



41 pages of Info
Go over thoroughly

Cabarrus County Marriages, 1790-1825

The following list of Cabarrus County Marriages is in Chronological Sequence as recorded by the WPA some years ago. Please use your "find" feature of your browser to locate specific names.

Blackwelter, Nancy & Duke, Jacob on 07 Apr 1789

Alexander, Narcissa & Gray, Ransom on 24 Mar 1790

Davis, Mary & Gibson, Samuel on 10 Feb 1791

Lindsay, Margaret & Willson, John on 05 Mar 1793

Barberich, Catherine & Shinn, Samuel on 25 Mar 1793

Patton, Catherine & Patton, William on 25 Mar 1793

Alexander, Nathaniel & Phifer, Ester on 10 Apr 1793

Crothers, Ann & Davis, Andrew on 13 Apr 1793

Ross, Jean & Watson, Thomas on 03 May 1793

Barns, Elizabeth & Scott, Robert on 13 May 1793

Bigger, Isabella & Platt, John on 03 Jun 1793

Black, John & Mckenley, Rebecca on 06 Jun 1793

Barns, Margaret & Mart John on 07 Aug 1793

Cromwell, Catharine & Green, Francis on 04 Sep 1793

Harris, Robert & Ross, Agnes on 28 Sep 1793

Campbell, Charles & Morris, Charlotte on 09 Oct 1793

Gardner, Sophia & Killough, David on 04 Dec 1793

Cabarrus County Marriages, 1790-1825

The following list of Cabarrus County Marriages is in Chronological Sequence as recorded by the WPA some years ago. Please use your "find" feature of your browser to locate specific names.

Blackwelder, Nancy & Duke, Jacob on 07 Apr 1795

Alexander, Narcissa & Gray, Ransom on 24 Mar 1790

Davis, Mary & Gibson, Samuel on 10 Feb 1791

Lindsay, Margaret & Wilson, John on 05 Mar 1793

Harkreider, Catherine & Shinn, Samuel on 25 Mar 1793

Patton, Catherine & Patton, William on 25 Mar 1793

Alexander, Nathaniel & Phifer, Ester on 10 Apr 1793

Cowhorn, Ann & Davis, Andrew on 15 Apr 1793

Ivey, Jesse & Watson, Thomas on 05 May 1793

Thomas, Elizabeth & Scott, Robert on 13 May 1793

Dugger, Isabella & Platt, John on 03 Jun 1793

Black, John & McLaughy, Hebecca on 06 Jun 1793

Evans, Margaret & Main John on 07 Aug 1793

Crowell, Catharine & Cress, Frank on 01 Sep 1793

Harris, Robert & Ross, Agnes on 28 Sep 1793

Campbell, Charles & Morris, Charlotte on 07 Oct 1793

Graham, Sophia & Killough, David on 04 Dec 1793

Cabarrus County Marriages, 1790-1825

Complete list: c: My Documents/My Files/Genealogy/Surname/Walcher/North Carolina/ CabarrusCoMarriages1790-1825.doc

The following list of Cabarrus County Marriages is in Chronological Sequence as recorded by the WPA some years ago. Please use your "find" feature of your browser to locate specific names.

TWO WALCHERS FOUND:

Harkey, John married Walcher, Sarah on 11 Jan 1811 – Page 23

Troutman, Peter married Walcher, Margaret on 04 Sep 1824 – Page 34

Blackwelter, Nancy & Duke, Jacob on 07 Apr 1789

Alexander, Narcissa & Gray, Ransom on 24 Mar 1790

Davis, Mary & Gibson, Samuel on 10 Feb 1791

Lindsay, Margaret & Willson, John on 05 Mar 1793

Barberich, Catherine & Shinn, Samuel on 25 Mar 1793

Patton, Catherine & Patton, William on 25 Mar 1793

Alexander, Nathaniel & Phifer, Ester on 10 Apr 1793

Crothers, Ann & Davis, Andrew on 13 Apr 1793

Ross, Jean & Watson, Thomas on 03 May 1793

Barns, Elizabeth & Scott, Robert on 13 May 1793

Bigger, Isabella & Platt, John on 03 Jun 1793

Black, John & Mckenley, Rebecca on 06 Jun 1793

Barns, Margaret & Mart John on 07 Aug 1793

Cromwell, Catharine & Green, Francis on 04 Sep 1793

Harris, Robert & Ross, Agnes on 28 Sep 1793

Campbell, Charles & Morris, Charlotte on 09 Oct 1793

Gardner, Sophia & Killough, David on 04 Dec 1793

Hice, Mary & Limback, Henry on 05 Dec 1793

Bowers, Adam & Young, Elizabeth on 11 Dec 1793

CABARRUS COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA MARRIAGES 1741-1868
research by Flora Brantley

Freterick Walcher m. Delilah Blackwelder 22 Sep 1827 (Frederick)
bondsman: Joseph Cress

John M. Walcher m. Leah Smith 16 May 1821
bondsman: Michael Walchea (Walcher)

Martin Walcher m. Polly Kulp 5 Sep 1825
bondsman: Henry Watcher (Walcher)

Daniel Winecoff m. Barbara Walcher 10 Sep 1804
bondsman: Michael Winecoff

George Ritchy m. Leah Walcher 19 Apr 1825 (Ritchey)
bondsman: Nicholas Ritenh (Ridenhour/Reiteneaur)

Peter Troutman m. Margaret Walcher 4 Sep 1824
bondsman: Geo. Klutts

Henry Sowers m. Polly Walcher 20 Aug 1825
bondsman: Geo. Ritchy (Ritchey)

John Harkey m. Sarah Walcher 11 Jan 1811
bondsman: John Ritchie (Ritchey)

Not Entered in FTM
Sowers / Polly Walcher
possibly
Michael's daughter
Ck out Sowers research

Cabarrus County was only county in index that had Walchers

This information from Lynn Boyd Reener, Litchfield, IL.

CABARRUS COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA MARRIAGES 1741-1868
research by Flora Brantley

Frederick Walcher m. Delilah Blackwelder 22 Sep 1827 (Frederick)
bondsman: Joseph Cress

John M. Walcher m. Leah Smith 16 May 1821
bondsman: Michael Walcher (Walcher)

Martin Walcher m. Polly Kulp 5 Sep 1825
bondsman: Henry Watcher (Walcher)

Daniel Winecoff m. Barbara Walcher 10 Sep 1804
bondsman: Michael Winecoff

George Ritchy m. Leah Walcher 18 Apr 1825 (Ritchey)
bondsman: Nicholas Rilenh (Ridenhour/Reitenaur)

Peter Troutman m. Margaret Walcher 4 Sep 1824
bondsman: Geo. Kluttz

Henry Sowers m. Polly Walcher 20 Aug 1825
bondsman: Geo Ritchy (Ritchey)

John Harkey m. Sarah Walcher 11 Jan 1811
bondsman: John Ritchie (Ritchey)

Cabarrus County was only county in index that had Walchers

This information from Lynn Boyd Reiner, Litchfield, IL

Ancestry.com Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, Barbara | Log Out | Upgrade | My Account | Help?

Home My Ancestry Search Records Family Trees Message Boards Learning Center Shop

You are here: Search > Birth, Marriage, & Death Records > North Carolina Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868 > Results

North Carolina Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868

Viewing records **1-8** of **8** matches for:

Walcher

« Global Search Results

About this database

Index to marriages recorded in North Carolina prior to 1868 More information below

Groom	Bride	Marriage Date	County	Bondsman	Witness	Save This
Freterick **Walcher**	Delilah Blackwelder		Cabarrus	Joseph Cress	Dan Coleman	
Martin **Walcher**	Polly Kulp		Cabarrus	Henry Walcher	Kiah P Harris	
John M **Walcher**	Leah Smith		Cabarrus	Micheal Walchea		
Daniel Winecoff	Barbara **Walcher**		Cabarrus	Michael Winecof	John Simianer	
George Ritchy	Leah **Walcher**		Cabarrus	Nicholas Ritenh	Danl Coleman	
Peter Troutman	Margaret **Walcher**		Cabarrus	George Klutts		
Henry Sowers	Polly **Walcher**		Cabarrus	George Ritchy	M. Hunt	
John Harkey	Sarah **Walcher**		Cabarrus	John Ritchie (G	J. Phifer	

View printer-friendly

Refine your search of the North Carolina Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868

Ranked Search **Exact Search** Search Tips

Your search will only show records that match **all** of these fields:

First Name | walcher Last Name | Exact Spelling

Keyword(s)

Groom's Name | Bride's Name

Marriage Date (e.g. 04 Jan 1866) | County (e.g. Rowan)

Search

Description:
When planning to marry, the prospective groom took out a bond from the clerk of the court in the county where the bride had her usual residence as surety that there was no legal obstacle to the proposed marriage. On file in the North Carolina State Archives are 170,000 marriage bonds, covering the years 1741-1868. These records were abstracted by the Works Progress Administration. Most of the bonds contain the following information: groom's name, bride's name, date of bond, bondsmen, witnesses. For those with ancestors in early North Carolina, this will be a helpful database.

Extended Description:
Additional information may include parents' names, date of the marriage, person performing the ceremony, and other similar data.

Source Information:

North Carolina Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868

Viewing records 1-8 of 8 matches for:

Watcher

« Refine Search Results

Groom	Bride	Marriage Date	County	Bondsmen	Witness	Save This
Benjamin Watcher	Delilah Blackwelder		Cabarrus	Joseph Cress	Dan Coleman	
Martin Watcher	Polly Klutz		Cabarrus	Henry Walcher	Adam P. Harris	
John M. Watcher	Isaac Smith		Cabarrus	Michael Watcher		
Isaac Lipscomb	Barbara Watcher		Cabarrus	Michael Wincoat	John Swicegood	
Edward Watcher	Leah Watcher		Cabarrus	Nicholas Eckerh	Obert Coleman	
Peter Livingston	Margaret Watcher		Cabarrus	George Krutts		
Jonas Cowan	Polly Watcher		Cabarrus	George Rodey	M. Hurst	
Jacob Hartzog	Sarah Watcher		Cabarrus	John Ritchie (2	Philip	

Modify this search

Refine your search of the North Carolina Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868

Ranked Match | Exact Search

Your search will only show records that match all of these fields:

First Name (Middle/Initial) Last Name Check Spelling

Keyword(s)

Groom's Name Bride's Name

Marriage Date (e.g. 04 Jul 1850) County (e.g. Kinston)

Search

Description:
When planning to marry, the prospective groom took out a bond from the clerk of the court in the county where the bride had her usual residence as surety that there was no legal obstacle to the proposed marriage. On file in the North Carolina State Archives are 170,000 marriage bonds, covering the years 1741-1868. These records were abstracted by the Works Progress Administration. Most of the bonds contain the following information: groom's name, bride's name, date of bond, bondsmen, witnesses. For those with ancestors in early North Carolina, this will be a helpful database.

Extended Description:
Additional information may include parents' names, date of the marriage, person performing the ceremony, and other similar data.

Source Information:

Ancestry.com, comp. *North Carolina Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868* [database online]. Provo, Utah: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2000. Original data: State of North Carolina. *An Index to Marriage Bonds Filed in the North Carolina State Archives.* Raleigh, NC: North Carolina Division of Archives and History, 1977.

Ancestry UK | Corporate Info | Affiliate Program | PRIVACY STATEMENT | Contact Us

Copyright © 1998-2005, MyFamily.com Inc. – Terms and Conditions

05/12/01 08:26:07 AM

Cabarrus Co, NC

#4

FTM Marriage Index MD, NC, VA 1624-1915

Fult-Wal4-16-01.FTW - Family Tree Maker

File Edit View Books People Picture/Object Contents Format Internet Help

Marriage Index: MD, NC, VA, 1624-1915

Sec. III, Ch. 15, Cabarrus, NC

Search Expert...

Introduction | Contents | III, 15

	Spouse	Marriage date
Waggoner, William	Leffler, Catharine	27 Sep 1830
Wagoner, George	Blackwelder, Caty	2 Apr 1811
Wagoner, Phillip	Lyerly, Katy	3 Jul 1809
Wagoner, Sam	White, Harriet	20 Aug 1868
Waide, Benjamin	Howell, Jane	9 Dec 1857
Walcher, Frederick	Blackwelder, Delilah	22 Sep 1827
Walcher, John Michael	Smith, Leah	16 May 1821
Walcher, Martin	Kulp, Polly	5 Sep 1835
Walker, Andrew	Morrison, Sally	7 Mar 1812
Walker, Archibald	Bradshaw, Rachel	31 Aug 1804
Walker, Daniel M	Plott, Ann	18 Oct 1831
Walker, Goldsmith	Spears, Cynthia	13 Dec 1831
Walker, J W	Boger, Sally	30 Sep 1865
Walker, James	Young, Jemimah	3 Sep 1827
Walker, James H	Pharr, Jane	30 Oct 1855
Walkear, Micheal	Fesperman, Amelia	11 Dec 1819
Walker, Monroe	Goodman, Mary Ann	14 Dec 1854
Walker, Morgan A	Moose, Margaret C	29 Nov 1858
Wallace, Ira	Mceachern, Hanah	16 Apr 1811
Wallace, James H	Bell, Martha Ann	29 Aug 1861
Wallace, Jediah	Canon, Patsy	25 Feb 1803
Wallace, Jno W	Starns, Mary	21 Dec 1853
Wallace, John Mc	Long, Phereby	15 Nov 1815

Scroll to a matching name: Next matching name | Previous | First | Final

Click the Search Expert to find an individual in the Family Archive.

W256/L146 NUM

Start | Fult-Wal4-16-01.FTW... | 8:26 AM

Back to *Illinois Statewide Marriage Index* Search Page

Men → women →

Illinois Statewide Marriage Index, 1763–1900

Click here for information about how to obtain copies of original marriage records.

Groom	Bride	Date	Vol./Page	License No.	County
24 records are displayed. The maximum number displayed is 500. If a **MORE** button appears below, click for additional records.					
WALCHER, ALBERT	GRANTHAM, DULCIE	03/08/1899	A /183	12491	MONTGOMERY
WALCHER, BURT H	STUMP, MABEL C	08/17/1898	A /169	12313	MONTGOMERY
WALCHER, DANIEL T	PEAK, HATTIE (MISS)	11/19/1863	005/0012	00004407	MACOUPIN
WALCHER, DANIEL T	STORM, ANNA (MRS)	11/12/1885	001/0120	00007865	MONTGOMERY
WALCHER, DOUGLAS	BARHYTE, MYRTLE	02/06/1888	00C/0037	00006662	CHRISTIAN
WALCHER, FRANK	WINTERS, RACHAEL	03/10/1881	00B/0159	00005030	CHRISTIAN
WALCHER, J G	TOWBERMAN, JEMIMA	08/13/1863	/	00002572	MONTGOMERY
WALCHER, JAMES E	WINTERS, MATTIE	02/03/1875	00B/0089	00003682	CHRISTIAN
WALCHER, JOHN A	WILLIAMS, CORA G	04/08/1865	00A/0203	00001577	CHRISTIAN
WALCHER, JOHN E	PLATT, MARIA (MISS)	06/10/1877	007/0031	00005809	MONTGOMERY
WALCHER, JOHN L	MCLAIN, ALSADY (MISS)	09/07/1873	006/0134	00004884	MONTGOMERY
WALCHER, JOHN S	SCHERER, JUDA C	12/05/1854	/	00001377	MONTGOMERY
WALCHER, JOSEPH G	WILLIAMS, MARY ANN	10/22/1850	3/ 21	1021	MONTGOMERY
WALCHER, LUTHER M	PLATT, EMMA (MISS)	04/04/1877	007/0029	00005778	MONTGOMERY
WALCHER, MARTIN L	POLLARD, JULIA MARIA	08/09/1860	/	00002114	MONTGOMERY
WALCHER, MICHAEL L	WEEDEN, ELIZABETH	11/14/1874	00B/0085	00003609	CHRISTIAN
WALCHER, MICHAEL S	CLINE, DELILAH (MRS)	01/01/1873	006/0126	00004738	MONTGOMERY
WALCHER, MICHAEL S	HEFLEY, BARBARA	02/08/1853	/	00001186	MONTGOMERY
WALCHER, ROBERT E	DURBER, RACHEL E	01/10/1883	005/0430		SANGAMON
WALCHER, SIMEON M	SANTZ, SARAH A	09/12/1868	00B/0019	00002187	CHRISTIAN
WALCHER, WEBSTER I L	SCHLACHTER, ANNA	03/16/1885	001/0114	00007731	MONTGOMERY
WALCHER, WILLIAM B	NAIL, AMANDA (MISS)	04/27/1876	007/0020	00005573	MONTGOMERY
WALCHER, WILLIAM S	MACK, CARRIE	09/17/1891	001/0186	00009370	MONTGOMERY
WALCHER, WINFIELD H	FISHER, CORA E	02/18/1891	001/0181	00009248	MONTGOMERY

Tips on Using the *Illinois Statewide Marriage Index*

- To avoid text wrapping to multiple lines, it may be necessary to select a smaller text size in your browser depending on your monitor's screen resolution. In most browsers, text size can be changed under the View menu.
- To print the list of marriages from the results screen, set your printer's page orientation to landscape.
- Illinois marriages were not required to be performed in the county of the bride's or groom's residence. If your search does not find a marriage in the county you expected it to occur, try selecting STATEWIDE in the location option box.
- * The *Illinois Statewide Marriage Index* is an on-going project and does not currently include marriage records for all counties in Illinois or complete date spans for some counties.
  Click here for a list of counties and date spans included in the *Illinois Statewide Marriage Index*.
- Click here for information about how to obtain copies of original marriage records.

Back to *Illinois Statewide Marriage Index* Search Page

How to get copies on sheet between these 2 sheets.

Illinois Statewide Marriage Index, 1763–1900

Click here for information about how to obtain copies of original marriage records.

Groom	Bride	Date	Volume/Page No.	License County
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

24 records are displayed.

The Marriage Search displays as 500. If a MORE button appears below, click for additional records.

Tips on Using the Illinois Statewide Marriage Index

- To avoid text wrapping in multiple lines, it may be necessary to adjust a smaller text size in your browser (depending on your monitor's screen resolution). In most browsers text size can be changed under the View menu.
- To print the list of marriage records, set your printer's page orientation to landscape.
- Illinois marriages were not required to be performed in the county of the bride's or groom's residence. If your search does not find a marriage in the county you expected it to occur, try searching STATEWIDE in the location option box.
- The Illinois Statewide Marriage Index is an on-going project and does not currently include marriage records for all counties in Illinois or for certain date spans in some counties.
- Click here for a list of counties and date spans included in the Illinois Statewide Marriage Index.
- Click here for information about how to obtain copies of original marriage records.

How to obtain copies of original marriage records.

Copies of marriage records included in the *Statewide Marriage Index* may be obtained from the Illinois Regional Archives Depository System **if** IRAD holds marriage records for that county or from the county clerk in the county in which the marriage occurred.

- **Request a Marriage Record from IRAD**
  Illinois Regional Archives Depositories (IRAD) hold original marriage records or microfilm copies for many Illinois counties. The IRAD holdings include marriage records for over seventy of the 102 counties in Illinois. Consult the Local Governmental Records Holdings Database to see if IRAD has marriage records for the county and date of the marriage you are requesting. Type the search term **MARRIAGE** in the title field to return all marriage records in the IRAD holdings. If IRAD does have marriage records for the county you are searching and for the pertinent time period, write the appropriate IRAD depository and include in your letter all of the information on the marriage given in the *Illinois Statewide Marriage Index*. Click here for the addresses and telephone numbers of the Illinois Regional Archives Depositories. Marriage record searches are free, but a small copy fee will be billed for records found. IRAD provides uncertified copies only. Certified copies must be requested from the county clerk.

- **Request a Marriage Record from a County Clerk**
  County clerks are the official custodians of **all** marriage records recorded in Illinois counties. To obtain copies of marriages found in the *Illinois Statewide Marriage Index*, write the appropriate county clerk and include in your letter all of the information on the marriage given in the *Illinois Statewide Marriage Index*. Click here for the addresses of the county clerks in all 102 Illinois counties. Only county clerks may issue certified copies of marriage records. Search and copy fees will vary from one county to another.

Copies of marriage records are not available from the Reference Unit of the Illinois State Archives in Springfield. Please do not send correspondence,
e-mail or telephone requests to the Illinois State Archives in Springfield.

Back to *Illinois Statewide Marriage Index* page

Back to *Illinois Statewide Marriage Index* Search Page Women ——— Men →

Illinois Statewide Marriage Index, 1763–1900

Click here for information about how to obtain copies of original marriage records.

Groom	Bride	Date	Vol./Page	License No.	County
LEE, OSCAR	WALCHER, ADELINE (MRS)	07/17/1893	/	00204279	COOK
MEIGS, FREDERICK	WALCHER, ADELINE (MRS)	09/04/1895	/	237614	COOK
EGGERSMEIER, ERNEST	WALCHER, ANNA	10/09/1891	001/0187	00009402	MONTGOMERY
HENDERSON, JOHN ALLEN	WALCHER, ANNA MUSETTA	06/20/1900	/	00020968	SANGAMON
ARBOGAST, GEORGE	WALCHER, CECILIA	04/15/1884	/	00080589	COOK
WINTERS, CALVIN D	WALCHER, CLARA E (MISS)	02/24/1876	007/0018	00005520	MONTGOMERY
BURCHFIELD, JAMES A	WALCHER, CORA A	04/03/1895	00C/0135	00008612	CHRISTIAN
YENNY, CHRISTOPHER	WALCHER, ELIZABETH	08/08/1854	/	00001332	MONTGOMERY
HARKEY, DANIEL V	WALCHER, ELIZABETH H	06/05/1849	2/ 78	915	MONTGOMERY
PRATT, WALTER	WALCHER, ELLA G	11/08/1899	00C/0197	00009826	CHRISTIAN
DEVEIGA, FRANK	WALCHER, FLORAH	03/31/1897	007/0152		SANGAMON
BLACK, E E	WALCHER, KATHYLIN	06/05/1895	A /108	10424	MONTGOMERY
BROCKMAN, FRANK	WALCHER, KINNIE	02/14/1897	A /141	10947	MONTGOMERY
MCAFEE, ADELPHOS	WALCHER, LUCY	03/15/1896	A /123	10619	MONTGOMERY
JAGEMAN, PHILLIP	WALCHER, MARGARET	10/27/1857	/	00001722	MONTGOMERY
HEFLEY, JEFFERSON L	WALCHER, MARGARET CLEMENTINE	10/12/1865	/	2961	MONTGOMERY
HEFLEY, JEFFERSON L	WALCHER, MARGARET CLEMENTINE	10/12/1865	/	00002961	MONTGOMERY
BOST, DANIEL E	WALCHER, MARGARET E (MISS)	04/01/1877	007/0029	00005771	MONTGOMERY
GRANTHAM, HARRISON D	WALCHER, MARY A	12/22/1847	2/ 54	806	MONTGOMERY
SURBECK, BALTHASAR	WALCHER, MARY K	04/14/1870	/	00004128	MONTGOMERY
HARTMAN, WALTER B	WALCHER, NORA E	11/12/1895	A /116	10532	MONTGOMERY
CANNON, ATHAN D	WALCHER, NORA M	11/14/1897	A /155	11133	MONTGOMERY
HUTTER, FRANZ	WALCHER, PHILIPPINA	01/22/1867	/	00002330	ST. CLAIR
RUDE, FRIDOLIN	WALCHER, SOPHIA	04/07/1883	/	00070527	COOK
REUBART, ANDREW JACKSON	WALCHER, SUSAN LAVINA	08/24/1855	/	00001438	MONTGOMERY

25 records are displayed.
The maximum number displayed is 500. If a **MORE** button appears below, click for additional records.

Tips on Using the *Illinois Statewide Marriage Index*

- To avoid text wrapping to multiple lines, it may be necessary to select a smaller text size in your browser depending on your monitor's screen resolution. In most browsers, text size can be changed under the View menu.
- To print the list of marriages from the results screen, set your printer's page orientation to landscape.
- Illinois marriages were not required to be performed in the county of the bride's or groom's residence. If your search does not find a marriage in the county you expected it to occur, try selecting STATEWIDE in the location option box.
- The *Illinois Statewide Marriage Index* is an on-going project and does not currently include marriage records for all counties in Illinois or complete date spans for some counties.
  Click here for a list of counties and date spans included in the *Illinois Statewide Marriage Index*.
- Click here for information about how to obtain copies of original marriage records.

Back to *Illinois Statewide Marriage Index* Search Page

Illinois Statewide Marriage Index, 1763–1900

Click here for information about how to obtain copies of Illinois marriage records.

Groom	Bride	Date	Volume/Page No.	County
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

25 records are displayed.

The maximum number displayed is 200. If a MORE button appears below, click it for additional records.

Tips on Using the Illinois Statewide Marriage Index

- To avoid not wrapping to multiple lines, it may be necessary to select a smaller text size in your browser (depending on your monitor's screen resolution. In most browsers this can be changed under the View menu.
- To print the list of marriages from the results screen, set your printer's page orientation to landscape.
- Illinois marriages were not required to be recorded in the county of the bride's or groom's residence. If your search does not find a marriage in the county you expected it to be, try selecting STATEWIDE in the location option box.
- The Illinois Statewide Marriage Index is an ongoing project and does not currently include marriage records for all counties in Illinois or complete data sets for some counties.
- Click here for a list of counties and date ranges in the Illinois Statewide Marriage Index.
- Click here for information about how to obtain copies of original marriage records.

THE ACCOUNT BOOK OF PASTOR STORCH

By Ute-Ingrid Seidler

"1792 - June 12th - married - Michael Holzhauser and Elisab(eth) Schuman - paper money - 10 s(hillings)."

The preceding record of a Rowan County marriage has been preserved because Pastor Storch kept careful records of all income received for his services. Since these services included weddings, confirmations, funerals, and the loan of books and money, his account book, which is now at the Lutheran Synod House in Salisbury, provides a valuable source of historical and genealogical information. Access to this record has, in the past, been limited by the 18th Century German script in which it was written.

The contents of the account book, several of the more useful parts of which will be published in this journal, are generally as follows: From 1785, income and expenses in Germany; journey from Germany to North Carolina; autobiography; expenses for purchase and improvement of house; monies received from congregations in Salisbury, Organ Church, and the Irish Settlement; confirmations; marriages, funerals, and baptisms; books loaned; purchases and amounts owed for loans and services; and a list of persons who ordered books from Germany.

Only two parts of the book were written in narrative form; and their translations follow:

(From Germany to North Carolina)

Departed Fresenhede for North Carolina in North America on April 16, 1788. The reason for this long and dangerous journey was the following:

A preacher sent from Germany to North Carolina in 1773, the still living Adolph Nussmann, requested some assistant preachers from the Abbot Velthusen in Helmstedt. Abbot Velthusen chose me for, and persuaded me to take, the journey. By permission and order of the Duke, I was examined by 5 Helmstedt professors and ordained by Abbot Velthusen as a preacher for North Carolina. The travel expenses were all paid, and at the same time I was given the requested written guarantee by our ruler that if I should return after several years, I would then receive my normal promotion in the homeland. Under such conditions I then went to sea with trust in God on May 4th, 1788, and arrived happily in America, namely first in the city Baltimore on June 27th of the same year. Thus the whole voyage lasted seven weeks, five days. In Baltimore I found a good kindly reception, and after a pleasant six weeks stay there I travelled by water to Charleston in 6

days. In Charleston I tarried only 14 days, and rode on a horse, which I bought there for 11 pounds sterling, to Pastor Nussmann, a distance, the way I went, of 300 English miles. In the beginning of the month of September, (17)88, I came to Mr. Nussmann, who has a congregation at Buffalo Creek. After I had rested there, we made arrangements with the congregations who wanted me as their preacher. Three congregations elected and called me: Namely, the one in Salisbury where I first made my residence; the second on the upper Second Creek, called Organ Church, 10 miles from the town of Salisbury. The third, of the Peint Church, which, however, I had to give up again, and thus for now only 2 congregations, the one in Salisbury and the Organ Church, which have promised me in writing 80 pounds North Carolina paper money yearly. The funeral services and weddings will be paid separately, usually with a 1/8 Thaler. In the Organ Church I began my service the 23rd Sunday after Trinity, and in Salisbury the 24th Sunday after Trinity. On January 7th, 1789, I started preaching once a month to the congregation in the Irish Settlement, for which 13 to 14 pounds N.C. are promised to me annually.

(An Autobiographical Sketch)

I, Carl August Gottlieb Storch, was born in Helmstedt in the Duchy of Braunschweig on June 16, in the year 1764. My father's name was Georg Friedrich Storch, a native of the town Danneberg. He was a merchant in Helmstedt. My mother's name was von Asseburg. In 1799 I was confirmed by Abbot Velthusen. Thereafter I attended the high school of Helmstedt for 3 years, and after being declared qualified by the director of the same, Professor Mindeberg, in 1782 I became a student at the University of Helmstedt. After I devoted myself there for 3 years to theological studies, in 1785 Abbot Velthusen recommended me to Major von Scheither in Gifthorn as private tutor for Junker [young nobleman] von Hodenberg, where I remained for only one year because the Junker von Hodenberg was chosen as a page in Hannover. Afterwards, in 1786, I went to Fresenhede near Bremen as the teacher for the merchant Friesen's children. And after I had been there for 2 years a call and order came from Abbot Velthusen to go as a preacher to North Carolina. I was examined and ordained to the office of preacher, in May 1788 I departed from Germany, and arrived in America at the end of June of the same year. God be praised that until now he has so wonderfully and fatherly led me and in danger kept me safe. I chose my first residence in Salisbury with Lewis Beard, where I took room and board on November 8, 1788.

On January 14, 1790, I married Christina, daughter of the late Joh. Ludw. Bahrdt, resident and tanner of Sale[sbury] in North Carolina, his third legitimate daughter. She was born on November 9th in the Year of Our Lord 1769.

Children:

1, a daughter, born April 23rd, 1791, in the evening, between 9 and 10 o'clock, baptised June 5th. Her name is Salo(me?). Died

September 18, 1792, at the age of 1 y. 4 m.
2, a son, born April 22nd, 1793, in the morning between 3 and (4?). His name is August. Died on May 3rd, 17(??) at the age of 1 year, 1 week, and 4 days.
3, a son, born February 17, 1795, in the evening at 7 o'clock. His name is Carl. Died September 17, 1798.
4, a daughter, born July 3rd, 1797, in the evening at 6 o'clock. Her name is Henriette. Died December 10th, 1797.
5, a son, born Sept 13, 1798, in the afternoon at 3 o'clock. Baptised Dec 2nd. His name David.
6, a daughter, born October 26, 1800, baptised in Febr, her name is Anna Maria.
7, a son, born March 22nd, 1803. Baptised Valentin.
8, a son, born 1806 in June, baptised Carl. Died after a few days.
9, a son, born Jan 14, 1807, baptised Johan Ludwig.
10, a daughter, born Jan 14, 1812, baptised Luise.
11, a son, born August 10, 1814, baptised Gottlieb.

Confirmations

Pastor Storch recorded confirmations in his account book on a separate page for each church served. The names listed below are arranged alphabetically for ease of reference. The particular church is identified by use of the following key:

BC = Buffalo Creek Church
IS = Church in the Irish Settlement
On = Organ Church
Pt = Peint Church
Sy = Church in Salisbury (no dates entered)

Name of Candidate	Church/Year	Name of Candidate	Church/Year
Albrecht, Cath.	IS 1798	Bärringer, Pet.?	On 1790
Albrecht, Margr.	IS 1798	Barringer, Barb.	On 1794
Albrecht, Pet.	IS 1798	Barringer, Elis.	On 1794
Albrecht, Sus.	IS 1798	Barringer, Paul	BC 1796
Bahrdt, Cathar.	Sy	Bässinger, Joh.	Pt 1796
Bahrdt?, Salome	Sy	Bässinger, Sus.	Pt 1796
Bärringer, Chistina	On 1792	Bast, Barb.	BC 1796
Bärringer, Elisab.	On 1792	Bast, Conr.	BC 1796
Bärringer, Ge.	BC 1796	Bast, Mary	BC 1796
Bärringer, Georg	On 1790	Bast, Mich.	BC 1796
Bärringer, Joh.	BC 1796	Bastian, Barbara nee Leydecker	IS 1791
Bärringer, Matth.	On 1790	Bastian, Christ.	On 1790
Bärringer, Matth.	BC 1796	Bastian, Grethe	On 1790
Bärringer, Paul	BC 1796	Bastian, Michael	IS 1791
Bärringer, Paul	BC 1796		

BC = Buffalo Creek Church
Pt = Peint Church

Triess, Peter	On 1792	Welker, Catharina	Pt 1793
Utzmann, Christ.	Sy	Welker, Dan,	Pt 1793
Vogelmann, Christ.	BC 1796	Wenz, Esther	BC 1796
Vogelmann, Mary?	BC 1796	Werbel, Dan.	Pt 1796
Wagner, Cath.	BC 1796	Werbel, Eva Lise,	Pt 1791
Walcher, Christ.	BC 1796	married H. Ernhart	
Walcher, Elis.	BC 1796	Werbel, Henrich	Pt 1791
Waller, Friedr.	Pt 1796	Werbel, Henr.	Pt 1796
Weinkauf?, Dan.	BC 1796	Werbel, Joh.	Pt 1796
Weinkauf?, Mich.	BC 1796	Wesener, Joh.	On 1794
Weiss, Jacob	Pt 1791	Wilhelm, Ge.	BC 1796

(to be cont.)

Members of Organ Lutheran Church built this home for their pastor, Charles A. Storch, in 1811. Is is located on the Old Concord Road near Ebenezer Lutheran Church in Rowan County. (Photograph courtesy of James S. Brawley, Rowan County Historian.)

No. Carolina Gen. Journal 2

Account Book of Pastor Storch by Ute-Ingrid-Seidler

Confirmation of Irish Church

F 251. N6 Vol 2 pg 27 + 33

Ref in Okla State Hist. Soc

7/9/93

THE CONDITION OF THE A[illegible]VE OBLIGATION IS SUCH, That Whereas, the above bounden Geo W Cox hath made application for **A License for a Marriage,** to be celebrated between him and Caroline Swink of the County aforesaid: Now, in case it shall appear hereafter that there is no lawful cause to obstruct the said Marriage, then the above Obligation to be void—Otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered, In the Presence of,

J Sellers

George W. Cox SEAL.

Tho Caudle SEAL.

Copy of a marriage bond between George W. Cox and Caroline Swink

Marriages of

ROWAN COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

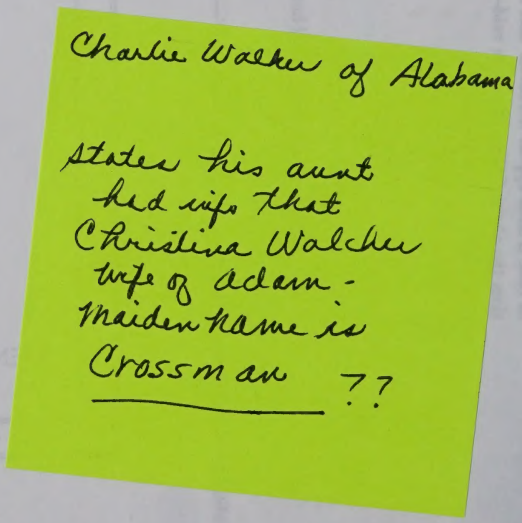
1753-1868

Bartlesville Public Library
118606

Compiled by
BRENT H. HOLCOMB

Indexed by Karon Mac Smith

Baltimore
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
1981


Charlie Walker of Alabama
states his aunt
had info that
Christina Walcher
wife of Adam -
Maiden name is
Crossman ??

. Holshouser, 18 Jan 1858; John W. Wilkinson, wit. married 20 Jan 1858 D. M.

ard, 13 June 1798; Harman Fisher,

xter, 17 Dec 1812; Abram Brindle, it.

on, 18 Oct 1820; Martin Rendlman,

e, 6 Feb 1821; Peter Potts, bondsman;

idge, 17 July 1822; Micajah Haworth wit.

23 Dec 1852; Leonard S. Krider, , wit. married 23 Dec 1852 by J. M.

25 Oct 1865; Martin Richwine, bonds- , wit.

unn, 29 Sept 1852; John Stoker, bonds-

Livingood, 5 Oct 1863; Daniel Harkey, on, wit.

Brow 21 March 1848; William Brown, wit.

e L. Holshouser, 10 Feb 1866; George adiah Woodson, wit.

a L. Hartman, 30 July 1856; James L. Myers, wit. married 5 Aug 1856 by r of the Gospel in the Ev. Luth. Church.

cker, married 14 July 1861 by A. W.

n, 9 April 1855; John W. Fisher, bonds- married 12 April ____ by Thornton

n Aronhart, 20 Nov 178_; John Aronhart, t.

Eller, 2 Dec 1865; Abner Brewer, on, wit.

th C. Brown, 26 July 1852; David Fisher, , wit. married 27 July 1852 by Saml he Gospel in the Ev. Luth. Church.

Buckner, 29 June 1798; Dilly Wallams, C., wit.

dduck, 31 July 1822; Micajah Haworth

Fishur, Jacob & Christian Crossman, 8 Sept 1768; Adam Walcker, Jacob Berry, bondsmen; Thomas Frohock, wit.

Fite, Amos & Sarah Earnhart, 13 April 1825; Danl. H. Criss, bondsman; Hy. Giles, wit.

Flanagan, Edwqrd & Mary Costillo, 12 Dec 1825; Wm. T. Bradfield, bondsman; Jno Giles, wit.

Fleming, Andrew J. & Margaret E. Graham, 27 April 1849; Jno H. Hardie, bondsman.

Fleming, Cyrus & Rosinda McNeely, 24 Nov 1825; Geo. Fleming, bondsman; Hy. Giles, wit.

Fleming, Henry & Margaret Ray, 17 Aug 1784; Andrew Kennedy, bondsman.

Fleming, James & Elisabeth Mitchell, 24 Jan 1785; Elijah Mitchel, bondsman; T. H. McCaule, wit.

Fleming, James S. & Margaret T. Leazer, 19 Feb 1840; Joseph M. Wallace, bondsman; Susan T. Giles, wit.

Fleming, John & Elizabeth Fleming, 13 Oct 1767; John Oliphant, James Petterson, bondsmen; Thos Frohock, wit. consent from Elisabeth Fleming, 13 Oct 1767 for her daughter Elizabeth.

Fleming, John & Ann Barckley, 7 Oct 1784; Andw. Kennedy, bondsman.

Fleming, John G. & Margaret C. Krider, 17 March 1845; W. P. Luckey, bondsman; Jno H. Hardie, Jr., wit.

Fleming, Mitchel & Agness Kennedy, 27 Jan 1784; Andw Kennedy, bondsman; T. H. McCaule, wit.

Fleming, Richard F. & Mary W. Wallace(?), 7 Jan 1843; James S. Fleming, bondsman.

Fleming, Robert N. & Elizabeth Neely, 11 Feb 1822; Alexander Neely, bondsman; Jno Giles, wit.

Fleming, Sam & Polly Foster, 28 March 1809; David Foster, bondsman; A. D. Osborne, wit.

Fletcher, William & Betsey Noah, 9 July 1849; Zedekiah Anderson, bondsman; J. H. Hardie, wit.

Floid, James & Elizabeth Regan, 5 Jan 1819; Obediah Twedwell, bondsman; Z. Hunt, wit.

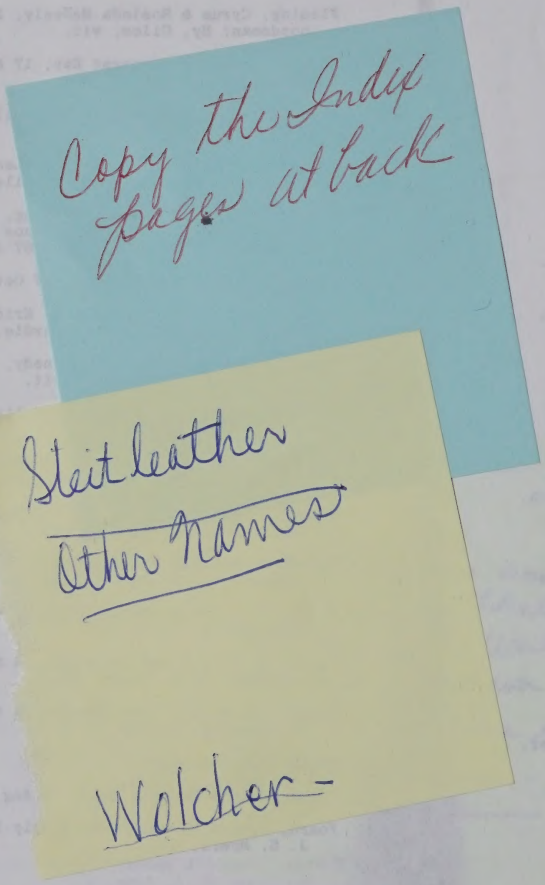
Floyd, G. W. & Susan Henderson, 4 Sept 1850; Franklin Horah, bondsman; J. S. Myers, wit.

Floyd, Jeremiah & Caty Shevler, 8 Oct 1811; Abraham Shevler, bondsman; J. Wilson, J. P.

Foard--see also Ford

Foard, John & Tabitha Baily, 2 Aug 1849; Jno S. Shaver, bondsman.

Foard, John & Martha Ross, 1 July 1856; Wm. M. Barker, bondsman; J. S. Myers, wit.


Copy the Indy pages at back
Sleit leather
Other Names
Wolcher -

Bville Public Library
GR 975.287 WEI 1972
donated by AAAsku

adam Frederick Co, Md
~ 1750-1764

Special Publication No. 38

RECORDS OF MARRIAGES AND BURIALS IN THE MONOCACY CHURCH IN FREDERICK COUNTY, MARYLAND AND IN THE EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CONGREGATION IN THE CITY OF FREDERICK, MARYLAND 1743 – 1811

Translated and Edited By
FREDERICK SHEELY WEISER

The National Genealogical Society

Washington, D. C.

1972

BARTLESVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY
Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74003

INTRODUCTION

The earliest concentrated settlement of Germans in western Maryland was located in what is known as Frederick County today, but what in the middle of the eighteenth century was known far and wide as the Monocacy settlement, for the river which flows southward toward the Potomac through it and makes something of a valley between the Catoctin Mountain on the west and ridges on the east. Although no one is certain, the date of the first settlement is before 1735 and the cause of settlement Lord Baltimore's discovery that some of those bound from the older settlements of Germans in Pennsylvania to the more recent settlement of Germans in Virginia could remain as settlers in the valley along the Monocacy. In 1732 he issued an inviting proclamation to that effect. After 1745 the village, later city, of Frederick became the urban center of the settlement, and later in the eighteenth century more villages developed within it. Frederick County was erected in 1748.[1]

Apart from the family and the family farm, the first institutions to emerge among these settlers were their churches. Since these Germans had come from the Palatinate in Germany, in which the Calvinist (Reformed) and Lutheran faiths existed side by side, we find churches of these denominations established early in the period of settlement. The Lutherans use a founding date of 1738,[2] but as early as 1734 there is record of pastoral acts performed along the Monocacy by John Casper Stoever (1707-1779), a Lutheran clergyman whose name is connected with the establishment of many of the earliest Lutheran congregations in southeastern Pennsylvania.[3] The Reformed have concrete records of ministerial activity in 1747, but there is every reason to believe that there had been a congregation in existence prior to that date.[4] Undoubtedly the two groups wor-

Rare copies from books Tulsa Library

[1] Cf. Dieter Cunz, *The Maryland Germans, a History* (Princeton, N. J., 1948), 47-60, and Abdel Ross Wentz, *The Lutheran Church of Frederick, Maryland, 1738-1938* (Harrisburg, Pa., 1938), 20-29.

[2] Wentz, 43-55

[3] Stoever kept a record of baptisms and marriages he performed. The original record is in the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. A translation was made by F. J. F. Schantz and was published in Harrisburg in 1896. The translation is generally accurate, but it somehow missed the first entries Stoever made, contains a measure of errors, and fails to make comparisons with the church registers in which Stoever also wrote. A new translation is long overdue.

[4] Cunz, 68-70.

shipped side by side in a church built in 1743 in a location somewhere near Jimtown, as yet -- in spite of many claims -- not positively located. By 1746 the Lutherans and very likely the Reformed began to worship also in the new village of "Fredericktown." Within a few decades there are only occasional references to the mother church -- "the church in the hills," they called it -- and presently the site was completely abandoned and any members associated with it had gone to other, newer churches. Generally, the Lutheran element seems to have outnumbered the Reformed element.

It fell to these churches to preserve records of births, marriages, and burials which took place in the community. Paper of any description for writing was uncommon on the frontier; it was not until 1742 that the Lutherans and 1753, the Reformed began to make regular records of such events.[5] Although the pastor Gabriel Naesman who officially opened the record of the Lutheran congregation in 1746 stated specifically that the book should contain births, marriages, and burials, it was not until 1771 that a register of deaths was begun, and marriages were recorded sporadically before that year. The baptisms were entered more or less faithfully from 1742. It must be obvious at once that the surviving records cover only a portion of the settlers, for some lived too far to call a pastor for a burial, for instance; or were estranged from the church; and there were periods during which no pastor was available and no records kept.

Nevertheless, the basic primary source for information concerning the earliest settlement in the Monocacy River basin is the record left by these congregations, and because of age and size, the Lutheran parochial records assume first importance. The following pages contain a translation of two of the categories of records in the earliest Lutheran registers -- the marriages from 1743 to 1811, the burials from 1771 to 1807.

A transcription of the records of the Reformed Church in Frederick was made by William J. Hinke. Copies may be obtained on microfilm from the Historical Society of the Evangelical and Reformed Church, Philip Schaff Library, Lancaster Theological Seminary, Lancaster, Pennsylvania. In addition, when the old Lutheran congregation around Jimtown ceased to function (leaving the Lutheran congregation in Frederick as its sole successor), a dissolution which probably occurred under the pressure of the Moravians, Lutherans in the area gradually became part of one of three congregations:

[5] Wentz, 64-66, discusses the Lutheran Church record. Cunz, 70, discusses the Reformed situation.

1. Saint Peter's (now Grace), Rocky Hill, near Woodsboro. The records contain primarily baptisms and begin in 1767. The originals are in the Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg. A translation/transcription has been prepared by the undersigned, covering the years 1767-1889.
2. Saint John's (Apple's) near Thurmont. The Lutheran element withdrew from this union church in 1857. The records are union and are in the Philip Schaff Library, Lancaster. A translation was made by E. E. Higbee in 1857, which was revised by Elizabeth Kieffer and published under the title *Baptismal Records of Apple's Church (Lutheran and Reformed) (near Thurmont, Maryland) 1773-1848* in 1963.
3. Saint John's, Creagerstown. Although this congregation tries to represent itself as the continuation of the "Monocacy Church," its case is poorly made. Shortly before 1790 a new congregation was gathered in the new village of Creagerstown. This was also a union church. The original records are at the church itself. A translation/transcription, 1789-1940, was made by the undersigned.

It should be pointed out that the Moravians organized a congregation in the Monocacy settlement as early as the 1750's and that records of this congregation exist from 1759. Many earlier Lutheran or Reformed families are represented in these records. The originals are deposited in the Moravian Archives, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. An excellent translation/transcription/compilation [since the Moravians kept the best, but also the most complicated records among Pennsylvania German groups] was made in 1942 by Henry James Young.

The records of these various congregations are the sources for continuous investigations of families in the Monocacy settlement during the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries. After 1800 other congregations were gradually formed, whose records would need to be surveyed for further data.

The two volumes of the Lutheran parish registers from which the records hereafter transcribed were taken contain also records of baptisms and of confirmations, communicants, and contributors -- all of which contain valuable vital statistics and names of early settlers. The confirmation records, for instance, frequently give the name of the child's parents and his age or even his birthdate.

The Marriage Records

In the eighteenth century marriage was usually done after the proclamation of the banns -- announcing in the church three times the intention of the couple to marry -- or with a license from a legal authority. The pastors in Frederick frequently noted the means by which a marriage was performed. They were also careful to record the names of witnesses, the location of the marriage, sometimes even the groom's occupation, all of which is helpful to the genealogist.

Identifying precisely the place names cited in the marriage records has not been done, but it might be pointed out that a wide expanse of Carroll, Frederick, and Washington Counties in Maryland is apparently involved. Now and again there are locations of more than passing interest cited, as for instance in 1797, when a member of the glassmaking Amelung family was married at "New Bremen," site of the famous Glasshouse. Even more helpful are the occasional references to the former home of the couple's parents or themselves, when this is located elsewhere than in Frederick County.

All entries have been transcribed precisely as they appear in the original record, with all names spelled (or misspelled) as they are there. Sometimes the pastor entered a variant form of a family name in parenthesis, which has been preserved. And the English names which were strange to the German pastors are often spelled as they seemed they should be, according to German orthography. A little imagination and the correct form of the name will be evident.

The Burial Records

Even more than the records of weddings, the entries of burials provide valuable data to the genealogist. For instance, many of the records indicate earlier homes of the persons involved in America and in Europe. (In our translation the current spelling of the village and its *Landkreis* (or county) are provided in parentheses. Where there is no such data one may conclude that the city mentioned is a large one, which should be readily apparent; or that there are a number of possible places of the name given.)

The cause of death is usually indicated. Knowledge of disease in the eighteenth and early nineteenth century was vastly different from the 1970's. We have translated the causes given (where possible) without interpretation; but they should probably not be taken too literally. People no doubt died of heart failure and of cancer then, too; but there is not a single case of either on the records. There is one reference in 1791 to an epidemic "Influenz," but the presence of

other epidemics -- especially among children -- is evident in these records.

The causes of death frequently provide windows into the nature of life in the city and county of Frederick during the years involved. Children die by falling into a mill race, by falling from a horse, by falling into the kitchen fire, by eating poisonous seeds, by tumbling into a tub of boiling hot soapy water. Young men die by accidents in construction, by accidental drowning while swimming, through an accident when they engage in buffoonery while riding (June 1786), through an accidental shot. There were family quarrels which resulted in murder (April 1787), wagons which upset on the highway (December 1791), wives who ran off (April 1792), immigrants whose families died at sea and who then died themselves (August 1792). Soldiers stationed or imprisoned near Frederick died during the Revolution. Especially poignant is one entry from May, 1778, in which an eleven year old was accidentally shot during the celebration of the alliance between the United States and France; and the one about a fifteen year old lad who died on Christmas Day, 1804, after being struck by a brick thrown from the house of a woman, "whose true character is a publically known whore!"

Here, too, the crafts of a small colonial and early national town are apparent: there are coppersmiths, silversmiths, bookbinders, dyers, clockmakers, ropemakers, glassmakers, doctors, weavers, hatmakers, locksmiths, saddlers, teachers, apprentices, slaves, a "putcher" and a "storkipper!"

No effort has been made to verify the accuracy of the dates of birth or of the ages cited in the entries. There is no question but that there are errors in the records as they appear (the year of marriage for a couple varies in the entries of their deaths, made but a few months apart in 1805 and 1806, for instance). Anyone using this material would do well to check it against other sources for certification of its accuracy; but because such sources are frequently lacking, the data cited here is of great value.

Although names have been given exactly as they appear, there are obvious variations in the spelling of a surname. Imagination, knowledge of the sounds of German letters, and especially of vowels, will bring results when using the index. The initials *N. N.* might be explained, since thay are not those of a person's name, but rather indication that the name was unknown to the recording pastor.

Frequently, the feminine form is added to women's names. This usually is -in, although it can be simply -n and in some examples there are other slight changes in the name as the "n" sound is added.

These endings should be dropped, of course, in determining the the family name proper, but dropping them must take cognizance of the possibility that the name was altered to suit the ending. (This applies chiefly to names already ending in a vowel.)

All in all, the records of marriages and burials derive importance not only because of their genealogical richness or for the color they add to history, but also because Frederick was located at the intersection of a great highway leading to the South from Pennsylvania and of a great highway -- the National Road -- leading to the West. These records join other published records from Frederick County, some of which have been published by the National Genealogical Society previously in its periodical; at the same time they call for more of the same.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The original records are placed for safekeeping in the Abdel Ross Wentz Library of the Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, and were translated by the undersigned during his appointment as archivist of that institution. They are reproduced here through the courtesy also of the Evangelical Lutheran Church of Frederick and of its pastor, The Reverend Doctor Francis E. Reinberger. A good bit of the work of preparing them was shared by Mrs. William E. Hutchison, of Gettysburg. Professor Calvin Schildknecht of Gettysburg College, who has concerned himself with early Frederick County History, offered some helpful information and Miss Margaret Myers of Frederick, a student of early Frederick County records, verified some readings. The German information about place names was provided by Dr. Fritz Braun, formerly of the Heimatstelle Pfalz, Kaiserslautern. Pastor Larry Neff, as always, has shared his knowledge of German and of the Pennsylvania German dialect evident here and again in these records. To all of them -- in the language of those people whose lives are mentioned in these pages -- a hearty *Vergelt's Gott!* -- May God repay.

Pastor Frederick S. Weiser

425 George St.
Hanover Pa. 17331
January, 1972

Stilley/Stili/
Stihle 13,46,50;
see also Staehli
Stimmel 39,80
Stitches 83
Stite 19
Stober 67,130
Stock/Stocks 21,
43,93,98
Stocker 13,19,39,
94(2)
Stockmann/Stochman
66,75
Stoehr/Stohr 2,46,
105,114
Stoffel 54,63
Stoker 56
Stokes 14
Stoll 18,31,35,53,
54,56(3),58,63,
73,128
Stone 21,22,25
Stoner 64,72,75
Storm/Sturm 1,23,
36,38,39,50,64(2),
69,73,82,105
Storr 12
Story 42,55
Strasberger 43
Street 17,21,22,31,
49
Strefer 145
Strehlmann 52
Streight 15,21,23
Strein 54
Streiter 74,89,95,143
Strickler 5
Strickstrock/Strichstroch
53,73,147
Streip 32
Stroever 37,46,117
Strohhacker 102
Strupp 32
Stuart 14;see also
Stewart
Stuber 139
Studer 25,60,121,125;
see also Stuter
Sturm, see Storm
Stumpf/Stump 24,121,
125
Stuter/Stutter 130,
143,150;see also
Studer
Sulivan 24,64,75
Sultzer/Sulzer/Sutzer
34,129,134,154
Sutfin/Sutphin 34
Sutherland 26
Swamley 76
Swearing 5

Taebeler/Tebler/Töbeler
33,76,145
Taege 101
Talbutt 70
Tale 72
Tams 51
Tanley 21
Tattesman/Tattisman
73,75,138,148,152
Taub 29,42,61,108
Taylor 8,11,15,19(2),
20,21,26,34,37,39,
45,49,61
Tellows 70
Temmerich 32
Tempel 2,29,30(2),32(3),
47,60
Tenely 16
Teubel 22
Teubelbis/Teubelbiss
5,34,47
Teufel 65
Teusl 34
Teuss 55,119
Thal 137
Thaler 122
Thee 125
Theissen/Teÿsen 1,69
Theodor 17
Thiel/Tiel/Tile 33,45,
50,70(2),73,76,119
Thielmann 101
Thomas 13(2),16,25,
27,33(3),37,51,52(3),
57(2),59,61,67(2),
93
Thomlipson 43
Thompson/Thomson 21,
22,27,30,57
Thornbury 57
Thrasher 78
Tidy 70
Tifenteller 10
Tirzenbach/Tirzebach/
Terzenbach 3,24,44,
66,98

Tishon 28
Titlo/Titloh/Titlow
69,83,109,149; see
also Ditlo
Todd/Tod 11,28,33,41,
44,51,54
Toege 99
Tom 70
Tommel 100
Tommer 34
Torff 143;see also
Dorff
Tors 32
Totterer 8,23,30
Tottero 39,40;see
also Dottero
Towton 42
Trachsel 52
Traintor 32
Trand 29
Trandel 41
Trasher 21
Traton 90(2)
Traut/Trout 14,20,46,
55,71,80,121
Trautmann/Trautman
10,20,22,36,39,45,53
Trautwein 1
Trent 60
Trescher 70(2)
Treun 4,22
Trew 31,51
Treyn 21
Trisler/Trissler 83,
150
Trister 22
Tritt 32,72,74
Trumann 20
Trunner 43
Tuchmann 8,43
Tucker 51
Tucks 74
Turner 30,46,48,54,
57,66
Tyler 52;see also
Dyler
Tyrrell 12

Uhl 32,46
Ulrich 16
Umbaugh/Umbough 73,79
Umsbert 49
Unckels/Unckles/
Ungles 27/57(2)
Ungerer 15
Unseld 1
Usselden 86

Valentin/Valentein
24,26,50,53
Vangel 128
van Horn/Vanhorn 21,32,
35,77
Vanterson 62
Varner 80
Vartz 80
Veatch 21,24
Verdriess/Vertries
1,5,14
Vieruhr 43
Vodge 18
Boegler/Vogler 51,139
Voelcker 32,58
Voelckner/Folckner 49,
59,109
Vogel 13,23,44,53(2),
62,64,69,151
Voland 11
Volck 123,126
Voltz/Volz 10,21,29,
31,35,59,60,104,105
von Erde 105
Voss 48

Waat 39
Wachter 67,78
Waddle 44
Wafield 51,52
Wagner 28,40,42,47(2),
55,59,105
Wahl 42,43,148
Waker 31,35
Waldmann/Waldman 32,
54,74,78,96
Waling 65;see also
Wallin
Walker 76,79;see also
Waker
Wallich 82
Wallin/Wahlin 53,60,
121,144
Walther/Walter 23,43,
55,56,100,109(2),
122,132,150
Waltz/Walz 16,20,26,
34,37,42,50,62,71,
74,93,97,103(2),110
Wampeler 57

Page date Trautmann (Money)

10 28 April 1775 – David Delatter & Catherina Trautmaennin by license

~~To~~ Frederick

22- 5 Apr 1779 – Johann Geo. Koch, ~~the late~~ Wilhelm Koch's son & Margaretha Hannmerin, both single, in Frederick Co., Proc 21 Mar, 28 Mar, 4 Apr. Witnesses, Peter Trautmann Magdalena Kochin, & her dau Elizabeth, Catherina ~~Hauh~~ Hahnin.

31 – 4 Jan 1784 Michael Trautmann & Elizabeth Schroedern by lic.
Witness: Schroeder + Delatter, Ambros.

39 - Saw nothing

~~25~~ 45 - 5 Feb 1786 – Johann Jacob Trautmann & Anna Maria Hutzel proclaimed.
Wilns: Phrene & Anna Trautmann. Gabriel Hutzel. ~~Daniel~~ Hutzel, Anna Maria, dau of Abraham Müller.

53 - 26 June ~~19~~ 1787 – Fridrich Schreyack & Phrene Trautmann proclaimed.

---

31 2 Apr. 1782 (13) John Howe & Eleanora Rapp by lic. Wit.. Lorenz Heim, Georg Wasky, Philip Rapp & Charlotte Waker

35 28 Oct. 1783 47 Thomas Evens & Ann Marg. Green Procl. Sept 28, Oct 9, 12 Wilns John WAKER & wife, Charlotte. Charles Schmid Maria Lahnes Marg. Ziegler.

---

76 #3 1807 21 Aug James Walker – Catherine Haller – in Mr. Hallerhouse by lic. in pres of several people.

79 #43 2 Nov 1809 – John Davis – Peggy WALKER by lic in pres of sev. peo. at Mr. Creager's tavern.

Monocacy

WALLIN Wahlin

53 #42 John WALLIN & Suzanna RIETH by l.o

60 1788 Joseph " & " Haller procl.

121 #18 Johannes died son of Joseph & Suz.

144 #12 Ludwig " parent Joseph & Suzanna WAHLEN Acc. shot

Pg WALther / ~~WALTE~~ WALTER

23 - #26 Rosina WALther

43 #47 " "

55 #79 Catherina Walther

56 #6 Jacob

Pg #4 WALterin

100 - Catherina ~~Walteron~~

#8

109 #2 - Carl, son of Jacob & maria Elis died

" " " "

122 #16 maria Elis died

132 #5 - Peter WALTER died

160 #25 - Jacob died

In which movie did this 'Pretty in Pink' actress co-star with Billy Bob Thornton? Get the Answe & Watch Film

Monster Jobs

Revolutionary War
Find draft cards, pension records, and detailed service records.
Ancestry.com

Indian war uniform
Browse a huge selection now. Find exactly what you want today.
www.eBay.com

1812: War Begins
Facts on the reason for the battle. The Great American History Quiz.
www.history.com

Play Space War
100s of arcade, console & PC video games on GameTap. Try 1 mo. - $.99
www.GameTap.com

WAR CHART

WAR	DATES	AREA
French-Spanish	1565-67	Florida
English-French	1613-1629	Canada
Anglo-French	1629	St.Lawrence Riv.
Pequot War	1636-37	New England
???	1640-45	New Netherland
Iroquois	1642-53	New Eng.; Acadia
Anglo-Dutch	July 1653	New Netherland
Bacon's Rebellion	1675-76	Virginia
King Philip's	1675-76	New England
War In North	1676-78	Maine
Culpepper's Reb'n	1677-80	Carolinas
Leisler's Rebellion	1688-91	New England
Revolution in MD	1689	Maryland
Glorious Revolution	1689	New England
King Willliam's War	1689-97	Canada
Queen Anne's	1702-13	New England
Tuscarora	1711-12	Virginia
Jenkin's Ear	1739-42	Florida
King George's	1740	GA & VA
Louisbourg	1745	New England
Fort Necessity	1754	Ohio
Anglo-French	1755-58	Canada
French & Indian	1754-63	New Eng;VA
Siege of Quebec	1759	Canada
American Revolution	**1775-83**	**USA**
Wyoming Valley	1782-87	Pennsylvania
Shay's Rebellion	12/1786-1/1787	Massachusetts
Whiskey Insurrection	1794	Pennsylvania
Northwestern Indian	1790-95	Ohio
War with France	1798-1800	Naval
War with Tripoli(Naval)	1801-05	North Coast Africa
Burr's Insurrection	1806-1807	South Mississippi Valley
Chesapeake (Naval)	1807	Virginia
Northwestern Indian	1811	Indiana
Florida Seminole Indian	1812	FL (GA Volunteers)
War of 1812	**1812-15**	**General**
Peoria Indian	1813	Illinois
Creek Indian	1813-14	South
Lafitte's Pirates	1814	Local
Barbary Pirates	1815	North Coast Africa
Seminole Indian	1817-18	FL & GA
Lafitte's Pirates	1821	Galveston
Arickaree Indian	1823	Missouri Riv;Dakota Terr
Fever River Indian	1827	Illinois
Winnebago Indian	1827	Wisonsin
Sac & Fox Indian	1831	Illinois
Black Hawk	1832	Illinois & Wisconsin

Toledo	1835-36	Ohio & Michagan
Texan	1835-36	Texas
Indian Stream	1835-36	New Hampshire
Creek Indian	1836-37	Georgia & Alabama
Florida (Seminole)	1835-42	FL, GA, & AL
Sabine / Southwestern Indian	1836-37	Louisiana
Cherokee	1836-38	---
Osage Indian	1837	Missouri
Heatherly Distrubance	1836	Missouri
Mormon	1838	Missouri
Aroostook	1839	Maine
Dorr's Rebellion	1842	Rhode Island
Mormon	1844	Illinois
Mexican	1846-1848	Mexico
Cayuse Indian	1847-48	Oregon
TX & NM Indian	1849-55	---
California Indian	1851-52	---
Utah Indian	1850-53	---
Rogue River Indian	1851,1853,1856	Oregon
Oregon Indian	1854	Oregon
Nicaraguan	1854-58	Naval
Kansas Troubles	1854-59	Kansas
Yakima Indian	1855	Local
Klamath & Salmon River Indian	1855	Oregon & Idaho
Florida Indian	1855-58	Florida
John Brown's Raid	1859	VA
War of Rebellion (Civil)	**1860-65**	**General**
Cheyenne	1861-64	Local
Sioux	1862-63	Minnesota
Indian Campaign	1865-68	OR, ID, CA
Fenian Invasion of Canada	1866	From New England
Indian Campaign	1867-69	KS, CO & Ind. Terr.
Modac Indian	1872-73	Oregon
Apaches	1873	Arizona
Indian Campaigns	1874-75	KS, CO, TX, NM, & Indian Territory
Cheyenne & Sioux	1876-77	Dakota
Nez Perce	1877	Idaho
Bannock	1878	ID, Washington Terr. & Wyoming Terr.
White Riv. (Ute Ind.)	1879	Utah & Coloradp
Cheyenne	1878-79	Dakota & Montana
Spanish-American	1898-99	Cuba
Phillippine Insurrection	1899-1902	Philippine Islands

Would like to see Other Wars
Visit this site! It is really GOOD!

http://www.warscholar.com/Timeline.html

Return HOME

or to The Family History Tables

Search: The Web Tripod Lycos Phone Share This Page Report Abuse Build a Site
Go Get It! Monster Job Search « Previous | Top 100 |

NEGenWeb Project

Chart of Wars

WAR	DATES	AREA INVOLVED
French-Spanish	1565-67	Florida
English-French	1613-1629	Canada
Anglo-French	1629	St.Lawrence Riv.
Pequot War	1636-37	New England
???	1640-45	New Netherland
Iroquois	1642-53	New Eng.; Acadia
Anglo-Dutch	July 1653	New Netherland
Bacon's Rebellion	1675-76	Virginia
King Philip's	1675-76	New England
War In North	1676-78	Maine
Culpepper's Reb'n	1677-80	Carolinas
Leisler's Rebellion	1688-91	New England
Revolution in MD	1689	Maryland
Glorious Revolution	1689	New England
King Willliam's War	1689-97	Canada
Queen Anne's	1702-13	New England
Tuscarora	1711-12	Virginia
Jenkin's Ear	1739-42	Florida
King George's	1740	GA & VA
Louisbourg	1745	New England
Fort Necessity	1754	Ohio
Anglo-French	1755-58	Canada
French & Indian	1754-63	New Eng;VA
Siege of Quebec	1759	Canada
American Revolution	1775-83	USA
Wyoming Valley	1782-87	Pennsylvania
Shay's Rebellion	12/1786-1/1787	Massachusetts
Whiskey Insurrection	1794	Pennsylvania
Northwestern Indian	1790-95	Ohio
War with France	1798-1800	Naval
War w/ Tripoli(Naval)	1801-05	North Coast Africa
Burr's Insurrection	1806-1807	South Mississippi Valley
Chesapeake (Naval)	1807	Virginia
Northwestern Indian	1811	Indiana
Florida Seminole Indian	1812	FL (GA Volunteers)
War of 1812	1812-15	General
Peoria Indian	1813	Illinois
Creek Indian	1813-14	South
Lafitte's Pirates	1814	Local
Barbary Pirates	1815	North Coast Africa
Seminole Indian	1817-18	FL & GA
Lafitte's Pirates	1821	Galveston
Arickaree Indian	1823	Missouri Riv; Dakota Terr
Fever River Indian	1827	Illinois
Winnebago Indian	1827	Wisonsin
Sac & Fox Indian	1831	Illinois
Black Hawk	1832	Illinois & Wisconsin
Toledo	1835-36	Ohio & Michagan

Chart of Wars

WAR	DATES	AREA INVOLVED
French-Spanish	1565-67	Florida
English-French	1613-1629	Canada
Anglo-French	1629	St.Lawrence Riv
Pequot War	1636-37	New England
???	1640-45	New Netherland
Iroquois	1642-53	New Eng.; Acadia
Anglo-Dutch	July 1653	New Netherland
Bacon's Rebellion	1675-76	Virginia
King Philip's	1675-78	New England
War in North	1676-78	Maine
Culpepper's Reb'n	1677-80	Carolinas
Leisler's Rebellion	1688-91	New England
Revolution in MD	1689	Maryland
Glorious Revolution	1689	New England
King William's War	1689-97	Canada
Queen Anne's	1702-13	New England
Tuscarora	1711-12	Virginia
Yemassee	1715-17	Florida
King George's	1740	GA & VA
Louisbourg	1745	New England
Pon Ponteachy	1754	Ohio
Anglo-French	1755-58	Canada
French & Indian	1754-63	New Eng.; VA
Siege of Quebec	1759	Canada
American Revolution	1775-83	USA
Wyoming Valley	1782-87	Pennsylvania
Shay's Rebellion	1786-1787	Massachusetts
Whiskey Insurrection	1794	Pennsylvania
Northwestern Indian	1790-95	Ohio
War with Tripoli	1798-1800	Naval
War w/ Tripoli(Naval)	1801-05	North Coast Africa
Burr's Insurrection	1806-1807	South Mississippi Valley
Chesapeake (Naval)	1807	Virginia
Northwestern Indian	1811	Indiana
Florida Seminole Indian	1812	FL (GA Volunteers)
War of 1812	1812-15	General
Peoria Indian	1813	Illinois
Creek Indian	1813-14	South
Lafitte's Pirates	1814	Louis
Barbary Pirates	1815	North Coast Africa
Seminole Indian	1817-18	FL & GA
Lafitte's Pirates	1821	Galveston
Arikaree Indian	1823	Missouri Riv; Dakota Terr
Fever River Indian	1827	Illinois
Winnebago Indian	1827	Wisconsin
Sac & Fox Indian	1831	Illinois
Black Hawk	1832	Illinois & Wisconsin
Seminole	1835-42	Ohio & Michigan

Texan	1835-36	Texas
Indian Stream	1835-36	New Hampshire
Creek Indian	1836-37	Georgia & Alabama
Florida (Seminole)	1835-42	FL, GA, & AL
Sabine / Southwestern Indian	1836-37	Louisiana
Cherokee	1836-38	---
Osage Indian	1837	Missouri
Heatherly Disturbance	1836	Missouri
Mormon	1838	Missouri
Aroostook	1839	Maine
Dorr's Rebellion	1842	Rhode Island
Mormon	1844	Illinois
Mexican	1846-1848	Mexico
Cayuse Indian	1847-48	Oregon
TX & NM Indian	1849-55	---
California Indian	1851-52	---
Utah Indian	1850-53	---
Rogue River Indian	1851, 1853, 1856	Oregon
Oregon Indian	1854	Oregon
Nicaraguan	1854-58	Naval
Kansas Troubles	1854-59	Kansas
Yakima Indian	1855	Local
Klamath & Salmon River Indian	1855	Oregon & Idaho
Florida Indian	1855-58	Florida
John Brown's Raid	1859	VA
War of Rebellion	1860-65	General
Cheyenne	1861-64	Local
Sioux	1862-63	Minnesota
Indian Campaign	1865-68	OR, ID, CA
Fenian Invasion of Canada	1866	From New England
Indian Campaign	1867-69	KS, CO & Ind. Terr.
Modoc Indian	1872-73	Oregon
Apaches	1873	Arizona
Indian Campaigns	1874-75	KS, CO, TX, NM, & Indian Territory
Cheyenne & Sioux	1876-77	Dakota
Nez Perce	1877	Idaho
Bannock	1878	ID, Washington Terr. & Wyoming Terr.
White Riv. (Ute Ind.)	1879	Utah & Colorado
Cheyenne	1878-79	Dakota & Montana
Spanish-American	1898-99	Cuba
Phillippine Insurrection	1899-1902	Philippine Islands

Nebraska Military Information

NEGenWeb Resource Center

Chart written by Dan Burrows and used by permission
© 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001 for NeGenWeb Project by Virginia Cisewski
Copyright © for NEGenWeb Project by Gynon Nash, 2003

War of 1812, Cabarrus County Regiment

Submitted for use in the USGenWeb Project Archives by
Robert E Burke robertburke@juno.com

War of 1812, Cabarrus County Regiment

The following table is a list of the men from Cabarrus who served in the War of 1812. I have four of these men in my database as my relatives (numbers 11, 12, 13 and 37). If you can identify any of these men, please contact me, and I will add this info to the table. Please include full name, years of birth and death, if known, and parents (mother's maiden name), if known. If this section of the Cabarrus site receives a good response, I will work on adding the Civil War soldiers from Cabarrus.

Some additional info on the Cabarrus War of 1812 Soldiers, courtesy of Richard S. Groner - Jacob Groner, Jr. (not Croner, there were no Croner's in Cabarrus County) served in the War of 1812-- 6th Regiment Detached Militia--- Organized August, 1814---- Commanding Officer, Major General Montford Stokes---- Commandant, Lt. Col. Richard Allison.

#	NAME, RANK	NOTES
1	Even S Willey, captain	
2	George Fogleman, lieut.	
3	Christopher Milken, ensign	
4	Alexander W Harris, 1st sergt	
5	Ozni Rogers, 2nd sergt	
6	John Long, 3rd sergt	
7	Andrew Kemmons, 4th sergt	
8	Peter Alles, 1st Corporal	
9	John Drye, 2nd Corporal	
10	Daniel Drye, 3rd Corporal	
11	Andrew Trulman, 4th Corporal	Andrew Troutman (c1783 - 1845), son of Melchior Troutman and Eve Hartman. "Trutman" common misspelling of Troutman, "Trulman" was Trutman without small letter t crossed. See also #37. Contributer: Robert E. Burke
12	Daniel Mooss, private	Daniel Moose (1792 - 1856), son of Jacob Moose and Barbara Bushart Contributer: Robert E. Burke
13	Daniel Ritengous, private	Daniel Davidson Ridenhour (c1795 - 1856), son of Nicholas Ridenhour and Catherine Walcher; his widow, Elizabeth Sarah (Bushart) Ridenhour, received his pension Contributer: Robert E. Burke
14	Henry Hover, private	surname probably Hoover
15	Andrew Blackwater, private	surname Blackwelder
16	John Nusman, private	surname Nussman
17	John Goger, private	

War of 1812, Cabarrus County Regiment

Submitted for use in the USGenWeb Project Archives by
Robert & Anita Roberts<redacted>.com

War of 1812, Cabarrus County Regiment

The following table is a list of the men from Cabarrus who served in the War of 1812. I have four of these men in my database as my relatives (numbers 11, 16, 17 and 37). If you can identify any of these men, please contact me, and I will add this info to the table. Please include full name, years of birth and death, if known, and parents (mother's maiden name), if known. If this section of the Cabarrus site receives a good response, I will work on adding the Civil War soldiers from Cabarrus.

Some additional info on the Cabarrus War of 1812 Soldiers, courtesy of Richard S. Crozier - Jacob Crozier, Jr. (but Crozier, there were no Crozier's in Cabarrus County) served in the War of 1812-- 6th Regiment Detached Militia--- Organized August, 1814---- Commanding Officer, Major General Montford Stokes---- Commandant, Lt. Col. Richard Allison.

#	NAME, RANK	NOTES
1	Evan J Willey, captain	
2	George Eggleman, 1lieut.	
3	Christopher Milton, ensign	
4	Alexander W Bartis, 1st asst.	
5	Uzal Rogers, 2nd asst	
6	John Long, 3rd asst	
7	Andrew Kennone, 4th asst	
8	Peter Allen, 1st Corporal	
9	John Pope, 2nd Corporal	
10	Daniel Deye, 3rd Corporal	
11	Andrew Trueman, 4th Corporal	"Trueman" common misspelling of Trotman. "Trueman" was Trueman without email letter t crossed. See also #37.
12	Daniel Moose, private	Contributor: Robert E. Burke Daniel Moose (1792 - 1856), son of Jacob Moose and Barbara Boshart Contributor: Robert E. Burke
13	Daniel Brandon, private	Daniel Brandon Hildebour (1795 - 1854), son of Nicholas Hildebour and Catherine Waldner. Life sketch Coins
14	Henry Hovar, private	(Gaspard) Hildebour, received Ble pension Contributor: Robert E. Burke surname probably Hoover
15	Andrew Blackwelder, private	surname Blackwelder
16	John Musser, private	surname Musser
17	John Cooper, private	

18	Jacob Overcast, private	surname Overcash
19	Jonathan Stanford, private	
20	Alexander Bain, private	
21	Methias Passenger, private	
22	Jacob Stirwatt, private	surname Stirewalt
23	William Bell, private	
24	John Hall, private	
25	William Pelt, private	
26	Samuel Neel, private	
27	James Ross, private	
28	George Long, private	
29	James Gray, private	
30	George Kegle, private	According to my family records, there is one George Cagle who fought in the War of 1812, which is probably the one on your list. George Cagle was born on July 8, 1777 in Stanley County and died in May 1851 in Stanley County. He served in the NC Regiment of the War of 1812. His parents were George Cagle (ca.1745-Nov. 6, 1825) and Rebecca Cagle (ca. 1752-ca 1835). He was one of ten children. Thanks William Cagle for contributing this soldier.
31	David White, private	
32	John Mathews, private	
33	James Love, private	
34	James McMahew, private	
35	John Haskey, private	
36	Adam Richey, private	
37	George Trutman, private	George Troutman (c1782 - c1865), son of Melchior Troutman and Eve Hartman Contributer: Robert E. Burke
38	James Buchanon, private	
39	John Snider, private	
40	George Miller, private	
41	Moses Conel, private	
42	Andrew Yaw, private	
43	Jacob Bager, private	surname possibly Boger
44	John Bager, private	surname possibly Boger
45	David Nisler, private	probably was David Neisler, born August 24, 1774, parents are Frances Walter, born Feb 08, 1747/48. She married John Neisler Nov 11, 1767, they lived in Cabarrus Co. NC. Thanks George Miller for contributing this soldier.
46	William Scott, private	
47	Jacob Croner, private	Jacob Groner, Jr. was born ca 1785 in Cabarrus County, N.C.. He was the son of Jacob Groner, Sr. and Elizabeth--------- (Probably Walter). He married 1st to Margaret Eagle 3-7-1805, daughter of George Eagle, Sr. and Mary Heilig.He and Mary had 6 known children (4 sons and 2 daughters). Jacob Groner, Jr. married 2nd to Catherine Dayvault, 4-18-1832. She was the daughter of Michael Dewalt and Margaret Walter. Jacob and Margaret had 1 daughter . He died ca 1835. Thanks Richard S. Groner for contributing this soldier.

18 Jacob Overcast, private surname Overcash

19 Jonathan Stanford, private

20 Alexander Bain, private

21 Methias Passenger, private

22 Jacob Stirewalt, private surname Stirewalt

23 William Bell, private

24 John Hall, private

25 William Felt, private

26 Samuel Neel, private

27 James Ross, private

28 George Long, private

29 James Gray, private

30 George Eagle, private According to my family records, there is one George Eagle who fought in the War of 1812. Which is probably the one on your list. George Eagle was born on July 8, 1777 in Stanley County and died on May 1851 in Stanley County. He served in the NC Regiment of the War of 1812. His parents were George Eagle (ca.1745-Nov. 6, 1825) and Rebecca Eagle (ca. 1752-ca 1830). He was one of ten children. Thanks William Eagle for contributing this soldier.

31 David Wylie, private

32 John Mathews, private

33 James Love, private

34 James McMahew, private

35 John Massey, private

36 Adam Rigney, private

37 George Trueman private George Trueman (c1722 - c1805), son of Melchior Trueman and Eve Hartman Contributor: Robert E. Burke

38 James Buchanon, private

39 John Snider, private

40 George Miller, private

41 Moses Cooel, private

42 Andrew Yaw, private

43 Jacob Bager, private surname possibly Boger

44 John Bager, private surname possibly Boger probably was David Meisler, born August 24, 1774, parents are Frances Walter, born Feb 08, 1747/48. She married John Meisler Nov 11, 1767, they lived in Cabarrus Co. NC. Thanks George Miller for contributing this soldier.

45 David Miller, private

46 William Scott, private

47 Jacob Cromer, private Jacob Cromer, Sr. was born ca 1783 in Cabarrus County, N.C.. He was the son of Jacob Cromer, Sr. and Elizabeth~~~~~~~~ (probably Walter). He married 1st to Margaret Eagle 3-7-1803, daughter of George Eagle, Sr. and Mary Neilig.He and Mary had 6 known children (4 sons and 2 daughters). Jacob Cromer, Jr. married 2nd to Catherine Dayvault, 6-18-1831. She was the daughter of Michael Dewalt and Margaret Walter. Jacob and Margaret had 7 daughter . He died ca 1835. Thanks Richard S. Cromer for contributing this soldier.

48	Christopher Hattaman, private	
49	John Mitchell, private	
50	Peter Walter, private	
51	Paul Walter, private	
52	Charles Hartman, private	
53	George Lefort, private	
54	Jacob File, private	
55	Cirus Alexander, private	
56	Silas McCinlay, private	Silas McKINLEY b. 11 Dec 1793 in Cabarrus. He is the son of John McKinley and Frances ROGERS McKinley. Silas married Missouri BROWN but died 6 Sep 1825 in Alabama. Thanks Peggy Sue Wilson for contributing this soldier.
57	Richard D Plunkett, private	
58	James Welch, private	
59	John Eliot, private	
60	Andrew Walker, private	
61	John Clay, private	
62	John Davis, private	
63	John Morris, private	
64	Robert Dixon, private	
65	Isaac McClerland, private	surname probably McClellan
66	Hugh Dixon, private	
67	Hezekiah Davis, private	
68	Jacob Goodman, private	
69	John McCinley, private	
70	John Bradshaw, private	
71	Isaac Howell, private	
72	John Johnston, private	
73	William Houston, private	
74	John Mullen, private	
75	John Green, private	
76	William Simons, private	
77	John Mclain, private	
78	Joel S Houston, private	
79	Henry Petery, private	
80	Jacob Cline, private	
81	Tobias Mesthinghams, private	
82	James Hadley, private	
83	James Nicholson, private	
84	John Davis, private	
85	William G. Harris, private	
86	David Winecof, private	surname Winecoff
87	Samuel Holebrooks, private	

88	Cirus Wedenton, private	surname Weddington
89	George Goodnight, private	(Blackwelder line)
90	David McRee, private	
91	William Houston, private	
92	Tobias Goodman, private	
93	Joseph G Spires, private	
94	John Garman, private	
95	Beverly Gray, private	
96	John Sossiman, private	surname Sossaman
97	Christopher Osburn, private	surname Osborne
98	Durum Cuzine, private	
99	Caleb Blackwater, private	surname Blackwelder
100	Moses Archabb, private	
101	Samuel H Cochran, private	
102	John Cuzine, private	
103	David Linker, private	David LINKER b. ca 1795 son of Heinrich "Henry" LINKER and Barbara Ehrenfried/Efird. Henry was a former Hessian Soldier who deserted during the Revolutionary War. David's wife was Nancy Shore. Thanks Peggy Sue Wilson for contributing this soldier.
104	Adam Cariker, private	Adam Timothy Carriker, Sr. b. 1795 d. 10/10/1876. Son of Philip Carriker, Jr. Adam's mother unknown. Adam Sr. married Elizabeth Mitchell. Thanks Anna Taylor for contributing this soldier.
105	David Miskingham, private	
106	Jacob Tucker, private	
107	Jacob Hegles, private	
108	Jacob Funn, private	
109	Daniel Funn, private	
110	David Fink, private	
111	Matthias Miskingham, private	
112	Henry Himpman, private	
113	George Barnhart, private	

==========
USGENWEB NOTICE: In keeping with our policy of providing free genealogy information on the Internet, data may be freely used by non-commercial entities, as long as this message remains on all copied material. These electronic pages may NOT be reproduced in any format for profit or presentation by other organizations. Persons or organizations

88	Citus Veeneton, private	surname Weddington
89	George Goodnight, private	
90	David McGee, private	
91	William Novacon, private	
92	Tobias Goodman, private	
93	Joseph G Spires, private	
94	John Garman, private	
95	Beverly Gray, private	
96	John Bozeman, private	surname Bozeman
97	Christopher Osborn, private	surname Osborne
98	Doron Curins, private	
99	Caleb Blackwelder, private	surname Blackwelder
100	Moses Aronabb, private	
101	Samuel H Cochran, private	
102	John Cuzins, private	
103	David Linker, private	David LINKER b. ca 1795 son of Melinda "Abby" LINKER and Barbara Shepherd\Alford. Henry was a former Prussian Soldier who deserted during the Revolutionary War. David's wife was Nancy Shore. Thanks happy Sue Wilson for contributing this soldier.
104	Adam Carriker, private	Adam Timothy Carriker, Sr. b. 1795 d. 10\10\1874. Son of Philip Carriker, Jr. Adam's mother unknown. Adam Sr. married Elizabeth McTobell. Thanks Anna Taylor for contributing this soldier.
105	David Middlebee, private	
106	Jacob Tucker, private	
107	Jacob Bagley, private	
108	Jacob Funk, private	
109	Daniel Frue, private	
110	David Fink, private	
111	Martinia Middlebee, private	
112	Henry Hinyman, private	
113	George Barnhart, private	

USAGEWEB NOTICE: In keeping with our policy of providing free genealogy information on the Internet, data may be freely used by non-commercial entities, as long as this message remains on all copied material. These electronic pages may NOT be reproduced in any format for profit or presentation by other organizations, persons or organizations

desiring to use this material for purposes other than as stated above, must
contact the submitter or the listed USGenWeb archivist.

NORTH CAROLINA WILLS:

A Testator Index, 1665 – 1900

Thornton W. Mitchell

Corrected and Revised Edition

In one volume

Thelma Blackburn has this book

of Union troops from General Stoneman's command threw records from the courthouse and burned them. Will books and original wills were included. Some original wills probated prior to 1865 survived and are in the State Archives; included are copies of wills from other sources such as North Carolina Supreme Court original case papers. As of June 1, 1986, original wills proved after 1868 remained in the custody of the county clerk of superior court.

015--Bute County

Formed 1764 from Granville County; abolished 1779 when the county was divided between Franklin and Warren counties. Wills were recorded in record books that contained inventories, accounts, and other estate data. Bute County Record Book 1 is in the State Archives; Records Books 2 and 3 became Warren County Will Books 1 and 2. Surviving original wills are in the State Archives as records of Bute County. Some original wills probated in Warren County after 1779 are in the Bute County records in the Archives.

016--Cabarrus County

Formed 1792 from Mecklenburg County. Recording of wills in Will Book 1 began in 1843, although wills had been copied into the minutes of the county court of pleas and quarter sessions beginning in 1830. In 1875, a courthouse fire destroyed some records, including most of the original wills. The surviving original wills were principally for testators with surnames beginning with the letters H, M, W, and Y. At a later date, these surviving wills were copied into Will Book A. Many of the original wills are missing.

017--Caldwell County

Formed 1841 from Burke and Wilkes counties. Recording of wills began in 1841, and there appears to have been no significant loss of records.

018--Camden County

Formed 1777 from Pasquotank County. Will Books A and B, covering the period to 1822, are missing; the late William Perry Johnson stated that they were burned during the Civil War but did not indicate the source of his information. The earliest probate date of surviving original wills is 1859. It is known that Union troops moved across Camden County when returning to Currituck Court House after occupying Elizabeth City in December, 1863; there is, however, no indication that Camden County courthouse was burned or that records of the county were destroyed.

019--Carteret County

Formed 1722 from Craven County. Beginning in 1765, wills were

recorded in a "Record of Wills and Bonds" by Rob Read, cle of court. This record book is in the State Archives and i bound into a miscellaneous volume, beginning at leaf 55; t volume has a shelf call number 019.405.1. There is some indication that part of this volume, which is identified a Record Book A, may have been lost. Some of the original wills recorded in what is now identified as Will Book A indicate that they were recorded in Will Book B. The existing Will Book A does not begin until 1830. Wills probated prior to 1830 were recorded in Will Book D and th first several pages of Will Book E in 1908. The court of pleas and quarter sessions of Carteret County was "Suspend by U. S. Martial Law" after February, 1862, and no wills were probated in the county until November term, 1865.

020--Caswell County

Formed 1777 from Orange County. Recording of wills began 1777 in what are identified as record books (RB). These books were lettered A through T (excluding J); beginning i 1868; the county maintained will books that are identified by letters beginning with A. As of June 1, 1986, original wills of the county for the period after 1867 are in the custody of the Caswell County clerk of superior court.

021--Catawba County

Formed 1842 from Lincoln County. The first wills were recorded in 1843. There has been no significant loss of records of the county.

022--Chatham County

Formed 1771 from Orange County. Recording of wills in the record book identified as Will Book A began in 1798; according to the originals of the first wills registered in the volume, it was initially identified as "Book D." From February court, 1784, until February court, 1794, wills wer recorded in a record book identified as "Deeds, Bills of Sale, Inventories of Estates, Wills," which is referred to in entries for Chatham County wills as RB-1. This record volume is now in the State Archives; the shelf call number is 022.801.23. This record book was originally identified as "Book B." "Book C," which includes deeds, bills of sale inventories of estates, accounts of sale as well as wills for the period 1794-1798, is also in the State Archives and is referred to as RB-2. The volume is identified as "Recor of Wills, Book A, Part 1" (shelf number 022.801.18). "Book A," containing recorded copies of wills for the period prio to 1784 has disappeared.

Hoke
Hyde
Iredell
Jackson
Johnson
Jones
Lee
Lenoir
Lincoln
Macon
Madison
Martin
Mc Dowell
Mecklenburg
Mitchell

Town and represented both Hyde and Beaufort counties until 1739 when the precinct system was superseded. The Beaufort County court continued to sit at Bath Town and succeeded to the records of the combined court. There are, therefore, some Hyde County wills and deeds among Beaufort County records. About 1756 Hyde County court began keeping a record of wills and other estate data which it identified as an orphan book. This record was discontinued about 1764 and is now in the State Archives. In 1765 the county began a series containing wills, inventories, and accounts which it identified as will books. In 1899 and 1900 only the wills from Will Books 1, 2, and 3 were copied into a record that the county identified as Will Book 1 2 3; because of the limitations of space, this transcribed record is identified in the listing of Hyde County wills as "RW-1" (Record of Wills 1). The originals of Will Books 1, 2, and 3 are in the State Archives. After RW-1, the next wills are recorded in Will Book 4, pages 168-201 of which are blank. Entries in Will Book 9 and 10 indicate that many were not recorded until 1868. The first part of Will Book 10 consists of a 1828 and 1829 trial docket of the Hyde County court of pleas and quarter sessions. Many of the original wills for the early period of the county are missing.

054--Iredell County

Formed 1788 from Rowan County. In 1854 fire destroyed most of Statesville, the county seat, but will books and most of the original wills survived. Surviving original wills appear to have been copied into the first 275 pages of Will Book 1 about 1810; thereafter wills appear to have been recorded as they were proved. As of June 1, 1986, surviving original wills proved to 1870 were in the State Archives; original wills after that date were in the custody of the Iredell County clerk of superior court.

055--Jackson County

Formed 1851 from Haywood and Macon counties. The first will was proved in the county in 1853, and until 1868 wills were recorded in a record identified as Inventory Docket (ID). Two wills were copied into the minutes of the county court of pleas and quarter sessions without being otherwise recorded. Beginning in 1869 wills were recorded in will books. None of the original wills of the county have survived, apparently having been lost when the county seat moved from Webster to Sylva in 1913. There was an earlier disasterous fire in Webster, but it is not known if the

courthouse was burned.

056--Johnston County

Formed 1746 from Craven County. In 1758 Dobbs County was formed from the eastern portion of Johnston County and the county court moved westward to Hinton's Quarter, leaving i records in Dobbs. The volume was not great, but with the exception of a grantee index to deeds all early records of Johnston County were destroyed when the courthouse in Lenoir, which had succeeded to the records of Dobbs, burnec in 1878 and 1880. Although existing Will Book 1 begins in 1787, Johnson began to record wills as early as 1759; in th State Archives a fragment of a record book containing wills has been mounted and bound into Deed Book D. This fragment is in very poor condition and is obviously not complete; it does, however, include four wills not otherwise recorded. Reference to wills bound with Deed Book D is to the leaf (L on which four pages of the original volume has been mounted There is some evidence that Will Books 1 and 2 were copied at a later date; an original will recorded in Will Book 1 a page 430 contains a notation that it was recorded in book 10, page 12. Johnston County also maintained record books bearing varying titles but usually referred to as "Record o Estates." These have been indexed by the staff of the Stat Archives. At least eleven wills not otherwise recorded wer entered in these estate books which are cited as "Est" followed by the volume and page number. Only one of the original wills so recorded has survived. Will Book 1 begin with wills proved in 1787; after recording wills proved in 1860, the same volume included wills proved between 1760 an 1770. Will Book 2 includes wills proved from 1860 to 1868, then wills probated in the period 1892-1896, followed by wills proved in the 1770s and later. Except for the early record books of wills, there has been no significant loss o records of the county.

057--Jones County

Formed 1779 from Craven County. The first will was recorde in 1781. In 1862, in a battle between Union and Confederate troops, the Jones County courthouse burned. The record volume in which wills were recorded survived, as did virtually all of the original wills. It should be noted, however, that no wills were recorded in the period 1862-186 or in 1867.

058--Lee County

Formed 1907 from Moore and Chatham counties. Not included in this index.

legislation ratified January 9, 1959 (Ch. 32, Public Laws of 1858-1859 Session), the General Assembly permitted the filing of copies of documents when the court records had been burned and the filing of oral or written statements of the contents of wills in such instances. Although the legislation was occasioned by the burning of the Pitt County courthouse, it had general applicability throughout the state. In Pitt County, copies of a number of wills were refiled with the clerk and were probated again. There is also some indication that families refiled copies of wills without requesting that they be probated a second time; the will of Elizabeth Tison, for example, bears a notation that it is a copy of "Grandma Tyson's will."

--Polk County

Formed 1855 from Rutherford and Henderson counties. In an act ratified January 18, 1847, the General Assembly created a Polk County from Rutherford County and that portion of Henderson County that had originally belonged to Rutherford. By action ratified January 16, 1849, the act creating Polk County was repealed. All records of the Polk County court of pleas and quarter sessions were required to be delivered to the clerk of the Rutherford County court of pleas and quarter sessions; none of them have survived, either as records of Polk or of Rutherford County. When Polk County was reestablished in 1855, wills for the period 1855-1867 were recorded in a record identified as a Will Docket (WD). This record is now in the State Archives. In August, 1892, the seventeen wills originally recorded in the Will Docket were copied into Will Book 1 which started in 1868. There has been no signficant loss of records of the county after 1855.

1--Randolph County

Formed 1779 from Guilford County. Recording of wills began in 1784. Some of the original wills are missing, and many of those that have survived appear to have been damaged by water. Some of the water-damaged originals are virtually illegible.

2--Richmond County

Formed 1779 from Anson County. Apparently wills began to be recorded on a regular basis about 1830. In 1835 all surviving unrecorded wills were transcribed into a record book that is now identified as Will Book 1. A fragment of an original record of wills and inventories for the period 1789-1807 has survived and is now in the State Archives. One of the wills recorded in this fragment has not been

otherwise recorded and is referred to in the wills for Richmond County by Archives stack number 082.801.1. An additional record book in the State Archives that is identified as "Wills Proved in County Court (1848-1864)" also contains recorded copies of wills. This appears to be another copy of Will Book 4.

083--Robeson County

Formed 1787 from Bladen County. Wills were not recorded on a regular basis until about 1830, when the county court ordered that all unrecorded wills were to be recorded. All of the wills on the first 250 pages of Will Book 1 are in the same handwriting and appear to have been entered at that time. In May term, 1838, the court found "that there still remains a number unrecorded," and James Storm was ordered to record the balance of the wills. Although there has been no major loss of records, some of the original wills are missing.

084--Rockingham County

Formed 1785 from Guilford County. Recording of wills did not begin until 1804, and surviving originals of recorded wills were in the custody of the clerk of superior court as of June 1, 1986. About 1955 a group of unrecorded wills was found in the courthouse; in 1957 photostatic copies of these wills were placed in a record book identified by the title Old Wills Discovered in Office Dated Prior to 1804 (OW). The originals of these unrecorded wills are in the State Archives.

085--Rowan County

Formed 1753 from Anson County. Recording of wills began in 1760, and there has been no significant loss of records. From about 1780 to about 1800, the county appears to have recorded wills in blocks arranged by first letter of the surname but not in alphabetical order. Several of the Rowan County original wills are in German and unless they were translated at the time of probate, the contents were not recorded in the will books. Ute-Ingrid Seidler translated and abstracted German language wills of Rowan County in the State Archives in North Carolina Genealogical Society Journal, Vol. 1, No. 3 (July, 1975), pp. 136-140.

086--Rutherford County

Formed 1779 from Tryon County. Surviving registers of recorded wills date from 1782, probably because the site of the meetings of the county court was not fixed in the early years of the county. Will Books A, B, and C are recording

059--Lenoir County

Formed 1791 from Dobbs County. In 1878 and again in 1880 the county courthouse burned, destroying most records. A will book that began in 1869 survived, but original wills probated prior to 1878 were destroyed. As of May 1, 1986, all surviving original wills were in the custody of the Lenoir County clerk of superior court.

060--Lincoln County

Formed 1779 from Tryon County, the records of which were turned over to Lincoln. Lincoln County began to record wills in 1824. In 1899, following ratification of an act by the General Assembly requiring the indexing of all wills filed in the clerk's office and an order on June 5, 1899, by the Lincoln County board of commissioners, a cross index of all wills was prepared. Included were all surviving original wills probated prior to September term, 1824, as well as those proved at a later date. A total of 1,201 wills were indexed, including 455 proved through 1824. A few of the pre-1824 wills that were indexed are now missing. Several wills that have been out of public custody have been included in the Lincoln County listing and are indicated by the symbol AR/CRX. Some original wills probated by the Tryon County court are included with the Lincoln County wills in the State Archives.

061--Macon County

Formed 1828 from Haywood County. Recording of wills began in 1830. There is no known loss of records and the will books appear to be complete, but many of the original wills are missing.

062--Madison County

Formed 1851 from Buncombe and Yancey counties. Recording of wills began in 1851 and there has been no significant loss of records.

063--Martin County

Formed 1774 from Halifax and Tyrrell counties. The county courthouse burned in 1885, and although the recorded will books from time of the formation of the county survived, original wills probated before 1885 were destroyed.

064--McDowell County

Formed 1842 from Burke and Rutherford counties. Recording of wills appears to have started upon creation of the county and there has been no substantial loss of records.

065--Mecklenburg County

Formed 1762 from Anson County. About 1850 the county began to record wills as they were proved. With the exception of some pages in Will Book I, beginning in the 1840s, the first nine will books appear to have been copied at a later date. Will Books A-I are in the State Archives. There appears to have been no significant loss of records.

066--Mitchell County

Formed 1861 from Yancey, Watauga, Caldwell, Burke, and McDowell counties. Will record books that have survived date from 1889, although surviving original wills that were probated at an earlier date indicate that wills were recorded in other record volumes that have not survived.

067--Montgomery County

Formed 1779 from Anson County. The courthouse burned in 1843, destroying almost all of the clerk's records including will books and original wills. Beginning with the September, 1843, term of the county court, a new will book was started and identified as Will Book 1. Later, certified copies of wills proved before 1843 were reprobated and were recorded. Another fire in 1886 damaged some of the records but reports of loss appear to have been exaggerated.

068--Moore County

Formed 1785 from Cumberland County. Recording of wills did not begin until 1794. Will Book A also contains court minutes, bonds, and other data; the page numbers in the record volume were assigned at a later date. The book appears to consist of several separate volumes that were combined and bound together. After 1868 original wills were placed in special proceedings files; in September 1889, the courthouse burned and virtually all loose records, including original wills proved prior to 1868 as well as special proceedings files, were destroyed. The will books survived, as did other records in bound form. Surviving original wills after 1889 are in the special proceedings files and may be located by means of a probate docket in the office of the Moore County clerk of superior court. Many of the original wills are missing. A few wills are in the State Archives and some are in the custody of the county clerk of superior court, but virtually none of the original wills probated in Moore County have survived.

069--Nash County

Formed 1777 from Edgecombe County. Recording of wills began in 1778; until about 1873 wills were registered in four

107--Yancey County

Formed 1833 from Burke and Buncombe counties. Recording of wills began in 1834, but virtually none of the original wills have survived.

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations have been used in the preparation of this index:

Ant - Antigua

AR - In the "Original" column: indicates that the original will (or a copy) is in the North Carolina State Archives, Raleigh.

AR/CRX - A record in the State Archives that has been out of legal custody and the provenance of which cannot be proved.

Can - Canada

CCR - Colonial court records. The 3-digit number following the symbol is the State Archives box number

ChM - Chowan County miscellaneous papers. Followed by a volume number, slash (/), and page number. Probate records (estates and wills) in the papers were abstracted by Jonathan B. Butcher in North Carolina Genealogical Society Journal, Volume VII (1981), pp. 18-24, 81-88, 145-150, 203-208.

CTY - Indicates that the original will (or a copy) is in the custody of the county clerk of superior court.

DB - Deed Book. Followed by a book or a volume number, slash (/), and page number.

Deeds - Bound volume in the deeds (500) category in the State Archives. Followed by a period (.), the book number, slash (/), and page number. Used in Craven County only.

EdDSC - Edenton District Superior Court loose papers.

Eng - England

Est - Record of estates. The symbol is followed by a volume or book number, slash (/), and page number. Used in Johnston County only.

(fwc) - Free woman of color.

Hoke
Hyde
Iredell
Jackson
Johnson
Jones
Lee
Lenoir
Lincoln
Macon
Madison
Martin
Mc Dowell
Mecklenburg
Mitchell

HaDSC(M) - Halifax District Superior Court minutes. The page number shown is from Weynette P. Haun, Halifax District Superior Court of Law and Equity: 1785-1790 (Bills & Answers); 1797-1805 (Minutes) (Durham, 1982).

HiDSC - Hillsborough District Superior Court loose papers.

ID - Inventory Docket. Used in Jackson County only.

Inc. - An incomplete will.

Jam - Jamaica.

L - Leaf. Some records in the State Archives are mounted in bound volumes in which the pages are numbered by a leaf number. The documents which are mounted on these bound pages usually bear no page number.

LGB - Land Grant Book in the office of the North Carolina secretary of state. The wills in Land Grant Book 4 are numbered, and the digits following the LGB symbol are document numbers.

MD - In the "Recorded Copy" column: Minute docket. The symbol is followed by book or volume number, slash (/), and page number.

N - In the "Co." column: no county was indicated in the will.

NBDSC - New Bern District Superior Court loose papers.

N. D. - In the "Date" column: neither the registered nor original will bore either a probate or signature date.

Nunc. - A nuncupative or oral will.

OB - Orphan Book. In Beaufort County, the symbol is followed by a book or volume number, slash (/), and page number. Also used in Hyde County.

OW - Old Wills Discovered in Office Dated Prior to 1804. Used in Rockingham County only.

OWB - Old Will Book. Used in Beaufort County only.

PQS - Minutes of the county court of pleas and quarter sessions. The symbol is followed by a period (.), a number showing the volume of minutes in the State Archives, slash (/), and page number.

RB - Record Book. The symbol is followed by a book or volume number, slash (/), and page number.

RD - Recording Docket. The symbol is followed by a book or volume number, slash (/), and page number.

RW - Record of wills. The symbol is followed by a book or volume number, slash (/), and page number.

SC - In the "Recorded Copy" column: indicates an original case file of the North Carolina Supreme Court in the State Archives, Raleigh. The symbol is followed by a five-digit number that is the Archives file number for the case.

SCM - Minutes of the county superior court. The symbol is followed by a period (.), a number showing the volume of minutes in the State Archives, slash (/), and page number.

Sco - Scotland

SS - Secretary of state records in the State Archives. The symbol is followed by a 3 or 4-digit number which is the shelf number of a volume in the SS record group, slash (/), and page number.

SS/AR - The secretary of state loose wills in the State Archives.

SS/AR(N) - A nuncupative will in the secretary of state loose wills in the State Archives.

WB - Will book. The symbol is followed by a book or volume number, slash (/), and page number.

WD - Will docket. The symbol is followed by a book or volume number, slash (/), and page number.

WeI - West Indies.

WI - In the "Recorded Copy" column: wills and inventories. The symbol is followed by a book or volume number,

slash (/), and page number.

Wills - Bound volume of records in the wills (800) category in the State Archives. Followed by a period (.), a number indicating the book number, slash (/), and page number. Used in Craven County only.

Name	Co.	Date	Recorded Copy	Original
Aaron, Albert G.	047	1891	WB-7/43	AR
Aaron, James M	FL	1846	047 WB-4/255	Nunc
Aaron, John T.	047	1852	WB-4/330	
Aaron, Martha	047	1858	WB-5/56	
Aaron, Michael	047	1778	WB-2/78	
Aarond, Frederick	065	1827	WB-A/61	Nunc
Aarons, Ishmael	028	1850	WB-D/167	AR
Abbington, Littleberry	047	1811	WB-3/517	
Abbot, Sarah	085	1823	WB-H/237	AR
Abbott, Abraham	099	1836	RB-23/496	AR
Abbott, Albert S.	059	1890	WB-B/2	CTY
Abbott, Benjamin	051	1859	WB-B/15	
Abbott, Benjamin	085	1816	WB-G/439	AR
Abbott, Jeremiah	028	1899	WB-F/423	
Abbott, Samuel G.	059	1876	WB-A/114	
Abbott, William	099	1777	RB-1/95	AR
Abbott, William	009	1761	OWB/86	AR
Abbott, William R.	018	1881	WB-E/96	AR
Abendschein, Catharina	016	c1802	WB-A/115	
Abercrombie, Hannah	075	1755	Orig. Only	SS AR
Abercromby, Robert	073	1779	WB-A/209	
Abernathy, James	040	1881	WB-2/171	AR
Abernathy, Joshua	039	1814	WB-D/119	AR
Abernathy, Marion C.	040	1890	WB-2/354	AR
Abernathy, Marion C.	040	1866	065 WB-M/45	065 AR
Abernathy, Miles	040	1870	WB-2/13	
Abernathy, Nancy	065	1879	WB-K/345	AR
Abernathy, Rachel	014	1871	WB-2/66	
Abernathy, Robert	094	1772	Orig. Only	060 AR
Abernathy, Robert	060	N. D.	Orig. Only	AR
Abernathy, Sidney T.	065	1891	WB-M/24	AR
Abernathy, Starling	040	1873	WB-2/50	AR
Abernethy, A. F.	021	1900	WB-3/294	
Abernethy, Albert	021	1876	WB-2/152	AR
Abernethy, Barbara A	021	1885	WB-2/324	
Abernethy, David	060	1814	Orig. Only	AR
Abernethy, David	060	1796	Orig. Only	AR
Abernethy, David	021	1870	WB-2/40	
Abernethy, Green D.	060	1886	WB-4/357	AR
Abernethy, Harbert	060	1821	Orig. Only	AR
Abernethy, James	060	1829	WB-1/151	AR
Abernethy, Jane W.	040	1898	WB-3/8	
Abernethy, Joe	021	1897	WB-3/176	AR
Abernethy, John	060	1816	Orig. Only	AR
Abernethy, John	021	1863	WB-1/188	AR
Abernethy, John D.	021	1844	WB-1/13	AR
Abernethy, Mary	039	c1860	WB-C/698	
Abernethy, Miles	021	1872	WB-2/63	AR
Abernethy, Miles D.	060	1867	WB-3/97	AR
Abernethy, Miles S.	021	1883	WB-2/267	
Abernethy, Miles, Sr.	060	1790	Orig. Only	AR
Abernethy, Robert	021	1872	WB-2/66	AR
Abernethy, Robert	021	1846	WB-1/39	AR
Abernethy, S. Osburn	021	1896	WB-3/133	AR
Abernethy, Samuel	021	1857	WB-1/137	AR
Abernethy, Turner	060	1860	WB-3/26	AR
Abernethy, William	060	1850	WB-2/341	AR
Abington, Hardamon	071	1815	WB-3/142	AR
Abington, James	010	c1772	WB-A/146	AR
Abington, Joseph	030	1735	LGB-4/#10	SS AR
Abington, Penelope	037	1855	WB-G/114	AR
Abington, Thomas	075	1707	Orig. Only	SS AR
Abie, Arthur	009	1792	OWB/273	AR
Abrams, John	086	1842	WB-E/104	AR
Abrams, John	053	1794	RW-1/240	
Abrams, Mary F.	037	1892	WB-H/241	AR
Abrams, Sarah	037	1869	WB-G/334	AR
Abrams, Sophia	105	1897	WB-3/271	AR
Abshear, William	104	1848	WB-4/345	
Abshear, William	065	c1868	Orig. Only	AR
Abshear, William	104	1842	WB-4/277	AR
Absher, Alfred J.	104	1888	WB-6/317	AR
Abshire, Jeremiah	104	1816	WB-3/118	AR
Abt, Bernhard	099	1889	WB-B/378	AR
Ace, Free	086	1831	WB-D/136	AR
Achender, Johannes	085	1758	WB-A/2	AR
Ackburn, Rachel	009	c1800	OWB/373	
Ackis, John	028	c1778	Orig. Only	AR
Ackis, John	028	1765	Wills 9/211	AR
Ackiss, Mary	075	1811	WB-M1/229	AR
Ackiss, Thomas	075	1811	WB-M1/225	AR
Acock, Francis	015	1766	RB-1/59	
Acock, Richard	100	1789	WB-5/99	AR
Acon, Thomas	024	1766	WB-A/156	AR
Acre, Joshua	100	1847	WB-39/273	AR
Acree, Edward	010	c1791	Orig. Only	AR
Acree, Elizabeth	010	1853	WB-G/492	AR
Acree, Isaac	100	1820	WB-22/294	AR
Acree, John	010	1825	WB-G/134	AR
Acree, John, Sr.	010	1814	WB-F/261	AR
Acree, Ricks	010	1842	WB-G/343	AR
Actor, Andrew	084	1820	WB-A/135	CTY
Acworth, William	009	1817	OB-A/273	AR
Adair, Arminty	086	1900	WB-G/64	AR
Adair, J. H.	086	1896	WB-F/511	AR
Adair, James	011	c1778	WB-1/476	
Adam, Robert	029	1801	WB-A/42	AR
Adaman, Thomas	090	1792	WB-1/31	
Adams, Abednego	026	1858	WB-1/222	AR
Adams, Abraham	008	c1734	SS 876/362	SS/AR
Adams, Abraham	009	c1810	OB-A/112	
Adams, Abraham	009	1791	OWB/255	AR
Adams, Abraham, Sr.	008	1734	SS 876/289	SS/AR
Adams, Alvin G.	056	1889	WB-3/506	AR
Adams, Andrew M.	054	c1837	WB-2/174	AR
Adams, Ann	009	c1760	OWB/75	AR
Adams, Benjamin	047	1811	WB-3/523	
Adams, Bettie A.	001	1893	WB-2/571	AR
Adams, Boaz	001	c1849	WB-1/26	AR
Adams, Charles	028	1757	SS 880/170	SS/AR
Adams, Charles	065	1816	WB-A/51	AR
Adams, Darcy	047	1839	WB-4/181	
Adams, Daniel D.	013	1893	WB-C/245	AR
Adams, David	079	1886	WB-2/372	AR
Adams, David	079	c1846	Orig. Only	AR-Copy
Adams, David C.	099	1899	WB-D/289	AR
Adams, Dempsey	099	1873	RB-35/235	AR
Adams, E. W.	054	1899	WB-6/219	CTY
Adams, Elizabeth	017	1844	WB-A/14	AR-Nunc
Adams, Elizabeth	054	c1803	WB-1/55	AR
Adams, Elizabeth	083	1835	WB-1/293	AR
Adams, Erastus M.	038	1887	WB-3/29	AR
Adams, George	092	1827	WB-3/175	
Adams, George	084	c1802	WB-A/149	CTY
Adams, George	106	1869	WB-2/24 & 42	AR
Adams, Gibson	104	1833	WB-4/167	AR
Adams, Hardy	056	1823	WB-1/360	AR
Adams, Henry	009	c1809	OB-A/84	AR
Adams, Henry	104	1822	WB-4/26	AR
Adams, Henry	037	1866	WB-G/281	AR

60 Lincoln
61 Macon
62 Madison
63 Martin
64 McDowell
65 Mecklenburg
66 Mitchell

Hoke
Hyde
Iredell
Jackson
Johnson
Jones
Lee
Lenoir

Name	Co.	Date	Recorded	Copy	Original
Virgin, Samuel	063	1795	WB-1/217		
Viverett, Andrew J.	069	1894	WB-5/444		AR
Viverett, Martha	069	1896	WB-5/564		AR
Vivrett, Thomas	069	1792	WB-1/78		AR
Vogler, Anna J.	038	1870	WB-2/34		AR
Vogler, Charlotte	038	1900	WB-4/230		AR
Vogler, Christopher	090	1827	WB-3/172		AR
Vogler, E. A.	038	1876	WB-2/291		
Vogler, Hannah C.	038	1876	WB-2/282		AR
Vogler, John	038	1881	WB-2/404		AR
Vogler, Julius R.	038	1886	WB-2/575		AR
Vogler, Martha	106	1878	WB-2/95		
Vogler, Martha M.	038	1890	WB-3/186		AR
Vogler, Nathaniel	038	1872	WB-2/107		AR
Vogler, Paulina E.	038	1893	WB-3/429		AR
Vogler, Peter	038	1880	WB-2/391		AR
Vogler, Timothy	038	1896	WB-3/563		AR
Vokes, George	100	1836	WB-35/338		AR
Vokes, Thomas	100	1838	WB-36/255		AR
Volckmann, Henry	NY	1884	071 WB-6/468		071 AR
Volivo, Esther C.	028	1897	WB-F/236		
Vollers, Luhr	070	1895	WB-G/397		AR
Volloway, Joseph	096	c1804	WB-2/15		AR
Volviva, John	053	1840	WB-6/80		AR
Von Eberstein, Annis	009	c1891	Orig. Only		CTY
Von Eberstein, William H.	009	1890	WB-1/489		CTY
Von Schweinitz, Lewis David	PA	1834	090 WB-3/272		
Voss, E. R.	038	1858	WB-1/139		AR
Voss, Lydia A.M.	038	1869	WB-2/1		AR
Voss, Thomas	038	1855	WB-1/118		AR
Voss, Thomas	009	c1784	OWB/186		AR
Vreeland, Henry	029	1820	WB-B/38		AR
Vuncannon, Olive	081	1885	WB-15/555		
Vuncannon, Shadrach	081	1848	Orig. Only		AR
Vyne, Gerrit	104	1898	WB-7/64		AR
Waad, Edward	024	1691	Orig. Only		SS/AR
Waddail, Frances	039	1847	WB-M/187		AR
Waddell, Annie Lee	056	1899	WB-4/77		
Waddell, Claudia E.	070	1880	Orig. Only		AR
Waddell, David	054	1873	WB-4/144		CTY
Waddell, Edmund B.	012	1830	WB-B/161		AR
Waddell, Edward	056	1812	WB-1/389		AR
Waddell, Elizabeth	103	1832	RD-6/389		AR
Waddell, Ellen S.	070	1895	WB-G/422		AR
Waddell, Everett	056	1866	WB-2/77		AR
Waddell, Harris	103	c1887	WB-1/500		AR
Waddell, Hugh	011	1823	012 WB-B/129		012 AR
Waddell, Hugh	011	c1772	WB-2/291		
Waddell, James	046	1796	WB-A/406		AR
Waddell, John A.	056	1892	WB-2/124		AR
Waddell, John, Sr.	012	1831	WB-B/160		AR
Waddell, Mary	011	c1766	WB-1/598		
Waddell, Mary H.	070	1880	WB-E/381		AR
Waddell, Richard	103	1832	RD-6/371		AR
Waddell, Sarah	022	1837	WB-C/59		AR
Waddell, T. D.	056	1898	WB-4/113		AR
Waddell, William H.	065	1847	WB-I/99		AR
Waddey, Spence	039	1826	WB-H/155		AR
Waddill, Burgess	004	1884	WB-A/69		AR
Waddill, Edmund	081	1815	WB-4/108		AR
Waddill, Elizabeth	051	1837	WB-A/95		
Waddill, James M.	005	1854	WB-C/78		AR
Waddill, John	081	1860	WB-11/409		AR
Waddill, John D.	038	1887	WB-3/43		
Waddill, Lucy	005	1846	WB-B/203		
Waddill, M. T.	089	c1882	Orig. Only		AR
Waddill, Marseline	029	1874	WB-E/137		AR
Waddill, Mary E.	089	1891	WB-2/202		AR
Waddill, Thomas	029	1863	Orig. Only		AR
Waddill, Turner	071	1776	WB-1/12		
Waddill, William T.	081	1887	WB-16/53		AR
Waddington, William	065	1771	WB-G/25		
Waddle, Archibald	065	1864	WB-J/192		AR
Waddle, David	054	c1805	WB-1/247		AR
Waddle, Henry	092	1843	WB-4/197		
Waddle, Jacob	039	1815	WB-D/175		AR
Wade, Amos	028	1879	Copy		074 AR
Wade, Amos	028	1879	WB-E/210		AR
Wade, Amos	018	c1879	Copy		009 AR
Wade, Amos	028	1801	WB-B/134		AR
Wade, Andrew	092	1838	WB-4/144		
Wade, Benjamin	044	1782	WB-1/456		CTY
Wade, Benjamin	019	1873	WB-B/72		
Wade, Benjamin	099	1803	RB-6/134		AR
Wade, C. B.	106	1898	WB-2/421		
Wade, Caleb	019	1851	WB-A/153		AR
Wade, Charlotte	028	1837	WB-C/400		AR
Wade, Edwin	082	1863	WB-4/163		AR
Wade, Elizabeth	028	1830	WB-C/315		AR
Wade, Elizabeth	019	1815	WB-E/26		AR
Wade, Gholson	106	1898	WB-2/438		
Wade, Griel B.	084	1877	WB-E/149		CTY
Wade, Hannah	028	1819	WB-C/179		AR
Wade, Henry	005	c1775	Copy		081 AR
Wade, Horatio	082	1816	WB-1/176		AR
Wade, Hulda	049	1887	WB-2/146		AR
Wade, Isaac	019	1808	WB-E/21		AR
Wade, Jacob	019	1797	Orig. Only		AR
Wade, Jane	005	1808	WB-2/174		AR
Wade, Jedidah	019	1820	WB-E/28		AR
Wade, John	081	1808	WB-3/94		
Wade, John	075	1750	Orig. Only		SS/AR
Wade, John C.	020	1865	RB-T/99		AR
Wade, Jonadab	084	1835	WB-B/132		CTY
Wade, Joseph	028	1808	WB-B/307		AR
Wade, Joseph	073	1757	SS 880/193		SS/AR
Wade, Joseph	019	1865	WB-A/285		AR
Wade, Joseph	073	c1757	WB-A/67		
Wade, Joseph	035	1795	WB-A/530		AR
Wade, Kezia	028	1857	WB-D/276		AR
Wade, L. F.	009	N. D.	OWB/561		
Wade, Laura E.	082	1899	WB-7/10		
Wade, Levi C.	029	1863	WB-D/53		AR
Wade, Lucy J.	067	1898	WB-2/381		AR
Wade, Lydia	005	1815	WB-2/175		AR
Wade, Margaret	070	1857	WB-C/631		AR
Wade, Martha	086	1835	WB-E/16		AR
Wade, Mary	075	1736	LGB-4/#137		SS/AR
Wade, Robert	078	1815	WI-6/269		CTY
Wade, Robert	019	1745	WB-E/3		Nunc.
Wade, Sarah A.	029	1898	WB-F/152		AR
Wade, Thomas	005	1786	WB-1/52		AR
Wade, Thomas	005	c1792	WB-A/53		AR
Wade, William	071	1829	WB-4/62		AR
Wade, William	086	1829	WB-D/103		AR
Wade, William	071	1864	WB-5/294		AR
Wade, William H.	098	1899	WB-A/320		CTY
Wade, Windsor	019	1816	WB-E/27		AR

Name	Co.	Date	Recorded	Copy	Original
Wadkins, Andrew	091	1876	WB-1/3		
Wadkins, John	100	1842	WB-38/35		AR
Wadle, Elizabeth	085	c1828	WB-H/418		AR
Wadsworth, Adrian R.	MD	1891	050 WB-2/148		
Wadsworth, Ann	028	1836	WB-C/388		AR
Wadsworth, Christiana	028	1879	WB-E/204		AR
Wadsworth, Dennis	028	1897	WB-F/317		
Wadsworth, Flora	068	1871	WB-D/17		
Wadsworth, Helen McM.	075	1880	WB-O/118		AR
Wadsworth, Hiram	068	1887	WB-D/250		
Wadsworth, Ignatious	028	1806	WB-B/246		AR
Wadsworth, John	068	1826	WB-B/44		
Wadsworth, Mary A.	050	1897	WB-2/262		CTY
Wadsworth, Rigdon	085	1875	WB-1/297		CTY
Wadsworth, Sarah	028	1834	WB-C/370		AR
Wadsworth, William B.	028	1868	WB-E/6		AR
Waff, Joseph T.	041	1895	WB-4/403		AR
Waff, Thomas	024	c1803	WB-B/178		AR
Waff, William W.	024	1873	WB-E/44		AR
Wafford, John	084	1809	WB-A/315		CTY
Wagg, John	006	c1838	WB-A/5		AR
Waggoner, Adam	090	1832	WB-3/233		AR
Waggoner, Adam	092	1850	WB-4/304		AR
Waggoner, David	106	c1867	Orig. Only		AR
Waggoner, Gabriel	090	1824	WB-3/123		AR
Waggoner, George	073	1781	WB-A/231		AR
Waggoner, Henry	073	1785	WB-A/330		AR
Waggoner, Henry	006	1885	WB-E/120		AR
Waggoner, Jacob	085	1846	WB-K/38		AR
Waggoner, John	092	1851	WB-4/311		
Waggoner, Joseph	090	c1843	Orig. Only		AR
Waggoner, Joseph	085	1791	WB-C/40		AR
Waggoner, Lewis	090	1838	WB-4/23		AR
Waggoner, Lewis P.	038	1885	WB-1/559		AR
Waggoner, Lucy Ann	073	c1885	Orig. Only		AR
Waggoner, Mary	085	1819	WB-G/537		AR
Waggoner, Peter	073	1835	WB-E/367		AR
Waggoner, Philip	092	1782	WB-1/161		AR
Waggoner, Samuel	090	1805	WB-2/60		AR
Waggoner, William	016	1821	WB-A/52		AR
Waggoner, William	009	c1755	OWB/562		AR
Waggoner, William	090	1804	WB-2/45		
Wagner, Aaron	090	1888	WB-6/202		AR
Wagner, Allison	014	1898	WB-3/42		CTY
Wagner, Annie	013	1899	WB-D/261		AR
Wagner, Henry	104	1880	WB-6/191		AR
Wagner, J. L.	054	1894	Orig. Only		AR
Wagner, James L.	078	1883	WB-19/133		AR
Wagner, Moses	033	1875	WB-2/50A		CTY
Wagner, Peter R.	046	1865	WB-D/249		AR
Wagner, William	033	1853	WB-1/110		AR
Wagoner, Catharine	106	1900	WB-2/464		
Wagoner, Conrad	060	1796	Orig. Only		AR
Wagoner, Daniel	004	c1863	WB-A/32		AR
Wagoner, Daniel	106	c1867	WB-1/121		
Wagoner, Jacob	085	1799	WB-D/248		AR
Wagoner, Jacob	004	1882	WB-A/58		AR
Wagoner, Jacob	085	c1812	Orig. Only		AR
Wagoner, Jacob	085	1822	WB-H/222		AR
Wagoner, James J.	054	1892	WB-5/415		CTY
Wagoner, John	106	1889	WB-2/285		AR
Wagoner, John H.	073	1888	WB-H/579		CTY
Wagoner, Johnathan	106	1897	WB-2/394		
Wagoner, Joseph	032	c1858	WB-2/186		AR
Wagoner, Rebecca	046	1892	WB-F/206		AR
Wagoner, William	046	1884	WB-E/387		AR
Wagoner, William	106	1894	WB-2/358		
Wagoner, Wirey	032	1845	WB-1/473		
Wagstaff, Britain	060	1817	Orig. Only		AR
Wagstaff, Britton	078	1862	WB-18/276		AR
Wagstaff, Eliza J.	078	1889	WB-19/239		
Wagstaff, James B.	078	1883	WB-19/144		AR
Wahab, Ann F.	028	1900	WB-F/489		
Wahab, James	030	1798	WB-2/127		
Wahab, James	030	1774	Orig. Only		SS/AR
Wahab, William	030	1784	WB-1/171		
Waide, Alice	024	c1701	SS 874.2/172		SS/AR
Wailis, Joshua	030	1745	Orig. Only		SS/AR
Wain, Thomas Sr.	009	1747/8	SS 877/303		SS/AR
Wainright, R. J.	105	1895	100 WB-51/488		100 AR
Wainright, T. A.	105	1883	100 WB-51/490		100 AR
Wainwright, Kinchen	045	1876	WB-1/33		AR
Wainwright, R. J.	105	1895	WB-3/134		AR
Wainwright, R. J.	105	1895	100 WB-51/488		
Wainwright, T. A.	105	1883	WB-2/301		AR
Wair, Martha	010	1815	WB-F/301		AR
Wait, Samuel	099	1867	RB-34/445		AR
Waite, John	075	1804	WB-M1/95		AR
Waitman, David	032	1894	WB-4/209		AR
Wakefield, Rachael	017	1879	WB-B/86		AR
Wakeley, George	070	1765	WB-C/429		AR
Wakeley, Robert	070	1756	DB-D/234		
Walbridge, Heman D.	065	1899	WB-N/218		
Walbridge, Hiram	065	1885	WB-L/103		
Walbridge, Hiram	NY	1873	049 WB-2/16		049 AR
Walbutton, Robert	010	1733	SS 876/274		SS/AR
Walcher, Michael	085	1838	WB-I/37		AR - ROWAN CO.
Walck, Martin	085	c1791	WB-C/44		AR
Walden, Bartlett	001	c1852	WB-1/75		AR
Walden, Drury	071	1834	WB-4/117		AR
Walden, Edmond	022	1885	WB-E/312		AR
Walden, John	005	1817	WB-2/176		AR
Walden, John	022	1897	WB-F/57		AR
Walden, John C.	022	1829	WB-B/170		AR
Walden, Martha	071	1808	WB-2/361		AR
Walden, Mike	071	1806	WB-2/330		AR
Walden, William	071	1778	WB-1/302		
Waldin, Ada C.	098	1897	WB-A/273		CTY
Walding, Benjamin	103	1795	WI-A/545		
Waldo, Catherine	063	1868	WB-3/95		
Waldo, Francis L.	NJ	1898	043 WB-1/55		
Waldo, S. P.	099	1892	WB-C/30		AR
Waldriven, Ursula S.	038	1880	WB-2/379		AR
Waldron, Jacob	070	1765	Orig. Only		SS/AR
Waldron, William	072	1799	WB-A/135		AR
Waldrop, Edmund	086	1846	WB-E/162		AR
Waldrop, Jechonias	086	1826	WB-D/57		AR
Waldrop, Jeconias	080	1856	WB-1/173		AR
Waldrop, Luke	086	1854	WB-E/260		AR
Waldrop, Luke	086	1829	WB-D/102		AR
Waldrop, Michal	071	1791	WB-1/438		AR
Waldrop, Rebecca	086	1839	WB-E/57		AR
Waldrop, Theron D.	080	1864	WB-1/186		AR
Waldson, John	072	1791	Orig. Only		AR
Walk, Joseph J.	032	1874	WB-3/98		AR
Walker, Aaron	073	1833	WB-E/289		AR
Walker, Abner	020	1850	RB-Q/357		
Walker, Abner	020	1898	WB-B/320		CTY
Walker, Abram E.	097	c1870	WB-2/44		AR
Walker, Ajax J.	020	1850	RB-Q/398		

Name	Co.	Date	Recorded	Copy	Original
Walker, Albert H.	099	1881	WB-A/274		
Walker, Alcy	104	1889	WB-6/353	AR	
Walker, Alexander	073	1835	WB-E/331	AR	
Walker, Alexander	029	1871	WB-E/44	AR	
Walker, Alice	084	1899	WB-F/145	CTY	
Walker, Andrew	016	c1853	WB-A/28	AR	
Walker, Ann	084	1848	WB-C/81	CTY	
Walker, Ann	070	1788	WB-C/452	AR	
Walker, Ann	001	1872	WB-2/50	AR	
Walker, Ann E.	075	1866	WB-M2/95	AR	
Walker, Anna M.	081	1885	WB-15/515		
Walker, Appeline S.	070	1846	WB-AB/453	AR	
Walker, Benjamin	104	1899	WB-7/91		
Walker, C. W.	101	1889	WB-A/176		
Walker, Caleb	030	1838	WB-4/53		
Walker, Caleb	030	1793	WB-2/12		
Walker, Carlton	070	1844	WB-AB/415	AR	
Walker, Caroline	070	1873	WB-E/263	AR	
Walker, Charles	104	1859	WB-5/222	AR	
Walker, Charles	083	c1818	WB-1/343	AR	
Walker, Conley	073	1845	WB-F/267	AR	
Walker, Dannel	078	1822	WI-9/381	AR	
Walker, David	020	1890	WB-B/78	CTY	
Walker, Davidson	086	1863	WB-E/410	AR	
Walker, Dempsey	030	1891	WB-5/190	AR	
Walker, Diana	084	1843	WB-B/290	CTY	
Walker, Dicy	104	1891	WB-6/423	AR	
Walker, E. H.	030	1874	WB-5/32	AR	
Walker, Edward	030	c1811	WB-3/10		
Walker, Edward	096	c1797	Orig. Only	AR	
Walker, Elijah	086	1863	WB-E/418	AR	
Walker, Elijah M.	097	1875	WB-2/88	AR	
Walker, Eliza	030	1867	WB-4/266	AR	
Walker, Eliza C.	101	1882	WB-A/88		
Walker, Elizabeth	044	1900	WB-24/477	CTY	
Walker, Elizabeth	086	c1805	WB-B/215	AR	
Walker, Elizabeth	030	1854	WB-4/193	AR	
Walker, Elizabeth	073	1830	WB-E/211	AR	
Walker, Ellis	044	1853	WB-19/259	CTY	
Walker, Ellis	044	1888	WB-24/37	CTY	
Walker, Elmira	023	1898	WB-A/135	AR	
Walker, Emiline	009	1875	WB-1/146	AR	
Walker, Erasmas	092	1875	WB-6/81		
Walker, Esther	065	1850	WB-I/168	AR	
Walker, Faithy	029	1839	WB-B/302	AR	
Walker, Felix	049	c1826	WI-A/30	AR	
Walker, Francis	029	1823	WB-B/109	AR	
Walker, Francis	029	1837	WB-B/283	AR	
Walker, Francis	029	1763	Orig. Only	AR	
Walker, Frederick	085	1872	WB-1/129	CTY	
Walker, Garrison	001	1891	WB-2/491	AR	
Walker, George	104	1851	WB-5/55		
Walker, George	019	c1877	Orig. Only	AR	
Walker, George E.	070	1859	WB-D/4	AR	
Walker, George W.	104	1882	WB-6/217	AR	
Walker, Golden	084	1899	WB-F/143	CTY	
Walker, Grizzey	099	1899	Orig. Only	AR	
Walker, Hardwick	100	1796	WB-8/212	AR	
Walker, Harry	083	1815	WB-1/156		
Walker, Henderson	N	1704	Orig. Only	SS/AR	
Walker, Henry	065	1823	WB-G/12		
Walker, Henry	024	1899	WB-E/296	AR	
Walker, Henry	016	1887	WB-3/528	AR	
Walker, Henry J.	001	1883	WB-2/207	AR	
Walker, Hiram	003	1873	WB-B/37	AR	
Walker, Howard	104	1808	WB-2/236	AR	
Walker, Hugh	065	1818	WB-G/14	AR	
Walker, Hugh	020	1845	RB-P/188	AR	
Walker, Hugh	081	1896	WB-16/385		
Walker, Irena	044	1849	WB-18/3	CTY	
Walker, J. Green	100	1861	WB-49/385	AR	
Walker, J. W.	030	1890	WB-5/171		
Walker, J. Wilson	104	1897	WB-7/12	AR	
Walker, Jacob	090	c1845	Orig. Only	AR	
Walker, Jacob	086	1842	WB-E/102	AR	
Walker, James	065	1794	WB-F/227	AR	
Walker, James	084	1806	WB-A/31		
Walker, James	070	1808	WB-AB/111	AR	
Walker, James	100	1832	WB-33/526	AR	
Walker, James	065	1782	WB-F/221	AR	
Walker, James	078	1873	WB-19/92	AR	
Walker, James	047	1819	WB-3/631		
Walker, James	020	1864	RB-T/62	CTY	
Walker, James	073	1855	WB-G/115	AR	
Walker, James	073	1793	WB-B/229	AR	
Walker, James	084	c1803	OW/226	AR	
Walker, James E.	084	1895	WB-F/23	CTY	
Walker, James S.	100	1886	WB-51/211	AR	
Walker, Jane	105	1898	WB-3/304		
Walker, Jerusha A.	029	1900	WB-F/183	AR	
Walker, Jesse	070	1862	WB-D/82	AR	
Walker, Jesse	086	1891	WB-F/429	AR	
Walker, Jesse	086	1784	WB-A/17		
Walker, Joel	069	1886	WB-5/247	AR	
Walker, Joel	069	1815	WB-1/267	AR	
Walker, Joel	026	1866	WB-1/405	AR	
Walker, Joel	047	1795	WB-3/248		
Walker, Joel R.	044	1860	WB-21/332	CTY	
Walker, John	086	1820	WB-C/132	AR	
Walker, John	065	1804	WB-G/1	AR	
Walker, John	070	1756	DB-D/165	AR	
Walker, John	012	1775	DB-B/55	AR	
Walker, John	030	1793	WB-2/16	Nunc.	
Walker, John	019	1811	WB-E/22	AR	
Walker, John	086	1820	WB-C/142	AR	
Walker, John	086	1826	WB-D/52	AR	
Walker, John	084	1821	WB-A/318	CTY	
Walker, John	070	1862	WB-D/72	AR	
Walker, John	097	c1857	Orig. Only	AR	
Walker, John	020	1790	RB-B/310	AR	
Walker, John	073	1812	WB-D/336	AR	
Walker, John	002	c1709	SS 875/37		
Walker, John	078	1795	WI-1/208	AR	
Walker, John	073	1846	WB-F/288	AR	
Walker, John	073	1818	WB-D/523	AR	
Walker, John	085	c1803	WB-E/22	AR	
Walker, John	073	1843	WB-F/172	AR	
Walker, John	046	1823	WB-B/167	AR	
Walker, John	070	1813	WB-C/455	AR	
Walker, John	065	1872	WB-K/108		
Walker, John	070	1827	WB-C/466	AR	
Walker, John	096	c1766	WB-1/112	AR	
Walker, John	078	1795	Copy	044 CTY	
Walker, John A.	068	1897	WB-D/522		
Walker, John B.	065	1862	WB-J/144	AR	
Walker, John David	084	1887	WB-E/376	CTY	
Walker, John E.	100	1843	WB-38/135	AR	
Walker, John G.	001	1888	WB-2/363	AR	
Walker, John G.	073	1879	WB-H/228	CTY	
Walker, John M.	070	1825	WB-C/463	AR	

Name	Co.	Date	Recorded	Copy	Original
Walker, John M.	VA	1827	100 WB-31/175	100 AR	
Walker, John, Sr.	065	1837	WB-E/185	AR	
Walker, John, Sr.	099	1842	RB-25/42	AR	
Walker, John, Sr.	084	c1851	WB-C/127	CTY	
Walker, Joseph	047	1872	WB-6/81	AR	
Walker, Julia C.	029	1900	WB-F/181	AR	
Walker, Julius H.	070	1823	WB-C/468	AR	
Walker, Levi	030	1860	WB-4/237		
Walker, Levi	020	1844	RB-P/161		
Walker, Lucretia	037	1855	047 WB-5/6		
Walker, Magdaline	070	1828	WB-C/470	AR	
Walker, Margaret	083	1858	WB-2/127	AR	
Walker, Martha	100	1857	WB-49/134	AR	
Walker, Martha J.	021	1900	WB-3/266	AR	
Walker, Martin W.	009	1899	WB-2/218	CTY	
Walker, Mary	013	1898	WB-D/187	AR	
Walker, Mary	086	1836	WB-E/29	AR	
Walker, Mary	065	1836	WB-E/235	AR	
Walker, Mary	084	1813	WB-A/98	CTY	
Walker, Mary	084	1851	WB-C/114	CTY	
Walker, Mary Ann	065	1897	WB-M/566	AR	
Walker, Mary H.	100	1845	WB-38/357	AR	
Walker, Mary Vance	070	1900	WB-H/298	AR	
Walker, Mitchell	020	1890	WB-B/32	CTY	
Walker, Morgan A.	016	1865	WB-2/127	AR	
Walker, Moses	078	1806	WI-4/138	AR	
Walker, Nancy	065	1854	WB-I/244	AR	
Walker, Nancy	033	1855	WB-1/124	AR	
Walker, Nancy	099	1881	WB-A/289	AR	
Walker, Nancy	030	1823	WB-3/162		
Walker, Nancy B.	078	1854	WB-17/230	AR	
Walker, Nathan	075	1900	WB-D/504	AR	
Walker, Nicholas	020	1861	RB-S/438	AR	
Walker, O'Neil	030	1798	WB-2/122		
Walker, Peter	073	1824	WB-E/64	AR	
Walker, Philip	073	1895	WB-I/71	CTY	
Walker, Philip	073	1795	WB-C/62	AR	
Walker, Phillip	001	1878	WB-2/123	AR	
Walker, Phillip	073	1826	WB-E/109	AR	
Walker, Phillip	104	1795	WB-1/453	AR	
Walker, Pruella	030	1802	WB-2/200		
Walker, Prussia	047	c1860	WB-5/116		
Walker, Rachel	029	1852	WB-C/236	AR	
Walker, Rachiel E.	001	1892	WB-2/496	AR	
Walker, Ransom	100	1831	WB-33/344	AR	
Walker, Rebecca	039	1825	WB-H/107		
Walker, Richard	046	1802	WB-A/408	AR	
Walker, Richard	070	1879	WB-E/445	AR	
Walker, Richard	070	1894	WB-G/209	AR	
Walker, Richard	044	1875	WB-23/197	CTY	
Walker, Richmond	069	1875	WB-5/24	AR	
Walker, Robert	092	1786	WB-2/68		
Walker, Robert	073	1826	WB-E/107	AR	
Walker, Robert	080	c1876	Orig. Only	AR	
Walker, Robert	090	1848	WB-4/249	AR	
Walker, Robert	065	1827	WB-B/12	AR	
Walker, Robert	084	1863	WB-C/376	CTY	
Walker, Robert	070	1746	DB-C/123	AR	
Walker, Robert F.	073	1870	WB-H/37	CTY	
Walker, Sally	036	1890	WB-A/173	CTY	
Walker, Samuel	044	1807	WB-6/365	CTY	
Walker, Samuel	030	c1810	WB-3/4 & 7		
Walker, Samuel	030	1795	WB-2/58		
Walker, Samuel	081	1783	WB-1/1		
Walker, Samuel	072	1797	Orig. Only	AR	
Walker, Samuel	020	1798	RB-C/320	AR	
Walker, Samuel	081	1828	WB-5/453		
Walker, Samuel	092	1858	WB-5/39		
Walker, Sarah	068	1843	WB-B/138		
Walker, Sarah	073	1843	WB-F/170	AR	
Walker, Sarah	030	1854	WB-4/179	AR	
Walker, Solomon	044	1791	WB-2/214	CTY	
Walker, Susan M.	084	1896	WB-F/42	CTY	
Walker, Susannah	019	1786	Orig. Only	AR	
Walker, Susannah	069	1876	WB-5/50	AR	
Walker, Thomas	009	1821	OB-A/307	AR	
Walker, Thomas	065	1828	WB-C/88	AR	
Walker, Thomas	028	1753	SS 877/284	SS/AR	
Walker, Thomas	SC	1796	086 WB-B/103	086 AR	
Walker, Thomas	030	1807	WB-2/307		
Walker, Thomas D.	070	1865	WB-D/157	AR	
Walker, Thomas, Sr.	009	1822	OB-A/323	AR	
Walker, Virginia	044	1888	WB-24/57	CTY	
Walker, W. T.	046	1895	WB-F/436	AR	
Walker, W. W.	096	1885	WB-4/110	AR	
Walker, Warren	092	1781	WB-1/144	AR	
Walker, Watt	100	1887	WB-51/234	AR	
Walker, William	070	1851	WB-C/532	AR	
Walker, William	092	1880	WB-6/144	AR	
Walker, William	030	1829	WB-3/250		
Walker, William	009	1840	OB-C2/359	AR	
Walker, William	084	1801	OW/258	AR	
Walker, William	104	1880	WB-6/185	AR	
Walker, William	070	1808	WB-AB/113	AR	
Walker, William	001	1874	WB-2/70	AR	
Walker, William	090	1814	WB-2/156	AR	
Walker, William	073	1769	WB-A/101		
Walker, William	104	1830	WB-4/141		
Walker, William	020	1854	RB-R/109	AR	
Walker, William	047	1772	WB-1/327		
Walker, William	001	1879	WB-2/138		
Walker, William A.	065	1870	WB-K/48	AR	
Walker, William E.	084	1862	WB-C/371	CTY	
Walker, William J.	030	1890	WB-5/173	AR	
Walker, William J.	073	1890	WB-H/488	CTY	
Walker, William L.	084	1896	020 WB-B/340	020 CTY	
Walker, William L.	029	1847	Orig. Only	AR	
Walker, William L.	084	1896	WB-F/63	CTY	
Walker, William P.	046	1824	WB-B/197	AR	
Walker, William R.	073	1881	WB-H/292	CTY	
Walker, William S.	020	1896	WB-B/281	CTY	
Walker, Willis	044	1892	WB-24/195	CTY	
Walker, Willis	030	1801	WB-2/185		
Walker, Willis	104	1870	WB-6/42	AR	
Walker, Willy S.	080	1878	WB-1/34	AR	
Walkup, E. J.	097	c1892	WB-2/444	AR	
Walkup, James A.	065	1874	WB-K/154	AR	
Walkup, Pamelia R.	097	1880	WB-2/178		
Walkup, Robert	097	1846	WB-1/32	AR	
Walkup, Samuel H.	097	1876	WB-2/104	AR	
Walkup, Samuel P.	097	1885	WB-2/273	AR	
Wall, Abraham	092	1807	WB-3/79	AR	
Wall, Adam	090	1886	WB-6/167	AR	
Wall, Alexander	084	1866	WB-D/58	CTY	
Wall, Bennett	056	1861	WB-2/19	AR	
Wall, Burrell	099	1834	RB-23/214	AR	
Wall, C. J.	086	1898	WB-F/572	AR	
Wall, Claybourn	084	c1802	OW/1	AR	
Wall, Daniel	084	1846	WB-C/33	CTY	
Wall, Delaney	051	1894	WB-C/489	AR	

Thelma Blackburn + Bville Libr has this book

WILLS – NORTH CAROLINA TESTOR INDEX 1665-1900

Name	County	Date	Recorded Copy	Original Recorded Where
~~Henry~~ d. 1829	016 Cabarrus	1887 too late	WB-3-528	Archives
~~Frederick~~ d. 1822	085-Rowan	1872 too late	WB-1-129	CTY – City Clerk
John	085 Rowan	c1803	WB-E-/22	Archives
★ John 06	065 Meck	1804	WB-G/1	AR
Adam d. 1807	buried Calowell Co 016			
Henry 1829?	065 Meck	1823	WB-G/12	not listed?

Reg Copies of Wills

005 Anson
016 Cabarrus
021 Catawba
065 Mecklenberg
085 Rowan
089 Stanly

WILLS – NORTH CAROLINA REGISTOR INDEX 1665-1900

Name	County	Date	Recorded Copy	Original Recorded Where
Henry	016 Cabarrus	1857	WB-3-528	Archives
Frederick	085-Rowan	1872	WB-1-129	CTY - Cty Clerk
John	085 Rowan	c1803	WB-E-22	Archives
Hickox & Burt			WB-6-611	Arc

From the desk of
Barbara Walcher Fulton
2004 SE Osage - Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74003
918-336-5398
Email: bfulton@fullnet.net
Thursday, May 17, 2001

North Carolina State Archives
Public Services Branch
4614 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, N.C. 27699-4614

I wish copies of the following WILLS as listed in North Caarolina Wills: A Testor Index 1665-1900 by Thornton W. Mitchell:

Name	County	Date	Recorded Copy
WALKER, John	Mecklenberg	1804	WB G/1
WALKER, Henry	Mecklenberg	1823	WB G/12

John's copy is listed in the Archives, but there is not place listed for Henry.

I am enclosing $20.00 for these two searches, please bill me for the copies. they do not need to be certified.

I look forward to receiving the copies. THANK YOU.

Sincerely,

Barbara Fulton
Address above

Rowan County, ~~New York~~ NC Will Testators

http://www.sampubco.com/wills/nc/ncrowan03.htm

How to Order Instructions: Click Here Use "Back Button" When Done

Volume List (Volume = Years Covered)

| A-F | G-M | N-Z |

| Search Engine | Counties | SAMPUBCO home | Wills home |

Please use your "BACK" button when returning from

the *Rootsweb Message Board* to this site

Transcribed Records at USGenWeb Archives

All Rights Reserved Copyright 2004 W. David Samuelsen

Column One: Name of Testator

Column Two: Place of Residence of Testator

Column Three: County #, Volume #, Page #

~~WALCHER, MICHAEL~~	~~*, CABARRUS, NC~~	~~NC-80-I-37~~ Lane
WALCK, MARTIN	*	NC-80-C-44
WALKER, FREDERICK	*	NC-80-#1-128
WALKER, JOHN	*	NC-80-E-22

TO PRINT WOULD BE 9 pages at 80% TAKE A LOOK FOR OTHER SURNAMES

perhaps use later

All Rights Reserved Copyright 2004 W. David Samuelson

Transcribed Records at USGenWeb Archives

Please use your "BACK" button when returning from
the Rootsweb Message Board to this site

| Search Engine | Counties | SAMPUBCO Home | Wills Home |

| A-F | G-M | N-Z |

Volume List (Volume = Years Covered)

How to Order Instructions: Click Here Use "Back Button" When Done

http://www.sampubco.com/wills/nchorowen03.htm

Rowan County, New York Will Testators

Column One: Name of Testator

Column Two: Place of Residence of Testator

Column Three: County & Volume #, Page #

WALCHER, MICHAEL " CABARRUS, NC NC-80H-37

WALCK, MARTIN " NC-80-C-44

WALKER, FREDERICK " NC-80-87-128

WALKER, JOHN " NC-80-E-22

TO PRINT WOULD BE 5 pages at 80% TAKE A LOOK FOR OTHER SURNAMES

In the name of god amen, I Adam wolger of the County of Cabarrus and state of N Carolina being now at perfect Helt, Mind and Memmory thanks be to God for it and Calling to mind the Mortallity of my Body, and knowing that it is appointed for all men One to Die, To made Constitute and ordain this my Last will and Testement that is to say Principally and first of all I give and Recommand my Soal into the hands of Allmighty God who gave it, and my Body to the Earth to be Buried in Decent Chrestian Burial at the Discresson of my Executors nothing Doubting but I shall Receive the same again at the General Resurrection throgh the mighty Power of God, And as Touching these worldly Goods wherewith it hath Pleased God to Bless me with in this Live, I give Demise and Dispose of these in Manner and form (Viz

I give and Bequeath unto my Dearly Beloved wife Christina all my personal Estat after the payment of all Just Debts and my funarel Charges and she shall have the privelige of my house I now Live in untill she Changes here Live and also my wife Christina shall have the two Cows and my Black Bay mare for here use as Long as she Lives, and my wife Christina shall have also all my house fornetture what Ever I now have in possession, that is to say Bed and Bed stall Cheast and all what is in it, and my Dresser whith all the furneture Belonging to, the Table Chears, and Money in hands and money in Intrest and all other things Belonging to me Since the Devide I have mad with my Childern, and also my wife Christina shall have the Garden and the praelidge of the spring house, and she shall have the privelidge to Dispose by privad Sale any of the Cows or mare and Injoy the money of the Same as Long as she Lives or Remenie a widdow and now Longer, and my wife Christina shall Injoy all these above articals as Long as she Remenie a widdow or here Live time and now Longer

I give and Bequeath to my son Henry my Plantation of Land I now Live on Except the Dresser in the house he now Lives in and my son henry shall at all Times be a assistens to my wife in helth and Sikness and previd for here the same as he Dit when I was alive

I give and Bequeath to my Son Fredrech ten pound of Lawfull Money out of my Estate Before Eny Devid mad, and after the Deceas of my wife Christina then my Estat shall be Eaqually Devided a mongs all my Childern that is Do say Micheal, henry - Fredrich. Elisabeth, Chaterina & Barbara wich is Deceased but her Children; And I do herby Constidute and apoint my son henry wolger and Christina my wife Executors for this my Last will and Testament and I do herby Revoke Disanul and make void all other wills Ratifying and Confirming this and no other my Last will and Testament in witness whereof I have Set my hand and fixed my Seal this 5th Day of July one thousand ~~seven~~ hundreth and Eight hindret

Sined Sealed and acknowledged in the presend of us

[illegible]

Jo Hi[illegible]heimer Jurat

Adam wolger (Seal)

Adam Walcher's Will from the North Carolina Archives in Raleigh, North Carolina

Received from Jon Fredericks of Ocala, Florida 2004

Adam Walcher's Will from the North Carolina Archives in Raleigh, North Carolina
Received from Jon Frederick of Ocala, Florida 2004

In the name of god amen, I Adam Wolger of the County of Cabarrus and state of N Carolina
being now at perfect Helth, Mind and Memmory thanks be to God for it and Calling to
mind the Mortallity of my Body, and knowing that it is appointed for all men
One to Die, To made Constitute and ordain this my Last will and Testament that
is to say Principally and first of all I give and Recommand my Soal into the
hands of Allmighty God who gave it, and my Body to the Earth to be Buried in
Decent Christian Burial at the Discression of my Executors nothing Doubting but
I shall Receive the same again at the General Resurrection throgh the mighty Power
of God, And as Touching these worldly Goods wherewith it hath Pleased God to Bless
me with in this Live, I give Demise and Dispose of these in Manner and form (Viz)

I give and Bequeath unto my Dearly Beloved wife Christina all my personal
Estat after the payment of all Just Debts and my funarel Charges and she shall
have the privelige of my house I now Live in untill she changes here Live
and also my wife Christina shall have the two Cows and my Black Bay mare
for here use as Long as she Lives, and my wife Christina shall have also all
my house forneture what Ever I now have in possession, that is to say
Bed and Bed stall Cheast and all what is in it, and my Dresser whith all the —
furneture Belonging to, the Table Chears, and Money in hands and money in
Intrest and all other things Belonging to me Since the Devide I have mad
with my Childern, and also my wife Christina shall have the Gardan and the
praelidge of the spring house, and she shall have the privelidge to Dispose by
privad Sale any of the Cows or mare and Injoy the money of the same as
Long as she Lives or Remence a widdow and now Longer, and my wife
Christina shall Injoy all these above articals as Long as she Remence a widdow
or here Live time and now Longer

I give and Bequeath to my son Henry my Plantation of Land I now Live on Except
the Dresser in the house he now Lives in and my son henry shall at all times
be a assistans to my wife in helth and Siknes and previd for here the same as
he Dit when I was alive

I give and Bequeath to my son Fredrick Ten pound of Lawfull Money out of my
Estate Before Eny Devid mad, and after the Deceas of my wife Christina then
my Estat shall be Eaqually Devided amongs all my Childern that is to say
Michael, henry – Fredrich. Elisabeth, Chaterina & Barbara wich is Deceased but her
Children, And I do herby Constidute and apoint my son henry wolger and Christina
my wife Executors for this my Last will and Testament and I do herby Revoke Disannul
and make void all other wills Ratefying and Confirming this and no other my last will and
Testament in witness whereof I have Set my hand and fixed my Seal this 5th Day of July
one Thousand seven hundred and Eight hundert

Signed Sealed and acknowledged in the presence of us
Yr ory Brd 8 Pnt

Jo Misenhimer Jurat

ADam Wolfer (Seal)

no other my last will and Testament in witness whereof I have Set my hand and fixed my seal
this 5th Day of July one Thousand Seven Houndred Eight hundred

Sined Sealed and acknowledged in the prefend of us
Y?o?y R?8???
Joi Misenhimer Jurate

ADam Walfer

Transcription of Will of Adam Wolger (Walcher)

Obtained from the North Carolina Wills at Raleigh by Jon Fredericks 7/2001
Cabarrus County NC Will Book A, page 68-69 – July 5, 1800

In the name of god amen, I Adam Wolger of the County of Cabarrus and the state of NoCarolina Being now at perfect Held, Mind and Memmory thanks be to God for it and Calling to mind the Mortallity of my Body, and knowing that it is appointed for all men one to Die, To made Constitute and ordain this my Last will and Testament that is to say Principilly and first of all I give and Recommend my Soul into the hands of Allmighty God who gave it, and my Body to the Earth to be Buried in Decent Christian Burial at the Discrefson of my Executors nothing Doubting but I shall Receive the same again at the General Refsurection through the mighty Power of God, And as Touching thofe wordly goods wherewith it has Pleased God to Blefs me with in His Love, I give Demis and Dispose of thefe in Manner and form (Viz

I give ans Bequeath unto my Dearly Beloved wife Christina all my personal Estat after the payment of all just Debts and my funeral Charges and She shall have the prevelige of my house I now live in untill she changes here Live and also my wife Christina shall have two Cows and my Black Bay mare for here use as Long as she Lives, and my wife Christina shall have also all my house furniture what Ever I now have in possefsion, that is to say Bed and Bed stall Cheast and all what is in it, and my Drefser whith all the - furiture Belonging to, the Gable chairs, and money in hand and money in Intrest and all other things Belonging to me Since the therside I have mad with my Children, and also my wife Christina shall have the Garden and the privelidge if the spring house, and She shall have the privelidge to Dispose by privad Sale any of the Cows or mare and InJoy the money of the same as long as she lives or Remanes a widdow and now longer, and my wife Christina shall Injoy all Thefe above articles as long as she remanes a widdow or here live time and now longer.

I give and bequeath to my son Henry my Plantation of land I now live on Except the Drefser in the house he now lives in and my son henry shall at all Dimes be a infistans to my wife in helth and sicknous and provid for here the same as she Dit when I was alive.

I give and bequeath to my son Fredrick ten pound of lawful money out of me Estate Before Enay Devid mad, and after the Deceas of my wife Christina. Then my Estat shall be eaqually Devided amoung all my Children that is Do Say Micheal, henry – Fredrick, Elizabeth, Chatarina & Barbara wich is Deseased but here Children, And I hereby Constidute and apoint my son henry wolger and Christina my wife Executors for this my last will and Testament and I do herby Revoke Disanul and make void all other wills Ratifying and Confirming this and no other my last will and Testament in witnefs whereof I have Set my hand and fixed my seal this 5th Day of July one Thoufend Seven Houndret Eight hindret

Sined Sealed and acknowledged in the prefend of us
Y?o?y R?il???
Jo: Misenhimer Iurate

ADam Walfur

Transcription of Will of Adam Wolger (Wholer)

Obtained from the North Carolina Wills at Raleigh by Jon Fredericks 7/2001
Cabarrus County NC Will Book A, page 68-69 – July 5, 1800

In the name of god amen, I Adam Wolger of the County of Cabarrus and the state of NoCarolina Being now at perfect Held, Mind and Memmory thanks be to God for it and Calling to mind the Mortality of my Body, and knowing that it is appointed for all men one to Die, To made Constitute and ordain this my Last will and Testament that is to say Principilly and first of all I give and Recommend my Soul into the hands of Allmighty God who gave it, and my Body to the Earth to be Buried in Decent Christian Burial at the Discretion of my Executors nothing Doubting but I shall Receive the same again at the General Refsurrection through the mighty Power of God. And as Touching thole wordly goods wherewith it has Pleased God to Bleth me with in His Love, I give Demis and Dispose of thefe in Manner and form (Viz

I give ans Bequeath unto my Dearly Beloved wife Christina all my personal Estat after the payment of all just Debts and my funeral Charges and She shall have the prevelige of my house I now live in until she changes here Live and also my wife Christina shall have two Cows and my Black Bay mare for here use as Long as she Lives, and my wife Christina shall have also all my house furniture what Ever I now have in possession, that is to say Bed and Bed staff Chest and all what is in it, and my Dreser with all the - furniture Belonging to, the Table chairs, and money in hand and money in Intrest and all other things Belonging to me Since the therside I have mad with my Children, and also my wife Christina shall have the Garden and the prevelidge if the spring house, and She shall have the privelidge to Dispose by priva Sale any of the Cows or mare and Inloy the money of the same as long as she lives or Remanes a widdow and now longer, and my wife Christina shall Injoy all Thefe above articles as long as she remanes a widdow or here live time and now longer.

I give and bequeath to my son Henry my Plantation of land I now live on Except the Dreser in the house he now lives in and my son henry shall at all Times be a intstans to my wife in helth and sickness and provid for here the same as she Dit when I was alive.

I give and bequeath to my son Fredrick ten pound of lawful money out of the Estate Before Eany Devid mad, and after the Decess of my wife Christina. Then my Estat shall be equally Devided among all my Children that is Do Say Michel, henry - Fredrick, Elizabeth, Christina & Barbara wich is Deceased but here Children. And I hereby Constitute and apoint my son henry wolger and Christina my wife Executors for this my last will and Testament and I do hereby Revoke Disanul and make void all other wills Ratifying and Confirming this and no other my last will and Testament in witnefs whereof I have Set my hand and fixed my seal this 5th Day of July one Thoufand Seven Hundred Eight hindret

Signed Sealed and acknowledged in the prefind of us

Yrby R Hrrr

Jor Misenhimer Juratc

ADam Walfir

Transcription of Will of Adam Wolger (Walcher)

Obtained from the North Carolina Wills at Raleigh by Jon Fredericks 7/2001
Cabarrus County NC Will Book A, page 68-69 – July 5, 1800

In the name of god amen, I Adam Wolger of the County of Cabarrus and the state of NoCarolina Being now at perfect Held, Mind and Memmory thanks be to God for it and Calling to mind the Mortallity of my Body, and knowing that it is appointed for all men one to Die, To made Constitute and ordain this my Last will and Testament that is to say Principilly and first of all I give and Recommend my Soul into the hands of Allmighty God who gave it, and my Body to the Earth to be Buried in Decent Christian Burial at the Discrefson of my Executors nothing Doubting but I shall Receive the same again at the General Refsurection through the mighty Power of God, And as Touching thofe wordly goods wherewith it has Pleased God to Blefs me with in His Love, I give Demis and Dispose of thefe in Manner and form (Viz

I give ans Bequeath unto my Dearly Beloved wife Christina all my personal Estat after the payment of all just Debts and my funeral Charges and She shall have the prevelige of my house I now live in untill she changes here Live and also my wife Christina shall have two Cows and my Black Bay mare for here use as Long as she Lives, and my wife Christina shall have also all my house furniture what Ever I now have in possefsion, that is to say Bed and Bed stall Cheast and all what is in it, and my Drefser whith all the - furiture Belonging to, the Gable chairs, and money in hand and money in Intrest and all other things Belonging to me Since the therside I have mad with my Children, and also my wife Christina shall have the Garden and the privelidge if the spring house, and She shall have the privelidge to Dispose by privad Sale any of the Cows or mare and InJoy the money of the same as long as she lives or Remanes a widdow and now longer, and my wife Christina shall Injoy all Thefe above articles as long as she remanes a widdow or here live time and now longer.

I give and bequeath to my son Henry my Plantation of land I now live on Except the Drefser in the house he now lives in and my son henry shall at all Dimes be a infistans to my wife in helth and sicknous and provid for here the same as she Dit when I was alive.

I give and bequeath to my son Fredrick ten pound of lawful money out of me Estate Before Enay Devid mad, and after the Deceas of my wife Christina. Then my Estat shall be eaqually Devided amoung all my Children that is Do Say Micheal, henry – Fredrick, Elizabeth, Chatarina & Barbara wich is Deseased but here Children, And I hereby Constidute and apoint my son henry wolger and Christina my wife Executors for this my last will and Testament and I do herby Revoke Disanul and make void all other wills Ratifying and Confirming this and no other my last will and Testament in witnefs whereof I have Set my hand and fixed my seal this 5th Day of July one Thoufend Seven Houndret Eight hindret

Sined Sealed and acknowledged in the prefend of us
Y?o?y R?il???
Jo: Misenhimer Iurate

ADam Walfur

Transcription of Will of Adam Wolper (Welcker)

Obtained from the North Carolina Wills at Raleigh by Jan Fredericks 7/2002
Cabarrus County NC Will Book A, page 68-69 – July 5, 1800

In the name of god amen, I Adam Wolper of the County of Cabarrus and the state of NoCarolina Being now at perfect Held, Mind and Memmory thanks be to God for it and Calling to mind the Mortality of my Body, and knowing that it is appointed for all men one to Die, To make Constitute and ordain this my Last will and Testament that is to say Principilly and first of all I give and Recommend my Soul into the hands of Almighty God who gave it, and my Body to the Earth to be Buried in Decent Christian Burial at the Discretion of my Executors nothing Doubting but I shall Receive the same again at the General Resurrection through the mighty Power of God, And as Touching thote wordly goods wherewith it has Pleased God to Blefs me with in His Love, I give Demis and Disposs of them in Manner and form (Viz

I give ans Bequeath unto my Dearly Beloved wife Christina all my personal Estate after the payment of all just Debts and my funeral Charges and She shall have the prevelige of my house I now live in until she changes here Live and also my wife Christina shall have two Cows and my Black Bay mare for here use as Long as she Lives, and my wife Christina shall have also all my house furniture what Ever I now have in possession, that is to say Bed and Bed stall Chest and all what is in it, and my Dresser whith all the - furniture Belonging to the Table chairs, and money in hand and money in Interest and all other things Belonging to me Since the thereside I have mad with my Children, and also my wife Christina shall have the Garden and the prevelidge if the spring house, and She shall have the prevelidge to Dispose by priVate Sale any of the Cows or mare and Inloy the money of the same as long as she lives or Remanes a widdow and now longer, and my wife Christina shall Inoy all Thefe above articles as long as she remanes a widdow or here live time and now longer.

I give and bequeath to my son Henry my Plantation of land I now live on Except the Dresser in the house to now lives in and my son henry shall at all Times be a refuiuns to my wife in helth and sickness and provid for here the same as she Did when I was alive.

I give and bequeath to my son Fredrick ten pound of lawful money out of the Estate Bedore Enny Devid mad, and after the Decess of my wife Christina Then my Estat shall be equally Devided amoung all my Children that is Do Say Michael, henry – Fredrick, Elizabeth, Christina & Barbara *wich is Deceased but here Children*. And I hereby Constitute and apoint my son henry wolper and Christina my wife Executors for this my last will and Testament and I do hereby Revoke Disanul and make void all other wills Ratifying and Confirming this and no other my last will and Testamen in witneck whereof I have Set my hand and fixed my seal this 5th Dy of July one Thoutand Seven Hounder Eight hindret

Sined Sealed and acknowledged in the preSend of us

Jacob Ritchie
Jacob Miller

Adam Wolfe

From the desk of
Barbara Walcher Fulton
2004 SE Osage - Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74003
918-336-5398
Email: bfulton@fullnet.net

Cabarrus County Courthouse
Wills and Probate Records
~~65 Church Street, SE~~ P.O. Box 70
Concord, NC ~~28025~~
28026-0070

I am wish copies of the WILL and PROBATE records for Adam Walcher/Walker

The abstract shows:
Cabarrus Will Book A, page 68-69, 5 July 1800
Wife: Christine
Son: Henry
Son: Frederick (L10)
All my children: Michael, Henry, Frederick, Catharina, Barbara, dec'd but her children
Executors: Son, Henry and wife, Christina

The only items we have access to are the old will-books. These books do NOT date back to the 1800's but were apparantly created since the typewriter as old wills were typed into them. We have only the will-books & no other probate documents here. Anything else that did exist was archived many years ago into the North Carolina Dept. of Archives in Raleigh, NC.

ALSO:

Cabarrus County Minutes of Court Pleas and Quarter Sessions Abstract:
22 October 1801
Adam Walcher, dec'd
Last will and Testament proven by John Misenhimer
Let. Test. to Henry Walcher and Christina Walcher

22 April 1806
Inventory and sales by Administrator L211.19.11

21 July 1808
Settlement by extrs. L20.04.11

Regarding this request, there are MANY Pleas & Quarter Sessions books & they are numbered but not by date. Without a specific number, I cannot research all those books for you to locate your request.

Please advise me if this record is available and the cost of copies. I am enclosing a self-addressed stamped envelope for your convenience.

Sincerely,

Barbara Fulton

FEES-copies are $1.00 for the first page & .25 per page for any additional pages...this will copy is $1.25 DUE....see envelope inc. NOTE our correct address above.

Item- I order that after my decease that an equal divide of what books I was possessed when I removed from Penselvenia be equally divided among all my children. Those purchased since to my sons Archibald and John.

Item- I bequeath all the remainder of all my estate both real and personal unto my two sons, Archibald and John White to them, their heirs and assigns.

Item- I nominate, ordain constitute and appoint my two sons Archibald and John White to be my only executors of this my last will and testament and John White and Thomas, his brother and James Walker my three sons-in-law I appoint to be overseers or guardians to see that this my will may be faithfully executed especially with regard to my tender wife-should it please the Lord to remove me before her.

Item- I revoke and disanull all other wills or testaments whatsoever and acknolidg this as my last will and testament and as such sets my hand and seal to it this thirtieth day of January one thousand seven hundred and ninety four 1794

Witnesses present
James Bradshaw
Thomas White
Mary Bradshaw

Archibald White

Probated Jan. sess. 1801.

Will of Adam Walcher

In the name of God, Amen. I, Adam Walcher of the county of Cabarrus

Item- I order that after my decease that an equal divide of what books I was possessed when I removed from Penselvenia be equally divided among all my children. Those purchased since to my sons Archibald and John.

Item- I bequeath all the remainder of all my estate both real and personal unto my two sons, Archibald and John White to them, their heirs and assigns.

Item- I nominate, ordain constitute and appoint my two sons Archibald and John White to be my only executors of this my last will and testament and John White and Thomas, his brother and James Walker my three sons-in-law I appoint to be overseers or guardians to see that this my will may be faithfully executed especially with regard to my tender wife-should it please the Lord to remove me before her.

Item- I revoke and disanull all other wills or testaments whatsoever and acknolidg this as my last will and testament and as such sets my hand and seal to it this thirtieth day of January one thousand seven hundred and ninety four 1794

Witnesses present
James Bradshaw
Thomas White
Mary Bradshaw

Archibald White

Probated Jan. sess. 1801.

Will of Adam Walcher

In the name of God, Amen. I, Adam Walcher of the county of Cabarrus and State of North Carolina being now in perfect held, mind and memory thanks be to God for it and calling to mind the mortality of my body and knowing that it is appointed for all men one to die, Do make constitute and ordain this my last will and testament that is to say principally and first of all I give and recommend my soul into the hand of Almighty God who gave it, and my body to the earth to be buried in a decent Christian burial at the discretion of my executors nothing doubting but I shall receive the same again at the general Resurrection through the mighty power of God. And as touching these worldly goods wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me with in this life, I give, demis and dispose of these in manner and form: viz-

I give and bequeath unto my dearly beloved wife, Christina, all my personal estate, after the payment of all just debts and my funeral charges and she shall have the privilege of my house I now live in until she live and also my wife Christina shall have the two cows and my black bay mare for her use as long as she lives and my wife Christina shall have also my house furniture whatever I now have in possession, that is to say bed and bedstall chest and all all what is in it and my dresser with all the furniture belonging to the table chears and money in hand and money in interest and all other things belonging to me since the thivide /divide/ I have made with my children and also my wife Christina shall have the garden and the privilege of the springhouse and she shall have the privilege to dispose by private sale any of the cows or mare and enjoy the money of the same as long as she lives or remains a widow and no

be to God for it and calling to mind the mortality of my body and knowing that it is appointed for all men one to die, Do make constitute and ordain this my last will and testament that is to say principally and first of all I give and recommend my soul into the hand of Almighty God who gave it, and my body to the earth to be buried in a decent Christian burial at the discretion of my executors nothing doubting but I shall receive the same again at the general Resurrection through the mighty power of God. And as touching these worldly goods wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me with in this life, I give, demis and dispose of these in manner and form: viz-

I give and bequeath unto my dearly beloved wife, Christina, all my personal estate, after the payment of all just debts and my funeral charges and she shall have the privilege of my house I now live in until she live and also my wife Christina shall have the two cows and my black bay mare for her use as long as she lives and my wife Christina shall have also my house furniture whatever I now have in possession, that is to say bed and bedshall chest and all all what is in it and my dresser with all the furniture belonging to the table chears and money in hand and money in interest and all other things belonging to me since the thivide /divide/ I have made with my children and also my wife Christina shall have the garden and the privilege of the springhouse and she shall have the privilege to dispose by private sale any of the cows or mare and enjoy the money of the same as long as she lives or remains a widow and no

Will of Adam Walcher from Cabarrus County Will Book A, page 68-9, 5 July 1800
This is copy of the typed copy received from the Cabarrus County Recorder.

WILL OF ADAM WALCHER

In the name of God, Amen. I, Adam Walcher of the county of Cabarrus and State of North Carolina being now in perfect held, mind and memory thanks be to God for it and calling to mind the mortality of my body and knowing that it is appointed for all men one to die, Do make and constitute and ordain this my last will and testament that is to say principally and first of all I give and recommend my soul into the hand of Almighty God who gave it, and my body to the earth to be buried in a decent Christian burial at the discretion of my executors nothing doubting but I shall receive the same again at the general Resurrection through the mighty power of God. And as touching these worldly goods wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me with in this life, I give, demis and dispose of these in manner and form: viz-

I give and bequeath unto my dearly beloved wife, Christina, all my personal estate, after the payment of all just debts and my funeral charges and she shall have the privilege of my house I now live in until she live, and also my wife Christina shall have the two cows and my black bay mare for her use as long as she lives and my wife Christina shall have also my house furniture whatever I now have in possession, that is to say bed and bedstall chest and all what is in it and my dresser with all the furniture belonging to the table chears and money in hand and money in interest and all other things belonging t me since the thrivide/divide/ I have made with my children and also my wife Christina shall have the garden and the privilege of the springhouse and she shall have the privilege to dispose by private sale any of the cows and mare and enjoy the money of the same as long as she lives or remains a widow and no

Page 69 longer my wife Christina shall enjoy all these above articles as long as she remains a widow or her lifetime and no longer.

I give and bequeath to my son Henry my plantation of land I now live on except the dresser in the house he now lives in and my son Henry shall at all times be a asistans to my wife in health and sickness and provide for her the same as he did when I was alive.

I give and bequeath to my son Frederick ten pounds of lawful money out of my estate before any divide made and after decease of my wife Christina then my estate shall be equally divided among all my children, that is to say, Michael, Henry, Frederick, Elizabeth, Catherina, and Barbara which is deceased but her children.

And I do herby constitute and appoint my son Henry Walcher and Christina my wife executors for this my last will and testament and I do herby revoke disannul and make void all other wills ratifying and confirming this and no other last will and testament in witness whereof I have set my hand and fixed my seal this 5th day of July one thousand and eight hundred.

Signed sealed and acknowledged in the
Presence of us

George
Jno. Misenheimer

Adam Walcher Seal

Probated October sess. 1801

longer and my wife Christina shall enjoy all these above articles as long as she remains a widow or her lifetime and no longer.

I give and bequeath to my son Henry my plantation of land I now live oon except the dresser in the house he now lives in and my son Henry shall at all times be a asistans to my wife in health and sickness and provide for her the same as he did when I was alive.

I give and bequeath to my son Frederick ten pounds of lawful money out of my estate before any divide made and after the decease of my wife Christina then my estate shall be equally divided among all my children, that is to say, Michael, Henry, Frederick, Elizabeth, Catherina and Barbara which is deceased but her children.

And I do hereby constitute and appoint my son Henry Walcher and Christina my wife executors for this my last will and testament and I do hereby revoke disannull and make void all other wills ratifying and confirming this and no other my last will and testament in witness whereof I have set my hand and f fixed my seal this 5th day of July one thousand and eight hundred.

Signed sealed and acknowledged in the [illegible]
presence of us

George
Jno.Misenheimer

Adam Walcher seal

Probated October sess.1801

Will of Robert Harris

In the name of God, Amen. I Robert Harris Senior of the county of Cabarrus and State of North Carolina do make and ordain this to be my last will and testament and being in a sick and low condition but of perfect mind and memory and calling to mind the mortality of my body knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die, I recommend my soul to God who gave it and my body to be decently entered in the earth at the discretion of my executors which shall be hereafter named. As for what worldly estate it hath pleased God to bless me with I dispose of it in the following manner. First I allow that my funeral expenses and all my just debts be paid out of the whole of my estate-

Imprimis- I bequeath to my beloved wife, Elinor, her bed, bedstead and furniture, my walnut chest and my pine chest the big and little wheels and c crack reel, her saddle and bridle together with onehalf of all my remaining household furniture including my kitchen and dresser vessels and I likewise bequeath to my beloved wife, Elinor my cupboard and likewise the onehalf of my books, her own choice the books to be divided according to price. I likewise bequeath to my beloved wife Elinor two horse creatures her own choice together with two sets of horse gears, two cliveses, a set of two horse trees and hangings a barshear plow and a shovel plow both her own choices and two axes, a mattock and sprowting hoe and hilling hoes and my cutting knife and box and two milk

Will of Adam Walcher from Cabarrus County Will Book A, page 68-9, 5 July 1800
This is copy of the typed copy received from the Cabarrus County Recorder.

WILL OF ADAM WALCHER

In the name of God, Amen. I, Adam Walcher of the county of Cabarrus and State of North Carolina being now in perfect held, mind and memory thanks be to God for it and calling to mind the mortality of my body and knowing that it is appointed for all men one to die, Do make and constitute and ordain this my last will and testament that is to say principally and first of all I give and recommend my soul into the hand of Almighty God who gave it, and my body to the earth to be buried in a decent Christian burial at the discretion of my executors nothing doubting but I shall receive the same again at the general Resurrection through the mighty power of God. And as touching these worldly goods wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me with in this life, I give, demis and dispose of these in manner and form: viz-

I give and bequeath unto my dearly beloved wife, Christina, all my personal estate, after the payment of all just debts and my funeral charges and she shall have the privilege of my house I now live in until she live, and also my wife Christina shall have the two cows and my black bay mare for her use as long as she lives and my wife Christina shall have also my house furniture whatever I now have in possession, that is to say bed and bedstall chest and all what is in it and my dresser with all the furniture belonging to the table chears and money in hand and money in interest and all other things belonging t me since the thrivide/divide/ I have made with my children and also my wife Christina shall have the garden and the privilege of the springhouse and she shall have the privilege to dispose by private sale any of the cows and mare and enjoy the money of the same as long as she lives or remains a widow and no

Page 69 longer my wife Christina shall enjoy all these above articles as long as she remains a widow or her lifetime and no longer.

I give and bequeath to my son Henry my plantation of land I now live on except the dresser in the house he now lives in and my son Henry shall at all times be a asistans to my wife in health and sickness and provide for her the same as he did when I was alive.

I give and bequeath to my son Frederick ten pounds of lawful money out of my estate before any divide made and after decease of my wife Christina then my estate shall be equally divided among all my children, that is to say, Michael, Henry, Frederick, Elizabeth, Catherina, and Barbara which is deceased but her children.

And I do herby constitute and appoint my son Henry Walcher and Christina my wife executors for this my last will and testament and I do herby revoke disannul and make void all other wills ratifying and confirming this and no other last will and testament in witness whereof I have set my hand and fixed my seal this 5th day of July one thousand and eight hundred.

Signed sealed and acknowledged in the
Presence of us

George
Jno. Misenheimer

Adam Walcher Seal

Probated October sess. 1801

Will of Adam Walcher from Cabarrus County Will Book A, page 58-9, 8 July 1800
This is copy of the typed copy received from the Cabarrus County Recorder.

WILL OF ADAM WALCHER

In the name of God, Amen. I, Adam Walcher of the county of Cabarrus and State of North Carolina being now in perfect health and memory thanks be to God for it and calling to mind the mortality of my body and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die. Do make and constitute and ordain this my last will and testament that is to say principally and first of all I give and recommend my soul into the hand of Almighty God who gave it, and my body to the earth to be buried in a decent Christian burial at the discretion of my executors nothing doubting but I shall receive the same again at the general Resurrection through the mighty power of God. And as touching those worldly goods wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me with in this life I give, devise and dispose of them in manner and form viz:

I give and bequeath unto my dearly beloved wife, Christina, all my personal estate after the payment of all just debts and my funeral charges and she shall have the privilege of my house I now live in until she live, and also my wife Christina shall have the two cows and my black bay mare for her use as long as she lives and my wife Christina shall have also my house furniture whatever I now have in possession, that is to say bed and bedstead chest and all what is in it and my dresser with all the furniture belonging to the table chests and money in hand and money in interest and all other things belonging I pro since the thirdvide/divide I have made with my children and also my wife Christina shall have the garden and the privilege of the springhouse and she shall have the privilege to dispose by private sale any of the cows and mare and enjoy the money of the same as long as she lives or remains a widow and no

I give 69 longer my wife Christina shall enjoy all those above articles as long as she remains a widow or her lifetime and no longer.

I give and bequeath to my son Henry plantation of land I now live on except the dresser in the house he now lives in and my son Henry shall at all times be a assistance to my wife in health and sickness and provide for her the same as he did when I was alive.

I give and bequeath to my son Frederick ten pounds of lawful money out of my estate before any divide made and after decease of my wife Christina then my estate shall be equally divided among all my children, that is to say, Michael, Henry, Frederick, Elizabeth, Catherine, and Barbara who is deceased but her children.

And I do herby constitute and appoint my son Henry Walcher and Christina my wife executors for this my last will and testament and I do herby revoke disannul and make void all other wills ratifying and confirming this and no other but will and testament in witness whereof I have set my hand and fixed my seal this 5th day of July one thousand and eight hundred.

Signed sealed and acknowledged in the
Presence of us

George Adam Walcher Seal
Jno. Misenheimer

Probated October term 1801

Transcription of Will of Michael Walcher

From Rowan County, North Carolina Wills 1743 to 1900 unbounded, Book I, page 37
Received photocopy from North Carolina State Archived
Will was probated in 1838

In the name of God, Amen. I, Michael WALCHER, of the County Cabarrus and State of North Carolina being old and aged, but being of sound and perfect mind and memory (blessed be God) do this fourteenth day of September in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine, make and publish this my last will and testament in manner following. This is to say,

First, I give and bequeath to my oldest son, Daniel WALCHER, The Plantation, whereon he now lives being and lying in the County of Iredell and in the state aforesaid and the water of Tebo Creek adjoining William Weatherspoons, John Harkey, George Ramer (sp?) and others containing three hundred acres more or less by survey and that to be his share and no more.

Second, I give and bequeath to my son, John M. WALCHER, the plantation whereon I now live being in the county and state aforesaid and on the waters of Dutch Buffalo Creek adjoining Henry Lewdwich (sp?), Henry WALCHER, Nicholas RIDENOURS and others, containing by survey, one hundred and fifty acres more or less. Further, I give and bequeath my son, John M. WALCHER, all the personal property I possess at the present time and this to be his share and no more.

Third, I give and bequeath to my daughter, Catherine, lawful wife of John RITCHEY, fifty dollars which sum she has received heretofore and that to be her share and no more.

Fourth, I give and bequeath to my daughter, Elizabeth, lawful wife of David WINECOFF, the sum of fifty dollars current money which sum shall be paid by my son, John M. WALCHER after my disease and that to be her share and no more.

Fifth, I give and bequeath to my daughter, Christina, the sum of fifty dollars current money if she outlives her husband, Henry FESPERMAN, but if not, then I give and bequeath it to the heirs of her body to be divided equally among them which shall be paid by my son, John M. WALCHER after my disease and not until her husband, Henry FESPERMAN's disease and that to be her share and no more.

Sixth, I give and bequeath to my daughter, Mary WALCHER, the sum of fifty dollars current money which sum shall be paid by my son, John M. WALCHER after my disease and that to be her share and no more.

Seventh, I give and bequeath to my daughter, Barbara WINECOFF now widow of Daniel WINECOFF, Desd., the sum of fifty dollars current money which sum shall be paid by my son John M. WALCHER after my disease and that to be her share and no more.

Eighth, I give and bequeath to my daughter, Sally, lawful wife of John HARKEY, the sum of fifty dollars current money which sum she has received heretofore and that to be her share and no more.

Ninth, I give and bequeath to my daughter, Susanna WALCHER, the sum of fifty dollars current money which sum shall be paid by my son, John M. WALCHER after my disease and that to be her share and no more.

Tenth, I give and bequeath to my daughter, Eave WALCHER, the sum of fifty dollars current money which shall be paid by my son, John M. WALCHER after my disease and that to be her share and no more.

AND, I hereby make and ordain my son, John M. WALCHER Aminister (Administrator) of this my last will and testament. In Witness, Whereof, I, Michael WALCHER, have to this last will and testament, set my hand and seal the day and year above written. Michael WALCHER (signed)

Signed, Sealed, Published, and Declared

Transcription of Will of Michael Walcher

From Rowan County, North Carolina Wills 1743 to 1900 unbounded. Book 1, page 17
Received photocopy from North Carolina State Archives
Will was produced in 1838

In the name of God, Amen. I, Michael WALCHER, of the County Cabarrus and State of North Carolina being old and aged, but being of sound and perfect mind and memory (blessed be God) do this fourteenth day of September in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine, make and publish this my last will and testament in manner following. This is to say).

First, I give and bequeath to my oldest son, Daniel WALCHER, The Plantation, whereon he now lives being and lying in the County of Iredell and in the state aforesaid and the water of Tebo Creek adjoining Williams Weathersppoons, John Hurley, George Ramer (sp?) and others containing three hundred acres more or less by survey and that to be his share and no more.

Second, I give and bequeath to my son, John M. WALCHER, the plantation whereon I now live being in the county and state aforesaid and on the waters of Dutch Buffalo Creek adjoining Henry Lewdwich (sp?), Henry WALCHER, Nicholas RUDENOUR'S and others, containing by survey, one hundred and fifty acres more or less. Further, I give and bequeath my son, John M. WALCHER, all the personal property I possess at the present time and this to be his share and no more.

Third, I give and bequeath to my daughter, Catherine, lawful wife of John RITCHEY, fifty dollars which sum she has received heretofore and that to be her share and no more.

Fourth, I give and bequeath to my daughter, Elizabeth, lawful wife of David WINECOFF, the sum of fifty dollars current money which sum shall be paid by my son, John M. WALCHER after my disease and that to be her share and no more.

Fifth, I give and bequeath to my daughter, Christina, the sum of fifty dollars current money if she outlives her husband, Henry FISPERMAN, but if not, then I give and bequeath it to the heirs of her body to be divided equally among them which shall be paid by my son, John M. WALCHER after my disease and not until her husband, Henry FISPERMAN'S disease and that to be her share and no more.

Sixth, I give and bequeath to my daughter, Mary WALCHER, the sum of fifty dollars current money which sum shall be paid by my son, John M. WALCHER after my disease and that to be her share and no more.

Seventh, I give and bequeath to my daughter, Barbara WINECOFF now widow of Daniel WINECOFF, Dcd., the sum of fifty dollars current money which sum shall be paid by my son John M. WALCHER after my disease and that to be her share and no more.

Eighth, I give and bequeath to my daughter, Sally, lawful wife of John HARKEY, the sum of fifty dollars current money which sum she has received heretofore and that to be her share and no more.

Ninth, I give and bequeath to my daughter, Susanna WALCHER, the sum of fifty dollars current money which sum shall be paid by my son, John M. WALCHER after my disease and that to be her share and no more.

Tenth, I give and bequeath to my daughter, Eave WALCHER, the sum of fifty dollars current money which shall be paid by my son, John M. WALCHER after my disease and that to be her share and no more.

AND, I hereby make and ordain my son, John M. WALCHER Administer (Administrator) of this my last will and testament. In Witness, Whereof I, Michael WALCHER, have to this last will and testament, set my hand and seal the day and year above written. Michael WALCHER
(signed)

Signed, Sealed, Published, and Declared

In the name of God Amen I Michael Walcher of the County Cabarrus and State of North Carolina being old and aged but being of sound and perfect mind and memory (blessed be God) do this fourteenth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine make and publish this my last will and Testament in manner following. That is to say First I give and bequeath to my eldest son Daniel Walcher the plantation wherein he now lives being and lying in the County of Iredell and in the state afore said and on the waters of Fob Creek adjoining William Weather spoon, John Hanby, George Ramer and others containing three hundred Acres more or less by survey and that to be his share and no more Second I give and bequeath to my son John M. Walcher the plantation wherein I now live being in the County and state afore said and on the waters of Dutch Buffalow Creek adjoining Henry Lindsweek, Henry Walcher Nicholas Rideneur and others containing by survey one hundred and fifty Acres more or less. Further I give and bequeath to my son John M. Walcher all the personal property I possess at the present time and this to be his share and no more Third I give and bequeath to my daughter Catharine lawful wife of John Ritchey Fifty dollars which sum she has rec'd heretofore and that to be her share and no more.

Fourth I give and bequeath to my daughter Elizabeth lawful wife of David Winecoff the sum of Fifty dollars Current money which sum shall be paid by my son John M. Walcher after my Decease and that to be her share and no more.

Fifth I give and bequeath to my daughter

Christena the sum of fifty dollars current money if she outlives her husband Henry Fesperman but if not then I give and bequeath it to the heirs of her body to be divided equally among them which shall be paid by my son John M. Walcher after my Decease or until her husband Henry Fespermans Decease and that to be her share and no more

Sixth I Give and bequeath to my daughter Mary Walcher the sum of fifty dollars current money which sum shall be paid by my son John M. Walcher after my Decease and that to be her sher and no more.

Seventh I Give and bequeath to my daughter Barbara Wincoff now widow of Daniel Wincoff dec'd the sum of Fifty dollars current money which sum shall be paid by my son John M. Walcher after my Diseas and that to be her share and no more.

Eighth I give and bequeath to my daughter Sally lawful wife of John Harkey the sum of fifty dollars Current money which ~~shall be paid by my son John M. Walcher~~ sum she has recd heretofore and that to be her share and no more.

Ninth I Give and bequeath to my daughter Susana Walcher the sum of fifty dollars current money which sum shall be paid by my son John M. Walcher after my diseas and that to be her share and no more.

Tenth I Give and bequeath to my daughter Dane Walcher the sum of fifty dollars current money which sum shall be paid by my son John M. Walcher after my disease and that to be her share and no more.

And I hereby make and ordain my son John M. Walcher Executor of this my last will and testament

Page 37.

In witness whareof I. the said Michael Walcher have to this my last will and testament, set my hand and seal the day and year above writen

[illegible] (Seal)

Signed sealed published an declared by the said Michael Walcher the testator, as his last will and ~~testament~~ in the presants of us. who ware presant at the time of signing and sealing thareof

Daniel Cross

test- [illegible]

Michael Walchers last will and Testament

Page 37.

Michael Walker; Wills

May 1838.

Roane County May Session 1838.
I hereby certify that the within Will was duly proven in open Court by the oath of Daniel Cross recorded, and registered in Book of page 37. [illegible]

3020

From Rowan County Wills, 1743 to 1900.
Unbound

Michael Walcher, 1838

XEROGRAPHIC COPY BY

SEP 9 1992

NORTH CAROLINA
STATE ARCHIVES

In the name of God Amen I Michael Walcker
of the County Cabarrus and State of North Carolina
being old and aged but being of sound and perfect
mind and memory (blessed be God) do this
fourteenth day of September in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty
nine. Make and publish this my last will and
Testament in manner following. That is to say
First I give and bequeath to my eldest son
Daniel Walcker the plantation wherein he
now lives being and lying in the County of
Iredell and in the state afore said and on
the waters of Fob Creek adjoining William Weather
spoone, John Harkey, George Ramer and others
containing three hundred Acres more or less
by survey and that to be his share and no more
Second I give and bequeath to my son Michael M.
Walcker the plantation wherein I now live
being in the County and state afore said and on
the waters of Third Buffalow Creek adjoining
Henry Lindsweek, Henry Walcker Nicholas
Reidenauer and others containing by survey one
hundred and fifty Acres more or less. Further
I give and bequeath to my son John M. Walcker
all the personal property I possess at the pre-
sence and this to be his share and no more
Third I give and bequeath to my daughter
Catharine lawful wife of John Ritchey Fifty
dollars which sum she has recd heretofore and
that to be her share and no more
Fourth I give and bequeath to my daughter
Elizabeth lawful wife of David Winecoff the
sum of Fifty dollars current money which sum
shall be paid by my son John M. Walcker after my
Decease and that to be her share and no more
Fifth I give and bequeath to my daughter

Christena the sum of fifty dollars current money
she outlives her husband Henry Fesperman but if
not then I give and bequeath it to the heirs of
her body to be divided equally among them which
shall be paid by my son John M. Walcher after
my Decease or said Christena her husband Henry
Fespermans Decease and that to be her share
and no more
Sixth I Give and bequeath to my daughter Mary
Walcher the sum of fifty dollars Current
money which sum shall be paid by my son
John M. Walcher after my Decease and that
to be her sher and no more.
Seventh I Give and bequeath to my daughter
Barbara Winecoff now widow of Daniel Wine-
coff dec'd the sum of fifty dollars current money
which sum shall be paid by my son John M.
Walcher after my Decease and that to be her
share and no more.
Eighth I give and bequeath to my daughter Sally
lawful wife of John Harkey the sum of fifty
dollars Current money which shall be paid by
my son John M. Walcher sum she has recd heretofore
and that to be her share and no more.
Ninth I Give and bequeath to my daughter
Susana Walcher the sum of fifty dollars Current
money which sum shall be paid by my son
John M. Walcher after my decease and that to be
her share and no more.
Tenth I Give and bequeath to my daughter Dave
Walcher the sum of fifty dollars current money
which sum shall be paid by my son John M.
Walcher after my decease and that to be her
share and no more.
And I hereby make and ordain my son John M.
Walcher Executor of this my last will and testament

(Page 37.)

In witness whareof I. the said Michael Walcher have to this my last will and testament, set my hand and seal the day and year above writen

[signature] (Seal)

Signed sealed published an declared by the said Michael Walcher the testator, as his last will and ~~testament~~ in the presants of us, who ware presant at the time of signing and sealing thareof

Daniel Crist

test- Nicoll Ringer

Michael Walchers last will and Testament

Page 37.
Michael Walker;
Will
May 1838.

Ross County May Session 1838.
I hereby certify that the within Will was duly proved in open Court by the oath of Daniel Crist recorded, and registered in Book [illegible] of page 37. [illegible] Clk

In witness whereof I the said Michael Walcher
have to this my last will and testament set my
hand and seal the day and year above written

Signed sealed published and declared
by the said Michael Walcher the
Testator as his last will and testament
in the presents of us who were present
at the time of signing and sealing
thereof

Daniel Cryder
Ludwell Wingo

Michael Walcher
last will and
Testament

May 1838.

Michael Walcher

NORTH CAROLINA WILLS:

A TESTATOR INDEX, 1665-1900

By

THORNTON W. MITCHELL

VOL. II

K-Z

Bartlesville Public Library
144811

Raleigh, North Carolina

1987

NORTH CAROLINA WILLS:

A TESTATOR INDEX, 1665-1900

by

THORNTON W. MITCHELL

VOL. II

K-Z

Reidsville Public Library
144372

Raleigh, North Carolina

1972

Date	Recorded Copy	Original
1875	WB-1/297	CTY
1834	WB-C/370	AR
1868	WB-E/6	AR
1895	WB-4/403	AR
:1803	WB-B/178	AR
1873	WB-E/44	AR
1809	WB-A/315	CTY
:1838	WB-A/5	AR
1832	WB-3/233	AR
1850	WB-4/304	AR
:1867	Orig. Only	AR
1824	WB-3/123	AR
1781	WB-A/231	AR
1885	WB-E/120	AR
1785	WB-A/330	AR
1846	WB-K/38	AR
1851	WB-4/311	
1791	WB-C/40	AR
1843	Orig. Only	AR
1838	WB-4/23	AR
1885	WB-1/559	AR
1885	Orig. Only	AR
1819	WB-G/537	AR
1835	WB-E/367	AR
1782	WB-1/161	AR
1805	WB-2/60	AR
1755	OWB/562	CTY
1821	WB-A/52	AR
1804	WB-2/45	
1888	WB-6/202	AR
1898	WB-3/42	CTY
1899	WB-D/261	AR
1880	WB-6/191	AR
1894	Orig. Only	AR
1883	WB-19/133	
1875	WB-2/50A	CTY
1865	WB-D/249	AR
1853	WB-1/110	AR
1900	WB-2/464	
1796	Orig. Only	AR
1863	WB-A/32	AR
1867	WB-1/121	
1882	WB-A/58	AR
1822	WB-H/222	AR
1812	Orig. Only	AR
1799	WB-D/248	AR
1892	WB-5/415	CTY
1889	WB-2/285	AR
1888	WB-H/579	CTY
1897	WB-2/394	
1858	WB-2/186	AR
1892	WB-F/206	AR
1884	WB-E/387	AR

Name	Co.	Date	Recorded Copy	Original
Wagoner, William	106	1894	WB-2/358	
Wagoner, Wirey	032	1845	WB-1/473	
Wagstaff, Britain	060	1817	Orig. Only	AR
Wagstaff, Britton	078	1862	WB-18/276	
Wagstaff, Eliza J.	078	1889	WB-19/239	
Wagstaff, James B.	078	1883	WB-19/144	
Wahab, Ann F.	028	1900	WB-F/489	
Wahab, James	030	1798	WB-2/127	
Wahab, James	030	1774	Orig. Only	SS/AR
Wahab, William	030	1784	WB-1/171	
Waide, Alice	024	c1701	SS 874.2/172	SS/AR
Waills, Joshua	030	1745	Orig. Only	SS/AR
Wain, Thomas Sr.	009	1747/8	SS 877/303	SS/AR
Wainright, R. J.	105	1895	100 WB-51/488	100 AR
Wainright, T. A.	105	1883	100 WB-51/490	100 AR
Wainwright, Kinchen	045	1876	WB-1/33	AR
Wainwright, R. J.	105	1895	WB-3/134	AR
Wainwright, R. J.	105	1895	100 WB-51/488	
Wainwright, T. A.	105	1883	WB-2/301	AR
Wair, Martha	010	1815	WB-F/301	AR
Wait, Samuel	099	1867	RB-34/445	AR
Waite, John	075	1804	WB-M1/95	AR
Waitman, David	032	1894	WB-4/209	AR
Wakefield, Rachael	017	1879	WB-B/86	AR
Wakeley, George	070	1765	WB-C/429	AR
Wakeley, Robert	070	1756	DB-D/234	
Walbridge, Heman D.	065	1899	WB-N/218	
Walbridge, Hiram	065	1885	WB-L/103	
Walbridge, Hiram	NY	1873	049 WB-2/16	049 AR
Walbutton, Robert	010	1733	SS 876/274	SS/AR
Walcher, Michael	085	1838	WB-I/37	AR
Walck, Martin	085	c1791	WB-C/44	AR
Walden, Bartlett	001	c1852	WB-1/75	AR
Walden, Drury	071	1834	WB-4/117	AR
Walden, Edmond	022	1885	WB-E/312	AR
Walden, John	005	1817	WB-2/176	AR
Walden, John	022	1897	WB-F/57	AR
Walden, John C.	022	1829	WB-B/170	AR
Walden, Martha	071	1808	WB-2/361	AR
Walden, Mike	071	1806	WB-2/330	AR
Walden, William	071	1778	WB-1/302	
Waldin, Ada C.	098	1897	WB-A/273	CTY
Walding, Benjamin	103	1795	WI-A/545	
Waldo, Catherine	063	1868	WB-3/95	
Waldo, Francis L.	NJ	1898	043 WB-1/55	
Waldo, S. P.	099	1892	WB-C/30	AR
Waldriven, Ursula S.	038	1880	WB-2/379	AR
Waldron, Jacob	070	1765	Orig. Only	SS/AR
Waldron, William	072	1799	WB-A/135	AR
Waldrop, Edmund	086	1846	WB-E/162	AR
Waldrop, Jechonias	086	1826	WB-D/57	AR
Waldrop, Jeconias	080	1856	WB-1/173	AR
Waldrop, Luke	086	1854	WB-E/260	AR

Name	Co.	Date Recorded	Copy
Wagoner, William	JOE	1894	WB-2/350
Wagoner, Wiley	OZE	1943	WB-1/213
Wagstaff, Bertie	OHO	1917	Orig. Only
Wagstaff, Bertie	OZE	1902	WB-13/276
Wagstaff, Ellis G.	OZE	1899	WB-13/239
Wagstaff, James B.	OZE	1923	WB-19/184
Waigh, Ann F.	OZE	1900	WB-7/489
Waite, James	OZO	1908	WB-1/127
Waite, James	OZO	1924	Orig. Only
Waite, William	OZO	1904	WB-1/171
Waite, Alice	OZE	25 JLY	1902
Waite, Joshua	OZO	1945	Orig. Only
Waite, Thomas Sr.	OHO	1/2[illegible]	25 SEP 1902
Waitenright, C. L.	[illegible]	1905	[illegible]
Waitenright, T. A.	[illegible]	1907	[illegible]
Waitenright, Kinchen	[illegible]	1896	WB-1/23
Waitenright, R. L.	[illegible]	1908	WB-3/134
Waitenright, S. C.	[illegible]	1905	WB-5[illegible]
Waitenright, T. A.	[illegible]	1902	WB-2/203
Waite, Marcus	OHO	1915	WB-4/201
Waite, Samuel	OZE	1902	WB-14/445
Waite, John	OZE	1904	WB-9[illegible]
Waitman, David	OZE	1894	WB-4/109
Wakefield, Rachael	OZJ	1879	WB-4/96
Wakeley, George	OZO	1906	WB-5/459
Wakeley, Robert	OZO	1906	WB-5/214
Waldridge, Emma D.	OEE	1908	WB-5/218
Waldridge, Ethan	OEE	1905	WB-4/102
Waldridge, Mirym	HY	1875	OEE WB-5/13
Waldridge, Robert	OZO	1793	22 SEP/1794
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Walden, Bertie	OZE	[illegible]	WB-C/482
Walden, Bertie	OZE	[illegible]	WB-1/75
Walden, Corry	OZJ	1936	WB-4/117
Walden, Edward	OZZ	1908	WB-5/112
Walden, John	OZE	1907	WB-5/176
Walden, John C.	OZE	1922	WB-4/170
Walden, Mertie	OZJ	1900	WB-1/381
Walden, Mike	OZJ	1894	WB-5/120
Walden, William	OZJ	1/2[illegible]	WB-1/202
Waldrip, Ada C.	OHO	1897	WB-4/213
Waldrip, Benjamin	JZZ	1788	Vital/345
Waldron, Catherine	OHJ	1898	WB-[illegible]
Waldo, Francis L.	MJ	1898	OHZ WB-1/58
Waldo, S. P.	OHZ	1894	WB-C/50
Waldriven, Bhrula S.	OJH	1880	WB-2/274
Waldron, Jacob	OJO	1853	Orig. Only
Waldron, William	OJZ	1799	WB-A/139
Waldrop, Edward	OHO	1844	WB-E/142
Waldrop, Jackson	OHO	1894	WB-D/97
Waldrop, Jeconiah	OHO	1874	WB-1/173
Waldrop, Luke	OHO	1854	WB-E/250

by the said, Michael WALCHER, the testator,
as his last will and testament in the presence of us,
who were present at the time of signing and sealing thereof.

Daniel CRESS

#3020 Michael WALCHER page 37 - May 1938
Rowan County, May Sessions 1838

I hereby certify that the within Will was duly proven in open Court by the oath of Daniel Cress, recorded and registered in Book I, page 37.

Signature of Judge (sp?)

by the said, Michael WALCHER, the testator,
as his last will and testament in the presence of us,
who were present at the time of signing and sealing thereof.

Daniel CRESS

#3020 Michael WALCHER page 37 - May 1838
Rowan County, May Sessions 1838

I hereby certify that the within Will was duly proven in open Court by the oath of Daniel Cress,
recorded and registered in Book I, page 37.

Signature of Judge (sp?)

Will of Fretrick (Frederick) Walker

Rowan County, North Carolina
In the Probate Court
In the matter of the Probate of
the Will of Frederick Walker

Before John A Boyden
Judge of Probates

John R. Ritchie, being sown, doth say: That Frederick Walker, late of said county, is dead leaving the last will and testament, and that affiant is the person named therein as execution. Further that at the date of this application, is about $1500 and that Henry C. Walker, Maria Walker, Mahala Rose, wife of John A. Rose, Jane Brantly, wife of S. G. Brantly, Lavina Walker, Sarah Ritchie, wife of John R. Ritchie, Laura Walker, Margaret Seuzar, wife of John Seuzar, Susan R. Walker, and Alphadina Brantly, are entitled as legatees and devisees thereof.
Sworn to the subscribed then before me, this 3 rd day of October 1872
John A. Boyden, Probate Judge

State of North Carolina,
Rowan County, In the Probate Court:
A paper purporting to be the last will and testament of Frederick Walker, deceased is exhibited before on the undersigned, Judge of Probate for said county, by John R. Ritchey, the executor therein names and the due execution thereof by the said Frederick Walker is proved as by the oath and examination of Allen Rose and John Stierwalt, the subscribing witnesses thereto; who being duly sworn doth depose and say, and each for himself deposeth and saith, that he is a subscribing witness to the paper writing now show him, purporting to be the last will and testament of Frederick Walker. That the said Frederick Walker, in the presence of this deponent, subscribed his name at the end of said paper writing, which is now shown as aforesaid, and which being date of the 7th of September 1870. And the deponent further saith that the said Frederick Walker, the testator aforesaid, did at the time of subscribing his name as aforesaid, declare that said paper writing, so subscribed by him and exhibited to be his last will and testament, and the deponent did thereupon subscribe his name at the end of said will as an attending witness thereto, and at the request, and in the presence of the said testator. And this deponent further saith, that at the said time when the said testator subscribed his name to the said last will as a foresaid, and at the time of deponents' subscribing his name as an attesting witness thereto, as aforesaid, the said Frederick Walker was of sound mind and memory, of full age to execute a will and was not under any restraint to the knowledge into motive or belief of this deponent, and further these deponents say not:
Signed by Allen Rose and John C. Stierwalt
Signed John A. Boyden Judge of Probate

Will of Fretnck (Frederick) Walker

Rowan County, North Carolina
In the Probate Court
In the matter of the Probate of
the Will of Frederick Walker

Before John A. Boyden,
Judge of Probate

John R. Ritchie, being sown, doth say: That Frederick Walker, late of said county, is dead leaving the last will and testament, and that affiant is the person named therein as executor. Further that at the date of this application, is about $1500 and that Henry C. Walker, Maria Walker, Matilda Rose, wife of John A. Rose, Jane Brantly, wife of S. G. Brantly, Lavina Walker, Sarah Ritchie, wife of John R. Ritchie, Laura Walker, Margaret Susan, wife of John Susan, Susan R. Walker, and Alphadina Brantly, are entitled as legatees and devisees thereof.
Sworn to the subscribed then before me, this 3 rd day of October 1872
John A. Boyden, Probate Judge

State of North Carolina,
Rowan County, In the Probate Court:
A paper purporting to be the last will and testament of Frederick Walker, deceased is exhibited before on the undersigned, Judge of Probate for said county, by John R. Ritchey, the executor therein named and the due execution thereof by the said Frederick Walker is proved as by the oath and examination of Allen Rose and John Stierwalt, the subscribing witnesses thereto, who being duly sworn doth depose and say, and each for himself deposeth and saith, that he is a subscribing witness to the paper writing now show him, purporting to be the last will and testament of Frederick Walker. That the said Frederick Walker, in the presence of this deponent, subscribed his name at the end of said paper writing, which is now shown as aforesaid, and which being dated of the 7th of September 1870. And the deponent further saith that the said Frederick Walker, the testator aforesaid, did at the time of subscribing his name as aforesaid, declare that said paper writing, so subscribed by him and exhibited to be his last will and testament, and the deponent did thereupon subscribe his name at the end of said will as an attending witness thereto, and at the request, and in the presence of the said testator. And this deponent further saith, that at the said time when the said testator subscribed his name to the said last will as a foresaid, and at the time of deponents subscribing his name as an attesting witness thereto, as aforesaid, the said Frederick Walker was of sound mind and memory, of full age to execute a will and was not under any restraint to the knowledge into motive or belief of the deponent, and further these deponents say not
Signed by Allen Rose and John C. Stierwalt
Signed John A. Boyden, Judge of Probate

Rowan County, North Carolina
Page 1 of 1

~~1870 NC Census~~

~~Mary A Brantley~~

M593-Roll #1158 page 433

Rowan Co

Brantly - SC listed Atwell Township

no Jane listed (his wife) dau of Frederick Walker

---

no Alphadina —

no other Brantly in Atwell Township.

Research Trip

Hi Barbara

Here is the will, the women at the court house copyed it, so it is not that great had to look over it and the one that it was copyed from and add some words that were cut off. Hope it helps you.

Mary

Hi Barbara

Here is the will the women at the court house copied it so it is not that great had to look over it and the one that it was copied from and add some words that were out off Hope it helps you.

Mary

Rowan County } In the Probate Court.
In the matter of the Probate of } Before. John A. Boyden
the will of Frederick Walker. } Judge of Probate.

John R. Ritchie being sworn, doth say:
That Frederick Walker, late of said county, is dead, leaving a last will and testament, & that affiant is the person named therein as executor. Further that the value of said estate, so far as can be ascertained at the date of this application, is about $1500, and that Henry C. Walker, Maria Walker, Mahala Walker, Rose, wife of John A. Rose, Jane Brantly, wife of S. G. Brantly, Lavina Walker, Sarah Ritchie, wife of John R. Ritchie, Laura Walker, Margaret Seazar, wife of John Seazar, Susan R. Walker, & Alphadina Brantly, are entitled as legatees and devisees thereof.
Sworn to and subscribed } John R. Ritchey.
therefore me, this 3d. day of October 1872 }
John A. Boyden,
Probate Judge.

State of North Carolina,
Rowan County. In the Probate Court.

A paper purporting to be the last will and testament of Frederick Walker, deceased, is exhibited before me the undersigned, Judge of Probate for said county, by John R. Ritchey, the executor therein named, & the due execution thereof by the said Frederick Walker is proved by the oath & examination of Adam Rose & John Overcraft, the subscribing witnesses thereto; who being duly sworn doth depose and say, and each for himself deposeth and saith, that he is a subscribing witness to the paper writing now shown him, purporting to be the last will and testament of Frederick Walker. That the said Frederick Walker at the end of said paper-writing, which is now shown as aforesaid, in the presence of this deponent, subscribed his name; at the end of said paper writing, which is now shown as aforesaid, and which bears date of the 4th day of Sept

Laura Walker, Margaret Lenzar, wife of John Lenzar, Susan R. Walker, & Alphadina Brantly, are entitled as legatees and devisees thereof.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 3d day of October 1872

John R. Ritchey.

John A. Boyden,
Probate Judge.

State of North Carolina,
Rowan County. In the Probate Court.

A paper purporting to be the last will and testament of Frederick Walker, deceased, is exhibited before the undersigned, Judge of Probate for said county, by John R. Ritchey, the executor therein named, & the due execution thereof by the said Frederick Walker is proved by the oath & examination of Allen Rose & Peter Overcraft, the subscribing witnesses thereto, who being duly sworn doth depose and say, and each for himself deposeth and saith, that he is a subscribing witness to the paper writing now shown him, purporting to be the last will and testament of Frederick Walker. That the said Frederick Walker at the end of said paper writing, which is now shown as aforesaid, in the presence of this deponent, subscribed his name at the end of said paper writing, which is now shown as aforesaid, and which bears date of the 17th day of September, 1870. And the deponent further saith that the said Frederick Walker, the testator aforesaid, did at the time of subscribing his name as aforesaid, declare the said paper writing, so subscribed by him & exhibited, to be his last will and testament, & the deponent did thereupon

said will as an alleging of that

subscribe his name at the end of said will, as an attesting
witness thereto, and at the request, and in the presence of
the said testator. And this deponent further saith, that
at the said time when the said testator subscribed his name
to the said last will as aforesaid, and at the time of this
deponents subscribing his name as an attesting witness
thereto, as aforesaid, the said Frederick Walker was
sound mind and memory, of full age to execute a deed
& was not under any restraint to the knowledge, in
mation or belief of this deponent, and further these
ments say not.

Sworn to & subscribed in the presence of:
John A. Boyden,
Judge of Probate.

Allen Rose
John C. Sherrard.

Upon the evidence here exhibited, it is adjudged by
the Court that the said paper writing, and every
part and clause thereof, is the last will & testament
of Frederick Walker deceased, & it ordered that the
same be recorded.

Which said last will and testament is in the words
& figures following:-

In the name of God, Amen. I, Frederick Walker of
the county of Rowan and State of North Carolina
being of sound mind and memory, but considering
the uncertainty of my earthly existence, do make
declare this my will and testament, in manner and
form following, that is to say:

First, That my executor (hereinafter named) shall pay
for my body a decent burial, suitable to the wishes of
relations and friends, and pay all funeral expenses
together with my just debts, whatsoever & to whomsoever
owing, out of the moneys that may first come into
his hands as a part and parcel of estate.

2d I will give unto my beloved son, Henry C. Walker,
acres of my real estate, to be taken off of the south end
of my plantation, and this shall be his deed for the same.

I do will, give and bequeath unto my beloved wife, Mary
all the balance of my real estate during her natural life
and also all my household furniture

at the said time when the said testator submitted his name to the said last will as aforesaid, and at the time of the deponents subscribing his name as an attesting witness thereto, as aforesaid, the said Frederick Walker was of sound mind and memory, of full age to execute a will & was not under any restraint to the knowledge, information or belief of this deponent, and further these deponents say not.

Sworn to & subscribed in the presence of. John A. Bogden, Judge of Probate. } Allen Rose, John C. Shreirath

Upon the evidence here exhibited, it is adjudged by the Court that the said paper writing, and every part and clause thereof, is the last will & testament of Frederick Walker deceased, & it ordered that the same be recorded.

Which said last will and testament is, in the words & figures following:-

In the name of God, Amen. I, Frederick Walker, of the county of Rowan and State of North Carolina, being of sound mind and memory, but considering the uncertainty of my earthly existence, do make and declare this my will and testament, in manner & form following, that is to say:

First, That my executor (hereinafter named) shall provide for my body a decent burial, suitable to the wishes of relations and friends, and pay all funeral expenses together with my just debts, howsoever & whomever owing, out of the moneys that may first come into his hands as a part and parcel of estate.

2d I will give unto my beloved son, Henry C. Walker, eighty acres of my real estate, to be taken off of the south side of my plantation, and this shall be his deed for the same

I also, give and bequeath unto my beloved wife Matilda, all the balance of my real estate during her natural life or widowhood, and also all my household & kitchen furniture during her natural life or her widowhood. All the above named real estate which I have given to my beloved wife Matilda

shall be in and under the control care and direction of my son-in-law, John M. Ritchie, for him to give my wife a decent support, and also all my household & kitchen furniture to be in and under the care & direction of my son-in-law, John M. Ritchie.

It is is further my wish and desire that after my death all my property that is not by me willed, is to be sold and be equally divided between all my children, both Males and females - It is further my and desire that after the death of my wife, my heirs may sell or divide the above land which I have willed to my wife during her natural life.

And lastly I do hereby constitute and appoint my trusty friend, John M. Ritchie my lawful executor all intents & purposes to execute this my last will and testament, according to the true intent and meaning of the same, and every part and clause thereof, revoking and declaring utterly void all other wills & testaments by me heretofore made. In witness whereof, I the said, Frederick Wacker, do hereunto set my hand and seal, this 7th day of September 1870.

Patrick Wacker [seal]

Signed, sealed, published and declared by the said Frederick Wacker to be his last will and testament in the presence of us, who at his request & in his presence do subscribe our names as witnesses thereto.

Allen Rose.

John C. Sherwalt.

From the desk of
Barbara Walcher Fulton
2004 SE Osage - Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74003
918-336-5398
Email: ***bfulton@fullnet.net***
August 16, 2001

Mary Tollie
731 Tussey Street
Lexington, NC 27292

Dear Mary,

-8/16/01

As mentioned in my email, I received your envelope with Frederick Walker's will inside.

I thank you very much for taking the time to do this—really I cannot say thank you enough!

This give me the names of Frederick's children. Frederick was the son of John Adam Walcher/Walker. Many of the family kept the German surname Walcher, but some used the English version of Walker. This has made research a bit confusing and almost like searching for Smith or Jones!

I hope your health continues to hold and that you are able to do the things you enjoy. Again, thanks so much!

Sincerely,

Mary Tollie
731 Tussey Street
Lexington, NC 27292

Dear Mary,

As mentioned in my email, I received your envelope with Frederick Walter's will inside.

I thank you very much for taking the time to do this—really I cannot say thank you enough!

This gives me the names of Frederick's children. Frederick was the son of John Adam Walter/Walter. Many of the family kept the German surname Walter, but some used the English version of Waller. This has made research a bit confusing and almost like searching for Smith or Jones!

I hope your health continues to hold and that you are able to do the things you enjoy. Again, thanks so much.

Sincerely,

Upon the evidence here exhibited, it is adjudged by the Court that the said paper writing, and every part and clause thereof, is the last will and testament of Frederick Walker, deceased, and it is ordered that the same be recorded.
Which said last will and testament is in the words and figures following:

In the name of God, Amen. I, Frederick Walker of the county of Rowan and State of North Carolina, being of sound mind and memory, but considering the uncertainty of my earthly existence, do make and declare this my will and testament, in manner and form, that is to say:
First, That my executor hereafter named shall provide for my body a decent burial, suitable to the wishes of relatives and friends, and pay all funeral expenses together with my just debts, however and to whoever owing, but of the money's that may first come into his hands as part and parcel of estate.
1 st, I will give unto my beloved son, Henry C. Walker, eighty acres of my real estate, to be taken off the southside of my plantation, and this shall be his deed for the same.
I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife, Matilda, all the balance of my real estate during her natural life and widowhood, and also all my housewares, furniture, during her natural life and her widowhood. All the above named real estate which I have given to be beloved Matilda shalt be under the care and direction of my son-in-law, John M. Ritchie, for him to give my wife a decent support, and also all my household and kitchen furniture to be in and under the care and direction of my son-in-law, John M. Ritchie.
It is further my wish and desire that after my death all my property that is not be me willed, is to be sold and equally divided between all my children, both males and females. It is further my wish and desire that after the death of my wife, my heirs may sell or divide the above land which I have willed to my wife during her natural life.
And lastly, I do hereby constitute and appoint my trusty friend, John M. Ritchie, my lawful executor, for all intents and purposes to execute this last will and testament, according to the true intent and meaning of the same, and every part and clause thereof, revoking and declaring utterly void all other wills and testaments made by me heretofore made. In witness whereof, I, the said Frederick Walker, do hereunto set my hand and seal, this 7th day of September 1870.
Signed Fretrick Walker
Signed, sealed, published and declared by the said Frederick Walker to be his last will and testament in the presence of us, who at his request and in his presence do subscribe our names as witnesses thereto.
Signed
Allen Rose
John C. Stierwalt

CONFILICTS IN THIS WILL:

At the beginning John R. Ritchie is the executor, but at the end of the will, John M. Ritchie is listed as the executor.

Children's names are difficult to read. The S's and the L's look very similar.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, ILLINOIS - PROBATE RECORDS

File B35 - Daniel Walcher

d. 5 Apr. 1852
widow: Lucretia Walcher (maiden name Paldridge)

children: Asentha Elizabeth Walcher and Susana Lovina Walcher, both of age.

John Simeon, Margaret Salome, Daniel Theopolius, Gideon Herzelious, and Mary Catherine Walcher, all minors

piece of paper giving children's names also says "Miles Luther, dec'd" written on it with and "X" marked thru the name

File B33 - John S. Walcher Walcher

d. 30 July 1861

widow: Judah C. Walcher

only child: Joseph Walcher

This information from Lynn Boyd Reener, Litchfield, IL.

File B35 - Daniel Walcher

d. 5 Apr. 1852
widow: Lucretia Walcher (maiden name Paldridge)

children: Asenith Elizabeth Walcher and Susana Lovina Walcher, both of age.

John Simeon, Margaret Salome, Daniel Theopolus, Gideon Herselious, and Mary Catherine Walcher, all minors

piece of paper giving children's names also says "Miles Luther, dec'd" written on it with and "X" marked thru the name

File B33 - John S. Walcher Walcher

d. 30 July 1881

widow: Judah C. Walcher

only child: Joseph Walcher

This information from Lynn Boyd Keener, Litchfield, Il.

The Troutman Family of North Carolina

A Genealogy from 1690 to 1850 with some records up to 1900

County Records of Cabarrus County, North Carolina

Return to Main Sources Page

This page not yet completed.

Cabarrus County, NC Civil Records

****

Court of Pleas and Quarters

Oct 1793.	Jurors for next court. From Capt. Mathias Barringer's Company: Jacob Bosert, Peter Trutman.
Jan 1794.	Peter Troutman as juror.
Oct 1794.	letters of administration issued on the estate of Peter Lingels deceased to Christina Lingels widow & Peter Troutman administrators with security Jacob Fisher & Jacob Lingels in the sum of L600.
18 Jan 1797.	The following persons to be summoned to appear at the next Court as Juror for the County, viz: [long list of men grouped by their militia companies Capt. Boshard's Company: Samuel Garver, John Barringer.
April 1797.	3rd Monday, proved deed of Samuel Garver to Peter Troutman, Jr., 100 acre 30 Jan 1796.
22 Jul 1806.	Peter Troutman, deceased. Letters of Administration to Jacob Bussard and Catherine Troutman. Mathias Beam, security.
22 Oct 1806.	Peter Troutman. Inventory and sale by Jacob Bussard for 242.18.9 pounds.
20 Jul 1807.	Peter Troutman deceased. Additional return by Jacob Bussard, administrat
April 1808.	Peter Troutman, deceased. Heirs & legatees: Jacob, Peter, Henry, Lawren Peggy, Betsy, and Sophia Troutman. Guardian of estate: Henry Dowland. James McMakin & Jacob Busart, security.
July 1808.	Peter Troutman, deceased. Peter Coble and John Barringer, Esquire, to se with Administrator [not named, but was Jacob Bushart] by next court sessi
17 Oct 1808.	Peter Troutman, deceased. Peter Kauble, John Barringer, James Scott, Esq settled the estate at the home of Jacob Bushard.
Jan 1809.	Peter Troutman, deceased. Return by Henry Dowland, guardian, balance L24
15 Oct 1810.	George Barringer deceased. Widow's dower to be laid off by a jury of: E.D. Harris, Peter Kauble, John Barringer Jr, Jacob Barger, William Hinse Mathias Barnhardt, Jacob Boshart, John Peck, Peter Kulp, William Lowder, Henry Kulp, Peter Troutman blacksmith. [Note that this Peter Troutman, the blacksmith, was the nephew of the Peter Troutman whose estate was administered by Jacob Bushart from 1806 to 1808. Later, two daughters of Peter Troutman, the blacksmith, married two sons of Jacob Bushart.]
23 Jan 1822.	State vs. Andrew Troutman, submitted and fined 50 cents.
	State vs. Alexander Troutman, submitted and fined $1.00.
Apr 1822.	Monday. Henry Dowland guardian to Lawrence & Sophia Troutman.
Oct 1824.	Walcher, Frederick dec'd. Daniel & Leah Walcher orphans. George Lingle guardian with Phillip Waggoner & Jacob Troutman security
Jan 1825.	Sophia Troutman, Henry Dowland guardian.
July 1829.	deed, Peggy Troutman, wife of Henry
Oct 1829.	Jacob Troutman, deceased. Administration to Christina Troutman.

The Troutman Family of North Carolina

A Genealogy from 1600 to 1850 with some records up to 1900

County Records of Cabarrus County, North Carolina

Return to Main Sources Page

This page not yet completed.

ROWAN COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

TAX LISTS 1757-1800

Annotated Transcriptions

Jo White Linn

BARTLESVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY
Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74003

s, Edwards: 443 A, 1 WP
ams, James: 543-2/4 A, 1 WP, 3 BP
ams, Richard: 267-2/4 A, 1 WP, 4 BP
In charge.....243 A
am, Jean: 2 BP
am, John Senr: 130 A, 1 WP, 2 BP
away, James: 10 A, 1 WP
ams, John: 160 A, 1 WP, 1 BP

ers, John: 1 WP
is, James: 160 A
hil, Susannah: [blank]

, George: 1 poll
, Robert: [blank]
, Walter: 254 A
, William: 1 WP
, John Junr: 1 WP
, John Senr: 580 A, 1 WP, 2 BP

is, John: 157 A, 1 WP
, Samuel: 1 WP
ey, Jean: 421 A, 2 BP
ey, Henry [crossed through]

, Joseph Senr: 224 A, 1 WP, 1 BP
ey, Margaret: 400 A, 2 BP
, Joseph Junr: 1 WP
, Isaac: 1 WP

son, Daniel: 396 A, 1 WP, 3 BP
ston, William: 644 A, 1 WP, 3 BP
atrick, Joseph: 200 A, 1 WP, 2 BP
, James: 2301 A, 1 WP, 3 BP
, John: 660 A, 1 WP
Ditto in charge.. 600 A

ie, Richard: 265 A, 1 WP
ance, John: 676 A, 1 WP

Luckie, Robert: 120 A, 1 WP
Luckie, Samuel: 356 A, 1 WP
Luckie, William: 124 A, 1 WP, 1 BP
Low, William:[acreage illeg], 1 WP
Linn, William: 200 A, 1 WP

McCracken, Samuel: 1 WP
McHenry, Henry: 156 A, 1 WP, 1 BP
McCracken, John: 14o A, 1 WP
McKlewrath, Mary: 166 A
Morrison, David: 470 A, 1 WP
Moon, Joseph: 1 WP
McClosky, Daniel: 1 WP

Niblock, George: 412 A, 1 WP, 1 BP
Ditto in charge....470 A
Nicholas, Robert: 100 A, 1 WP

Orton, John: 300 A
Orton, James: 1 WP

Roseborough, James: 390 A, 1 WP
Roseborough, John: 1 WP
Renshaw, William: 200 A, 1 WP

Shoemaker, Jacob: 1 WP
Steel, Robert: 573 A, 1 WP
Smith, Samuel: 160 A, 1 WP
Smith, William: 160 A, 1 WP
Stewart, David: [blank]
Speakes, Martin: 1 WP

Wasson, Robert: 1 WP
Young, William: 400 A, 1 WP, 2 BP
Young, James: 500 A, 1 WP, 2 BP
Young, John: [blank]

Taken according to law by John McCorkle

Returned to Captain Grehams Company

ıer sons of Henry Hughey who received deeds for land on 7 1775 were Isaac, Samuel, and Henry Hughey [Rowan Co. Deed 8: 253-258]. Henry Hughey's [Sr.] will was dated 26 Jan. , probated 1791. His name is scratched through on this tax .

End

1793-1794 Rowan County Petition for a seperate election

Many pages of signers of this petition

(Legislative Papers, Petitions, Box 3
North Carolina State Archives)

The Petition

The honoruble the General Assembly if the [torn]
of North Carolina
The petition of a number [torn]
of the County of Rowan humbly sheweth, [torn]
that we your petitioners of the [torn]
County beg leave to observe to your honorable body [torn]
many disadvantages in attending the elections for representatives in said County by means of the great distance that we live from the Court house in the town of Salisbury, and often intercepted by high water courses.[1] From which reason we remonstrate against the disadvantage under which we live; that we as free citizens have often not had the privilege that the nature of our government entitles us to in voting for our representative; when our neighboring counties participate greater advantages by obtaining seperate elections: when they are not so numerous as we of the County of Rowan. We in number amount to about three thousand voters; and seldom not more than four or five hundred are given in at the town of Salisbury. We must again assert our rights as free citizens; and pray that your honorable body would grant us a seperate election in the third battalion to be holden at the dwelling house of Andrew Mocks: which we do not desire through any faction or party work; for we can assure your honorable body that as little of that business is carried on in this County, as in any other of this State. In granting us this, we your petitioners will ever pray

---

The Signers

Isaac Jones
Thomas Prather
Richard Jones
josiah ?geae
Basil Shaw
Thomas forcum
Nehemiah Hurley
Daniel rattledge
James Rattledge
Rubin Parker

Jeremiah Jacob senr
Joseph Beale
John Ervin
James Hurley
Joseph Robertson
Jeremiah Jacob Jr.
Jeremiah Patrick of Jeremiah Patrick of

Wm [sic] Thomas Bean
John Mcdaniel
Solomon parker
William Patrick son of Jeremiah Patrick
William Patrick junr
(cont.)

John Petman
Richard Pin
Adam Breniger
Henery Howard
John Winford
Thomas Wilkison

Rolen James
William Hinkle
wilbe Honcon
Philip Hancom
Daniel Call

George Sheeks
John Bryan
John --tonwathy
Hardy Jones
Edmond Haldring

Drury Milam
John Douthit
John Spray
Christopher Howard
Joseph Bryan
Isaac Enochs
William Snow
Michael Smith
Charles Caton
Jacob Sheets

Thomas Enochs
Benjamin Berryman
Thomas Robinson
John Dowel
David Enochs

William Sparks
Mikel Riley
Ephram knot
Anderson bryan
Luis bryan

Jona Sparkes
Griffey Evans
Eliz Evans
Arther Smith
Jacob hill

Andrew tucker
Joseph Howard
Benjamin Caton
John Wilkinson
John Hawkins

Benjamin snow
Eldred Elldred

Garret En[o]cks
Benjm. Burch Walker
william Shepherd
Davit Sparks
Martin [illeg,]
Burck Chesser
Samumuel Josse

Sammule Bowen
Jons Sparks
Zefenai Herries
Charles [lost in crease]
Gabl Enochs Junr.
Clark Sander? [Alexander?] McGinnes
Mikel Smith

Christopher Shick
Christover Howard
Joseph Locker
william Linvill
Jasop Little
Daniel Lain
Jerremah Cavender
Saml Haze Jr.
Wm Cullahan
Jos. Callahan
[name lost]

John Baily
George Sain
Jeremiah Welman
Saml Haze
Joseph Boon

James Macarrell
Fredreck Ritchey
Michl Lagle
Robt. Foster
Richd Dickons

Wm Glasscock[2]
Philip Baker
Fredrick Sain
Danl Booe
Benj. Booe

Willm Chardore
Joseph Welmon
Wharton Glascock[2]
Will. Nelson
John Nelson

Roger Willis

John Walker
Richard Burton
Barzon? Owen
James Dick
John [blot] Esq.
Jonas T[blot]
[blot] Touchson

James McMurrey

Robt Barton Junr
John Gilbert
William Rickens
Robert McCuiston
Hance McClain
Christian fall

Thos. Brown
Benjamin White
Willm Howlet
John Coots

David Kerr
Alex. McKeen
Saml Owen
Cornelius Perry
William Reed
Saml Fulton
Wm Halp [lost]
Jas Coats
E. Holland
[German signature] Writzel
Danl Apple
David Moore
Jos. Irwin
Jno Dixon
Jas. Johnston

Semell Kerr
Josa Edgir
Henry Smith
Archd McMichel
Isaac Wright

Richd Treasure
Hugh Kirkpatrick
Zara D. Brasher
John Endsley
Mosses McCuiston

Richd [illeg.]
Joseph Hoskins

Saml Duck
John Harrison

Jas Stuart
Hezekiah Carey
Jeremiah Reynolds
John Orr
John Thompson

James Buchanan
John Burcham
Wm Finley
George Wilson, JP
James Campbell

John Mcmurry
Henry Ross
John Nicks
Hance Hamilton
Robt. Brattain

William Kerr
Thos. Blias
John Alcorn
David Koos
Samuel maxwell

Joseph Brittain
W Coffin Junr
John Wright
Francis Bell
Jeremiah Cunningham

Michael Finley
William Diamond
Robert Cummens
Peter Williams
Willm Burnes

Willm Arfield
Robt Erwin
Jo. Henley
James Scales
William Gentry

John Gann
Benj. Deatherage
Hance Lowi...ory
Thomas Scales
John Davis

William Meares
James Sharp
Samuel Gann
Lyddall Watkins
John Garren
John Hill

Thomas Garren
Batte C. Lacy

Richard Martin
Daniel Read
John Read
Mikel Read
George hinasee

Matthew Peggt
Richard C Bundrer
John Dole
Samuel Walker
John Dole jur.

Abner Hunter
James Rhodes
Richard Cornwell
Joseph Clark
William Clark

William Matha [blot]
Umprse Mount [blot]
Nathan Guerin

Andrew Martin Senr.
John Mattlock
Joseph Fillips
John Stockird
Benjamine Haggard

Hatter Hile Senr
Walt Stokes
A Boyd
Abraham Perkins
Walter Hill Junr
James McCarroll
William Young
Samuel Hill
John Maberry
Andrew Jackson

Jonas Frost
Thomas Maberry
William Mayberry
John Belling Jur.
Thomas Lewellin
Gorge Corlson
John Armstrong
James Murray
Ths. Lomax
David Little
Thomas Lewellin Junier
James [his mark] Pratt Junr
James Harison
Lewis Hopper

John Matth
Lewis Thom
Thomas All

Phil. Jaco
George Pea
Richard Sh
Bird Death
Volentine Senr

David + Al
William H
Jeremiah S
Phillip Ga
Charles Ga
George Dea
Isaac Whit

David + Ma
Gooding Ma
William Oa
John Ward
Thomas Hi

Henry Fee
John Crum
Thomas Wa
Lear Hughe
Thos Ward

Robt Penn
Jesse Atk
John Newm
James You
Morris Hu
Daniel Hu
Thomas Br
Young Gil
Jesse Atk Junr
Solomon A

Job Atkis
Wm Frange
Daniel Fr
David Str
George St

Absalom S
[illegibl
Jacob Gai
Peter Hur
John more
James Kel
Charles m
John Arm
[illegibl (cor

MECKLENBURG COUNTY
COURT MINUTES
BOOK I
1774- 1780

Entered in Form 9/2005

Abstracted, Compiled and Edited

By

DORIS FUTCH BRISCOE

From original manuscript record in custody of the North Carolina Department of Archives and History and the copy of these records in the Clerk of Superior Court's Office, Mecklenburg County, N. C.

DORIS FUTCH BRISCOE, PUBLISHER
3137 Commonwealth Avenue
Charlotte, N. C. 28205

Copyright 1966 Doris Futch Briscoe

Manufactured in the United States of America

C218:R218

Executors of the said deceased who came into open Court and took the oaths by Prescribed in such cases for Exers.

Robert Erwin appeared in open Court and produced a com(mif)sion from his Majesty appointing him the said Erwin (one) of his Justices of the Peace, who took the oath, the Law in such, Repeated and subscribed the C219:R219 Test.

The Last Will and Testament of Paul Dupee Deceased was proved in open Court by the oath of Jacob Fisher an Evidence thereto whereupon Letters Testamentary was ordered to John Buzzard Executor of the said Will who came into open Court and took the oaths by Law perscribed for Exrs. and by the Invantory of the said Estate returned it appears as follows (to wit)

The Estate of Paul Dupee Decd. Estate

Dr		Contra	Cr	
To the amount of sales returned into Court as Recd filed		£ 38"16"1	By Cash paid for Plank	2"
			By Do paid Cryer of this Vandue	5"
			Cash for Vandue Brandy	7"
	Cr.	£ 4"13"2	Cash paid for making Coffin	5
To be Divided among 3 children		£ 34"2"11	By Cash paid for Letters Testamentary	"6"
			For Exr Attending Court	10"
			By Administring holding Vandue Collecting Money	1"1
			By Cash paid per W: Avery	
				£ 4"13.2

Ordered by the Court that Rebecca Dupee an orphan Child of Paul Dupee deceased be bound to Adam Walker until she attains the years of Eighteen She being Eleven years old last March who engages to give her one spinning Wheel a good Bed Exclusive of the provisions of an Act of Afsembly made.

Ordered by the Court that Letters Testamentary Ifsue to Thos Beaty, Hugh Beaty and Robert Armstrong Executors constituted and appointed by Francis Bea(ty) Deceased. The said Executors produced the Last Will and Testament of him said Deceased into open Court & being proved by the oaths C220:R220 of William Madors, Francis Armstrong subscribing Witnefses thereto and a codicil to the said Will by the Oath of James Tate subscribing Witnefs to the same. Executors were Qualified in open Court according to law.

Ordered that Robert Craighead serve as Constable in the room of David Parkes in Hezeh Alexanders District.

Ordered that Noble Ofbourn (Osb urn) serve as Constable in the room of William Smith in Hen:y Downs District.

Ordered that Samuel Gingles serve as constable in the Room of James Bell in Martin Pfifer's District.

Thos Richey being called into open Court pursuant to his Recognizance being charged with having begot a Female Baftard Child on the Body of Euphemia Brown about the 20th Day of July 1771 - by the oath of the said Eupemia taken by Robert Harris and John Davison Esqrs and bound to this Court - having heared the proffs & allagations by the Court it is adjudged that the said

Received from Freda Nicholson 5/80

SOME PAST HISTORY OF THE WALCHER FAMILY

By Fern Aengsinger Hyten 1962 presented by Bertha Miller

The Walcher family came originally from Germany, first settling in Pennsylvania. Later they migrated to North Carolina and then to Montgomery county Illinois. Grandfather John Henry Walcher married Elizabeth Lucretia Welker. They were both born in the 1830's. The Welkers home was located near Perryville, Missouri. Grandfather John H. Walcher enlisted in the Cival War, with the union forces October 18, 1861, serving in company F, 5th Regiment, Infantry, Missouri volunteers. He served only a short time, being discharged because of poor eyesight. He then studied for the ministry and became a Lutheran Minister. He came to Jefferson county Kansas where he farmed and preached. It was there he died and is buried.

Grandmother Lucretia Walcher took her family of boys back to the Welker home in Missouri for a time. They also spent some time with relatives in Hillsboro, Illinois. Later they came to Woodson County Kansas to spend a winter with the Hefleys. Great Aunt Clementine Hefley was a sister of Grandfather John H. Walcher.

Kansas was much in the news at that time as a new frontier, with land to be had for the taking plus a dollar and a quarter an acre. So in April of 1875, the Hefley family, a cousin John Walcher and family, and Grandmother Lucretia Walcher with her boys, came to Sumner County, ten miles south of Wellington and filed their claims. The Hefleys lived where Bob Walcher now lives, the John Walchers across the road and Grandmother Lucretia settled on a partially improved place in the section where Albert M. B. Walcher lived for many years. They came by covered wagon some pulled by oxen driving 8 head of milk cows. South Haven was their post office and Wellington was the county seat. The railroad was no closer than Wichita.

Several other families who came to settle in the same community were, the Popplewells, Granthams, Harkeys, Ridenours, and Whittens. Some of them relatives of the Walchers. So many came from Illinois that the community and later the school became known as Illinois.

Some of their early experiences in their new homes are interesting. They told of picking up buffalo bones to be sold, shipped out, and ground into fertilizer. They went down into Indian Territory and hauled out wood, some to be sold, and some used in their buildings. That first spring they planted corn by chopping slits in the ground with an ax, then dropping in the grain. It produced anazingly in the new sod without cultivation. Watermellons, cantelope, pumpkins, squash, and citrons planted like corn grew like weeds. They started a small orchard and sent back to Illinois for Osage Orange seed (hedge) and planted a small nursery--- later transplanting it and using it for fences.

Great Uncle Lem Hefley was a hunter and kept the families supplied with meat as well as helping with their livelihood. He used to go down into "Indian Territory" (now Oklahoma) to hunt. He took some of his own boys as well as Albert M. B., Ben and U. S. Walcher and their cousin Tom Wynn. Uncle Ben Walcher was for many years a faithful companion of Uncle Lem Hefley on his hunting expeditions. On one of those trips they brought back 303 prarie chickens. These netted over $100. which was good pay in those

days. Another time they brought back five antelope, six deer, and some turkeys, which meant food for all and big money.

The boys spent some time fishing and playing on "Shoofly" Creek west of their homes. Cousin Jesse Hefley told of some of their pranks. Once they roasted a woodrat and a hawk. They didnot find either very palatable, but they had heard that the Indians ate most everything, so decided to try it too. Jessee Hefley and Uncle Charles D. L. Walcher tried to learn to walk a tight rope, but were never able to get very high off the ground. They told of going to a Chavari for Beaman Smiths. Uncle U. S. Walcher had married Beamans sister so he was sort'a kinfolks.

Grandmother Lucretia Walcher died in 1878 leaving five orphan boys Albert M.B, Benjamin I., Andrew U. S., Charles D. L., and Rush Q.

Great Aunt Eliza Welker came from Missouri to keep house for the boys. Uncle Charlie and Uncle Rush both lived with neighbor families, working for their board and room. The story has been told of Uncle Rush having to pick up cobs in freezing weather and thereby losing several toes.

There was not much schooling for those boys, but Uncle Charlie Walcher and Jessee Hefley did attend Ft. Scott Normal College in 1888.

In January 1883 Albert M. B. Walcher went back to Perryville, Missouri and married Lidonia Alice Wynn, whom he had met there while staying in his grandparents, the Welkers home. They rode into Perryville on horseback, with the rest of the Wynn family coming in the wagon for the ceremony. After the wedding they rode on a steamboat up the Mississippi River to St. Louis and took the train from there to Wellington, Kansas. Some of the boys met them in a wagon to take them to their home.

Uncle U. S. Walcher married Clara B. Smith in 1887.

Uncle Charles D. L. Walcher married Jennie M. Paddock at Raymond, Illinois in January 1890.

Uncle Rush Q. Walcher married Carrie Alderson in October 1893

Uncle Benjamin I. Walcher remained a batchelor

"Reverend Daniel Walcher's History"

Taken from the Daily Palladium, Pana, Ill. Friday March 25, 1887. (Scource: Mrs. Gladys Fisk)

- -

Personal Reminiscences of Lutheranism
by Rev. S.W. Harkey D.D.

The following article we copy from the Lutheran Observer, published at Philadelphia Pa. We publish it from the fact it might be interesting to those of our Lutheran subscribers of whom we have many, and also from the fact that Rev. Daniel Walcher, spoken of in the article as the first Lutheran minister of Illinois, resided near Litchfield, Ill., and to the reader, the more interesting because the aged widow of the Rev. Daniel Walcher is now living, and has been for several years, here in Pana, Ill. with her esteemed daughter, Mrs. Kate Surbeck.....

(Rev. S.W. Harkey) I have stated that my first visit to Illinois was made in the summer of 1838, and I was fourteen days in coming from Frederick Maryland to St. Louis Mo., stopping two days at Cincinnati, having travelled by stage and private conveyance to Hillsboro, Illinois.

The prairies of Illinois were then in all their primative glory, stretching out many miles in all directions, grass and flowers beneath, and the Heavens above, no houses, farms, roads, and often not a tree as far as the eyes could see. A grand sight to the newcomer. Every now and then a herd of deer bounding off gracefully over the vast plain as you travel on, and numerous flocks of prarie chickens making things lively for you.

I landed at my Father's house, in Hillsboro Ill. on the 24th day of July 1838, just eight years and two months from the time I left home in No. Carolina as a poor farmers boy, for Gettysburg, to study for the ministry, during all-which time I had not seen my parents, or any of the family, and was now Pastor of the Lutheran Church of Frederick Maryland.

I found a large number of old neighbors & friends in this part of the State, who had emigrated from Carolina, and I spent a month among them, preaching almost every day in some school-house or private home.

The Rev. Daniel Scherer had come to Hillsboro in the fall of 1832 and had been looking after the "Lost Sheep" of our "Household of Faith" in almost all parts of Southern & Central Illinois.

The first settlement of Lutherans was made in Ill., Union Co., 1817, in the Southern part of the State, and a few years later, settlements began to be made in Montgomery County. The first Lutheran Church, some five miles from Jonesboro, called St. Johns. It was of logs, not unlike the Log Cabins of the Pioneers. A neat frame Church House in which I, myself, had preac..., now occupies the same site, and is still called St. Johns.

The first Lutheran Minister that ever set foot in Illinois soil, was the Rev. Daniel Walcher, a licentiate of the Synod of No. Carolina. He made a visit to this State in the summer of 1825, especially to the settlements of Union County, spending several months with these people, preaching for them in the German Language, Baptizing their Children, & comforting them by the Word of God.

He traveled the whole distance from Carrabus County, No. Carolina, and home again on horseback. I remember to have heard him preach in Carolina when I was a boy, and tell about the country and the people, & relate some of his adventures and "hair breadth" escapes, which he had made, especially in crossing rivers & swamps, and how one night he was compelled to camp out alone, having lost his way and unable to find a house, he & his faithful black horse, came near being devoured by wolves. Fortunately he came to a place where some one had camped the night before, and left some fire. A pack of wolves came and howled around him, and the only way he kept them off was by gathering sticks of wood and keeping a large fire blazing all night.

This man later removed to Montgomery County and lived on a farm, the land adjoining the Corporation of what is now the City of Litchfield, but then a wild prarie.

He died and is buried not far from this place (Elmwood Cemetery) (Land donated by the Walchers).

I preached in a lone school house (standing) on this same spot where this city of 5,600 inhabitants is now located (Litchfield)

Not long after Mr. Walcher left Union County, a European German Minister named Shoenberg, also from No. Carolina, whom I remembered personally as having staid for two weeks at my Father's home, visited these peopel and became their Pastor. I think he was the first Lutheran Pastor to settle in this State, an educated man, had something of a Library, & spent several years here preaching in the German Language. He had no family, & after a time left his Library & some property & started down the Mississippi on a trip to New Orleans, intending to be gone some months, but he never returned, and as far as I've been able to learn, no one knows what became of him.

Rev. S.W. Harkey D.D.

The first Lutheran Minister that ever set foot in Illinois soil, was the Rev. Daniel Walcher, a licentiate of the Synod of No. Carolina. He made a visit to this State in the summer of 1825, especially to the settlements of Union County, spending several months with these people, preaching for them in the German Language, Baptizing their Children, & comforting them by the Word of God.

He traveled the whole distance from Carrabus County, No. Carolina, and home again on horseback. I remember to have heard him preach in Carolina when I was a boy, and tell about the country and the people, & relate some of his adventures and "hair breadth" escapes, which he had made, especially in crossing rivers & swamps, and how one night he was compelled to camp out alone, having lost his way and unable to find a house, he & his faithful black horse, came near being devoured by wolves. Fortunately he came to a place where some one had camped the night before, and left some fire. A pack of wolves came and howled around him, and the only way he kept them off was by gathering sticks of wood and keeping a large fire blazing all night.

This man later removed to Montgomery County Ill. and lived on a farm, the land adjoining the Corporation of what is now the City of Litchfield, but then a wild prarie.

He died and is buried not far from this place (Elmwood Cemetery) (Land donated by the Walchers).

I preached in a lone school house (standing) on this same spot where this city of 5,600 inhabitants is now located (Litchfield)

Not long after Mr. Walcher left Union County, a European German Minister named Shoenberg, also from No. Carolina, whom I remembered personally as having staid for two weeks at my Father's home, visited these peopel and became their Pastor. I think he was the first Lutheran Pastor to settle in this State, an educated man, had something of a Library, & spent several years here preaching in the German Language. He had no family, & after a time left his Library & some property & started down the Mississippi on a trip to New Orleans, intending to be gone some months, but he never returned, and as far as I've been able to learn, no one knows what became of him.

Rev. S.W. Harkey D.D.

This goes with 1st page

"Reverend Daniel Walcher's History"

Taken from the Daily Palladium, Pana, Ill. Friday March 25, 1887. (Scource: Mrs. Gladys Fisk)

Personal Reminiscences of Lutheranism
by Rev. S.W. Harkey D.D.

The following article we copy from the Lutheran Observer, published Philadelphia Pa. We publish it from the fact it might be interesting to those of our Lutheran subscribers of whom we have many, and also from the fact that Rev. Daniel Walcher, spoken of in the article as the first Lutheran minister of Illinois, resided near Litchfield, Ill., and to the reader, the more interesting because the aged widow of the Rev. Daniel Walcher is now living, and has been for several years, here in Pana, Ill. with her esteemed daughter, Mrs. Kate Surbeck.....

(Rev. S.W. Harkey) I have stated that my first visit to Illinois was made in the summer of 1838, and I was fourteen days in coming from Frederick Maryland to St. Louis Mo., stopping two days at Cincinnati, having travelled by stage and private conveyance to Hillsboro, Illinois.

The prairies of Illinois were then in all their primative glory, stretching out many miles in all directions, grass and flowers beneath, and the Heavens above, no houses, farms, roads, and often not a tree as far as the eyes could see. A grand sight to the newcomer. Every now and then a herd of deer bounding off gracefully over the vast plain as you travel on, and numerous flocks of prarie chickens making things lively for you.

I landed at my Father's house, in Hillsboro Ill. on the 24th day of July 1838, just eight years and two months from the time I left home in No. Carolina as a poor farmers boy, for Gettysburg, to study for the ministry, during all-which time I had not seen my parents, or any of the family, and was now Pastor of the Lutheran Church of Frederick Maryland.

I found a large number of old neighbors & friends in this part of the State, who had emigrated from Carolina, and I spent a month among them, preaching almost every day in some school-house or private home.

The Rev. Daniel Scherer had come to Hillsboro in the fall of 1832 and had been looking after the "Lost Sheep" of our "Household of Faith" in almost all parts of Southern & Central Illinois.

The first settlement of Lutherans was made in Ill., Union Co., 1817, in the Southern part of the State, and a few years later, settlements began to be made in Montgomery County. The first Lutheran Church, some five miles from Jonesboro, called St. Johns. It was of logs, not unlike the Log Cabins of the Pioneers. A neat frame Church House in which I, myself, had preached, now occupies the same site, and is still called St. Johns.

"Reverend Daniel Welcher's History"

Taken from the Daily Palladium, Penn. Ill. Friday March 25, 1887. (Source: Mrs. Gladys Fiss)

Personal Reminiscences of Lutheranism
by Rev. S.W. Harsey D.D.

Bro. of John Michael

(Subject) Daniel Walcher

Born (place) Cabarrus Co N.C. (date) 1792

Died (place) Montgo Co ILL date) 4-5-1852

Married (place) ___ Copy date)

Fathers Name Walcher, Michael & Aldridge

Spouses Name Lucretia Aldridge Ann Mrs Wendell Falder

Born (place) ___ :e) 1806

Died (place) ___ :e)

Fathers Name ___

1 Copy for Research Info

From Wendell Walcher Grandson

Children	Place	Date	Spouses Name
Aseutha Elizabeth	1828		
Susan Lavinia	1832		Andrew Jackson Reubart
John Simon	1834		Juda C. Scherer
Margaret Saloma	1835		Phillip Jageman
Daniel Theophilus	1838		Hattie Peak Joduua Kinder Storm
Gideon Herzelious	1841		
Mary Catherine	1843		Balthasar Surbeck
Nancy	1848		

(please include first names, middle names and maiden names)

Interesting information such as military service, occupation etc., please write on back.

If married more than once, please put information of other spouse(s) below. Subject only.

Synod of North Carolina

Daniel Walcher was the first Lutheran minister in Illinois.

He first visited there in 1825.

Ancestry.com
Member Login | Guest Registry | Why Join?
The No. 1 Source for Family History Online
Home | Search | Learn | Share | Save | Shop | ?
Advanced Search | Search by Locality | Search by Record Type | Search Help

Sign up now. It's Free! CLICK HERE Ancestry.com

Search Results

Daniel Walcher

Search Terms: ILMT (2)
Database: Periodical Source Index Bibliography
Combined Matches: 2
Periodical Title: Montgomery County Genealogical Society Quarterly
General Subject Area: U.S.
Topics: Illinois
Issues per Year: 4
Other Titles:
Notes:
ACPL Holdings: v.1- 1978-
ACPL Call Number: OPEN
ISSN Number:
Repositories holding this title include:
Allen County Public Library
Dallas Public Library (partial holdings)
Publisher: Montgomery County Genealogical Soc
Publisher Address: PO Box 212 :Litchfield, IL 62056
Persi Code: ILMT

Periodical Title: Montgomery County, Il Genealogical Society Quarterly
General Subject Area: U.S.
Topics: Illinois
Issues per Year: 4
Other Titles:
Notes:
ACPL Holdings: v.1- 1978-
ACPL Call Number:
ISSN Number: 1041-777X
Repositories holding this title include:
Allen County Public Library
Publisher: Montgomery County Genealogical Soc
Publisher Address: PO Box 212 :Litchfield, IL 62056
Persi Code: ILMT

Viewing records **1-2 of 2**

Search Results

Search Terms: ILMT (2)
Database: Periodical Source Index Bibliography
Combined Matches: 2
Periodical Title: Montgomery County Genealogical Society Quarterly
General Subject Area: U.S.
Topics: Illinois
Issues per Year: 4
Other Titles:
Notes:
ACPL Holdings: v.1- 1978-
ACPL Call Number: 977.3
ISSN Number: 1041-777X
Repositories holding this title include:
Allen County Public Library
Publisher: Montgomery County Genealogical Soc
Publisher Address: PO Box 212 :Litchfield, IL 62056
Perl Code: ILMT

Periodical Title: Montgomery County, Il Genealogical Society Quarterly
General Subject Area: U.S.
Topics: Illinois
Issues per Year: 4
Other Titles:
Notes:
ACPL Holdings: v.1- 1978-
ACPL Call Number:
ISSN Number: 1041-777X
Repositories holding this title include:
Allen County Public Library
Publisher: Montgomery County Genealogical Soc
Publisher Address: PO Box 212 :Litchfield, IL 62056
Perl Code: ILMT

Viewing records 1-2 of 2

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN AMERICA, 1100 E. 55TH ST. CHICAGO, IL 60615
Rodger D. Florreich, Assistand Archivist

letter dated 14 Apr 1983

"It is of interest to note that the Reverend Daniel Walcher was only licensed and never ordained by the North Carolina Synod."

Enclosed with the letter was a sheet from: Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary, ONWARD GOES THE PILGRIM BAND, Antecedents of the Illinois Synod", A dissertations submitted to the Graduate School in Partial Fulfillment of Requirements for the Degree MASTER OF SACRED THEOLOGY, The Historical Field by The Reverand Teordore William Brosche,

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN AMERICA, 1100 E. 55TH ST. CHICAGO, IL 60615
Rodger D. Florreich, Assistand Archivist

letter dated 14 Apr 1983

"It is of interest to note that the Reverend Daniel Walcher was only licensed and never ordained by the North Carolina Synod."

Enclosed with the letter was a sheet from: Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary, ONWARD GOES THE PILGRIM BAND, Antecedents of the Illinois Synod", A dissertations submitted to the Graduate School in Partial Fulfillment of Requirements for the Degree MASTER OF SACRED THEOLOGY, The Historical Field by The Reverand Teordore William Brosche, Maywood, Illinois, April, 1950.

"One of the first Lutheran ministers who ever set foot on Illinois soil was the Reverand Daniel Walcher. He was the Licentiate of the North Carolina Synod, and made a visit to this state in the summer of 1825. He visited the settlement in Union county, spending several of the summer months with the people there, preaching for them in the German language and baptizing their children. He traveled the whole way from Carolina and home again on horse-back. He had many 'hair-breath' escapes, especially with the wolves. One night he had lost his way and could no house. Wolves came near devouring him and his faithful old black horse. The only way he kept them off was by gathering sticks and keeping a large fire burning all night. His license was not afterwards renewed by the Synod. He became a farmer, and subsequently removed to Illinois, and lived and died and is buried near Hillsboro in Montgomery County."'

Reference: S.W. Harkey, D.D., President of Illinois State University: "The Early History of Lutheranism in Illinois" in Evangelical Review–1886, Vol 17, pg. 529.

This information from Lynn Boyd Reener, Litchfield, IL.

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN AMERICA, 1100 E. 55th ST. CHICAGO, IL 60615
Rodger D. Flomelch, Assistand Archivist

letter dated 14 Apr 1983

"It is of interest to note that the Reverend Daniel Walcher was only licensed and never ordained by the North Carolina Synod."

Enclosed with the letter was a sheet from: Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary, ONWARD GOES THE PILGRIM BAND, Anniversaries of the Illinois Synod", A dissertations submitted to the Graduate School in Partial Fulfillment of Requirements for the Degree MASTER OF SACRED THEOLOGY, The Historical Field by The Reverend Teordore William Broschie, Maywood, Illinois, April, 1950.

"One of the first Lutheran ministers who ever set foot on Illinois soil was the Reverend Daniel Walcher. He was the Licentiate of the North Carolina Synod, and made a visit to this state in the summer of 1825. He visited the settlement in Union county, spending several of the summer months with the people there, preaching for them in the German language and baptizing their children. He traveled the whole way from Carolina and home again on horse-back. He had many 'hair-breath' escapes, especially with the wolves. One night he had lost his way and could no house. Wolves came near devouring him and his faithful old black horse. The only way he kept them off was by gathering sticks and keeping a large fire burning all night. His license was not afterwards renewed by the Synod. He became a farmer, and subsequently removed to Illinois, and lived and died and is buried near Hillsboro in Montgomery County."

Reference: S.W. Harkey, D.D., President of Illinois State University: "The Early History of Lutheranism in Illinois" in Evangelical Review–1868, Vol 17, pg. 529.

This information from Lynn Boyd Reener, Litchfield, IL

KANSAS COLLECTION BOOKS

William G. Cutler's *History of the State of Kansas*

MIAMI COUNTY, Part 13

Table of Contents | Next Section | Previous Section | Cutler's History of Kansas

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES - LOUISBURG (LANTZ - ROWLAND).

WILLIAM LANTZ, farmer, Section 28, Township 16, Range 24, P. O. Somerset, was born at Harper's Ferry, Va., October 15, 1823. Moved to Tuscarawas County, Ohio, in childhood, learned the carpenter trade at which he worked eighteen years. In 1857 he moved to Illinois and made his home in Christian County til 1869, when he came to Kansas and located on his present farm of 160 acres. He was married in Tuscarawas County, Ohio, in April, 1843, to Miss Elizabeth, daughter of Conrad Lawes. Mrs. Lantz was born in Pennsylvania. They have seven children living-Sarah A. is the wife of Monroe Walcher, of Louisburg; Saloama was Mrs. Wm Dorsey, died May 9, 1881, leaving three children; Elizabeth is Mrs. Geo. McQueen, of Middle Creek; Hiram, Mary and William. Mr. Lantz has a pleasantly situated farm, well watered and timbered and particularly suitable for stock purposes.

Simeon

P. F. LATIMER, farmer, Section 2, Township 16, Range 24, P. O. Louisburg. Mr. Latimer was born and brought up in the city of St. Louis, Mo., the date of his birth being September 10, 1830. He learned the trade of wagon and carriage maker and engaged in that business in St. Louis. In 1851 he removed to Westport, Mo., where he was engaged in the same business until 1864, when he came to Kansas and settled on his present farm. Mr. Latimer has various local offices, having served three years (1870, 1871 and 1872) as Trustee of the township of Wea and County Commissioner for the years 1874, 1875, 1876 and 1877. He has a well improved farm of 704 acres, nearly in a body in Wea. He was married in Missouri, May, 1852, to Miss Mary J. Dresser, who died April 8, 1868. Mr. Latimer was married again, April 11, 1871, in Wea, to Miss Laguenue Wickline, daughter of Governor Wickline. Mrs. Latimer was born in Virginia. They have four children-Anne, Laura, Robert L. Inez L. ad Zula H.

JAMES T. LEE, farmer Section 21, Township 15, Range 25, P. O. Wea, was born in Wyandot County, Ohio, in June 9, 1846, and was brought up a farmer. He was married September 14, 1869, in his native county to Miss Laura A. Van Gundy, daughter of William Van Gundy. Immediately after their marriage, Mr. and Mrs. Lee moved to Kansas and settled in Wea, Miami County, arriving here October 13, 1869. One child, a daughter named Laura, was born to them. Mrs. Lee survived the birth of her child but a short time, dying September 21, 1870. Mr. Lee was married again December 25, 1877 at Olathe Kas., to Miss Mary E., daughter of L. T. Brown. Two children were born of this marriage-Floyd M and Earle V. Mr. Lee has a well improved farm of 160 acres situated on Section 21.

Adam

Michael

John Michael

Edmund A

Simeon Monroe

http://genforum.genealogy.com/walcher/messages/11.html

Posted by: Robert Burke
Date: August 21, 2000 at 05:27:18

Hi,

I research the Troutman family of NC. Two Troutman brothers married two Walcher sisters. These were Jacob Troutman (1788-1829) and Peter Troutman (c1790-c1855), sons of Peter Troutman (c1761-1806) and Catherine Lingle. Jacob Troutman married Christina Walcher (c1795-1850) and Peter Troutman married Margaret Walcher (c1794-bef Feb 1829). Peter Troutman married Elizabeth Culp after Margaret's death.

Jacob and Christina had 6 children who lived to adulthood. I have seen some databases listing more children for Jacob Troutman and Christina Walcher, but they are confused with other Jacob Troutmans who lived in the area. In 1824, Jacob was security for the guardianship of the children of Frederick Walcher, his wife's uncle. Jacob Troutman died in 1829, leaving Christina pregnant with their last child, Sarah Mariah Troutman. Christina died in 1850, just before the census was taken. She is in the 1850 Mortaility Census of Cabarrus Co, NC, it says she was a widow, 54 yrs old, died of pneumonia in June 1850. Her oldest son, John Absalom Troutman, was appointed administor of her estate by the Cabarrus Co, NC court. In the 1850 Census, there is a household headed by John Absalom Troutman with his siblings, Jacob Eli, Christina Rebecca, and Sarah Mariah. The other two children of Jacob Troutman and Christina Walcher were in MOntgomery Co, IL in 1850 - Mary Ann Troutman, wife of George File, and Simeon Troutman. Soon after the 1850 Census, all but John Absalom moved to Montgomery Co, IL. The following are Cabarrus court records:

Oct 1824. Walcher, Frederick dec'd. Daniel & Leah Walcher orphans. George Lingle guardian with Phillip Waggoner & Jacob Troutman security Oct 1829. Jacob Troutman, deceased. Administration to Christina Troutman.
Apr 1830. Jacob Troutman, deceased. Christena Troutman year's allowance.
Oct 1831. Peggy Troutman, deceased. Administration to Peter Troutman. Peter Culp, security.
Oct 1831. Monroe & Eliza Troutman. Peter Troutman guardian.
April 1845. Monroe Troutman, orphan of Peter. Jacob Isenhour guardian.
April 1845. Monroe Troutman, orphan of Peter.
Jul 1850. John A. Troutman appointed administrator of Christina Troutman, dec'd.

Peter Troutman and Margaret Walcher had one or maybe two kids. Monroe Thomas Troutman was definitely their son. The Eliza Troutman in the Oct 1831 court record may have been Margaret's daughter born out of wedlock before she married Peter. Note that the court records call Monroe Troutman an orphan, even though his father was alive. This is actually fairly common. What was meant is that Monroe TRoutman stood to inherit from from his mother's side of the family, namely the estate of his grandfather, Henry Walcher. Frederick Walcher (who I believe was a son of Henry Walcher) and George Barringer were the administrator's of the estate of Henry Walcher. In a 1842 deed in Cabarrus Co, NC, Peter Troutman sold the title to his land to Frederick Walcher and George Barringer for one dollar. Apparently, Peter Troutman had borrowed money from his father-in-law, Henry Walcher. Because of this debt, Monroe Troutman would not get anything. So, to protect Monroe's share of the inheritance, Peter gave up the title for the land. The wording of the deed says that if Peter paid the money he owed the estate in a certain amount of time, he would get the title to his land back. Otherwise, Frederick Walcher and

George Barringer would sell the land to pay back the estate, which is what ended up happening. The deed does not mention Margaret or her children by name. Here is a quote: "... whereas the said George Barringer and Frederick Walcher as the adminstrators of the estate of the late Henry Walcher deceased late of the said county of Cabarrus as on record will appear and whereas the said Peter Troutman had married one of the daughters of the said Henry Walcher - and the said daughter the wife of the said Peter had died before and in the lifetime of the said Henry Walcher, her father, having 2 children now alive, one illegitimate and born before the marriage of the said Peter with the daughter of the said Henry Walcher and the other born in wedlock being the son of the said Peter in lawful marriage as aforesaid... ". Normally, when a child's mother died and the father was still living and the child inherited some money or land from the mother's side of the family, the court appointed a guardian for the child other than the father to hold onto the money or land until the child came of age. One more thing on Margaret Walcher - I found her baptism record at Organ Lutheran Ch in Rowan Co, NC. The birthdate is not given, but she was baptized on 14 Nov 1794 as Peggy Walker, daughter of Henry Walker, with P. Karel & wife (Peter Corl and wife Anna Eve Troutman) as sponsors. Henry had another dau baptized at Organ Lutheran. Rosina Walker was born 13 Jan 1796 and baptized 12 Mar 1796, dau of Henry Walker, Mich. Ritchie & wife sponsors. I did not find any other baptismal records for children of Henry Walcher, but I was not looking very hard either.

Frederick Walcher (Henry's son) married Delila Blackwelder 22 Sep 1827 in Cabarrus, the marriage bond spells his name as "Walker".

There is a deed in Cabarrus from April 1831 between "Christina Troutman widow of Jacob Troutman deceased" and Frederick Walcher in which Christina sold her share of the estate of Henry Walcher deceased to Frederick Walcher for $100. The land of Henry Walcher is described as lying on Dutch Buffalo and Coldwater Creeks.

None of the records I found spell out the relationship between Frederick Walcher and Henry, Christina, and Margaret Walcher, but I am pretty sure he was Henry's son (a little confusing, since Henry also had a brother named Frederick).

I have one other Walcher connection through my Bushart line. Elizabeth Bushart (sister of my ancestor, Henry Bushart) married Daniel D. Ridenhour, who was the son of Catherine Walcher and Nicholas Ridenhour. Catherine Walcher was a child of Adam Walcher, along with Henry and Frederick.

I have seen info that says Adam Walcher died in Montgomery Co, IL in 1801. This is very, very unlikely. Illinois did not become a state until 1818, and Montgomery County, IL was not formed until 1821. A lot of his descendants wound up in Montgomery Co, IL. I think that area of Illinois was still controlled by Indians in 1801. It is a lot more likely that Adam Walcher died in Montgomery Co, NC. Stanly Co, NC was formed from Montgomery Co, NC in 1841. Likely, Adam Walcher died in the part of Montgomery Co, NC that later became Stanly Co, NC. Stanly Co, NC is right next to Cabarrus county. Robert E. Burke

Tuesday last fell from the main topmast head and died about 2 hours after (29 July)

DELANCEY, Mr., merchant of New York, one of the daughters of - is lately married to the captain of the man-of-war Shoreham, stationed in New York (29 July)

Mr. Read's mare Polley and Mr. Chancellor's Now or Never tomorrow are to run again on Passayunk Road for 20 pounds a side (29 July)

THOMAS, Capt., master of the ship Succession, who sailed from Lisbon 14 June, old style - arrived 1 Aug. in New York (5 Aug.)

CLIFTON, John, near upper end of Third St., Phila. - sells starch (5 Aug.)

HARDING, John, servant, butcher, age c. 30 - runaway from the Widow Wragg of Phila. (5 Aug.)

HOW, Lt. Samuel, of Framingham, Mass. - died 18 July in his pew in church (12 Aug.)

LE PART, Capt., master of a French sloop from Cape Francois to Cape Breton - Tuesday last put in at Boston; in their passage they had been plundered by a Spanish pirate - Boston dispatch of 2 Aug. (12 Aug.)

RICHARDSON, Benjamin, of Leicester, Mass., butcher - last week in his sleep killed his little daughter - Boston dispatch of 2 Aug. (12 Aug.)

CONDON, James, Irish servant, weaver, age c. 25 - runaway from Jonathan Park, of Bradford Twp., Chester Co., Pa. (12 Aug.)

MASTERS, Capt. - arrived Monday last in Boston in about 8 weeks from Seville - Boston dispatch of 5 Aug. (19 Aug.)

Eight-year-old son of a farmer at Suncook was devoured by a bear - Boston dispatch of 5 Aug. (19 Aug.)

THOMPSON, Cornelius, age 40 - broke out of Phila. Goal night of Aug. 18; reward for his capture will be paid by Charles Read, sheriff (19 Aug.)

WALKER, John, stonecutter - same as above

FLOWER, John, seaman - same as above

JONES, Griffith, Welshman, skinner, age c. 40 - same

Printed from Family Archive Viewer, CD512 Pennsylvania Colonial Records, 1600s - 1800s, Abstracts from Ben Franklin's "PA Gazette", Abstracts, 1731, © The Learning Company, Inc., April 25, 2000

F
186.9
.W47
V.1

WESTERN MARYLAND GENEALOGY

VOLUME 1 JANUARY 1985 NUMBER 1

CONTENTS

Editor's Page 2
Frederick County Wills: Book A1 3
Allegany County 1810 Census 11
Pipe Creek Friends Records 19
Washington County Land Records: Liber A 27
Frederick County Coroner's Inquests 35
Patricia A. Andersen
Ceres A. M. E. Church Cemetery 43
Keller Graves Discovered 44
George Ely Russell
Book Reviews 45
Queries 47

WESTERN MARYLAND GENEALOGY
Editor: Donna Valley Russell

Copyright 1985 ISSN 0747-7805

SUBSCRIPTION RATES: $15 annually (Canada $18)
All subscriptions begin with January issue. Single copies $4.50

Second-class postage paid at Middletown, Maryland

LIBRARY
OKLAHOMA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
056382

Frederick County. Will dtd. 28 April 1755, Thomas: all of the tract Forrest, being 100a, : livestock. Rest equally between wife and Abraham Wilson. Wit: Eze[h] Goslin, Wadsworth roved 24 May 1755 by Wadsworth Wilson and)

of Larkin, of Frederick County. Will dtd. 22 rkin: all of a parcel called A Small Bitt to of estate. /s/ David Peirpoint. Wit: Robert h Twigg. Proved 10 April 1755 by the 3

ill dtd. 22 March 1755, sick. To wife Mary: ll, and Sarah, and one-third of the personal n Mockbee: a tract called Good Luck, being Rosaly, being 75a; Groves Hunting Outlett, Stafford. To Mary Mockbee: 120a called The g Outlett and 1 Negro girl Dina. To Ann d Batchelor. To Susey Mockbee: Negroes Ben oee, the mother of the said children: Negro onal estate equally among above children,) Mockbee. Ninean Tannehill Sr. and Hugh ohn Nichols, John Madox, Francis Woodward, adox and Woodward. (pp 48-9)

ederick County. Will dtd. 1 Nov. 1754, sick. elling plantation after death of his mother nd Resurvey on Donning's Lott, including all al survey, except 34a (description) and 113a s Will and Rachel. To son Samuel: 34a f Donning's Lott and 316a of The Resurvey g, to be conveyed by Peter Rentch or his roes Dick and Katt. To daughter Elizabeth: e land in Maryland and Pennsylvania in the David Dunkin. On the refusal or neglect of rt of the several tracts of land now sold to : age 16 or on marriage day. To daughter t Resurvey on Chester, being 194a. To f of same. To daughter Esther: 113a of a , except 10a to be laid convenient to the : the people that resort to the said Meeting t age 16 or marriage. To wife Susannah: before legacies are paid. Rest of estate ally among all children. If son Robert dies amuel and the land bequeathed to Samuel ers. And if Samuel dies without heirs, his mong daughters. But in either case, the the right of the other brother. If any , their part equally to the sons and or any person under her, shall not cut or

destroy any of the wood or timber of any of the land, save only the land legacied to the dwelling plantation. Son Robert, after he comes of age, to settle any part of the land legacied to him if it does not hurt or damnify the land now cleared. Wife Susannah and brother James Donney exec. /s/ Robert Donney. Wit: Joseph Chapline, Peter Rentch, Jameth Orfie(?), James Donney. Proved 9 March 1755 by Chapline, Rentch, and Donning. (pp 49-52)

BEATTY, EDWARD of Frederick County, merchant. Will dtd. 3 Feb. 1755, very sick. To son Ezekiel: all of Dulany's Lott, being 160a and Lot no. 65 in Frederick Town. To son Ezra: the tracts of land The Resurvey on Poplar Bottom and Patrick's Colt. To son Elijah: my one-third rights to 3 parcels called Metere(?), part of Palmer's Choice, and Palmerzan, now in the possession of Abram Crum, joiner; for the making over of these lots Abraham Crum has made his bond to me, but my will is that if he and his brother Gilbert Crum purchase and convey to my son Elijah a quantity of land equal in value to the third part of the above-named tracts within 2 years from the date when I relinquished title to same, (I will) discharge the said Abraham Crum from the bond. Elijah to have the parcel Abraham and Gilbert Crum will purchase. To the unborn child my wife is now big with: all of A Part of Rockey Creek, which I bought of George Beatty, and 2 tracts of Rockey Creek that I bought of John Kimboll of Frederick County and Agnes his wife, and John Beatty, for the conveying of which they have given bond to me. To sons Ezekiel, Ezra, Elijah, and the unborn child: all personal estate equally. If any child dies without issue, his part equally to the survivors. Wife Susannah and Thomas Beatty Jr. executors. /s/ Edward Beatty. Wit: John Cary, Samuel Mearns, Elizabeth Perry. Proved 18 Feb. 1755 by Cary and Mearns. (pp 52-4)

WILLCOXON, JOHN of Frederick County, planter. Will dtd. 4 Dec. 1754. All my lands to be sold to pay my debts. To daughter Mary Edmondston: £10. To grandson Peter Noland: £10. To grandson Samson Noland: £10. To grand-daughter Ann Noland: £10. Son John Willcoxon alias Winser exec. /x/ Wit: Ezek[l] Goslin, James Burrus, John Walker. Proved 16 Dec. 1754 by 3 wit. (pp 54-5)

MILLAR, ABRAHAM of Frederick County. Will dtd. 18 Sept. 1754, sick. To wife Francis: the 2 tracts where we live, Couper Point and Millar's Chance or Millar's Choyce, with the 3 mills thereon for life, then equally to 2 sons Isaac and Abraham. Each to pay £50 to 2 younger children David and Mary when the above 300a are in their possession. To son Jacob: 50a adjoining or near the aforesaid 50a purchased from Daniel Dulany Esq. To Rogert Davis: 40a joining where he now lives, being part of Miller's Chance, as soon as he pays the £35 to my heirs or executors. To dau. Elizabeth Pogor/Roger(?): 100a joining where she now lives, she and her husband Christian Pogor(?) to have their lifetime on the land. to Cristian Millar: 100a of the resurvey on Miller's Chance. To son Jacob: all the Resurvey granted to me by His Lordship's Land Office on a tract called Coupers Point, not yet completed, and also that he join Neth. Wickham Junr. in the same,

Dale Public Lib
3/99

Brock, Walchu & Fisher

German-American N·A·M·E·S

George F. Jones

Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc.

NAMES
American

George F. Jones

Voll, Volle, Voller, Vollers (full)
Vollbert, Vollbrecht (full + bright) 47
Vollenweide, Vollenweider, see Fuellenweide
Vollmer, Volmer, Volmar, see Volkmar
Vollmerhausen (Volkmar's houses) 65
Vollprecht, Volpert, see Vollbrecht
Voltz, Volz, see Foltz
Vom Berg (fr the mountain) 70, 68
Vom Hoff (fr the court) 70, 92

In seeking a name preceded by *von*, look under the base name, i.e. von Hagen appears under Hagen.

Von Berg (fr the mountain) 70, 68
Von Burg (fr the castle) 70, 73
Von Busch (fr the bush), see Busch 70, 72
Vonderheid, Vonderheide (fr the heath) 70, 84
Vonderhorst (fr the hurst) 70, 72
Von der Lind (fr the linden) 70, 89
Von der Weyt (fr the meadow) 70, 84
Vonhagen (fr the enclosure) 70, 123
Vonholt (fr the forest) 70, 72
Vonniederhauser, Von Niederhaeuser (fr the lower houses) 70, 65
Von Paris (Parisian, journeyman who trained in Paris) 70, 122
Vonwald (fr the forest) 70, 71
Vorhenne (trout) 115
Vorhoff (atrium, before the farm) 70, 92, 122
Vorman, see Fuhrmann
Vorm Walt (in front of the forest) 70, 71, 122
Vornfeld (before the field) 70, 84
Voss (fox) 115
Vosse < Volkmar
Vosshage (fox enclosure) 123, 122
Vought, see Vogt 151
Vries (Frisian) 121
Vulkner, see Volkner

W

Waag 122 (scales), see Wage
Waber, Waeber, see Weber
Wachenhut (sentry, guard)
Wachenschutz (guard) 107
Wachs, Wax, Wachsmann (wax dealer) 105
Wachsmuth (bright mind) 115
Wachtel (quail) 115
Wachter, see Waechter
Wacker (brave, watchful) 115
Waechter, Wachter (watchman)
Waeger (official weigher) 109
Waesche (washing, bleaching) 106
Waffenschmidt (armorer) 108
Waffler, Wafler, Waffelaer (armorer) 108
Wage (scales) 106
Wageman (official weigher) 109
Wagener, see Wagner
Wagenfuehr (carter) 95
Wagenhorst (marshy hurst) 80, 72, 122
Wagenknecht (carter's helper) 95
Wagenmann (wainwright) 96
Wagenseil (wagon rope, carter) 106

Waggener, Waggner, Waggoner, see Wagner 151
Wagner, Wagener, Waagner, Wagenaar (wainright) 106
Wahl 122, Wall, Waal (choice)
Wahlberg (marsh mountain) 80, 68, 122
Wahlenfeld (marsh field) 80, 84
Wahrheit (truth, informant, guarantor) 115
Wahrlich (honest) 115, 117
Waibel, see Weibel
Waiblinger (fr Waibling 122)
Waid 122, Waidner, see Weid, Weidner
Waidmann, Waitmann, see Weidmann
Waitz, see Weitzen
Walbaum (walnut tree) 89
Walber, Walberd, Walbert, Walbrecht (battlefield + bright) 46, 47
Walbrecher (wall breaker)
Walburg (battlefield + protection) 46, 47, see also Waldburg
Walch, Walcher (foreigner, non-German) 145
Walchensee (foreigners' lake) 145, 80, 122
Walcker, see Walker
Wald, Waldt, Walde, Walt (forest) 71, or < Oswald
Waldbauer (forest farmer) 71, 91, 94
Waldberg (forest mountain) 71, 68, 122
Waldbrand (forest clearing) 71, 126
Waldburg, Waldburger (fr Waldburg 122, forest castle) 71, 73
Waldeck, Waldecker (fr Waldeck 122, forest place, German province) 71, 85
Walden (forests) 71
Waldenberger (forest mountain) 71, 68
Waldhausen, Waldhauser (fr Waldhausen 122, forest houses) 71, 65
Waldkirch (forest church) 71, 122
Waldman, Waldmann 122, Waldner (forester, giant)
Waldmeier, Waldmayer (forest farmer, proprietor of the Waldhof) 71, 93, 94
Waldmueller (forest miller) 71, 103
Waldorf (forest village) 71, 123, 122
Waldschmidt, Waldschmitt (forest smith, one who smelts his own ore) 71, 96
Waldsee (forest lake) 71, 80, 122
Waldvogel (forest bird, carefree person) 71
Walheim (swamp hamlet) 80, 123, 122
Walk, Walker (fuller) 96
Wall (rampart, fr Latin *vallum*) 122
Wallach (gelding) 122
Wallendorf (marsh village) 80, 123, 122
Wallenhorst (marsh hurst) 80, 72, 122
Wallenser (Waldensian, fr Wallensen 122)
Wallenstein (fortified mountain) 73, 122
Wallenstein (foreigners' mountain) 145, 73, 122
Waller, Wallner (pilgrim)
Wallerstein (pilgrims' mountain) 73, 122
Walliser (Swiss fr Valais) 145, 121
Wallner (forest warden) 71
Wallrodt (marsh clearing) 80, 126, 122
Walpert (battlefield + brilliant) 46, 47
Walsch (Romance) 145
Walser, see Walliser